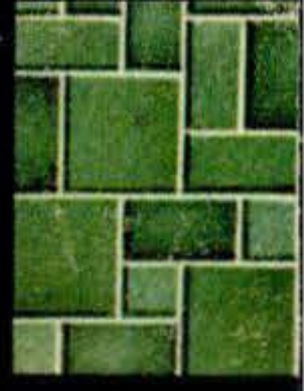
POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

MECHANICS - AUTOS - HOMEBUILDING

July 35¢



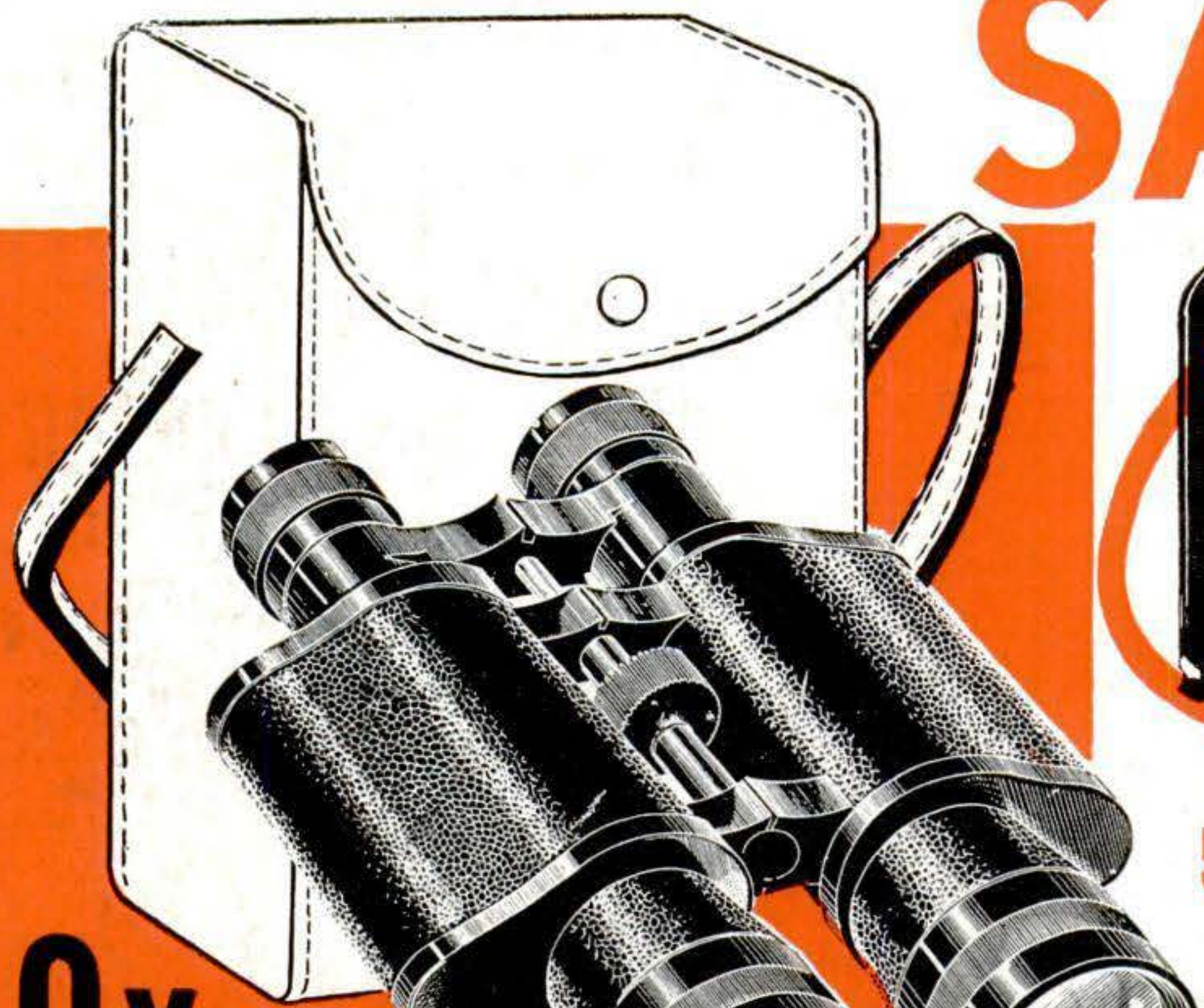
New Way To Set Ceramic Tile PAGE 1

The ABC's of Color Television PAGE 82

He Rides a Kite

PAGE 98

AMAZING BARGAINS FOR SAVE!



9X AREA MAGNIFICATION!

SAVE $7.00

German POWERHOUSE Binoculars give you 20 MILE range!

SPECIAL CUT PRICE 4.98 WITH CASE

INCLUDING

Genuine LEATHER Case

A lifetime bargain for **POPULAR SCIENCE** readers! **THORESEN**—world's greatest importer of German binoculars—now brings you the renowned **POWERHOUSE Binoculars** at an unbelievably low price! Not 4 . . . 5 . . . 7 —but **9X AREA MAGNIFICATION!** It's the pride & joy of every red-blooded hunter, fisherman and sports enthusiast! **Thoresen**—and ONLY **Thoresen** —brings it direct from Western Germany to you for a mere **4.98.** Latest streamlined design, as illustrated in greatly reduced size. A **HINGE** model —you can adjust to the **EXACT** space between your eyes. Aluminum Centerpost focusing gives you clear, sharp viewing—**SEE UP TO 20 MILES AWAY! POWERHOUSE** has great structural strength—without tiring weight. (Only **9½ oz.** in all.) Modern grained design gives you easy, firm grip . . . high luminosity provides viewing even in moonlight!

Costly, Precision-Ground Lenses for Super Viewing

The **POWERHOUSE LENSES** are the crowning achievement of this 99-year-old German firm—each and every lens is **ground & polished** to a high tolerance, then carefully checked for accuracy! **NOT** moulded plastic type stamped out by the million. No excessive distortion or "ghosts" found in cheap glasses. Were you to spend $25, we couldn't give you better lenses! Send coupon **TODAY** and get your **POWERHOUSE** (plus your **FREE** Specto-Scopes) at this low introductory price of **4.98,** tax paid, including handsome **LEATHER** case! Sorry, but limited import supply forces us to restrict orders to **ONE** binocular per reader.

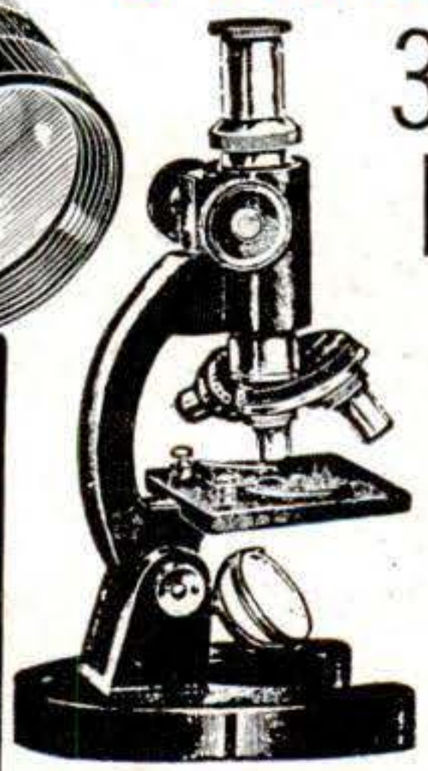
No. 6 . . . POWERHOUSE BINOCULARS & LEATHER CASE 4.98 tax paid

THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-G, 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

CANADIANS: Save Tariff. Send orders direct to THORESEN CO., Dept. 7-G, 45 St. James St. West, Montreal 1, P.Q.

5 DAY FREE TRIAL-

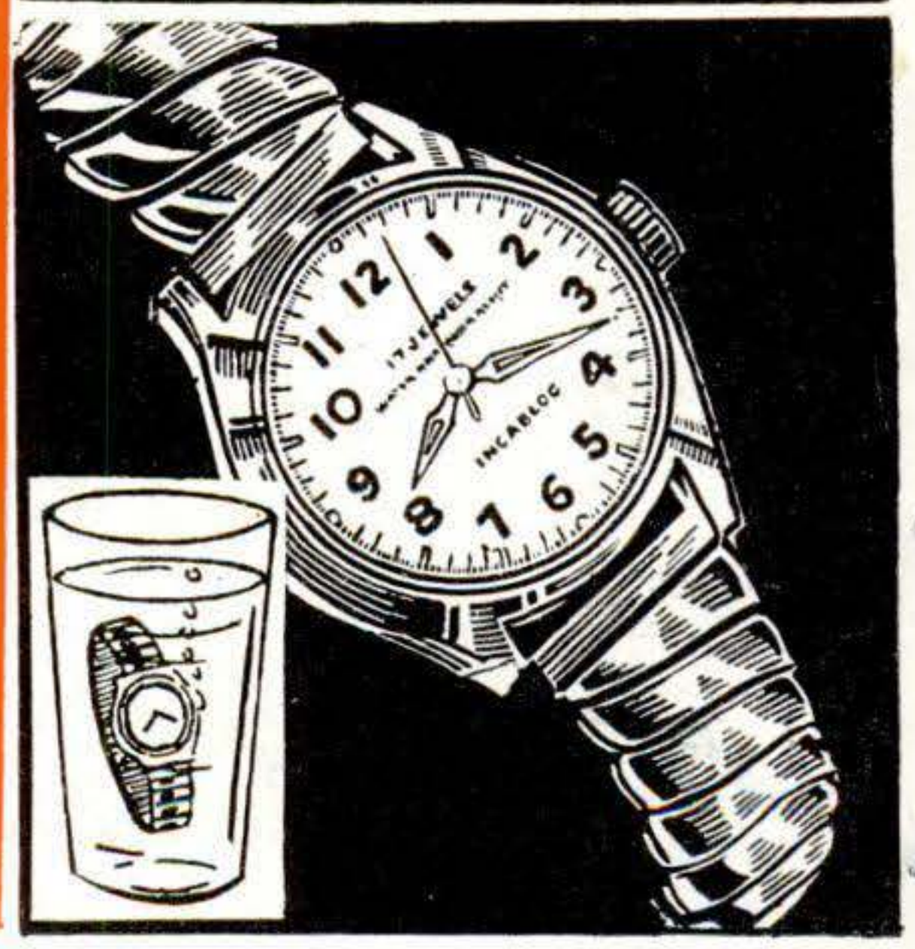
3 TURRET Microscope



100X 200X 300X 9.44 NO TAX

Imagine! . . . **TRIPLE** revolving turrets . . . 300, 200 or 100 power focusing! Finely ground, polished Achromatic lenses . . . **ALL METAL** construction . . . Precision-tooled threadings. Ideal for lab, school or hobby use. Sturdy wooden case and dust-proof plastic cover included. Latest, most attractive design. Extra sturdy & durable for roughest handling. This low, **low** price of **9.44** may never be repeated again. Send coupon **NOW** and get this **BIG** Microscope bargain **PLUS** a pair of **SPECTO-SCOPES,** free of extra charge!

No. 198 . . . 3-Turret Microscope & Case 9.44 No tax



Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE READERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE IMPORTER!

FREE!

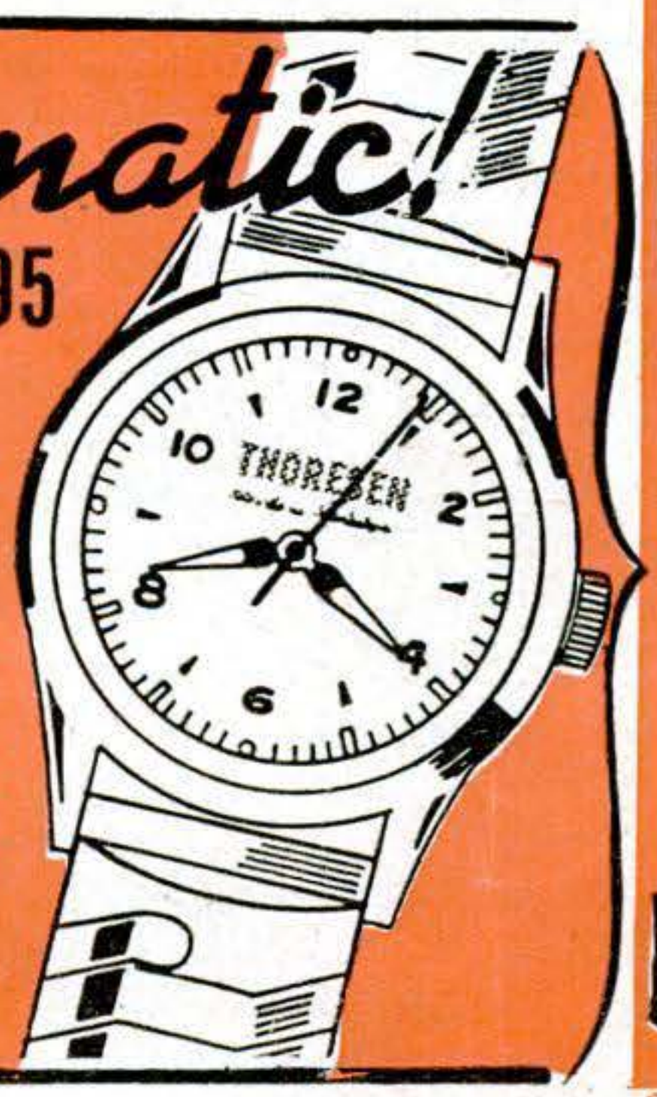
By ordering **ANY** article of merchandise on these two pages, you receive **FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE** a sparkling new pair of **SPECTO-SCOPES**—the binoculars you wear like eyeglasses! Made in Western Germany by expert optical craftsmen, **SPECTO-SCOPES** give you **CLOSE-UP, MAGNIFIED** viewing all day long—**without fatigue.** Use them to increase your enjoyment of SPORTS, TV, NATURE, MOVIES, PLAYS, PUBLIC EVENTS. Featherweight (only 1 oz.) in lustrous ebony color. These are the same glasses **NOW** being nationally advertised for **$1.98.** To get yours, all you need do is send cash, check or M.O. for **ANY** item on these 2 pages. You may order in complete confidence—try any article in your own home for **5 FULL DAYS**—then, if not completely delighted, just return the merchandise for **FULL REFUND!**

—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Automatic!

Super DeLuxe Model — FULL SWING 17-JEWEL SELF-WINDING AUTOMATIC MEN'S WATCH. Just set it . . . then forget it! It winds itself as you wear it. Patented INCABLOC 17-Jewel Swiss movement of superb accuracy. Water and shock resistant—you can DROP it . . . BANG it . . . even SWIM with it! 100% Stainless Steel screw back. Gilt hands & numerals with **LUMINOUS** markings. Unbreakable Kleersite crystal. Hairline Sweep Second hand. Split-second calibrations for precision timing. Metal-Flex expansion band. Handsome thin-styled case. Formerly sold for much, MUCH more—**NOW 19.95** tax incl. Order **TODAY!** Send coupon with payment and receive also **FREE** Specto-Scopes.

19.95



No. 238 . . . Automatic Self-winding Watch $19.95 tax incl.

Super Value!

Solingen Steel HUNTING KNIFE

3.95 INCLUDING LEATHER SCABBARD

The famed **BLACK FOREST HUNTING KNIFE** made in Solingen, Western Germany of superfine Nicht Rostend (non-rusting) steel is **NOW** available through **THORESEN'S!** Rugged beauty of this superb knife has already won recognition for design in industrial circles on the Continent—and its utility and value as a hunting & fishing aid has made it a prime favorite with sportsmen all over Europe. **Blade is actually sharp enough to shave with;** will stand up under most rugged treatment; genuine leather scabbard is metal-tipped. Length, 10 in. Tough, sturdy Solingen Steel assures you years of dependable service.

MAKE THIS TEST!

Place a thick metal disc or medallion on the ground. Plunge the point of the Black Forest knife downward. The knife will completely pierce the thick metal—with **NO** damage to the blade! **The sleek, graceful lines of this German import also provide an ideal rec room or den decoration; a dandy gift for men!** Send coupon **NOW** with 3.95 for knife & scabbard, tax & postpaid. SPECTO-SCOPES included—**free of extra charge!**

No. 80 . . . Black Forest Knife & Scabbard . . . 3.95 tax paid

Mail!

17 JEWEL-SWISS WATER & SHOCK RESISTANT WATCH 9.98

A magnificent Swiss watch engineered to high precision standards with world famed **INCABLOC** protected movement of **17 jewels.** Not an ordinary watch—radically different! You can bang it . . . drop it . . . it's **SHOCK RESISTANT!**

Actually Runs UNDER Water!

Try it yourself at **OUR** risk . . . if you drop this watch in a tumbler of water, you can fish it out and find **IT IS STILL RUNNING—KEEPING ACCURATE TIME!** Has deluxe quality features usually found in much, **much** more expensive watches: Stainless Steel back; Sweep Second hand; 1/5th Second calibrations; Radium-Applique numerals; Unbreakable crystal; **17 JEWEL SWISS MOVEMENT;** Metal-Flex Expansion band; **INCABLOC,** Safeguard Gasket. Send handy coupon **TODAY** and receive this handsome watch at greatly reduced price—**PLUS** Specto-Scopes (free of extra charge.)

No. 224 . . . 17 Jewel Swiss Watch . . . . . $9.98 tax incl.

SAVE MONEY WITH THIS COUPON!

THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-G
352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

RUSH the items checked on 5 Day Free Trial . . . Money Back Guarantee. ( ) Payment enclosed. Send tax & postpaid. ( ) Send C.O.D. plus postal charges.

- ☐ **No. 6—Powerhouse Binoculars ($4.98)**
- ☐ **No. 198—3-Turret Microscope ($9.44)**
- ☐ **No. 238—Automatic Self-Winding Watch ($19.95)**
- ☐ **No. 224—17 Jewel Shock & Water Resist. Watch ($9.98)**
- ☐ **No. 80—Black Forest Knife & Scabbard ($3.95)**

NAME . . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . . .

CITY . . . . . ZONE . . . STATE . . . . . .

CANADIANS: Save Tariff. Send orders direct to: THORESEN CO., Dept. 7-G, 45 St. James St. W, Montreal 1, P.Q.

Copyrighted material

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 82 Years

Founded 1872,
Vol. 165: No. 1

POPULAR SCIENCE

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Monthly*

Mechanics and Handicraft
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

July, 1954 **Page**

Waddling Monster Pans California's Gold.. 49
The Great Windshield Mystery..... 55
Hollywood Now Shoots Movies Sideways.... 62
A Britisher Tees Off on American Cars..... 66
Sunshine Becomes Electricity..... 71
Tiny Outboards Howl Like the Big Ones.... 74
Looking into Space with Radio Eyes..... 78
ABC's of Color Television..... 82
They Learn to Drive Trucks at College..... 84
Rebuilding a 1905 Car Taught Him Trades 92
He Rides a Whirlybird Kite..... 98
Wilbur Shaw Drives Pepped-Up Plymouth..104
The Amazing Growth of Horizontal Hotels..112
Beware the Ugly Sting Ray!.....117
Boeing's Jet Stratoliner.....121
Gus Meets an Invasion.....128

5 Useful Weekend Projects
- **Shine Up Your Car..... .....132**
- **Make a Beach Float.....135**
- **Prefab a Wardrobe.....136**
- **Build Car Ramps.....138**
- **Silence a Squeaky Floor.....139**

Quickie Fireplaces for Outdoor Cooking....143
His Photo Studio Is Under Water.....150
What You Can Do with 3-D Viewers.....154
They're Old Engines . . . But They Run.....160
The Other Fellow's Shop.....165
July 4th Fun Can Be Safe.....173
Making an Aviary a Garden Show Spot.....178
The New Way to Set Ceramic Tile.....182

HOW-TO-DO-IT INDEX of PSM Mechanics and Homebuilding Sections
July-December, 1953 197
January-June, 1954 201

(More features and departments are listed on page 4)

Editor
VOLTA TORREY

Managing Editor
HOWARD ALLAWAY

Art Editor
HOWARD C. JENSEN

Associate Editors
Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallager, Wesley S. Griswold, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Herbert R. Pfister, Ruth Westphal.

Art
Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Gene Butera, Henry B. Comstock, Mary E. Dee, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Laylen H. Sweet.

Copy
Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director), Carol Ennis, Everett H. Ortner, Trudie Ray, Georgette Sparks.

Photography
W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

Assistant Managing Editors
Frank Rowsome Jr.
Robert P. Stevenson

Mechanics and Handicraft
Harry Walton

Midwestern Editor
Kenneth Wylie (Chicago)

Western Editor
Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

Editorial Assistants
Harriet Trowbridge, Stanley Beitler, Judith Ellis, Louise Levis, Teresa Robbins, Rose Weil.

Publisher
GODFREY HAMMOND

Advertising Director
STEPHEN P. GLENNON

Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President; Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-President and Secretary; Ralph H. Flynn, Vice-President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, F. W. Briggs, Eugene Watson, Vice-Presidents. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.
Copyright, 1954, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention.
Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, $3.00 (2 years, $5.50; 3 years, $7.50); foreign countries $1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.

Copyrighted material

LOST HORSEPOWER can be dangerous...and costly!

When bells clang and sirens scream, you know that the fire engines in your community are on their way ...and you're proud of that equipment, because it's ready to meet any emergency with full, responsive horsepower!

You'll be proud, too, of the full, responsive horsepower in your automobile engine that is equipped with Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Rings. For 2-in-1 gives sustained power and oil economy for *over twice as long* as old style rings. In the 2-in-1 Set, both the top ring and the oil ring rails are plated with thick, solid chrome, giving complete wear protection throughout the entire area of ring travel.

Install Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Chrome Rings and you'll enjoy improved performance and lasting oil economy! Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

Solid chrome plating on both top and bottom rings gives complete wear protection throughout entire area of ring travel. Rings are lapped-in at factory, making tedious break-in unnecessary.

Perfect Circle

2 in 1 chrome piston rings

THE STANDARD OF COMPARISON

Copyrighted material

Build your own

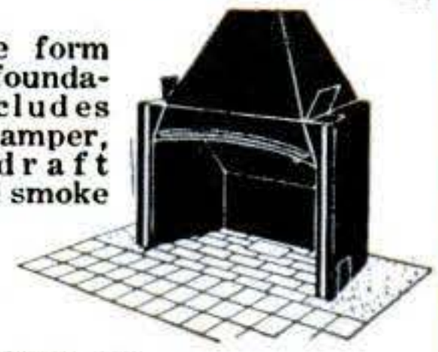
FIREPLACE

INDOOR – OUTDOOR

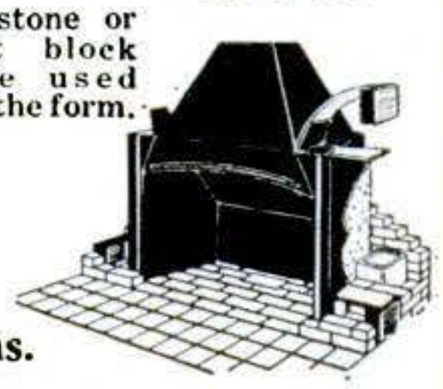
FREE Booklet shows how

Booklet gives Complete instructions.

- Foundation
- Steel heat-circulating form
- Cold and warm air ducts
- Mantel or decorative front



Fireplace form set on foundation includes firebox, damper, down draft shelf and smoke dome.



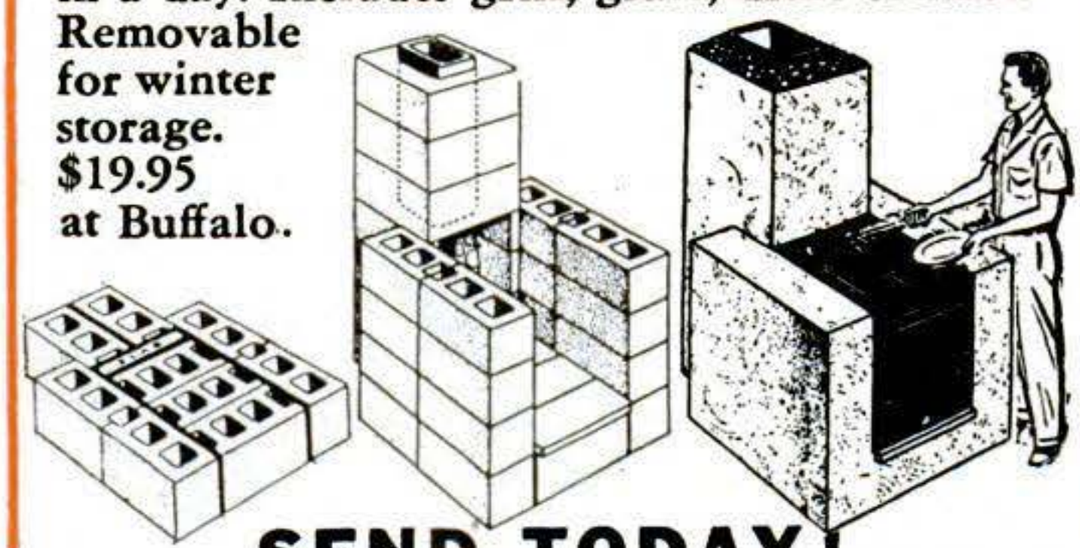
Brick, stone or cement block can be used around the form.

Save time, money and materials with PRICE steel fireplace forms.

Build this outdoor fireplace in

ONE DAY!

- Use inexpensive concrete blocks with the Fyro-Grill steel form and complete the job in a day. Includes grill, grate, draft control. Removable for winter storage. $19.95 at Buffalo.



SEND TODAY!

Please send —

- ☐ Directions for building heat-circulating fireplace, free.
- ☐ Book "100 Fireplace Ideas". Pocket size book, free.
- ☐ Larger book, 8½ x 11, beautifully illustrated, 25c.
- ☐ Build outdoor fireplace in 1 day. Also, 10 beautiful designs, free.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

PRICE FIREPLACE HEATER & TANK CORP.
229 W. Austin Street, Buffalo 7, New York

News and Pictures

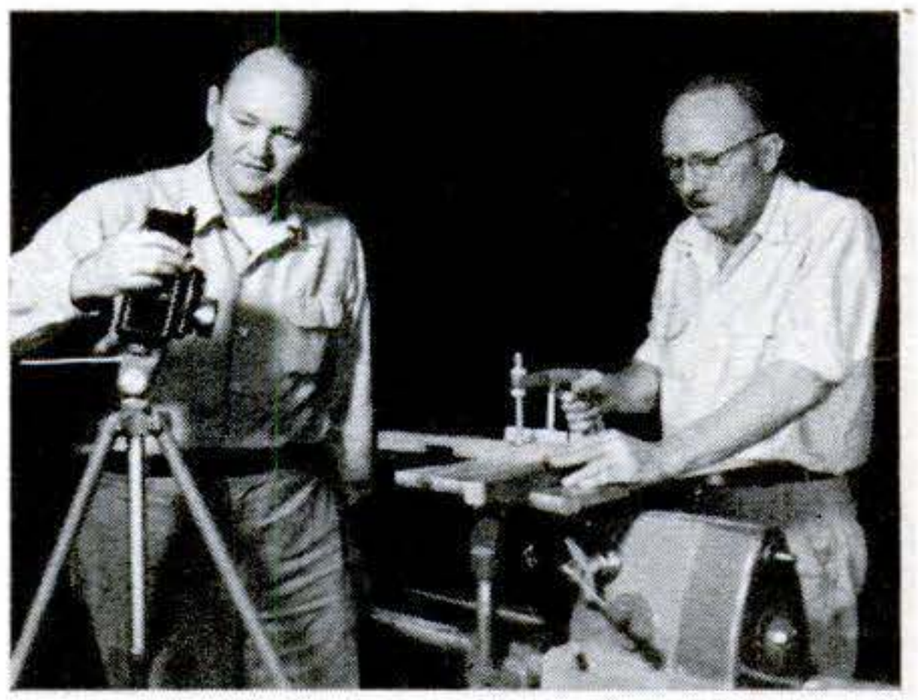
Automatic Control Waters Lawn Daily.. 77
Dummy "Killed" in Crash Could Be You..102
Giant Pumps to Harness Floods.....103
Two-Story Bridge to Crack Bottleneck....108

Mechanics and Homebuilding

Superaccurate Saw Runs on Tracks.....126
Rubber Bushings Give New-Car Ride....162
9 Hints on Garden Hose.....163
Homemade Rake Cleans Camp.....180

Departments

Letters 6
Last-Minute News and Notes..... 42
New Ideas from the Inventors..... 89
I'd Like to See Them Make.....116
New for the Handy Man.....141
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....157
New Tools 169
Wordless Workshop.....170
New Shop Ideas.....189
Hints from the Model Garage.....195
Craftsmen at Work.....200
How Much Did You Learn?.....254



Joint Job

As a writing team, Darrell Huff (left) and Paul Corey have found that money can be made from the old saw about two heads being better than one. But their literary partnership sometimes confuses PSM editors. When we assign one an article, we never know which will sign it, or whether both will as in the case of their authoritative report about ceramic tile on page 182.

Ex-magazine editors themselves, they are now neighbors on adjoining acreage in California's Valley of the Moon, where each has housed his family in a home he built himself. (Corey's is the fourth house he has put up with his own hands.) For work, they meet in a joint workshop and photographic studio. From there come many of their how-to-do-it articles.

Copyrighted material

Can you profit by their mistakes?

"Not getting enough education"

You needn't make that mistake. You can get that better job, those big promotions, the regular raises that so many I. C. S. students report. And you can do it without "going to school," without interfering with your present job or your social life.

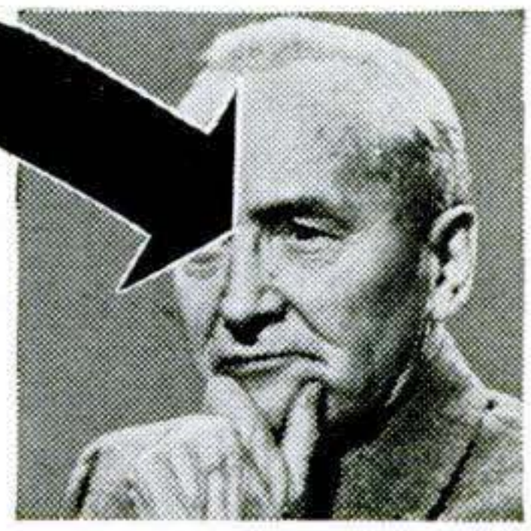
YOU can study with I. C. S. at home, in your spare time!

"Wrong choice of career"

When you study with I. C. S. you have 303 courses to choose from. And part of our job here at I. C. S. is not only giving you instruction but making sure you pick the course that's right for you!

YOU get expert guidance FREE from I. C. S.!

"Failed to seize opportunities"



Your opportunity is right here on this page. Don't pass it by. Don't put it off. Write now and let us send you "How to Succeed" and full information on any of the fields listed below.

YOU get 2 FREE books if you mail the coupon today!

For Real Job Security — Get I. C. S. Training! **I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 7683-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X:

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitting

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television—Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

A SURE CURE FOR SICK HORSEPOWER!

The carbon gums and tars that form in your engine would make you sick too! —These deposits make your engine sluggish—your horsepower balky. Knocks and slow starts are another sign that your engine is gumming up—losing power — wasting gas. Bring your engine back to peak performance with "triple-action" Permatex "Toon-Oyl".

1 **Toon-Oyl dissolves carbon gums, frees sticky hydraulic valves.**

2 **Toon-Oyl reduces friction by coating cleaned parts with a tough lubricating film.**

3 **Toon-Oyl neutralizes acid action—a principal cause of engine wear.**

Get full power from your car. Add a quart of triple-action Permatex "Toon-Oyl" to your engine oil. You'll feel the difference in the first few miles you drive.

Send for free illustrated catalog.

PERMATEX COMPANY, INC.

Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

Over 50 Chemical Products For Better Automotive Maintenance

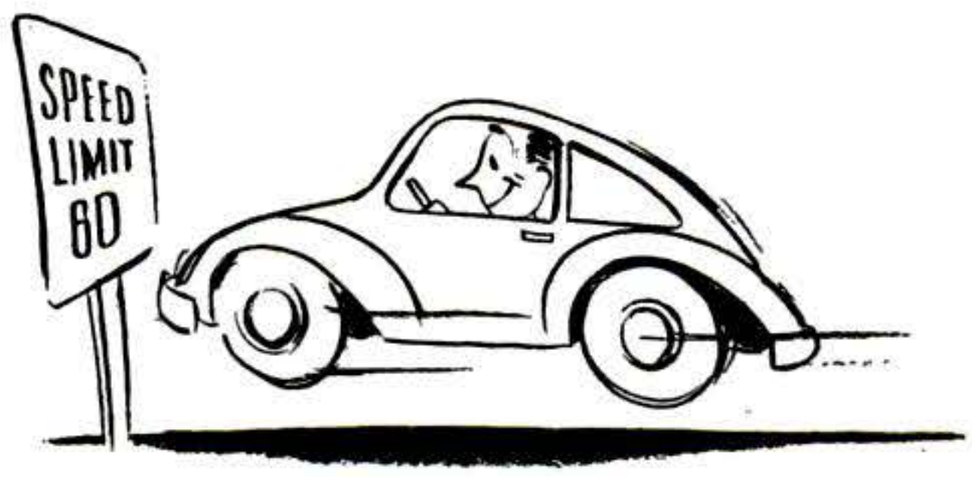
Letters—

Cheers for the Volkswagen

Wilbur Shaw grossly underestimates the Volkswagen in "Europe's Model A" (May, p. 108).

I recently took my '53 VW to Mexico City from Ottawa on my honeymoon. I took five days to get to Monterrey, Mexico (about 450 miles per day). At a cruising speed of 65, I got between 38 and 40 miles per Canadian gallon. On the way back, I tested the car for two days at 50 and got 50 miles per gallon on Mexican gas.

On the New Jersey Turnpike, I averaged



68.8 m.p.h., covering the whole distance in 106 minutes.

The VW is better suited to the American market than any American car is.

ALLAN WHITNEY, Ottawa

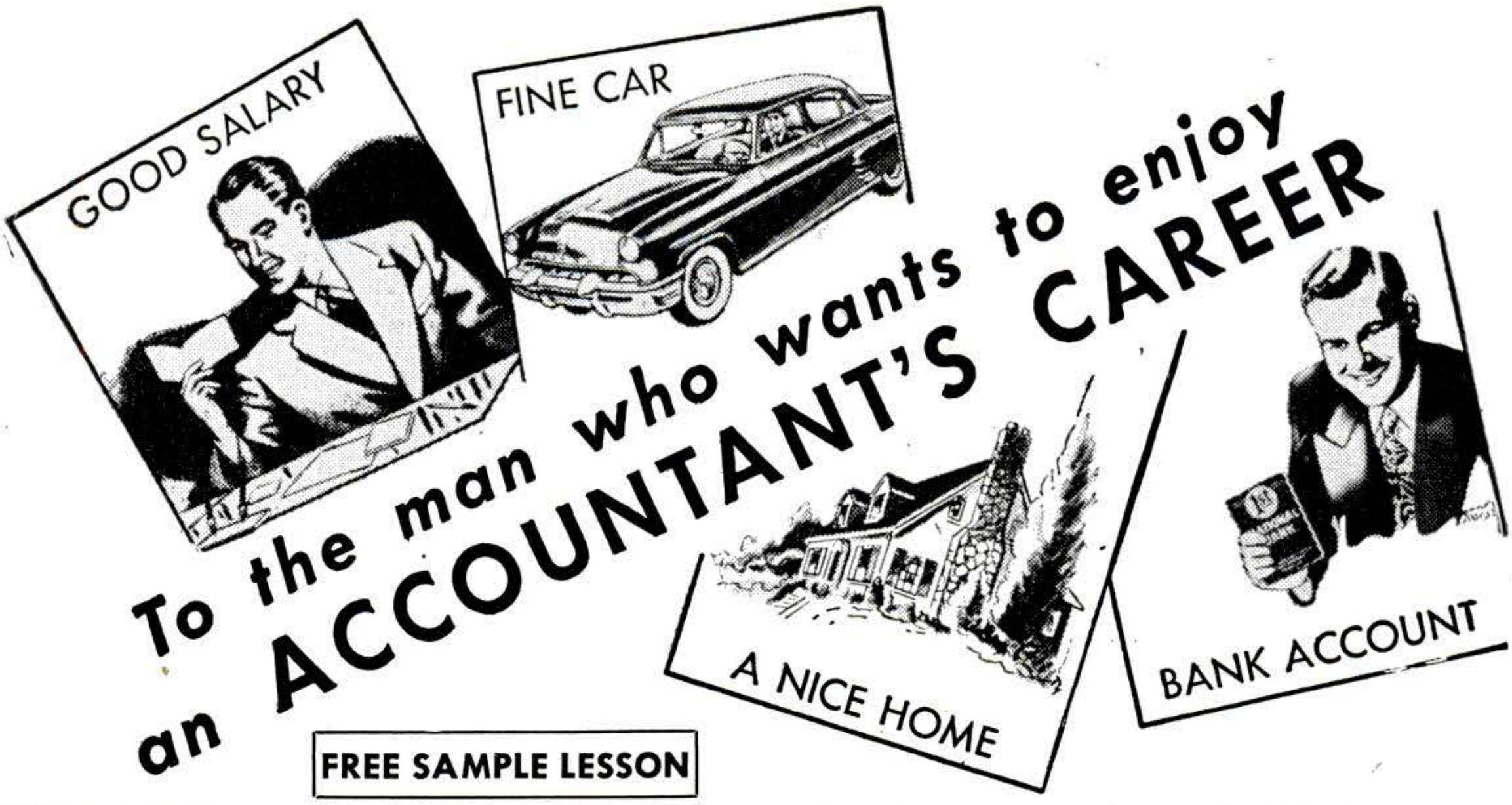
After making several 500-mile trips in my VW, I find that I am often within a car length or two of a big Caddy or Olds. Outside of occasional bursts of speed, those big cars cannot average over 55 miles an hour on good American highways under normal traffic conditions. Yet I average over 50 miles an hour on trips here in California.

BOB HELLIS, Palm Springs, Calif.

Handle with Care

Your article in April (p. 114), "Nerve Gas Now Kills Bugs," describes OMPA, Systox, etc., as "safe for humans." These organic-phosphate insecticides, like a loaded pistol, are dangerous if handled improperly. They can produce severe illness (1) by in-

Copyrighted material



To the man who wants to enjoy an ACCOUNTANT'S CAREER

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $4,000 to $10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

Over 4,000 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

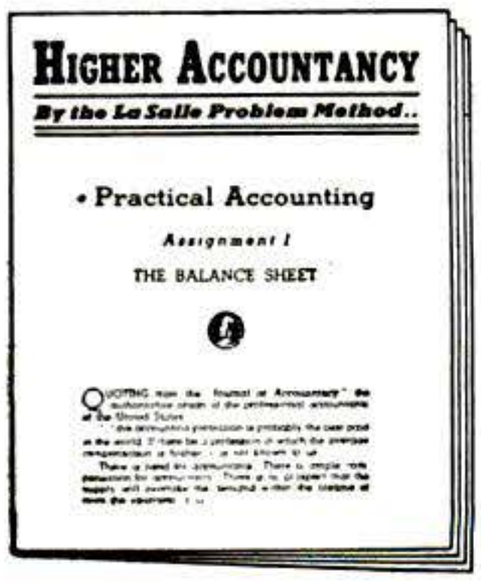
As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Get Free Sample Lesson—Also "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays"

For your own good get all the facts. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also 48-page book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." They will prove that Accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing . . . MAIL THE COUPON NOW!



LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

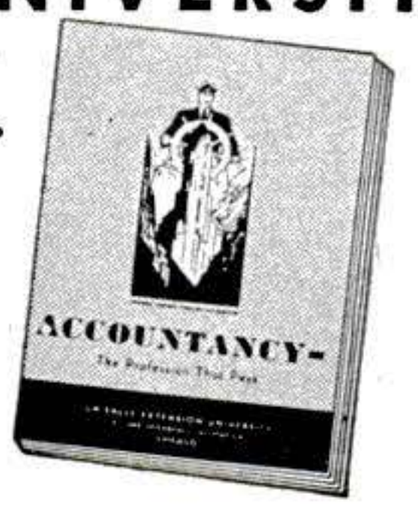
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 783H Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Accountancy, The Profession that Pays."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

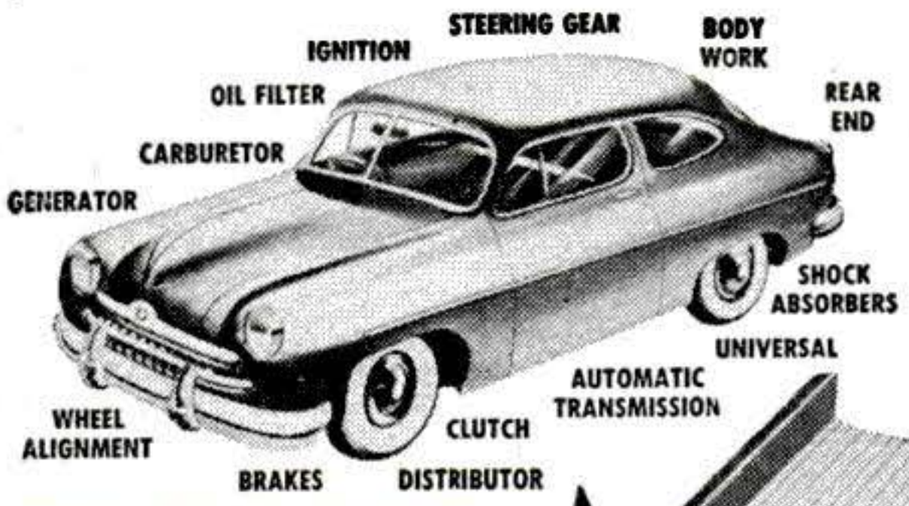
City, Zone & State.....



Copyrighted material

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!



FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

WHETHER you're a beginner or an expert mechanic—now you can "breeze through" any "fix-it" job from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul. Just look up job in index of MOTOR'S brand-new Auto Repair Manual. Follow simple step-by-step directions, clear pictures. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S MANUAL takes you from "scratch"—shows WHERE to start, WHAT tools to use. Covers EVERY job on EVERY car built *from 1940 thru 1954!*

Everything You Need to Know "Boiled Down" from 140 Official Shop Manuals

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED, 1954 Edition contains the "meat" from over 140 OFFICIAL shop manuals—simplified for YOU. 22,598 essential repair specifications on over 685 chassis car models. ONE THOUSAND big pages. More than 2,950 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

Covers 685 Models All These Makes

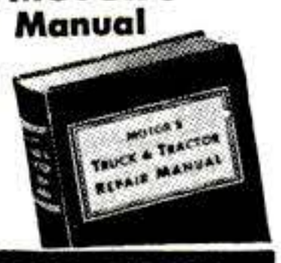
Buick	Kaiser
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Crosley	Oldsmobile
De Soto	Packard
Dodge	Plymouth
Ford	Pontiac
Frazer	Studebaker
Henry J	Willys
Hudson	

Try Book FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman nothing. Make Manual show you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR—Book Dept., Desk 2G, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR's Truck and Tractor Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1946 thru 1954. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.



MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 2G, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR's** *New* **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR's** *New* **TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35c delivery charge** by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck & Tractor Repair Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

haling the spray vapor, (2) by ingestion, and (3) by spilling on the skin. Treatment is an emergency.

Information as to the proper use of, and the hazards of, the insecticide you purchase should be obtained from the seller at the time of purchase. Read the information given on the container.

KEARNEY SAUER, M.D., Ass't. Supt., Receiving Hospital, Los Angeles

Says Dr. Robert L. Metcalf, chairman of the Department of Entomology at the University of California Citrus Experiment Station, where the new bug killers are being developed:

"When properly applied to agricultural crops at normal dosages, the systemic insecticides leave no harmful residues in treated produce . . . On the other hand, the bulk materials are among the most toxic substances known, and every care should be exercised in handling concentrates and sprays in order to prevent human and animal poisoning."

A Rocker as Firm as a Rock

My old platform rocker insisted on "walking" all over the room until I fitted the

feet with some rubber half-soles I got at a variety store. The soles were cut to shape and fastened on with the cement that comes with them.

CLARENCE R. SCHOLES, Los Angeles

In Loving Memory of a '39 Car

Why all the fuss about Kaiser-cum-supercharger (April, p. 124)?

I drove a 1939 supercharged Graham-Paige 135,000 miles. I never replaced any bearings or pistons. Had three sets of rings and valve grinds. Despite day-in-and-day-out, stop-and-go driving, the motor was still in good shape when I disposed of the car. Its cylinder walls were chrome-plated. Five cylinders were okay at the third set of rings and out .005.

This car was 15 years ahead of its time—aluminum cylinder head, dual exhausts,

Copyrighted material

Alas, this is Alec,
whose car polish 'twould seem
Can produce nothing more
than a very thin gleam.

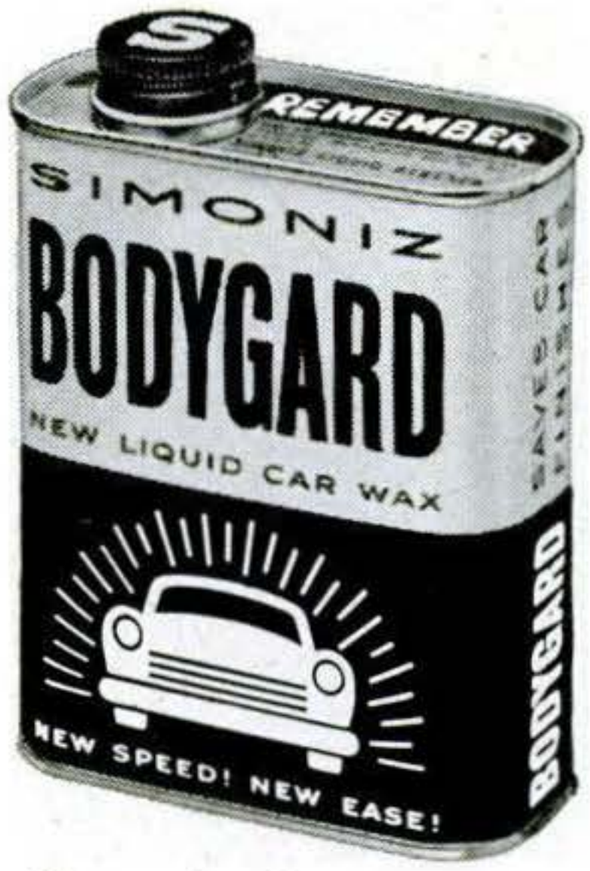
So when sandflies and beetles
fly onto the premise
He appears to be playing
motorized tennis.

Not so, with McPhiter!
He always selects
The easy-on wax
that's rock-hard—that protects!

For Bodygard's finish
no bug juices can pass
And his paint job's as safe
as if kept under glass!

(He feels extra breezy, 'cause the job is so easy.)

MORAL: Use New Liquid Bodygard—the first, easy wipe-on wax that protects your car with this rock-hard finish. Protects 9 times longer than skimpy-shine polishes.



YOU CAN'T SHINE DIRT,
SO CLEAN YOUR CAR FIRST.

Every car must be cleaned before it's waxed.
Simoniz Liquid Kleener cleans better, faster.

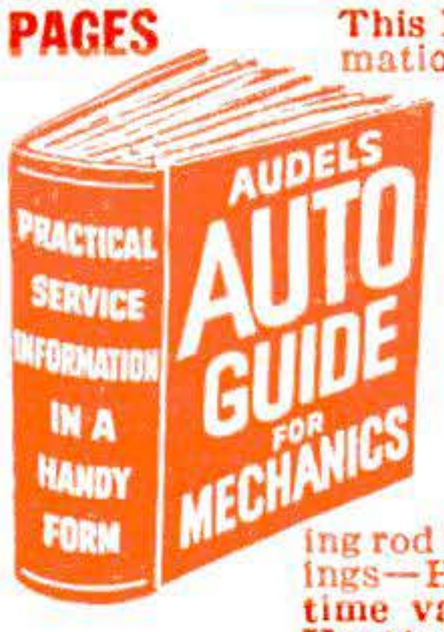
True Simoniz Quality in a Liquid Car Wax. *Only* 98¢

Copyright 1954 by Simoniz Company

Copyrighted material

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664 PAGES



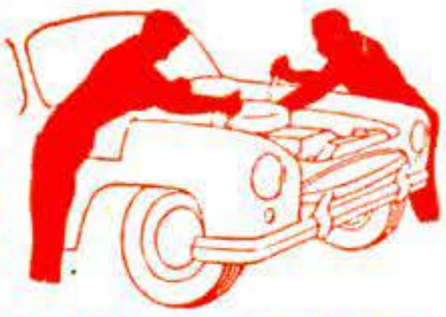
This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks, How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes, How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.



$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, $4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN. 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home — Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Employed by..... S7

mufflers and 110 horsepower. And it was the safest car on the road at that time or since, with a 64-inch tread, front and rear, and 8½-inch road clearance.

So Kaiser could also chrome-plate its cylinder walls and probably have the same kind of performance, with the other changes Graham had.

H. T. Yuenger, Chicago

The Boat That Cost $12 to Build

Tell me, sir, did anyone build such a boat for about $12 and in 16 hours ("A Boat That Anyone Can Build," Apr., p. 200) before the article was written?

Lumber already has cost me $63—and that's without any molding.

Nick Chicola, Olean, N.Y.

I was deeply impressed . . . I would like to compliment the author, Stanley Stearns, on an excellent job of writing.

Kent Eckhardt, Alma, Neb.

Stanley Stearns affirms that he did build this boat—several, in fact—for the price mentioned, in a small town in northern Maine, where prices are low. "I obtained my lumber from a local sawmill," he writes, "and it cost me $60 to $65 per thousand. Customers were allowed to pick out the boards themselves. I did use some horrible material from the cheaper grades, as is implied throughout the article. Lumber for the 12-footer cost less than $9."

Two quarts of cheap porch enamel, four pounds of nails and a pound of white lead added about $3.

How to Haul a Trailer

I own an 8,900-pound Stewart 41-foot house trailer, and I wonder if you can tell me what make of car, model and transmission would be best to haul it.

S/Sgt. Fred E. Putney, Shalimar, Fla.

There are as many opinions on engines as there are engine designers. But it seems safe to say that the newer OHV-V8s with a good horsepower-to-pound ratio turn in a good performance.

Transmission experts split on what's best. Some of the early automatics did poorly with trailers, mainly by foaming and oil loss on long, steep pulls. The newer automatics do better, but considerable body of opinion seems to favor either manual-shift or overdrive transmissions. With OD, you

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

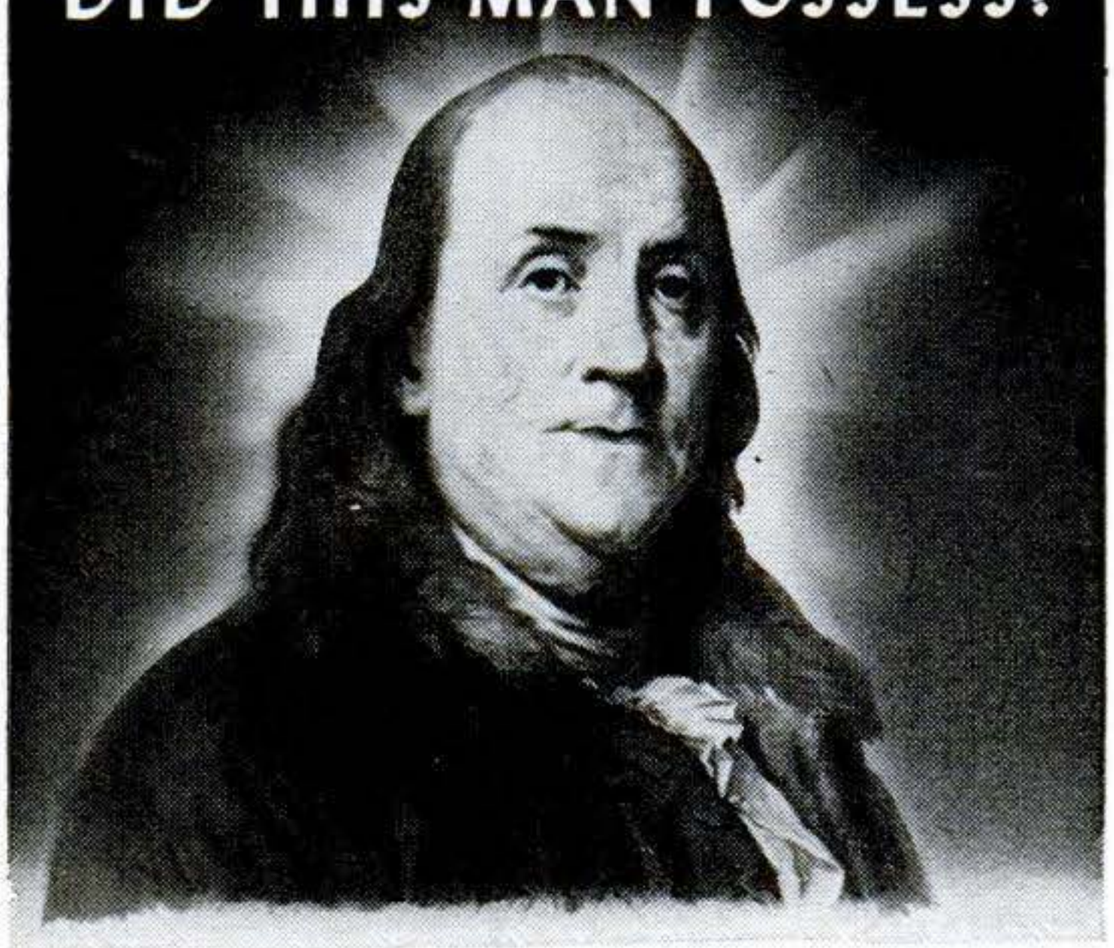
Registered Patent Attorneys

42-G DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Copyrighted material

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?



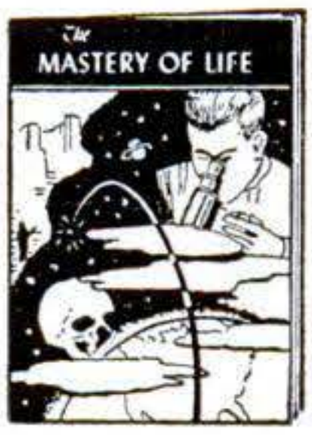
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe H.B.M.

THIS BOOK FREE!



The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe H.B.M.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life,* which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

can haul the trailer with OD locked out, thus gaining the advantage of a rear end with a high numerical ratio without being penalized when the trailer is parked.

Alarm to Expose Car Thief

About two years ago, I had a $100 shotgun stolen out of my car. In accordance with the time-honored practice of locking the barn door after the horse is stolen, I afterwards devised just such an alarm as George Walton of Pasadena suggested in your April issue (p. 154). I wired it in with the dome light in the car, so that opening any of the doors with the alarm set will start the horn blowing.

The warning device is wired in such a manner that closing the door doesn't turn off the horn. It continues to blow until

someone in the know turns off the alarm switch. This device is designed to protect the car in the absence of the owner.

I'm afraid that Mr. Walton would expose himself to a high risk if he tried the idea he proposed. The holdup man has no way of knowing that the operator can't turn off the alarm once it is set off, and he might possibly shoot the driver if his order to shut off the alarm was ignored.

EARL V. REED, Chicago

Boo-Boo, After All

You didn't make a boo-boo in the article on the new Buick (Feb., p. 146), but you certainly made one in answering S.E. Fried's letter (Apr., p. 12), when you said that the torque in his '54 Chevvy is taken by the rear springs.

The Chevvy is (and has been for years) a "hybrid," just as Fried suggested, and is a semi-torque-tube, semi-Hotchkiss drive, in which the torque is taken by the torque tube, and the thrust, or drive, is transmitted through the rear springs.

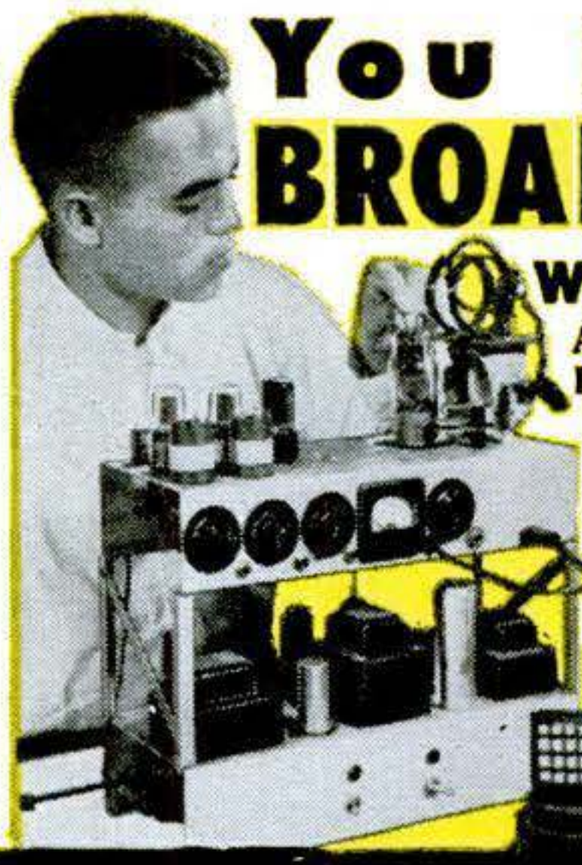
ARTHUR M. TROUT, Cleveland

Lucid Reader Trout, one of several who spotted our stumble, is of course absolutely right.

Copyrighted material

You Practice SERVICING with Kits I Send You

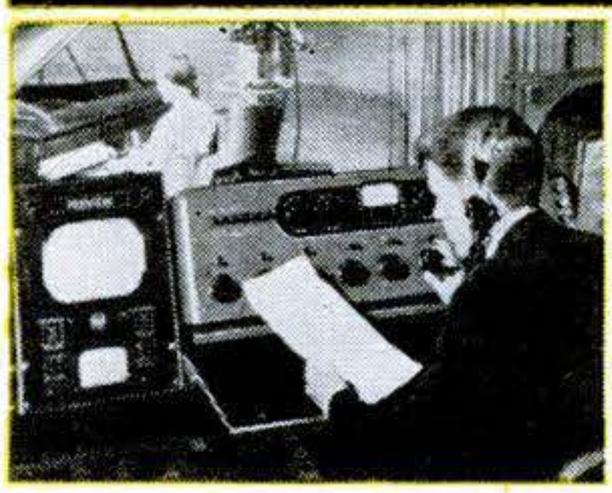
Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at left. You build a Multitester and use it to help make $10, $15 a week fixing sets in spare time while training. All equipment is yours to keep. Coupon below will bring book of important facts. It shows other equipment you build.



You Practice BROADCASTING with Kits I Send You

As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station "on the air" . . . perform procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a bright future. My Communications Course trains you to get your license. Mail coupon. Book shows other equipment you build for practical experience.

I Will Train You at Home in Spare Time to be a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician



TELEVISION

Making Jobs, Prosperity

25 million homes have Television sets now. Thousands more sold every week. Trained men needed to make, install, service TV sets. About 200 television stations on the air. Hundreds more being built. Good job opportunities here for qualified technicians, operators, etc.

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Washington, D. C.
Our 40th Year

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay, Success

Training PLUS opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. Radio is bigger than ever with over 3,000 broadcasting stations and more than 115 MILLION sets in use, and Television is moving ahead fast.

N.R.I. Training Leads to Good Jobs Like These

I TRAINED THESE MEN

"Am transmitter-studio operator at KPAT. Most important day of my life was when I enrolled with NRI."—Elmer Frewaldt, Madison, S. Dakota.

"Made my first $100 from spare time work before I finished my course. Now I average better than $10 a week, spare time."—Frank Borer, Lorain, Ohio.

"I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street."—Joe Travers, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

"I didn't know a thing about Radio. Now have a good job as Studio Engineer at KMMJ."—Bill Delzell, Central City, Nebraska.

BROADCASTING: Chief Technician, Chief Operator, Power Monitor, Recording Operator, Remote Control Operator. SERVICING: Home and Auto Radios, Television Receivers, FM Radios, P.A. Systems. IN RADIO PLANTS: Design Assistant, Technician, Tester, Serviceman, Service Manager. SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO: Chief Operator, Radio-Telephone Operator. GOVERNMENT RADIO: Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Forestry Service Dispatcher, Airways Radio Operator. AVIATION RADIO: Transmitter Technician, Receiver Technician, Airport Transmitter Operator. TELEVISION: Pick-up Operator, Television Technician, Remote Control Operator.

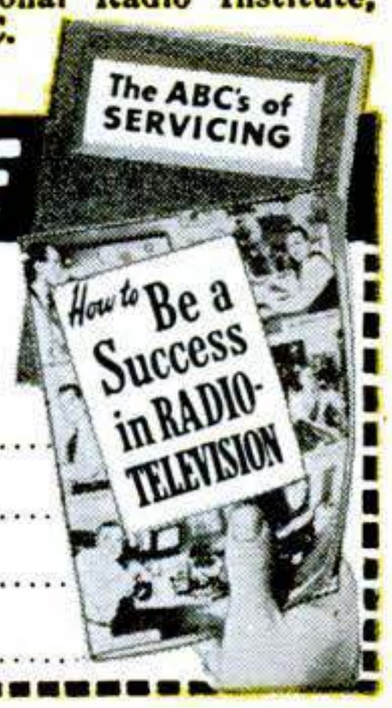
Start Soon to Make $10, $15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets

My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well-illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons. I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets the day you enroll. Multitester you build with my parts helps you discover and correct set troubles, helps you make money fixing neighbors' sets in spare time while training. Many make $10, $15 a week extra this way.

Mail Coupon—Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Act now to get more of the good things of life. I send actual lesson to prove NRI home training is practical, thorough. My 64-page book "How to be a Success in Radio-Television" shows what my graduates are doing and earning. It gives important facts about your opportunities in Radio-Television. Take NRI training for as little as $5 a month. Many graduates make more than the total cost of my training in two weeks. Mail coupon now to: J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4GB, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 40th year.

AVAILABLE to all qualified VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILLS



Good for Both-FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4GB,
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.
(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

VETS write in date of discharge .....

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

Copyrighted material

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

H-222 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

STUDY AT HOME LAW FREE BOOK!

PREPARE FOR THE BAR

Write today for your copy of our FREE book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which describes the famous Blackstone home-study course in bar and business law. All needed instruction material furnished including big 16-volume law library. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree awarded. Moderate tuition; easy monthly terms. Write today.

Blackstone School of Law **225 N. Michigan Ave.**
Founded 1890 **Dept. 120-B, Chicago 1, Illinois**

MAKE EXTRA MONEY PLASTICS LEARN AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-2G Portland 13, Oregon

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Write 120 words per minute
Age no obstacle—Lowest Cost

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, etc. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 250,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. Typing available. 31st Year. Schools in over 400 cities in U.S., Canada, Cuba, and Hawaii.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO SCHOOL OF

Speedwriting®
Dept. 2607-4, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36

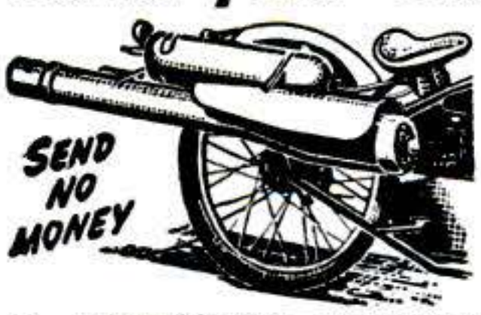
MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.
PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

LAW...

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.
More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.
LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 783L Chicago 5, Ill.

Build your own *JET ENGINE!*



Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 57-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

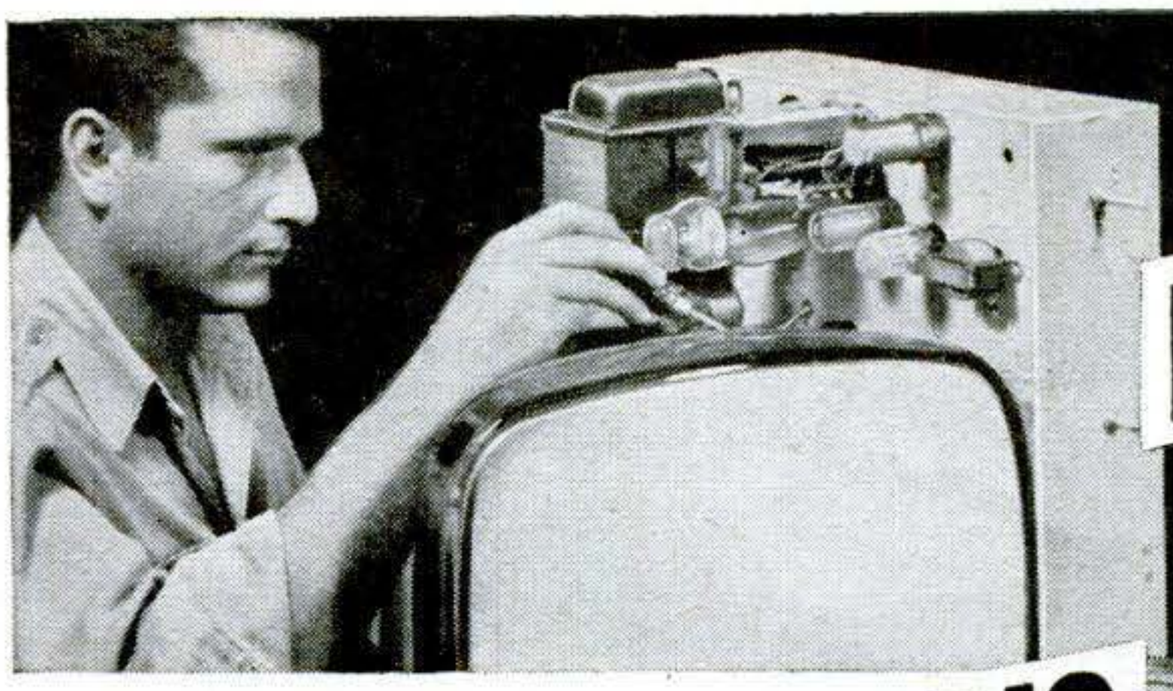
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HB46
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

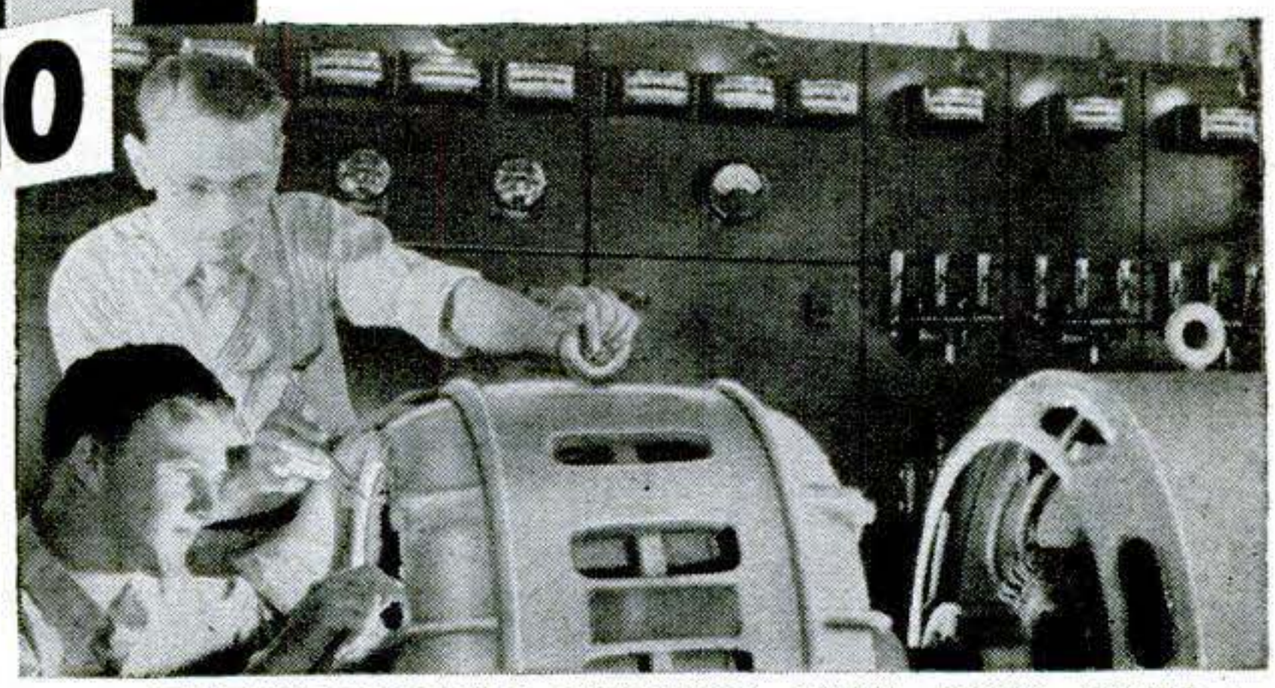
Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available. Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St., West, Montreal.

Copyrighted material



TRAIN FOR ELECTRICITY

on real equipment in the great shops of COYNE



LEARN TELEVISION-RADIO IN SHOPS OF COYNE

OR in your Spare time at HOME

A FASCINATING FIELD! A GREAT FUTURE! **A good job or independence in a business of your own!** TV is growing by leaps and bounds. Unusual opportunity to get in on ground floor in a field that offers a world of job opportunities now and a real future in the years ahead.

TRAINING TAILORED TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING. You learn on real, full sized equipment. Trained instructors show you how—then you do practical jobs yourself. Learn quickly and easily. Finance Plan, Easy Monthly Payment Plan and Part Time Employment Service available to all resident students. Training approved for Veterans. COUPON BRINGS FREE BOOK AND COMPLETE DETAILS.

OR—COYNE TESTED HOME TRAINING. To those who cannot come to the Coyne shops here in Chicago, we offer modern, up-to-the minute training designed to meet Coyne standards. Practical, down-to earth, easy to follow, step-by-step instruction. Personal supervision by Coyne Staff—men who know TELEVISION AND RADIO, AND KNOW HOW TO TEACH IT—and the cost is low—you pay only for training—no costly extras. ***Send coupon for Picture Folder and full details, including easy Payment Plan.***

ELECTRICITY OFFERS YOU THE KEY to Fascinating, Steady Work! Good money! A Real Future and Success! Yes, this is a great opportunity field of today. Follow the THOUSANDS who have come to COYNE in Chicago. Train quickly, easily in COYNE'S giant shops—training ambitious men since 1899. *LARGEST—OLDEST—BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND.* Practical-Technical method gives practical experience on massive outlay of equipment plus necessary technical training. Send coupon for *Free Book* and information. TRAINING APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

FINANCE PLAN—Start Now—Pay Later

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at COYNE we'll help you get it.

MAIL COUPON BELOW FOR DETAILS FREE

Whichever type of training best suits your needs, fill in and mail coupon below—check the field and training you prefer and **complete details will come by return mail. No cost—no obligation and no salesman will call.**

B. W. COOKE, President **FOUNDED 1899**

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. B4-RH3, Chicago 12, Ill.
TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ ELECTRICITY ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Illinois Dept. B4-RH3

Send details of your offer on training checked below. **This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.** I am interested in:

- ☐ Electricity in Coyne Shops
- ☐ Television-Radio Home Training
- ☐ Televison-Radio in Coyne Shops

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

TRAINED MEN NEEDED

BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

☐ TELEVISION ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ DIESEL ☐ AUTO

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or risk being out of a job??? Usually the properly trained man has a steady job . . . through good times or bad. Even back during DEPRESSION there was a *big demand* for Bailey Trained men.

In only 5½ to 6 months we can train YOU to enter one of the big pay fields!

No previous experience or special education necessary. With our method of training you do not spend years pouring over books, figures, charts and graphs. You learn by rebuilding, repairing, testing and operating the most modern equipment, under the guidance of experienced, courteous and friendly instructors. This method of training gives you the experience and confidence required to step right into the big pay jobs without spending years as a mechanic's helper.

It's EASIER and COSTS LESS than you may think to get this residence shop training . . . we help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for complete information.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS
Veteran Approved
1632 S. Grand St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME.....AGE.....
STREET.....
TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

EARN BIG MONEY

BE YOUR OWN BOSS • GET A BETTER JOB

IN CUSTOM FURNITURE UPHOLSTERY

You Can Earn While You Learn

Alvin Lederkramer, former auto mechanic says, "Doubled my income in less than a year as a custom upholsterer."

AT HOME prepare for big opportunity upholstery field with practical N. Y. State approved Upholstery Trades School Course. Be your own Boss, get big pay job; pay for training with spare time earnings while learning.

You learn professional custom furniture upholstery: reupholstery, slip covers, furniture finishing, repairs, window cornice, cushion and drapery making. FREE ALL tools, frames, materials and fabrics you use to make 3 beautiful pieces of upholstered furniture and slip covers—yours to keep or sell. Course also includes special lesson "How To Start Your Own Upholstery Business" and Wholesale Supply Service privileges.

FREE Illustrated book "Your New Way to a Successful Career" tells about this billion dollar field. Read success stories of UTS graduates! **Write today.** Training in N. Y. School also available. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. CL-1607, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3.

GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME

BIG PROFITS SPARE OR FULL TIME

YEAR 'ROUND ANY CLIMATE NO EQUIPMENT

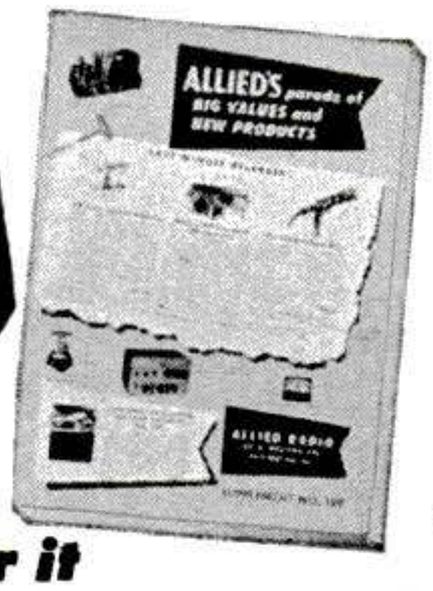
World's most thrilling hobby – profitable home business. Single Orchid plant may multiply into many–each as valuable as the first. **Successful home grower shows you how!** Raise gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, Epidendrums, on living-room table. Big-profit orders come from friends, neighbors, florists, etc. – **also Mail Orders.** Illustrated secrets of the experts in simple "show-how" language **AND blooming-size Orchid plants sent at NO RISK. Everything you need to start – for pleasure or profit. FREE** – full details – **SEND NO MONEY.** Write **today. TROPICAL FLOWERLAND,** Dept. 27, 4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MAKE MONEY 90 WAYS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are OVER 17–good pay, fascinating work await you in photography. Start earning at once as you learn to make money 90 ways with your camera. Our famous, low-cost LEARN-BY-DOING method and INDIVIDUAL guidance train you quickly at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 44th Year. GI Approved.

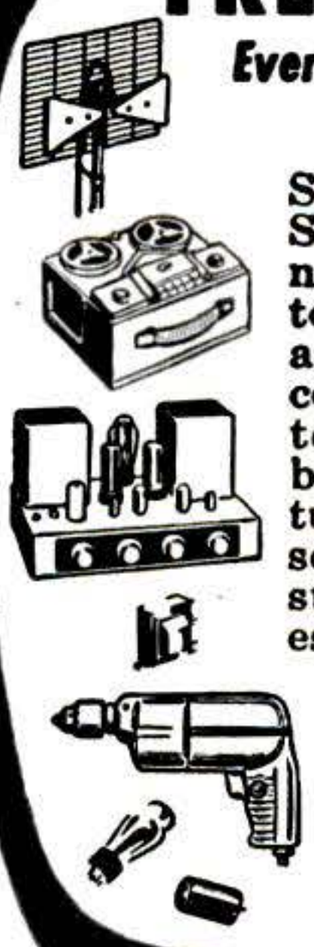
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 Street New York 1, New York

BIG VALUES IN ALLIED'S LATEST TV-RADIO SUPPLEMENT



FREE *send for it*

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Hi-Fi Fans



Send for our latest bargain-packed Supplement listing big values and new releases in TV accessories, custom chassis, High Fidelity systems and components, P.A. systems, recorders, FM and AM radios, Amateur supplies, test instruments, builders' kits, electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Make your selections from the world's largest stocks of electronic supplies at lowest, money-saving prices!

ALLIED RADIO
100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 7-G-4
Chicago 80, Illinois

Send for Supplement **FREE**

ALLIED RADIO

NOW! START MAKING MONEY IN RADIO — TELEVISION

THRU AMAZING 30-DAY INCOME PLAN!

Send for FREE BOOK, FREE LESSON and FACTS on amazing new home training plan!

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL INC.
Dept. PS 7, 5100 South Vermont, Los Angeles 37, California

INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

Experience unnecessary.
Many opportunities.
Send for Free particulars.
Free credentials.

EXCHANGE SECRET SERVICE SYSTEM
4360 Broadway Chicago 13, Ill.

— — — — MAIL COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION! — — — —

Exchange Secret Service System
4360 Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.

Without cost or obligation please mail Free particulars

Name.....
Address.....RFD or Zone.....
City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1423 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

Come on. Buddy, Quit being a BAG of BONES Weakling LIKE I WAS

Hi Pal! WIN $100.00 as I just did

IN **10** MINUTES OF FUN A DAY

You can do ALL I did! I gained 25 Terrific LBS. of HANDSOME POWER-PACKED MUSCLES all Over! I improved My HE-MAN LOOKS 1000% I won NEW STRENGTH I won NEW POPULARITY

Come on PAL, Now YOU give me **10** PLEASANT MINUTES A DAY In Your Own Home Like Jim Did and I'll give you A NEW HE-MAN BODY for your OLD SKELETON FRAME

NO! I don't care how skinny or flabby you are I'll make you OVER by the SAME method I turned myself from a wreck to the strongest of the strong.

Develop YOUR 520 MUSCLES Gain POUNDS, INCHES FAST!

YES! You'll see INCHES of MIGHTY MUSCLE added to your ARMS and CHEST. Your BACK and SHOULDERS broadened. From head to heels you'll be A WINNER in EVERYTHING you tackle.

Mail the ALL FREE Coupon and get PHOTO BOOK

LAST CHANCE — ALL FREE COUPON!
1. Photo Book of STRONG MEN
2. MUSCLE METER 3. FIVE COURSES

Dept. PS-47

Tell Me How To WIN $100, etc.

"Jowett Courses greatest in World for Building All-Around HE-MEN" —R. F. Kelley Physical Director

JOWETT INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL TRAINING
220 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Dear George: Please mail to me FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men and a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 HE-MAN Building Courses: 1. How to Build a Mighty Chest. 2. How to Build a Mighty Arm. 3. How to Build a Mighty Grip. 4. How to Build a Mighty Back. 5. How to Build Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to become a Mighty HE-MAN." ENCLOSED FIND 10c FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING (no C.O.D.'s).

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Get into Good Paying
AUTO BODY *and* FENDER WORK

BIG DEMAND in Auto Body and Fender work. Start training now in your spare time at home for good pay work. Practical shop experience included. U.E.I. Training covers metal work, welding, painting, etc. Placement service—or we will show you how to start your own shop. Behind U.E.I. TRAINING is a large national organization founded 1927. Write today for FREE FACTS—No obligation.

Write For Free Facts

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION • **UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
2523 SHEFFIELD AVE., DEPT. XM-28, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

CURE SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS!

How to develop a strong, positive personality—get rid of timidity, bashfulness, shyness and fear. Successful self-instruction lessons based on new principles of practical psychology. Healthy self-confidence can be yours! Complete course of 22 home-study lessons **NOT a book.** Full price only $6.95 postpaid, or COD plus postage. Mailed sealed in plain wrapper. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order "Curing Self-Consciousness Course" today.

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2GW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

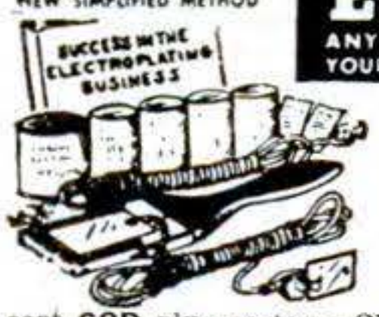
FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.

NO TANKS USED NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD

ELECTROPLATE
ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS



NOW, using **NEW** plating kit, it's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating Metal and non-metal objects with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc. plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY** full or spare time. **ONLY $5.95. SEND NO MONEY**—everything sent **COD** plus postage—OR send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO.,** Dept. PS-3, 113 West 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Refinish • TOOLS SILVERWARE HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES JEWELRY BABY SHOES AUTO PARTS ETC • like new!

Sample **IMPORTS**

FROM FOREIGN LANDS—Exciting, useful sample, products from France, Germany, India, etc., sent to you. Established Import-Export firm offers men or women **FREE** plan for big profit, world-wide, mail-order business at home; or travel abroad. No capital or previous experience needed. Overseas bargains bring high U. S. prices. Write today for **FREE** plan!

Mellinger, Dept. A247, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Cal.

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

SEE HOW EASY IT IS *Step by Step!*

Enjoy drawing, painting, advertising art and cartooning at home in your spare time. Earn while learning. Step-by-step method helps beginners quickly. Low tuition. 40th year. Send coupon for free booklet. No salesmen.

Washington School of Art
Studio 137 N
Washington 5, D.C.

Send free "Art for Pleasure & Profit."

Name _____

Address _____ Age _____

City, Zone, State _____

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send for Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher, just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music. Only a few cents a lesson. Over 900,000 students! (Our 56th successful year.)

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Read what others say. Mail coupon for our 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. Mention your favorite instrument. **U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 157, Port Washington, N. Y.** (Special Reduced Prices on instruments to our students.)

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 157, Port Washington, N. Y.
Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I would like to play (Name Instrument):

Instrument ..... Have you Instrument? .....

Name .....
(Please Print)

Address .....

33 BOAT PLANS 50¢

OWN THE "BOAT OF YOUR DREAMS"

You'll find just the boat you want in the BOAT BUILDER'S HANDBOOK. Complete bills of materials, step-by-step instructions, and scores of photos and diagrams, make it easy to build YOUR boat. Each boat is skillfully engineered for fast assembly, specially designed for ease of construction, safety, strength, seaworthiness. Here are the 33 boat plans you get:

- —10-ft. Outboard Hydroplane
- —14½-ft. Rowboat with Storm Shelter
- —13-ft. Speedy Outboard Hydroplane
- —15-ft. Outboard Utility Runabout
- —13½-ft. Double Cockpit Outboard
- —10-ft. Folding Portable Boat
- —14½-ft. "Little Chief" Canoe
- —14½-ft. Powerized Paddleboard
- —13½-ft. Outboard Sportster
- —10-ft. Duck Boat (weighs 60 lbs.)
- —15-ft. Inboard Step Hydroplane
- —8-ft. Car Top Fishing Boat
- —13-ft. Portable Sailboat
- —8-ft. "Hot Rod" Speedster
- —10-ft. Sailing Dinghy
- —10-ft. Utility Outboard
- —14-ft. Speedy Outboard
- —17-ft. Shallow Draft Bass Boat
- —12-ft. Livery Scooter
- —12½-ft. Beamy Utility Boat
- —16-ft. Multi-Purpose Sloop
- —Surf-Sail-Ice Boat for $40
- —17-ft. Outboard Cabin Cruiser
- —Water Bicycle Paddle Boat
- —11-ft. Class "B" Outboard Racer
- —9½-ft. Outboard Hydroplane
- —11½-ft. Outboard-Utility Boat
- —13-ft. Speedy Outboard Runabout
- —15½-ft. Inboard Runabout designed for Jeep motor
- —13-ft. Combination Kayak-Canoe
- —24-ft. Sea-Going Motor Sailer
- —11-ft. Car top Outboard Hydroplane
- —12-ft. Sea Sled

Build Your Own Boat!

It's Easy!

Now you can build your own boat! From an 8 ft. 'Hot Rod' Speedster to a 13 ft. Sailboat or 17 ft. Cabin Cruiser, it's *easy*, and it's *fun*, with the **BOAT BUILDER'S HANDBOOK** ...the encyclopedia for the amateur boat builder. Think how proud you'll be when YOUR boat hits the water for the first time!

This big, 192-page handbook gives plans and complete instructions for building *33 Different Boats*. Also explains how to make full-size boat plans, recondition your boat, take care of your outboard motor, power your boat with a converted Model "A" Ford engine, built a safe mooring, plus a choice collection of handy kinks.

Send 50c today (No C.O.D.'s please) for this big handbook.

SCIENCE AND MECHANICS MAGAZINE
450 E. Ohio St., Dept. 844B
Chicago 11, Illinois

EARN BIG MONEY GROWING MIDGET TREES!

AT HOME! · SPARE TIME! · NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

It's New! Amazing! FULL GROWN living dwarf trees — only 12 INCHES HIGH! Elm, orange, oak, cypress—any kind! All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. Perfect, healthy specimens, but miniature! Make costly home decorations and beautiful expensive centerpieces (sold for over $1,500 each). It's easy! Fun! A new fascinating artistic HOBBY — a new fabulous $$$$$$ BUSINESS! Real seed and sensational new growing secret plan details. BOTH FREE!

FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N7
8463 S. Van Ness, Inglewood 4, Calif.

BUILD your own TV Set

YES, Build your own top-quality TV set. We supply complete equipment, tools, instruction as part of America's finest Home-Study TV Course. Be a highly-paid TV Technician. Install, Repair, Service all makes of sets. No experience needed. Many excellent jobs now open. Or start your own business. Send today for big FREE Book, "You and Television." Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. T1-7, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

WHO LISTENS TO YOU?

You Can Have a Voice that Commands Attention!

Do people listen when you talk—are they impressed favorably so that they have greater confidence in you—friendliness toward you? Find out about amazing method that makes it possible for you to have a trained voice. Just a few minutes of your spare time in your own home can work wonders! A man with an untrained voice is handicapped in many ways. **Make the most of yourself** by having a voice that leaves the best possible impression. Write today for remarkable FREE booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." Mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. State age. **Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio GW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel	¾" Tire ⅜" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel	1⅛" Tire ½" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel	1" Tire ½" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel	1⅛" Tire ½" ball bearing	$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel	1.50 semi-pneum. Tire ½" B.B.	$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel	2" semi-pneum. T. ½" B.B.	$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel	1.75 semi-pneum. T. ½" B.B.	$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel	2.75 semi-pneum. Tire ⅝" B.B.	$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel	1.75 semi-pneum. T. ½" B.B.	$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted.
AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., ⅜ in., ½ in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.
12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-7 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (inc. TV and Electronics).

Hundreds of young men are earning **B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES** annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter September, December, March, June. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
674 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.
☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

MAKE $15,732.00 IN ONE SUMMER $9,504.00 WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR HOME

DON'T READ THIS!

Unless you are near a healthy fire extinguisher or a plentiful supply of WATER. We cannot assume responsibility if this ad breaks out in ROARING FLAMES. So please do stop reading this until you have taken the necessary safety precautions. Yes, we have an item that's H O T —so H O T that we are not going to say other than the usual words of a good product for fear of setting this good magazine on *FIRE*. This product is NEW! SENSATIONAL! COLOSSAL! AMAZING! and REVOLUTIONARY.—NO! No long story—All we have to say, and this is modestly, we have an ELECTRICALLY controlled bulb that is the BEST insect killer CONSOLIDATED RESEARCH has been able to produce—bar none. Not to be compared with any other unit ever sold.

Testimonials like these are pouring in by the hundreds.

"It works like a charm. I am amazed at its results."—Mrs. A. F. Wills, Atlantic City, N. J.

"Your magic bulb has at last solved my roach and fly problem."—Mrs. C. I. Thompson, Miami, Fla.

"Has given my family endless hours of comfort living."—Mr. P. V. Zane, Los Angeles.

You have heard of the 7 Wonders of the World. Now, consolidated research introduces the 8th Wonder, acclaimed a MUST in every home and establishment. Being hailed by salesmen as the biggest MONEY MAKER since the opening of the U.S. MINT.

ABSOLUTELY EVERYONE

Now that you have taken the safety precautions, read every word in this ad, as we have said above, this item is **HOT**, so hot that to be extra safe we have ordered the publishers not to use any **RED** ink. Now, getting serious, fellows, here's the scoop. We are going to do **EVERYTHING** to make you the most welcomed salesman to ever approach a customer. We will give you **GLOSSIES, MATS, IMPRINTS,** all the material needed for an immediate mail order set up, also documented test reports of how prominent colleges and testing labs, **RATE** our product, also at your disposal is a powerful pulling pitchman sound T.V. movie on Bug Weapon. The production value of this film cost us more than $2000.00, **PLUS BELIEVE IT OR NOT** an advertising allowance. We will **PRE-SELL** this Bug Weapon for you, by launching a tremendous advertising barrage, including almost all national magazines, radio, and T.V. The entire population of the U.S. will be put in a buying mood. Especially so since hundreds of insects will help you make every sale. They will dive bomb about him, molest his comfort, interrupt his sleep, destroy his property, and spread contagious diseases about his home, and food. Business establishments suffer enormously combating the ugly insect problem. They will greet you with arms wide open. It's a tested natural with **STAGGERING** public acceptance and mountainous profits. Yes, you will be **WELCOMED,** you will be **THANKED,** most important you will make **MONEY.**

VOLUME SALES CORP., Research Dept. S-7
2000 Market Street Philadelphia 3, Pa.

MOSQUITOES SILVER FISH

MOTHS TERMITES

New! 20th CENTURY BUG WEAPON

FREE READ HOW!

DEATH

TO DISEASE-CARRYING, DESTRUCTIVE AND ANNOYING PESTS

AMAZING NEW INVENTION

KILLS ALL TYPES OF INSECTS

SCIENTIFICALLY-AUTOMATICALLY

10-YEAR GUARANTEE

Not a gadget — not a halfway measure. Not to be compared with flimsy, untried imitations. A finished quality appliance. Carries an ironclad 10-year guarantee and parts replacement policy. Bound by signature.

COST ONLY PENNIES A MONTH TO OPERATE

DID YOU KNOW?

that flies and roaches are suspected carriers of 13 communicable diseases including **POLIO.** One fly can reproduce 8 million others. Flies seldom leave anything without first excreting on it. Don't take chances with your health. **YES,** you can now insect proof your home without lifting a finger. Throw out old fashioned fly swatters, and messy spray guns. A new, small, clean, decorative, little bulb enables you to destroy **HUNDREDS** of types of **INSECTS** like **MAGIC.** Only one 2 hour application keeps killing disease carrying, destructive and annoying insects around the clock for more than 2 weeks. More powerful than D.D.T. yet harmless to humans, pets and plants. Approved **SAFE.** Not a gadget, not a half way measure. Carries a **10 YEAR GUARANTEE.** It must **KILL** not **TICKLE** roaches, flies, moths, ants, and hundreds of others or your money **REFUNDED.** For your health's sake order **SEVERAL** units **NOW.** Everyone send us a check, M.O. or cash for $2.98—C.O.D.'s accepted. Should you, after testing your unit, decide that you would like to join us in the sales of this new public servant, we will refund your $2.98 making your unit **ABSOLUTELY FREE.**

ODORLESS • SILENT • MYSTERIOUS

FREE DEMONSTRATOR COUPON

☐ Enclosed is $2.98. Send me one unit for my personal use.

☐ Enclosed is $2.98 in cash, check or M.O. Rush me one 20th CENTURY BUG WEAPON with sales aids, and LOWER wholesale prices. However, should I become an active salesman, you of the Volume Sales Outlet are to REFUND my $2.98 making my demonstrator FREE. Furthermore, I must agree that everything you say be true or I will return everything for a refund.

☐ Send one MONEY MAKING sales kit C.O.D.

☐ Lost time is lost money. Rush me .....dozen BUG WEAPONS, at your wholesale price. Don't forget to include my FREE demonstrator and sales aids, C.O.D.

☐ Together with the enclosed order don't forget to show me how to make $4.37 on each $2.98. $15,732.00 in one summer. $9,504.00 without leaving my home.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

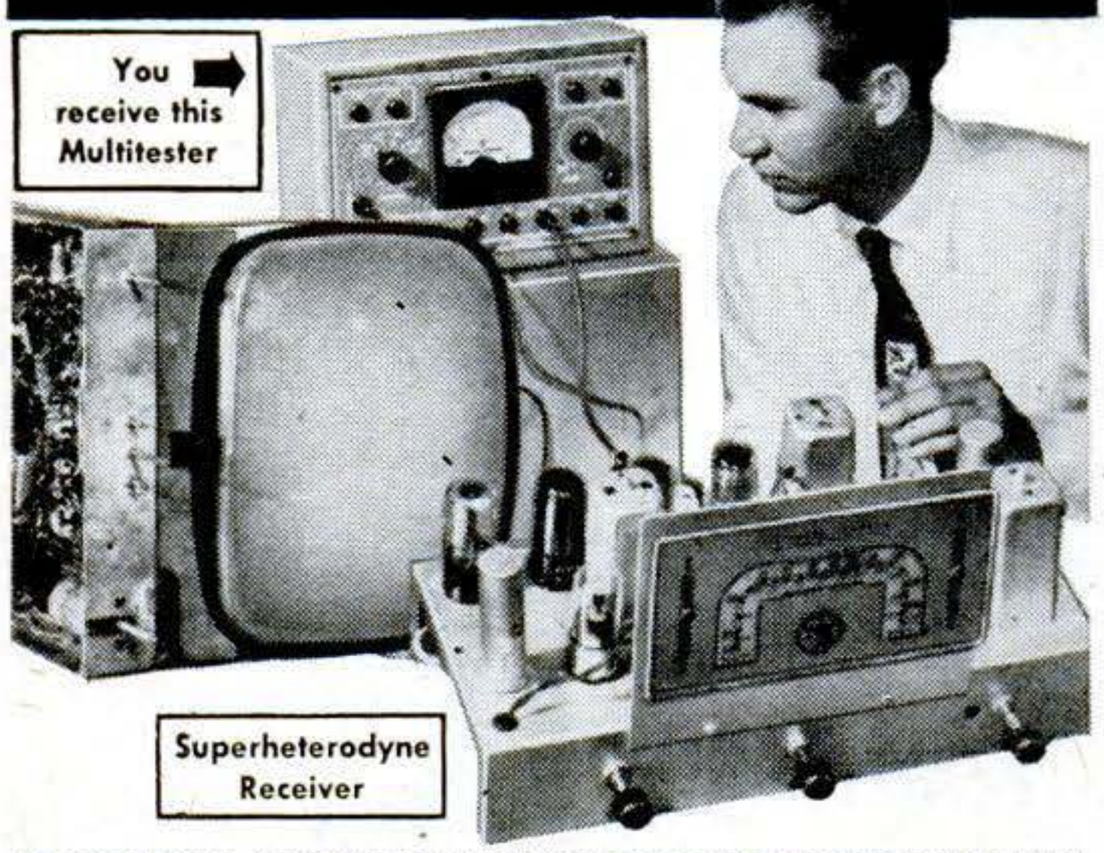
(Members of the Mail Order Business Bureau)

VOLUME SALES CORP., Research Dept. S-7
2000 Market Street Philadelphia 3, Pa.

ABSOLUTELY EVERYONE MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Copyrighted material

Get into RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS by Shop-Method Home Training



GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN!
Business of Your Own • Broadcasting • Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting • Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment • Electrolysis, Call Systems • Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio • Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service • Sound Systems, Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms, etc.

WE BRING NATIONAL SCHOOLS TO YOU! There is a place for *you* in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home! OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF OUR GRADUATES SINCE 1905.

YOU RECEIVE PARTS for Signal Generator, T.R.F. Receiver, Audio Oscillator and Superheterodyne Receiver, plus professional Multitester shown above. *No extra charges.*

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN—we show you how!

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

FREE RADIO-TV BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON!

MASTER ALL PHASES! Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Resident Technical Trade School with its own Training Shops, Laboratories, Studios–almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

In Canada: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

BOTH HOME STUDY AND RESIDENT COURSES OFFERED

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RC-74

4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR **323 W. POLK STREET CHICAGO 7, ILL.**

Please rush FREE RADIO-TELEVISION BOOK & FREE LESSON. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME_____ BIRTHDAY_____ 19___

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

☐ Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge_____

Sensational Device Tests Eyes

SAVE up to $15.00 on Glasses!
Big news to the millions of Spectacle Wearers and Prospects. Means Freedom from Outrageous Prices. Sold on Money-back Guarantee.

MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK—FREE SAMPLE KIT!
Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this Self Testing system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience needed. Write for Free sample kit.

C. G. Optical Co.. Dept. A-234, 20 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds.

NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED

X.L., Rubber, Pts. $2.50; Qts. $4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, $1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting *Profit-making* business.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3 MUNCIE, INDIANA

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 3/4¢ SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PS-7, AURORA, MO.

FREE CRAFT CATALOG

120 PAGES... Craft Supplies, Tools, Designs, Instruction Books from America's Largest, Most Complete Handcraft Stock.

Send for your free copy NOW!

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES

5626-B Telegraph Ave. • Oakland 9, Calif.

make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B & I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon — today!

STONE-FIELD CORPORATION, Dept. N-816
532 SOUTH THROOP STREET • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material

At Last! The Battery the Public has been clamoring for!

Read below what car-owners and automotive supply distributors say about this great new battery development.

10 Year BONDED Guarantee

"I will pay $1,000 cash to anyone who can disprove the claim that Life-Long Battery recuperates in 1 minute."

"There is no trick to it (nor to the Life-Long 10 Year Bonded Guarantee) . . . the Life-Long Battery possesses tremendous recuperative powers, as proved in hundreds of experiments and independent laboratory tests. I invite you to test and compare Life-Long with any other battery on the market, at any price!"

J. M. Pratt
PRESIDENT

Letters Pour In Praising LIFE-LONG Battery

"After careful consideration, I finally chose the Life-Long Battery to see us through this grueling 2000 mile race."
F. H. C., a nationally known race driver, South Hadley, Mass.

"Have just airmailed another order and certified check for carload, 750 Life-Long Batteries, for Nowak's, our Western Mass. distributor. Ship order at once. Stock all gone. His customers screaming for more"
D. W., Life-Long Distributor

"A month ago I saw a deliberate attempt to ruin one of your batteries by a fleet truck owner and after 3 days of abuse, when it was still going strong, I vowed that my next battery would be a Life-Long."
J. K., Colorado Springs, Colo.

You Can Make This Test

Install the Life-Long in your car the same as any other battery. With ignition switch off and headlights on, step on starter until battery is so run down it won't crank the engine, or light the lights. Now wait one minute with headlights off, then step on starter. The Life-Long Battery will start your engine instantly with a surge of power it has regained during that 60 second interval.

This European Invention is the Only Battery that's built to OUTLAST the Car! OUTPERFORM all other Batteries! OUTSELL all Competition! Yet it Costs No More!

Independent laboratory tests prove LIFE-LONG Batteries...

- Deliver 300% Greater Capacity
- Have Tremendous Self Re-charging Ability
- Withstand Sub-Zero Temperatures

ACT NOW!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WHY RISK BATTERY FAILURES?

Test after test proves the *Life-Long's* ability to deliver up to 2000 AMPS Instant Power Output at all temperatures to 70° below zero, and to re-charge itself almost instantly. Now you can buy a *Life-Long Battery* for your car or truck at the cost of an ordinary battery.

DISTRIBUTOR OR DEALER TERRITORIES STILL OPEN

Protected Distributor or Dealer franchises are being awarded to interested people. Those who already own franchises are earning excellent profits (see telegram quoted above) as more and more car-owners learn about Life-Long 10 Year Battery. We invite your inquiry by telephone, telegram or letter. Minimum investment in inventory. Because territories are going fast, we urge you to act now.

All *Life-Long Batteries* are sold on an unprecedented replacement or money back guarantee. This exclusive 10-year guarantee makes the *Life-Long Battery* cost less, year for year, than any other battery sold! You can't lose, so why wait? If dealers cannot supply you, mail this coupon.

LIFE-LONG
BATTERY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.
Cable: LIFELONG

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP., Dept PS-74
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

Please ship *Life-Long Battery*, 10-year guarantee:
6 volt automotive battery ($29.95 including tax)
12 volt automotive battery ($34.95 including tax)

for _____
Make & Model, Year of Car

Cash, check, or money order enclosed; Life-Long pays all delivery costs to your door.

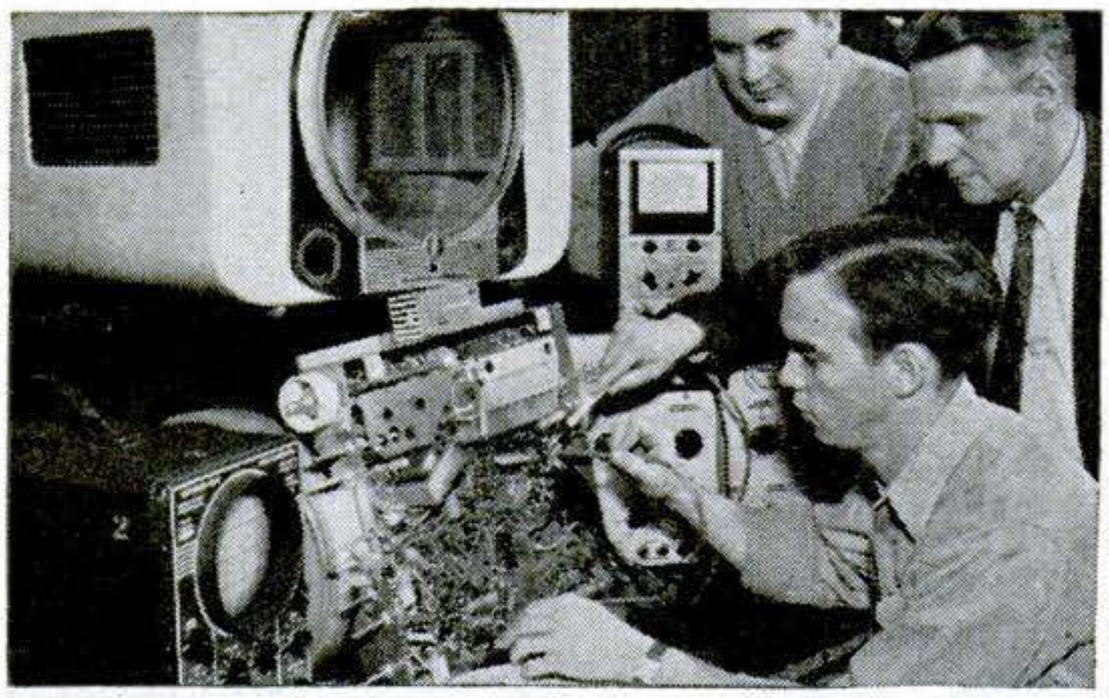
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material

Become an Electrical Engineer with Bachelor of Science Degree in 36 months



Major in Electronics or Power at Milwaukee School of Engineering

Over 50% of the nation's industrial leaders began their careers with engineering training. Prepare now for a rewarding future as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Enroll at the Milwaukee School of Engineering.

Plan Your Career — Eight Courses Give You Wide Range of Study

ENGINEERING COURSES

Electrical Engineering-Bachelor of Science Degree

Save a valuable year through optional year 'round study.

Electronics major ..... 36 months
Power major ..... 36 months

TECHNICIAN COURSES

Electro Technician ..... 12 months
Electronic Technician ..... 12 months
Radio Technician ..... 12 months
Radio and Television Technician ..... 18 months

SERVICE COURSES

Electrical Service ..... 6 months
Radio and Television Service ..... 12 months

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSES — Also available, Service and Technician courses 6 to 18 months — Heating, Refrigeration, Welding, Air Conditioning and Mechanical —B.S. Degree in Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication, or Plant Engineering.
Also, general 3-month preparatory course.

Terms open July, September, January, April

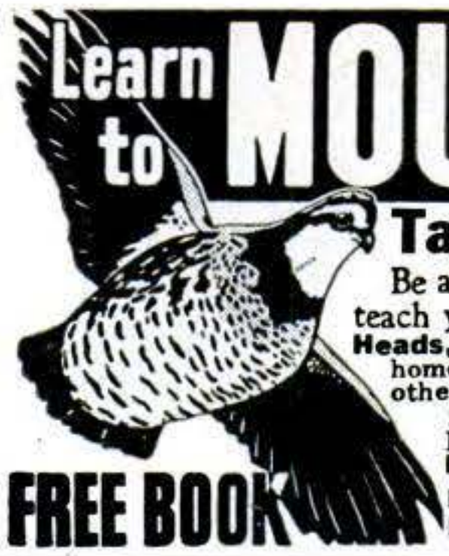
Approved for veterans. Prior Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. 51st year. Non-profit. Residence courses only. Send handy coupon today.

MS-11

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PS-754, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Send free illustrated career booklets ☐ Electrical Technology ☐ Mechanical Technology ☐ Radio-Television.
I am interested in _____
(name of course)
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
If veteran, indicate date of discharge _____

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS



FREE BOOK

Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads,** common specimens. **Fun and profits.** Decorate home and den **MAKE MONEY.** Mount game, tan for others. Big profits in spare time. **WRITE TODAY.**

100 game pictures in FREE BOOK Hunters, get your copy. It's **Now Free.** Send post card. State your **AGE.**

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
Dept. 2607 **Omaha, Nebraska**

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts **on** rates, tariffs, regulations. **We train you thoroly in spare** time at home for executive traffic jobs. **Personal training under traffic** authorities. Placement counsel and help. **Write for free 48-page book** "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing **Profession.**"

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 783T, Chicago 5, Ill.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 197D **Pleasant Hill, Ohio**

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

send for FREE BOOKLET

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home!

Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-55
15 PARK AVENUE **RUTHERFORD, N. J.**
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume: fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $2.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St.
Dept. 4GW-1 **Chicago 6, Ill.**

$2.95 Complete

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 **Nashville 3, Tenn.**

BRAND NEW! - M48

Authenticast's LATEST in the Complete Line of Tanks, Planes Ships. — *SEND NOW FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE 35¢*

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.

Scale: 1" to 108"

Copyrighted material

Tool and Die Design Training

$8,000 to $15,000 YEARLY INCOME!

ACME training has been fully proved in practice through its fine resident schools. Acme graduates report outstanding promotions, resulting in higher salaries. Progress is sure and easy through Acme's famous "COPE" System. Prepare yourself IN YOUR SPARE TIME for a secure position of responsibility and high earnings, and qualify at a time when you will have every opportunity to rise to a position in the $8-15,000 per year salary bracket. Be successful—Go Farther Faster!

Approved Under PL550 for Korean Veterans Training

ACME SCHOOL OF DIE DESIGN

Write Correspondence Div., Dept. S, for Information

8 N. JEFFERSON STREET DAYTON 2, OHIO

SAVE MONEY
On 1,001 Home Repairs

Rush postcard for 7 DAY FREE TRIAL of amazing new book, "BASIC HOME CARPENTRY." Over 300 pages, more than 500 "how-to" pictures! SEND NO MONEY NOW! If more than delighted, remit only $2.95 plus postage—or return it and owe nothing! Dept. 807

WM. H. WISE & CO., Inc., 50 West 47 St., New York 36, N. Y.

SAVE UP TO 50% ON FAMOUS ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

Buy direct from America's leading distributor. Offers Students, Teachers and Professionals SPECIAL DISCOUNTS. Send NOW for FREE Literature and lowest wholesale prices. Easy Terms. Trade-ins accepted. Write today.

5 DAY FREE TRIAL

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET

DEPT. P-74 2003 W. CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL.

WATCHMAKING

Why spend all your life at dull, backbreaking work? Watchmaking is light, clean, fascinating. Lifelong livelihood. Learn the quick Sweazey way at home or Chicago School. Modern methods, step-by-step. No previous experience needed. Individual training. Start any time. Approved for vets. Send for FREE sample lesson. No obligation. Write!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Dept. 474, Chicago 47, Illinois

GO PLACES

LEARN ANOTHER

LANGUAGE
EASILY — QUICKLY

by LINGUAPHONE

IN 20 MINUTES A DAY

***World's-Standard* CONVERSATIONAL METHOD**

FRENCH SPANISH ITALIAN GERMAN RUSSIAN JAPANESE PORTUGUESE —any of 29 Languages

Are interesting job, travel, cultural, armed services' opportunities passing you by because you speak only one tongue? Learn another language **AT HOME** the same, natural, easy way you learned English long before you went to school. **YOU LISTEN**—you hear native men and women speak—you understand—**YOU SPEAK.** Worldwide educational endorsement; over a million home-study students of all ages. **FREE BOOK,** "Passport to a New World of Opportunity," gives fascinating facts. **WRITE TODAY!**

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE, 147-07 RCA Building, N.Y. 20, N.Y.

Send me your FREE book. I want to learn.....language.

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

THE NEWEST HOLLYWOOD Glamour Girl
HELPS YOU START YOUR OWN BIG PROFIT·HOME BUSINESS!

NEW MIRACLE FINISH LETS YOU PAINT with SUEDE

— NELS IRWIN
—DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION

the NEW WONDER FINISH that COVERS EVERYTHING PLASTIC, FABRIC, METAL, PLASTER, WOOD, RUBBER, any Surface!

MAKE $500 to $1000 PER HOUR and more

Start right now! What an opportunity to have your own big profit business with your home as headquarters — No big overhead. Complete Flok-Kraft Instructions, jam-packed with easy-to-understand, "show how" drawings and photos, explain every step. Put a velvety suede coating on radio cabinets, lamps, toys, signs, displays, figurines, auto trunk interiors—a thousand and one items quickly, easily beautified, greatly increased in value through miracle of Flok-Kraft suede. Costs but few cents a sq. foot to apply but adds tremendous glamour to any article, old or new. Increases sales value many times. Your instructions include the *business* know-how as well as Flok-Kraft application.

Let me send you a "GLAMOUR GIRL" Souvenir of Hollywood that wears a Swim Suit of FLOK-KRAFT!

This amazing new Glamour Coating is creating a new industry — a new market for a thousand and one items made of inexpensive material, which become rich and expensive looking through the use of plush-like Flok-Kraft—also makes it possible to repair many items that before Flok-Kraft would have been thrown away.

I'll Put the PROOF in Your Hands!

Send 25¢ in stamps or coin to cover mailing cost and I will send you this newest souvenir of Hollywood, made to retail at $2.00 — the "Glamour Girl" letter opener. A real Show Girl scantily clad in a daring little bathing suit of finest Flok-Kraft Suede. Beautiful to the eye — with the touch-appeal only Flok-Kraft can give. This useful and beautiful desk accessory will convince you at once of the beauty and value of Flok-Kraft suede coating. With your "Glamour Girl" I'll send full details of a complete Flok-Kraft home business plan. Learn how you, too, may make big money—spare or full-time—this pleasant, easy way.

Grasp This Lifetime Opportunity TODAY!

Send now for your "Glamour Girl" letter opener. I will include the full details that show you how to learn the secrets of this new Big Profit home business. You can have the details alone FREE without ordering the letter opener, but you will be glad you sent for it. It demonstrates better than 10,000 words the sensational beauty of this new miracle finish. Fill out and mail coupon today. **Airmail is quickest.**

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 1006
1006 So. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

FLOK KRAFT

AIR MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Coast Industries, Dept. 1006
1006 So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

☐ Mr. Irwin: Show me the big profits to be made in Flok-Kraft. I enclose 25¢ (stamps or coin). Send me one Glamour Girl Letter Opener made to retail for $2 and your plan that shows me how to learn secrets of making big home profits with Flok-Kraft. (Only one letter opener to a person.)

☐ Just send your FREE Flok-Kraft Plan

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material

FREE

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED

Let us show you how extremely easy and **PROFITABLE** it is to make beautiful and useful things out of **LIQUID PLASTIC, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, CERAMICS, ETC.** . . . as easy as pouring water out of a glass! Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, ceramics . . . a million useful things! We supply everything—**MATERIALS** and **INSTRUCTIONS!** Send only 25c for big 64 page catalog of casting materials, molds and accessories and we will include free of extra cost a remarkable book, **"THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS"** . . . that will open your eyes to wonders you never dreamed of! Send 25c today—*this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!*

PLASTICAST COMPANY, (Dept. A)

P.O. Box 6737 Chicago 80, Ill. — *(Write to either address)* — **P.O. Box 987** Palo Alto, Calif.

PLASTIC LAMINATING

This remarkable Plastic Laminating Machine will earn $18.00 an hour right in your kitchen! Big profits laminating Business, Social Security, Identification, Credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, passes, clippings, etc. Price complete (illustrated) $35.00 plus postage. Others higher. **Free literature!**
PLASTICAST CO. (Addresses above)

PUMP WATER *FAST!*

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS. Famous #7 pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' high or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate money back guarantee. Send Check, Money Order, or C.O.D. . . . . **$8.95** IN U.S.

IRRIGATE, FILL TANKS, DRAW WELL WATER. Heavy duty #8 Pumps 7000 GPH. 1000 GPH 75' high — 3000 GPH from 25' well. Rustproof Alloy Metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet — 1" outlet. Standard Pipe Threaded. Money back guarantee. Send check, Money Order, or C.O.D. . . . . **$11.95** IN U.S.

Free Catalogue — Gear Pumps — Deep and Shallow Well Pumps.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 13 NEW JERSEY

Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have this document witnessed by two or more people who understand your invention; authorize your registered patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention; secure a report on the probable patentability of your invention and a recommendation of the further course to take.

We shall be glad to send you without obligation our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
940-H MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 74C
NEW YORK CITY

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
205 Columbian Building — Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for **PATENT INFORMATION** Book and **INVENTOR'S RECORD** without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
74-PS WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, **Write for our Free Booklet.** Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street — Dept. SD — Oakland 1, Calif.

When Writing to Advertisers, Please Mention Popular Science

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. Approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-G, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

Only New Home Money-Making Plan in Years!

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABARSI CASECRAFT Dept. H-7, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

Your Name *beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing.* *Only 10¢*

LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for ☐ FREE BOOKLET, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at $1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. COMPLETE SET $4.50. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

OUR 53rd YEAR

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

HYPNOTISM

BE POPULAR • AMAZE • ENTERTAIN

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time, by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS — DON'T DELAY. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information - now - today.

JUST FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 207-A
120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.
Please send me Free information:

SENT IN PLAIN WRAPPER

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Learn TELEVISION RADIO—ELECTRONICS

TRAIN IN 10 MONTHS OR LESS

Prepare in spare hours for good pay in Television, Radio and Electronics. Train at home with Frank L. Sprayberry, America's outstanding Radio instructor. Big Kits of Equipment furnished. Build testers, sets, etc. Rush name and address for details and 2 BIG RADIO BOOKS—**ALL FREE!** No salesman will call. Write today!

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 55-L
111 N. Canal Chicago 6, Illinois

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GB46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

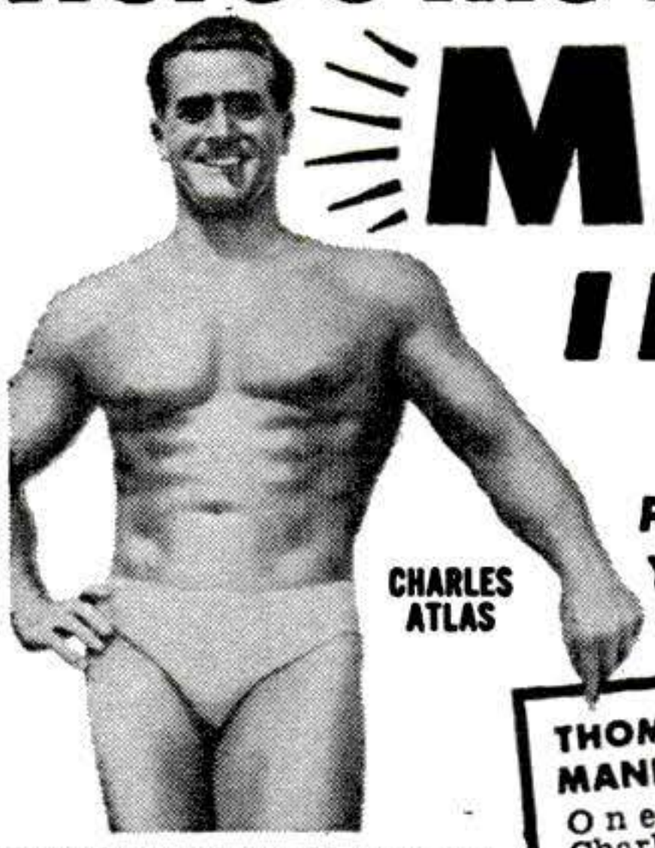
☐ Accounting
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Architecture & Building
☐ Automotive Technician
☐ Better Foremanship
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Management
☐ Contracting
☐ Diesel Technician
☐ Drafting—Building Trades
☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electricity—Practical
☐ Electronics—Industrial
☐ High School Courses
☐ Machine Shop Operations
☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Plastics Engineering
☐ Plumbing—Practical
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Retail Merchandising
☐ Salesmanship—Outside
☐ Sheet Metal Work
☐ Tool Making

NAME.....OCCUPATION.....
HOME ADDRESS.....AGE.....
CITY.....STATE.....
Canadian Residents: Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal

MAIL COUPON NOW

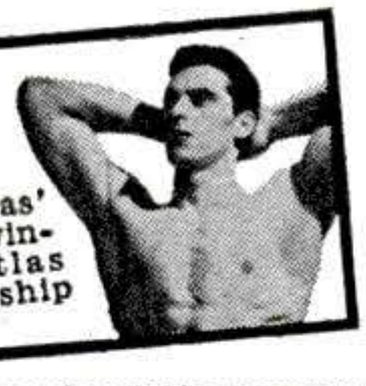
Copyrighted material

Here's the Kind of MEN I Build!



CHARLES ATLAS

Will You Let Me PROVE I Can Make YOU a New Man?



THOMAS MANFRE
One of Charles Atlas' pupils . . . winner of Atlas Championship Cup.

I don't care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. Just give me 15 minutes a day, and I'll start giving you RESULTS that you can SEE, FEEL, and MEASURE with a tape! I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE! I can add inches to your chest . . . give you a vise-like grip . . . make your legs powerful . . . help cram your body so full of strength, red-blooded vitality your friends will be amazed! **WRITE FOR FREE BOOK.** 32 pages about how **"Dynamic Tension"** changed me from 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and what I'll **prove** it can do for YOU. **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1G, 115 E. 23rd Street, New York 10, New York.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1G,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photos and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name_____ Age_____
(Please print or write plainly)
Address_____
City_____ State_____

EYE GLASSES *by* MAIL As low as $1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers
Est. 1939

QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-7 Chicago 5, Illinois

---

more jobs than graduates

ENGINEERS
...engineering opportunity! If you ...ng interesting work in these fi... pay you to write Box D ... including a complete history ...career and education.

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. *Effective placement!* Study in this world-famed college . . . established 1884. New term starts quarterly. *Approved for Korean Vets.*

Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate courses in Surveying, Drafting, Secretarial Science. *Intensive program: technical fundamentals accented.*

Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and *modest costs.* Preparatory courses.

Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. *Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and View Book.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
574 College Avenue **Angola, Indiana**

LOOK!

33 Models
$9.95 UP

A MILLION THRILLS!
High Power BINOCULARS
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
Finest Precision Optics
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Free! **Catalog & Book "How to Select Binoculars"**
BUSHNELL *Binoculars*
Dept. P87 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

RAISE CHINCHILLAS MAKE MONEY AT HOME

YOU RAISE THEM—WE BUY THEM!

Small capital can show terrific profits in your spare time! Free booklet explains our new lease plan. Write Dept. 602

CHINCHILLA BREEDERS CORP.
248-02 NORTHERN BLVD., LITTLE NECK, N.Y.

DRAW The First Day!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer." You can draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer." Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges. SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay Postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 4407M, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C.

LIFE BATTERY OFFERS REMARKABLE MONEY-BACK BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY!

If you qualify as distributor in exclusive area, you can earn $800 per month and more. This is a multi-million dollar business, permanent and sound. Some investment for merchandise required, *but your success is assured in 60 days* or investment returned. Address: **LIFE BATTERY CORP., 12909 Venice Boulevard, Venice 4, California.**

Saludos Amigos

IT'S EASY
to speak Spanish my way!
Learn at home by famous RATIONAL system.
Send for FREE BOOKLET
NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. PS-2, Box 27606, Hollywood 27, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED CARTOON BOOKLETS

Men, here are the small illustrated cartoon booklets of comic characters they're talking about. 20, all different, (and other offers) sent for $1 postpaid. No C.O.D.

GAY SALES, 448-L N. Prior, St. Paul, Minn.

BUY IT WHOLESALE!

GET UP TO 40% OFF

☆ **Start a Buying Service at Home,**
SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS.
Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan".

FREE! "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

American Buyers Service
631-PS LINDEN AVE., BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN..
...is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business.
Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-9-I, Chicago 26, Illinois

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

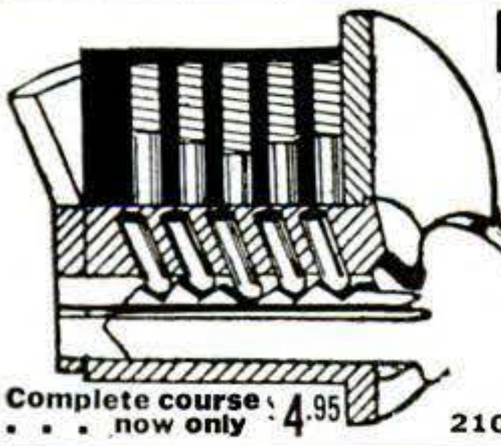
COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-9-I Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only $4.95

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. GW-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

OWN a Business

If employed, start part time. Alert dealers can gross $5 hourly profit on own service plus $3 on EACH serviceman. Clean, revive, mothproof rugs & upholstery on location. No shop needed. Services nationally advertised. Repeat customers. Easy to learn. We locally train and assist you. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE booklet. No obligation.

DURACLEAN CO., 4-187 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

WARNING!

ALL VETERANS DISCHARGED BEFORE AUGUST 20, 1952 must be enrolled and **IN TRAINING** by August 20, 1954, or lose G.I. rights to a free education under NEW G.I. bill. We train you at home to become a trained TV Technician—good pay and a bright future in TV! Time is short. Send for 4 FREE AIDS and details! (Non-veterans too!)

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION, Dept. P-7B
52 E. 19th St., New York 3, N. Y.

★ WORK FOR UNCLE SAM ★

U. S. GOV'T. JOBS! AS HIGH AS $4205.00 YEAR TO START. Men, women, 18-55. Common education often sufficient. Write immediately for FREE 36-PAGE BOOK with list of positions, salaries, sample tests and full particulars telling how to qualify for them. (Not Gov't. Controlled)

Franklin Institute, Dept. P-80, Rochester 4, N. Y.

CHANCE TO MAKE MONEY EVERY WEEK

ADDRESS & MAIL POSTCARDS AT HOME

write BOX 9, WATERTOWN, MASS.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS with BIG EARNINGS in..

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIRING

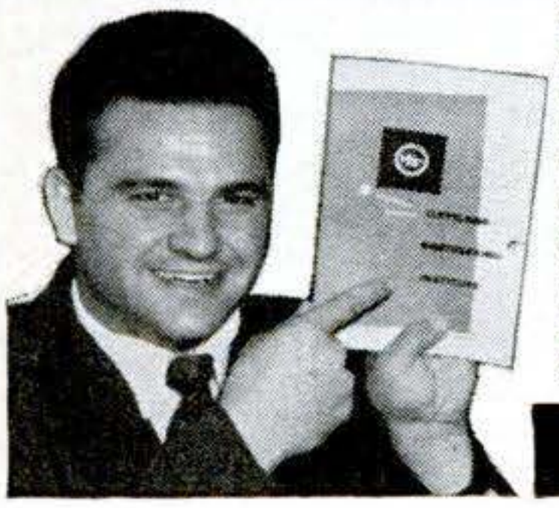
SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

50,000,000 Families Are Your Prospects! Repair electrical appliances for friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in stores, etc. Earn up to $5.00-$6.00 an hour or more! New shop method home study training. Electronic Kit makes it now possible. Rush name for FREE Book, and Special PAY LATER form. **CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Dept. D-4101, Chicago 25.**

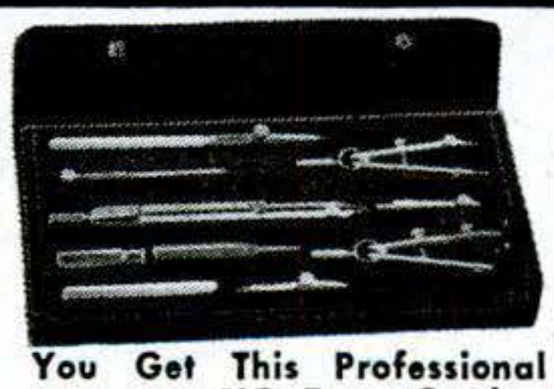
This FREE Book Led Me To Success In

DRAFTING

Says: Phil DeCapito, Engineering Draftsman



"I wanted to get in on the big money and success that industry is offering engineering draftsmen. I'm sure glad that I took that first step and sent in the C. E. I. coupon. Becoming a draftsman was a cinch with CEI Training and coaching. And, if I could do it, so can **YOU!** Send for the Success Book today."



You Get This Professional Set at NO Extra Cost!

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

FREE SUCCESS BOOK

Cleveland Engineering Institute
Extension Division PS-7-D
6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
( ) Mechanical ( ) Aeronautical
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY..... STATE.....
No Obligation — — No Salesmen

Copyrighted material

WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE MONEY

SAVE MONEY

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only 90c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in September issue, copy should be in our office by July 23. No cancellations accepted after July 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

HI-Mileage-Speed Equipment from the World's Largest Supplier. Dual manifolds, finned heads, electric doors, lowering sets, fuel savers, thousands of items for all cars. Huge catalog, 25c (Illustrated Literature free). Wholesale to garages. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

MODEL T Fords and parts. Catalog $1.00. Box 381, Williamsport, Penna.

FIBERGLAS automobile bodies. Build your own. Everything needed. Lowest prices. Information, materials catalog—10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6868A, North Hollywood, California.

200 MILES gallon average car make your own carburetor. Complete patent details plus suggestions 29 page booklet $2. Behling, Box 955, Dept. 2A, Inglewood, California.

WRITE for free sample copy. Franson's Motor News, Eugene, Oregon.

NON-Profit organization offers automobile literature—old, new and foreign; dealer books service manuals, glossy photographs; free motor magazines. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Michigan.

CROSLEY parts-price list, $1.00. Parts book, $2.00. Service Manual, $5.00. Many other benefits. Write: Crosley Car Owner's Club, 2101 Greenway, Charlotte 4, N. C.

ANTIQUE Auto Prints—Beautiful four-color water color type reproductions for framing. 5½"x8" on heavy stock. Olds, Stanley Steamer, Maxwell, first Model A Ford. Set of four, $3.00 postpaid. Tanncraft, Dept. P7, 4709 Arlington, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

MIDGET Auto plans $1.25, buy our parts. Smyers, 1141 Elco, Maumee, Ohio.

CROSLEY Parts, new. List $1.00 (refundable). Box 381, Williamsport, Pa.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois.

1954 EDITION. It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 132 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories Hi-Speed Equipment. Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam-packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-KB Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

"AUTOMOBILE Accessories", for Free Trial! Write—Neher Industries, LaVerne 6, California.

NEW And Used Parts At Savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks, late or old. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog—write for quotations. Fast Mail Order Service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

SAVE your life with amazing new "Torsion-Flex" Sway-Bilizers! Stops sway, skid, slide. Postal brings free illustrated literature, gift offer. Sway-Bilizer, 5434-B Higgins, Chicago 30.

FORD-T Parts—Engine and chassis. Parts for other old models. Special parts made to order. B. S. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

SILVER Points best for smooth motor, speed and power. Custom made. Write Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162-BB,

SPEED equipment, any car, write Power, 327 West 117th, Hawthorne, California.

RADIOS custom for 1952-3-4. Fords $38.90. Free literature. Nordic Radio, Box 582, Evanston, Illinois.

LACHAPELLE'S patented Treatment. Will make your motor better. Free data. Ferns Products, 8120-D Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

EVANS Heads, manifolds, engines built, free literature. 2550 No. Seaman, El Monte, California.

AIR Condition Your Car. Send $3.95. Veale, Box 5, Columbus, Indiana.

CROSLEY parts. New, Used, Rebuilt transmissions. Shift covers. No list, tell me your needs. Gene's, 1915 So. H, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

IDENT-O-Tape! Personalized Scotchlite, reflectifies bumpers, bikes. Any 10 words imprinted (slogans, nicknames, addresses). $1.00; three alike, $2.00. Grauer, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

CONVERTIBLE Tops $29.50. Workmanship and fit guaranteed. Full view window, horseshoe zipper, matching trim, tacks, step by step instructions. 1941 to current models. Tan, Black. Matching pads $7.50. Front wooden bows Ford, Mercury $12.50. Headlinings $13.95. Taupe, Grey instructions. State make, year, model. Eaton Trim Shop, 2001 E. Hwy., Midland, Texas.

SAFETY Belts. Green, Blue, Maroon, Grey, Hardware, Instructions Included. $4.95. Box 1142, Poughkeepsie, New York.

HYDRAMATIC Owners prior to '52 models added control available similar to Dual-Range Select third speed at will. $13.95. Nielson Third Speed Selectors, 1680 N. Western Av., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

SENSATIONAL Free Trial Offers! Surplus stock of famous Gale Hall automotive instruments, brand new, original cartons! Try at our risk for seven days—then send payment or return merchandise! Professional Compression Testers, originally $10.75, now $2.98! Combination Vacuum Gauge/Fuel Pump Tester, originally $8.10, now only $3.09! Original Gale Hall motor condition/gasoline economy gauges for permanent dashboard mounting, originally $7.50, now $2.98! (Deluxe all-chrome custom foreign model, originally $14.95, now only $4.98!) (Add 40c to each price for postage.) Order Now! New England Surplus Sales, Dept. PS-7, Newburyport, Mass.

CROSLEY Parts Supplier. Hydradisc Brake Parts. Marine Conversions. Service. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

DO you know how to buy a used car? Details $1.00. Guaranteed to save you money. John Neely, 124-A Scenic Way, Vallejo, Calif.

FELT back floor mats (seconds) to fit cars before 1941 only $2.19 postpaid. Sandy Sales, 927 W. Washington Street, Sandusky, Ohio.

500,000 AUTO-Owners Can't Be Wrong. Puncture-proof your tires in 5 minutes. Stops worry, Trouble, Danger. Write: Spaadco, 412-B Portland, Rochester 5, New York.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-EE, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

INCREASE! Gasoline mileage Three to Five more miles per gallon. Guaranteed Gasoline Vaporizer, also Increases Power. Easier starting. $3.50. Turb-O-Vane, Stockton, Calif.

CAR Burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. $2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh,

RAELITE Pistons any make or model. Complete Piston Service, Upland, Calif.

CUSTOM Accessories Headquarters. New summer catalog . . . just out . . . most complete ever . . . jam-packed with items not in stores. New Low Prices.—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319PSC South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

MOTORIST Save Gasoline by Vacumating overrich mixtures. Fits on cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 2076, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

(AUTOMATIC Parker) Make yourself. Attached to rear axle for car—trucks. Specifications 50c coin. John Schafer, 27 Dikeman Street, Brooklyn 31, New York.

END oil changing! Refine your oil as you drive! Refinol antiquates all other oil filters. Free booklet on saving your car or tractor motor. International Refinol Company, 8847 W. 47th, Brookfield, Illinois. "Chicago's Technical Suburb".

CADILLAC, Buick, Olds, Pontiac owners. Listen to your exhaust! If your engine misses you're wasting gasoline. Restore your distributor with the genuine Spark-O-Liner and new breaker plate for 1/10 the cost. $1.50 each, get one now from your automotive electric supply company, free literature. Hove, 5606 Clinton, Minneapolis 19, Minnesota.

NEW Auto-Guard stops thief. Better than insurance. Watches car day and night. Guaranteed. New, try it on own car plan. Write Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162-BA, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

UNBELIEVABLE! How ION-20 Scientifically cleans radiators like new. Safe to use for months! Combat overheating. Free literature $3.00 for treatment. Wonglab, 3259 Madison, Cincinnati 9, Ohio.

AMAZING wattage-power regulators. Stop generator, regulator and battery trouble. There is no better regulator for cars and trucks. Guaranteed. New, try it on own car plan. Write Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162-BC, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

"OVER 200 miles per gallon Gas—Your car", claims inventor, free information, Gane Economy Club, 8664 West Pico, Dept. PS-7, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

BUY wholesale direct. Name brand Auto Supplies, 10,000 other items. Free "Wholesale Idea". National Buyers Service, 1213FD Capitol, Houston, Texas.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

ASSEMBLE Yourself. Trailer Kits. Pick-up Coach Kit. Blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-SK, Parsons, Kan.

TRAILER parts catalog, largest in midwest. Send 20c. Hanna Trailer Supply, 615 West Layton, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

SIDEWALK automobile $25.00; Cushman motorscooter $25.00; Whizzer motorbike, $25.00; 1954 motorscooter $40.00. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for new catalog #956 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated,

Digitized by Google Original from Univ. of Mich. Digitized material

SMITH motorwheel $15. Maytag twin engine $5. Garden tractor $10. Check motorcycle $35. Servicycle $35. (Mailorder only). Send 25c for Directory number 60, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, engines, parts, plans for homebuilders, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

MOTORBIKES. Gasoline engines. Catalogue 10c. Loren, Box 436, Danville, Ill.

REBUILT gasoline engines $17.00 to $37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

5 AVIATION

BUILD a Helicopter Jet Engine Yourself! "Practi al Ram Jet Design"—$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.

BUBBLE Sextant Airforce surplus $18.75 plus 90c handling. Farber Products, 226P Lafayette Street, New York 12, N. Y.

OWN, operate airplane for profit. No Capital. Plan $1.00. Customaire, Box 15, Vandalia, Ohio.

PROPELLERS, plans, kits for air boats, snow sleighs. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 330IG, Ft. Worth, Texas.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel odorless storage batteries, 12 to 600 ampere hour. Any voltage Long guarantee. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMPS—25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

FIRE Alarm Systems. Complete Install yourself. Homes, Farms, Boats. A&R Fire Alarm Systems, Box 233A, Copiague, N. Y.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-Ur-Own" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-743, Troy, Ohio.

ELECTROPLATING Kits, Tanks, Supplies. Capitol, 4213-S Queensbury Road, Hyattsville, Maryland.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

ALLEN One Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press, $97.50. Circular. Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

SENSATIONAL New All Steel Wood Working Lathe, 5" Swing, 12" Centers. $9.95 prepaid. Free circular. Sypher Co., 210 Cherry Street, Toledo, Ohio.

BARGAINS in surplus tools, equipment, gadgets. Send for bulletin 13G. Trinity Supply, 4427 Kelton, Dallas, Texas.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. $1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

ALTERNATING Current Generators 750 watt $38.50. 5000 $185.00. Motors 1 horse $37.50. 2 $67.50. 3 $87.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines. $17.00 to $37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

FULL size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns, Blueprints. 7½-38 feet. New 1954 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. Marine Hardware Catalog, $1.50. Bigger, better 1954 "How to Build Boats" book, $2.50. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $12. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

SAVE dollars when you buy used inboard or outboard motors. All kinds boat propellers and supplies. 25c brings complete data. Masters, 212 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois.

BUILD marine engines with Federal Conversion Kits. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

FREE Catalog! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries Dept. MD, 3207 Fremont South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

SEA Legs Boat Kits, prices from $39.00. Complete kits, including brass wood screws, precut parts, pre-assembled frames, foolproof illustrated instructions. Write for Free literature. Penney Woodcraft Industries, Dept. C-24, Defiance, Ohio.

FIBERGLAS permanent boat coating. Everything needed. Lowest prices. Complete catalog—10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6868BB, North Hollywood, California.

20 FOOT sailing catamaran, plans and patterns, free literature. Widd Hauber, 2451 18th Avenue, No., St. Petersburg, Fla.

BUILD Beautiful fiberglas-plastic boats without using molds. New patented method. Write Speedcraft, 2450 Emerson, off Square Lake Road, Pontiac, Michigan.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised cutboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-EE, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

REBUILT 2 H.P. Inboard Motors $17.00 to $42.00. Cauffiel Engine Co., Temperance, Michigan.

AIR boat plans, kits, supplies. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301J, Ft. Worth, Texas.

LIFEGARD life preserver puts safety right at your fingertips. Inflates instantly with a quick squeeze. Floats you safely for hours. Light, compact—of finest latex. Fastens to belt or clothing. Reloads in a jiffy—can be used repeatedly. Complete with two cartridges $6.50. Extra cartridges 40c. Comes postpaid. LifeGard Sales, Box 2757, Denver.

FIBERGLAS—lifetime boat coverings—building materials—compare our prices. Free information. 125 page, illustrated, Auto, Boat, Furniture construction manual—80c postpaid. Northwest Fibr-Glass Company, 1531 North Morgan, Minneapolis 11, Minnesota.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

PERFORM Thrilling Strong Man Stunts. Fully illustrated new handbook 60c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-ST Fifth Ave, New York 10.

BODYBUILDING course. $1.00. Jerry Sniadoch, 615 Morgan Avenue, Brooklyn 22, New York.

12 MUSCLE Courses $2.00. Results guaranteed. Sid's System, PS, Southgate, Calif.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

SAVE 25%! Get interesting facts. Free 52 page Binocular, Telescope Catalog. $3.95 to $250.00! United, 9043 S. Western, A-9016, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

IMPORTERS' amazing prices, binoculars, microscopes, gunscopes. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting", pricelists free. Dealers wanted. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

BRAND new 7x50 Binoculars, ctd., center focusing, (Reg. $100.00). Our price direct from importer, $39.90. Ten day trial. Satisfaction guaranteed, or money back! Free bargain catalogue. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits from $6.25. All parts designed and built at our Hoboken factory. Mirror Cells, Diagonals, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Tubing, Oculars. Fully guaranteed. Free illustrated catalog. Easy time payments and lay-away plan available. Send orders and inquiries to Esco Products, Dept. PS-2, 1428 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, New Jersey.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, Binoculars for quarter century. Big bargain scientific catalog 10c. Harry Ross, 70 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

DYNASCOPE—New Sensational Reflector Telescope 65X-130X-167X, 4 power Finder fully achromatic, 5 foot Tripod, complete ready for use. Send for Details. Criterion Mfg., Hartford, Conn. Dept. DS2.

WAR Surplus Bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components! World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-Lens Kit & big Instruction Booklet. Stock CN. Write for Catalog CN Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled. 60X, $29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

REFLECTOR telescope mirrors. Write L. Henderon, 4807 So. 7th, Tucson, Ariz.

SPECIALISTS. Used, new microscopes. Prepared slides. Supplies. Telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Nassau Optical, 9 W. Greenwich, Roosevelt, New York.

BINOCULARS—Telescopes, Microscopes. Terrific values $3.98 up. Request Free-Money saving catalog. Criterion, Hartford, Conn. Dept. S23.

IMPORTER'S Special 7x35 I.F. Binocular $26.40, 6x30 I.F. Binocular $19.80 with case each. 100-200-300 power microscope $9.95 postpaid—tax included, guaranteed. Jo-Jo's, 1825 Atlantic Avenue, Long Beach, Calif.

SPACE-Rover Astronomical Telescopes. Precision made. Professionally equipped. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, New York.

GIANT 100X day and night telescope. Steel and brass tube construction. Complete with extra heavy tripod, two eyepieces and helioscope instructions—$7.50. Other telescopes at $12.00 and $16.00. Free information. 400X telescope makers kit contains brass focusing tube, erector, 5 lenses, instructions—$3.75. Suffolk Science, Riverhead 4, New York.

LOWEST prices all sizes Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes 8x30 $32.00, free catalogue. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Street, Detroit 1, Michigan.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

180 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

CAST Iron Sinker Molds—for making your own sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pennsylvania.

JAP and Mauser Military guns make fine hunting rifles, when modernized with a Fajen 95% finished American walnut Sporter style stock. Do it yourself in only a few hours of spare time. Save money. We furnish all necessary material and complete easy to follow instructions—only $15.75. Fajen, 115-PS, Warsaw, Missouri.

FISHERMEN Attention! New! Amazing! Action! Lure $1.00. Postpaid. Heydeco, 2730 Gravois, St. Louis 18, Missouri.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

NEW mechanical boat paddling device. Not a sculler. Free Folder. Outboard Paddle Co., 2510 Springhill Avenue, Mobile 17, Alabama.

DIVING Lung Compressor. Make your own. Write Stewart, 628 Greenwood Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey.

IMPORTED Daggers, Stilettos, Throwing, Pocket, Hunting knives, etc. Free catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 3 Mich.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 627-EE Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

SAVE 50% on finest bows, arrows, complete bowhunting outfits, etc. Free Catalog and "How to Hunt with Bow and Arrow" booklet. Send 25c for handling. Malibu Archery, 3156-G 8th Street, Los Angeles 5, California.

CARTRIDGES $12.00—100 your cases any caliber, custom loaded. Firearms, 1517 Gardner, Hollywood 48, California.

SWIMMERS! Send $3.95 for Imported French Mask. Skin Divers' Catalog 25c. Aquafun, Davenport 5, Iowa.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

AIR Mattresses inflated quickly. Easily. Plugs into cigar lighter. Write Air Pal Company, Dept. 7, Box 224, Bothell, Washington.

Copyrighted material

CAMPING equipment, tents (direct from manufacturer), sleeping bags, air-mattresses. Low prices. Send 10c for 72 page illustrated tent-camping equipment-tent maintenance catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

RAISE moneymaking Angora, New Zealand Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

CHINCHILLAS (no rabbit) easily raised. Profitable. Big future. Terms. Cliff's Chinchillas, Ithaca, Michigan.

HAMSTERS—golden; young, $4.00 pair; fully developed, $5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 27, New York.

"MONKEYS, Their Training, Care and Feeding," new booklet describing 30 most popular varieties. 25c postpaid includes importers price list. Tropical Hobbyland, 1531 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami, Florida.

BAMBOO bird cages—Single roof $3.95, Double roof $5.95, Hexagonal style $6.95 postpaid. Jo-Jo's, 1825 Atlantic Avenue, Long Beach, Calif.

GUINEA Pigs. Cash business. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

MONKEYS, descented skunks, all types snakes, etc. Illustrated catalogue, 25c. Trails End Zoo-4, St. Stephen, South Carolina.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

HAMSTERS—Golden; Grown, $4.00 pr. Young $2.50 pr. Free information on Albinos. Circle S Hamstery, Box 183, Claymont, Delaware.

ALBINO Hamster, young breeder, $5 a pair. Mrs. Bernat, 986 Leroy Avenue, Akron 7, Ohio.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FARM-Ranch Opportunities. Favorable conditions. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Literature, farm descriptions. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

CALIFORNIA Ranch Lands. 50c to $5 acre minimum bid. Farm-ranch-hunt-fish-retire. 10c brings illustrated land catalog, outline maps. Tax Land Sales, Box 2350BX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

STROUT Realty Catalog Mailed Free! Farms, Homes, Businesses. 34 States, Coast-to-Coast, 3240 bargains described. World's Largest; 54 years Service. Strout Realty 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

JOIN the Money Makers in Houston—America's Fastest Growing City. Business Booming. Many Industries needing more Employees. For fine Profits get your choice Homesite in popular new Addition. Only $345, low terms. Information Free. Nathan Wood, Box 413, Houston, Texas.

VILLAGE Homes, gardens, like rent. list free. Perry, Breirhill, Penna.

21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

FREE booklet. Opportunities, Unlimited Raising Waterfowl! Sunny Creek Farms, Red Lake Falls, Minnesota.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 W. 86th, N.Y. 24.

"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B7 Worth St., NYC.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your Own Mailorder Business! No Risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle P-25, New York.

$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-S, New York.

ADDRESS Advertising Postcards. Must have good handwriting. Box Nine, Watertown, Mass.

CONVERT spare time/space into income, little if any competition, brief tells how, $1, postpaid. Felland, Dept. B, Box 1950, Great Falls, Montana.

MUSHROOMS grown boxes, barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MAN Or Woman With Spare Time to try our food and household products, at home, and supply neighbors. Make good money. Big box of full-size products sent on Free trial. Blair, Dept. 55MP-2, Lynchburg, Virginia.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 Lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

WELDING Pays $$$. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Nonprofit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-742, Troy, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-T Linden, Buffalo, New York.

NOVELTY Manufacturing of Ash trays, Book ends, Figurines pays excellent profits. No expensive molds needed. Plastex, Box 167-B, Falls City, Nebraska.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

PANNING Gold prospecting catalog, listing maps, mineral books, gold pans, panning lesson free. Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, California.

DRIFTWOOD Booklet—details on finding, processing, lamps, plaques, merchandising. 50c. Driftwood, Box 2361, Kenmore 23, New York.

START "Silverware Renewal Service." Franchise. Exclusive. NuSilver, 508-PS7-PO, Aurora, Illinois.

DOLLARS in Every Mail. "Professional Mail Order Technique". Information free. S. Hyde, 327 West 120th Street, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

GOOD Used Books, 50c-$1.00. Free lists. Editions Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

BOOKS. Government surplus. Career, text and instructional. Bargain prices. Free catalog. Also 50 other free catalogs on separate subjects. Long's College Book Co., Dept. P.S., Columbus 1, Ohio.

BE Rich. Make more money. Amazing success book 30c. Used books 12—$1—List free. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

ATHEIST books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

BOOK Catalogue, 1000 Bargains, send 10c. Books Publishers, Amityville, N. Y.

BOOKFINDERS! All subjects. Send wants! Plymouth, Box 365-A, Far Rockaway, New York.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

MASTER Hypnotism in 25 lessons. Most perfect, complete, easily learned and comprehensive course. Money back guarantee. $1 postpaid. Books Publishers, Amityville, New York.

LEARN Hypnotism in one week. You can . . . anyone can. (Details free). Specco, Box 345, Wilkes-Barre 1, Penna.

MECHANICAL Hypnotist, new invention causes trances immediately. Instructions, secrets included, $2.00. Clik, G.P.O. Box 1312, New York 1.

LEARN Hypnotism. Read — Hypnotic World Magazine. 25c. Pennway, Box 166, Scranton, Penna.

AUTOHYPNOSIS folio, "25 Hypnotism Lessons", 25c. Lloyd Collins, Appalachia, Virginia.

ENJOY Hypnotism for Fun for Health. Ideal for Parlor entertainment. Ideal for mind improvement. Illustrated. Money back guarantee. $1 postpaid. Books Publishers, Amityville, New York.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS, Gamblers books, supplies exposed. Free Catalogue. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

E-Z Magic Catalog with surprise gift 25c. Eastern, P.O. Box 63, No. Westport, Massachusetts.

FREE Magic & Novelty Catalog, includes 14 wonderful magic tricks fully illustrated and described. Read all about our Free Gift Offer. Chicago Magic Center, PS-7, 19 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Illinois.

2500 TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue $2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

VENTRILOQUISM Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days! Home Study Course! Results Guaranteed. For free information write stating your age. Dummy catalog 25c. Fred Maher School of Ventriloquism, Box 36, Studio PS-7, Kensington Station, Detroit 24, Michigan.

FREE Catalog. Best Magic. Practical Jokes. Top Hat Magic, Evanston 22, Ill.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 54 years.

FREE! Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

UNITED States Rare Coin Value Guide. 48 pages 50c. Fortunes in rare coins. Ideal, 4644-S Geary, San Francisco 18, Calif.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay Fifty Dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty Head (no Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Tex.

INDIAN head cents. 12 different dates in Whitman Holder for $1.00. Hudson Coin and Stamp Exchange, 3469 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City 7, New Jersey.

JAPANESE Invasion notes for U.S. 1c to $1.000.00 set $1.00. 100pp. Catalogue. 25c Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

COIN Magazine, 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

INDIANHEAD cent, four page bargain list, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Mass.

100 COINS and Bills $1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Missouri.

WORLD'S Greatest Magazine for coin collectors and wooden nickel 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

SIX different US Indian Head Cents for 25c. Eight different Liberty Head Nickels for $1.00, five different Canadian Large Cents for 50c. Price lists of US and foreign coins free. No approvals sent. Bryson Stamp Company, 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

NEW $½—Carver $1.50, Washington $1.00. Giant Coin Catalogue 25c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th Street, Omaha 11, Nebr.

LARGE cent, 2c, 3c, all for $1.00. Bargain list included. Delmaco, Box 1123B, Wilmington, Delaware.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 10c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 207, New York 38, N. Y.

POLAR Bear Triangle; Giant George Washington, Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Ark.

65 ALL Different U.S. Stamps. Includes 50 yr. olds, commemoratives, airmails and $5.00 Stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511-M, Port Chester, New York.

AMAZING Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

FREE Stamp Collection:—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

327 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c! Including early Canada, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler Heads, Indian States, Animals, Airmails, French Colonies, Rarities, Unusuals. Every Stamp different. Rare bargain with approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 62, Canada.

Copyrighted material

PLEASURE Is Yours for pennies when you select from our big books of 1,000 stamps. Clean and neatly arranged stamps for your selection. Scott's catalog number and price under each stamp, but large discounts allowed. Write today and watch your collection grow. Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. B-22, Fruitport, Michigan.

FREE!—Big United States Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 469-F Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

225 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

"WOW! 153 All Different Germany, 10c" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big Bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, New York.

SAVE Money! Buy stamp packets. Worldwide selection. Bargain lists free. Webb, 2200 Quintara, San Francisco 16, Calif.

FREE—Valuable Illustrated Catalog. Over 1100 special offers, attractive Bargains! Approvals. Kenmore, Milford 9C, N.H.

NUDES Set colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-P Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

COLOSSAL Stamp Zoo 10c. Jungle Beasts, Wildlife, Domestic animals—Fifteen different, including Rhinoceros, Elephant, Snake, Tiger, Zabu, Kangaroo, Koalabear, Emu, Kookabura, Bull, Horse—Extraordinary accompanying approvals. Send 10c For Postage And Handling. Niagara Stamp Company, Niagara-on-the-Lake 52, Canada.

329 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps 25c, including Hitler Heads, British Colonies, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Everything complete 25c to adults requesting approvals. Canada Stamp Co., 1907 Main St., Dept. 119, Niagara Falls, New York.

500 DIFFERENT attractive stamps, a special assortment worth many dollars, from Macau, Ruanda-Urundi, Congo, Monaco, Vatican, Angola, Mozambique, etc. Entire collection only 50c to approval applicants—U.S. or foreign. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. B-32, Spring Lake, Mich.

FREE—105 different British Colonies—Aden to Zanzibar! High Catalog; pictorials. Approvals. Send 10c for mailing. Kenmore, Milford 9T, N. H.

FREE 119 Foreign Stamps including Africa, Australia, Pakistan, China, India, Russia and Scandinavia. Send 10c for postage and handling. With approvals. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 82, Canada.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 5c with bargain approvals, lists. Bookman, Manatee 2, Fla.

FIRST U. N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, New York City 8.

ANIMALS, Birds, Triangles, Flowers, Butterflies, Fish, Ships, Locomotives, Kings, Dictators, Multicolored, Historical, Geographical, Musical, Battles, Giants, Midgets and over 100 others—only 25c with Approvals. Adults please. Canada Stamp Co., 1907 Main St., Dept. 319, Niagara Falls, New York.

100 DIFF. Latin-America 25c. Exceptional Bonus Offer. Mammoth Packet List Free. Econopackets, Box 168-PS, Riverside 22, Calif.

MINT airmail sets on approval. A. H., 1207 Northland Avenue, Buffalo 15, N. Y.

GENERAL world wide (old school way have stamps or get them) dealing of stamps. For satisfaction write Sophus Jenssen, Coupeville, Washington.

FABULOUS Collection Roosevelt and Dictator Stamps. Mammoth fascinating collection of Roosevelt and Dictators including Stalin, Tito, Franco, Lenin, Hitler and great many others plus free booklet and bargain lists. All for 10c with approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. 410, Jamestown, New York.

GIGANTIC Collection Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

FREE! Prized set of 4 United Nations stamps, sample stamp newspaper. Send 10c to cover handling costs. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton C2, N. H.

FREE with approvals—Israel, British, French Colonial, Latin American, U.S. packet. Philo, 1463 Drexel, Miami Beach, Florida.

GREATEST Free Offer—Croatia Exile Government Air Set; gorgeous birds, natural colored triangles. Also albums, supplies. All to our Approval Buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-5, Bell, Calif.

LOOKING for better U.S. Approvals??? Try New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

TERRIFIC Triangles—Frightful Fish, Christ, Volcanoes—African flowers, Giant 50 year Tasmania, "Pearl Harbor" Japanese Philippines, Dead Lands, etc. 3c to approval buyers. Potomac Stampsco, Washington 15, D. C.

EXCITING treasure hunt! Cloth bag containing over 1,000 unsorted stamps, on paper, weighed out as imported. Over 30 countries. Postpaid, guaranteed, only $1. Harrisco, 496 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

PHILIPPINES—20 different 10c. Approvals. Moffat's, 921 College, Rock Hill 20, South Carolina.

TELEVISION stamp and 50 different 5c with approvals DeRespinis, GPO Box 771C, New York City.

TOPS! Free book "How To Collect Stamps". Send for your copy today! Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton E2, N. H.

PICTORIAL Angola, Mozambique, Hungary, a fine assortment of stamps, 3 different sets depicting wildlife in natural colors, plus 100 attractive stamps. 10c to approval applicants. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-6, Ferrysburg, Mich.

EXOTIC Oriental Collection! 105 all different stamps from Borneo, Hong Kong, Malaya, Sarawak, Korea, Japan and many other strange countries of the Far East plus free booklet and bargain lists. All for only 10c to new approval customers. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 310, Jamestown, New York.

ROOSEVELT, Greece, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Israel, 51 others, 5c Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068-P, Lubbock, Texas.

100 JAPAN 10c. All different, with approvals. Gould's, Box 631, San Francisco 1, California.

ECONOMICAL ½-1-2c Approvals. 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, Box 270-T, New York 25, New York.

WEIRD, fascinating, Congo Idols, (10) only 25c to applicants for better grade Foreign. Approvals. Faith, 1339½ Westminster, Alhambra, California.

90,000 STAMPS Sale: Grabbag 40c. Big lot better stamps $1.—Extra special $2. Giant assortment $5. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

50 DIFFERENT Bulgaria 10c! Approvals. Ensign Stamp Company, Dept. S, Berdan Avenue, Paterson 2, New Jersey.

EARLY U.S.! #26 issued 1857 plus 20 other nineteenth century 25c to approval applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

FREE U.S. illustrated bargain catalogue. Rothberg, 44 Bromfield, Boston 8-P, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL New Zealand 1943 Elizabeth and Margaret Rose triangles only 10c to approval applicants. George Richie, 1539 Sixth, Alameda, Calif.

JAPAN—100 different—chockful of Commemoratives, High Values, Pictorials. Exceptional Value—just 10c. Appealing approvals accompany. Viking, 11-P Northern Blvd., Great Neck, New York.

PICTORIAL Lot—triangle, bicolors, etc.—huge value, Only 10c! Approvals. Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, New York.

WE buy mint U.S. Collections. Write, New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

REQUEST approvals receive Lundy Island sheet free. Elmont Stampco, New York 1, New York.

FREE 100 Foreign stamps to all requesting U.S. approvals. Pascack Stamp Co., Box 270, Westwood, New Jersey.

START your own stamp business. Send 10c for wholesale catalog. Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago.

SENSATIONAL, United States, United Nations, Confederate States catalogue free. Stone's, 45-S Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

UNITED Nations cover free to applicants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals. Alan A. Taylor, Skyland, N. C.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative. Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

BARGAINS galore, low priced approvals. Chur, Box 117, Williamsville 21, N.Y.

UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

LOOK! Ten beautiful sets, 10c, Approvals. Farmer, 4913 Rosewood, Los Angeles 4.

100 DIFFERENT airmails—50c. Approvals. Boulder Stampco, Box 578-S, La Mesa, California.

"MONACO Nudes" complete 10c with approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

FREE! Latest exclusive bargain catalog, attractively illustrated! Over 1,000 Mixtures, Packets, Accessories listed! Worldwide coverage! Sample packet included with approvals. Towerco, 1630-A Melrose, Chicago 13.

100 DIFFERENT US Commemoratives for $1.00. 150 Different US Commemoratives for $2.00. 200 Different US Commemoratives for $4.00. Price lists of USA and foreign stamps and coins free. No approvals sent with above. Bryson Stamp Co., 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

FREE price list new issues of the world. Supreme Stamp Service, 2205 So. Grand Avenue, Los Angeles 7, California.

100 DELIGHTFULLY Different Worldwide Stamps 10c. Seifert's, Box 1672, Reading, Penna.

ARMENIA Pictorials. Value 65c. Free with Approvals. Exotic, Box 755, Miami Beach 39, Fla.

U.S. 100 different off paper $1.00, high catalogue value, no approvals. Whyte, 320 Oakford Street, West Hempstead, N. Y.

U.S. approvals, mint, used. "Square Deal Teall." Box 2110, Hollywood, Calif.

3000 DIFFERENT World-Wide $4.00. 5000—$9.25. British-Empire, 500—$2.25, 1000—$6.00. F&S, Box 367, Lindenhurst, N. Y.

250 STAMP hinges and 20 different Australia free with approvals. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

PAYING High Prices for approvals? If your collection numbers under 15,000 try our 1c and 2c approvals. In books of 1,000. Special offer to customers. U.S. also available. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. B-42, Muskegon Heights, Michigan.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

INDIAN Beadwork, leathers, beads, feathers, moccasins, wigs, supplies; buying direct from Indians, prices reasonable. Free list. Pawnee Bill's Indian Trading Post, Box 35-PS, Pawnee, Oklahoma.

4 FINE Indian Arrowheads $1.00, notched flint tomahawk $1.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

ANTIQUE firearms, swords edged weapons, illustrated booklet 25c. Westbrook, 738 Royal Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

"GENUINE" red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025-C, Scottsdale, Arizona.

DINOSAUR bone turned to stone, send quarter for specimen to Bone, Box 15, Bowling Green Station, New York 4, N. Y.

GENUINE California Gold Nuggets embedded in jewelry. Write: Shipler of Etna, Etna, California.

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens. Geiger Counters, uranium samples. Every variety. Lowest prices. Free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, Calif.

GEMCUTTING. Silvercraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal, Drawer D, Palm Desert, Calif.

SAPPHIRE—tourmaline—topaz—garnet—peridot. 5 uncut gem specimens, $1.00. O'Briens, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Cal.

35 ROCKS, minerals, mounted, identified, described $2.50. Bar Triple G Ranch, Box 7304, Tucson, Arizona.

GENUINE Diamond rough—one carat! $20.00—sample diamond, $2.00—House of Diamonds, Box 1119E1, Grand Central Station, New York 17.

12 GENUINE mineral specimens $1.00. Capital Gems, Box 141, Orange, N. J.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

50 DIFFERENT army embroidered patches $1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, N. Y. C. 3.

25 ASSORTED picture postcards, 20-50 years old $1.00. William Brown, Matinecock Avenue, East Islip, New York.

MILITARY Miniatures: U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 59 Russell Park, Quincy 69, Mass.

WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

Copyrighted material

RAISE miniature trees. Only 18 inches tall. Nature's masterpieces! World's least known, most profitable hobby. Details free. Miniature Forests, 325 Bankers Trust Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Indiana.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

TWO Prints each good negative, 8 exposures, 35c; 12 exposures, 50c; reprints, 4c. Mayfair Photo Service, Box 617-A, Toledo 1, Ohio.

8 EXPOSURE rolls enlarged 50c. Fastest, Finest Service. Camera, Dept. A. Box 280, West Chester, Penna.

NOW—24 hour service. 8 exposure roll, one each 30c; two each 40c. Add 10c for 12 and 16 exposures. 20 billfold prints on double-weight paper from print or negative $1.00 L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Ia.

DISGUSTED with poor photo finishing? Something new. Send film or inquire. Your credit is good. Statement with finishing. Jerry's, Dept. D, Box 1231, Lansing, Michigan.

8 JUMBO Prints in Album 30c. 12 exp. 45c. 20 exp. 85c.; 36 exp. $1.25; Free Mailer. Mel's Photo, Box 106D, Brooklyn 20, New York.

ROLLS reprints jumbos in albums 8—30c, 12—40c, 16—50c. Bobs Photo, Box 23, Fairmont, West Virginia.

YOUR Films Are Valuable—Don't take chances on prints. Let Whitehall skilled finishers with years of experience, most modern equipment, highest quality materials, photo-finish your films for very best results. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Only $1.00 for oversize prints of any 8 or 12-exposure film Plus new, freshly-dated Kodak film. 24-hour service. Free Catalog of Photo Novelties and Portfolio of Christmas Photo Greetings. Whitehall Studios, Inc. Dept. 18, Elmira, New York.

KING-size prints from your roll film, less than 5c each, developing included. Finest-quality fast service from photo capital of the world. Over 200,000 satisfied customers. 8 exposure roll 35c (12...60c) (16...75c) (20..90c) (36...$1.50) Money-back guarantee. Send for free mailing bag, price list, special summer offer. Rochester Laboratory Rochester 1, New York.

JUMBO prints 8-exposure roll 30c. 12-exposures, 45c. 16 exposures, 55c. Reprints oversize 4c. Guaranteed quality. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

4x6 OR 3¼x4½ oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposures 40c. 12 exposure 60c, 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

SENSATIONALLY New—16 oversize contact prints or 8 plastic bound superpak album jumbo prints with your first roll 25c. Album Studios, Weatherford, Okla.

FREE Mailers. 8 contacts 30c, jumbos—40c. 12—45c. Jumbos—55c, reprints—4c. Jumbos 5c. Western Photo PS74, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

SENSATIONAL! 8 Jumbos—25c, 12—35c. 35mm — 36 exposure — $1.00. Guaranteed Quality. With this ad only. Flash-Foto, Box 36A, Brooklyn 4, New York.

TWO-Bits (25c) 8-exposure roll developed. Jumbo prints. Electronically processed, satisfaction guaranteed. 12 exposure 35c; 16 exposure 50c. 35mm finegrain 20 exposure 90c. 36 exp. $1.25 Dated Borders. Reprints, Jumbo. 4c. (minimum 5). Cash only. No stamps. Fast service. Alamo Photo Co., Dept. B, San Antonio 6, Texas.

35MM specialists—Fine grain developing. 20 exposures—$.95. 36 exposures $1.40. Free mailers and prices on others. Tops Photo Service, Lyons, New York.

PHOTO Copying, and Enlarging. Free samples and prices. Wall Photo Service, Byars, Oklahoma.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16 mm roll, magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

CLEARANCE Sale of 16mm. sound films. Want a real buy in 16mm. sound films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1954 clearance sale of 16mm. sound features, comedies, cartoons, educational films, religious subjects—New, used. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-PS Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

FREE Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS7, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

5,000 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

MOVIE Camera Film: 8 mm roll $1.50, 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 66, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9, N. Y.

ANNIVERSARY Discounts! Movies — Slides—Cameras—Accessories. Catalog 10c refunded. Variety, 268-14 79th Avenue, Floral Park, New York.

FREE! Blackhawk's summer sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films, used 16mm. sound projectors, new 2"x2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1145 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

8 & 16 MM Professional National Parks Movies in full color. Reasonable. Ideal Service, 4644 Geary, San Francisco 18, California.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago 14, Ill.

BASS Says: Quality Cameras Since 1910. When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World . . or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

DISCOUNTS to 40%—cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera E. 253 E. 94th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of fine values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories, both in new and used. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 11G, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

20 TO 40% discount everything photographic. Dart, 3812F Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24 New York.

NEW Mansfield 8mm action editor combination, w/rewinds, splicer, etc. Original cartons. $28.97. Same in 16mm, $29.97. Free catalogue. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 172B, Chicago 14.

35MM Cassettes 25 for $1.00. Cassettes, Box 1873A, New Haven, Conn.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-TT Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

CAMERA bargain—twin lens reflex with side mounted flash attachment and carrying strap, takes color or black and white pictures inside or out. Only $6.45 postpaid—Money back guarantee. Le Noirs, 215 Broadway, Rock Springs, Wyo.

WHOLESALE Photographic Supplies, Cameras, Films, Projectors, Enlargers. Write for Free Catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

35 MUSIC, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding offer. Ray Hibbeler, C-15, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N.Y.

FREE Record of your song—Your words —My melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway, New York City 36.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examinations. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

POLKA, Waltz, Schottische Records. Free list, state record speed. H. L. Reynolds, 810 West South Street, Salina, Kan.

SONG Poem Writers: A limited number of Song Poems can be set with professional composer with RCA-Victor recordings. For information write Agency, 41 S. Broad, Woodbury, New Jersey.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

AMATEUR Songwriters! Top - Notch Broadway Staff Offers expert professional opinion—suggestions for improving your song or lyric. Enclose $1.00 with each manuscript or recording. Amateur Songwriters Workshop, P.O. Box 359B, Times Square Station, New York 36, New York.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriting Service, 2959 Division, Chicago 22.

1954 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale. Free, catalog. American Accordion Center, PS-7, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

POPULAR Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

SENSATIONAL!! Free Melodies, Lyrics, Analysis!!! Kermit's Song Service, 1206 Monsey, Scranton 9, Penna.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

NEW TV Catalog Free. Loaded with bargains for TV servicemen, technicians, installers. Finest new TV antennas, Motorless Directronics, Multi-Channel Yagis, UHF Antennas, Converters, Motors, Boosters, Parts, Instruments, hundreds of quality accessories at money-saving prices. Get your catalog now! National Electronics, 4007 Delco Bldg., Cleveland 3, O.

BUILD 15 Radios At Home only $19.95 complete. Learn Radio Construction, Theory, Trouble-Shooting, Code, F.C.C. Regulations. Complete Radio Course includes all parts, components, Instruction Books, etc. Free Radio Tester and Soldering Iron, you keep everything. No experience required. Money-Back Guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Valuable Radio and TV Guide upon request, free of charge, no obligation. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-19, Brooklyn 11, New York.

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting radio. Genuine Melomite crystal, Detector, Illustrated instructions. 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Mo.

BETTER TV Reception with our metalic tape indoor antenna kit. Your Choice of Channels 2 thru 13. Postpaid $1.25. Riverway Industries, 1135—8th Avenue, Longview, Washington.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive, Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. A, Box 4975, Washington 8, D. C.

CRYSTAL Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R. 4, Lakewood, New Jersey.

15 TESTED One-tube circuits 25c, including "Radiobuilder" catalog. Laboratories, 328-T Fuller, Redwood City, Calif.

MAKE simple powerful distance-getting crystal radio. Works anywhere. Illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

F.C.C. Commercial operator license quickly. Grantham, Dept.5, 6064 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

RADIO—TV-Condensers—Resistors. 35 piece assortment $1.00. Zach Bair, Edisto Drive, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

ATOMIC crystal radio 60c wired, loud, guaranteed. Cozzo, 2059 60 Street, Brooklyn, New York.

NEW $50 VDX inline rotators only $38 p.p. Vernon Medlock, 322 Pine, Jacksonville, Illinois.

EXTRA loud crystal set. Really separates stations. Plans 50c. Unusual electronic devices to build. List 25c. Missouri Electronics, 729 Lexington, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

REPAIR your own TV. Detailed instructions prepared exclusively for your model plus introductory bonus. Send make, model, $1.00. Personal TV, Box 66, Little Neck, New York.

INCREDIBLE! One tube radio receives television, FM, CAP and amateur broadcasts. Very easy and inexpensive to build. Diagram with special tube only $2.00. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-A7, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

CRYSTAL radio electronic amplifier boosts signal power 10x! Completely wired unit with tube only $2.00. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-A7, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

EXPERIMENTERS! SWL's! Valuable data July "Radio Science" 25c. 52 Backman, Westfield, New York.

REPAIR your own TV! Instructions compiled exclusively for your model. New, expanded book makes repairs simple as replacing light bulb. Send set name, model number, $1.95. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. LS Engineering, Box 4113D, No. Hollywood, Calif.

Copyrighted material

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

LIVING miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home. Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for Free Seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. CG, Inglewood 4, California.

NEWEST Spare, Full-Time Business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1,001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast 1004-MG, So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, A697, Los Angeles 24.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

VENDING Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

REPAIR Dolls; make rubber stamps. Catalog "60 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

FIX typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

BRONZED baby shoe metallizing equipment. New and used. Big selection of metal and onyx mountings. Free catalogue. Hollywood Bronze Supply, 1624-A E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

WE Love our mailman—He leaves over $1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

"INCOME" from local information. No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne 6, Calif.

WOMEN! Make Big Money at home. Sew ties for us. It's fun. Earn $10 day easy. No selling, no experience, no machine necessary. We supply everything. Help us fill huge demand. Exciting details free. Fashion Ties, 2521-X Manchester, Inglewood 4, California.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 28-S, New York.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-754, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

SIX Magic words for financial success. This will make you think. 25c. Jennings Company, 118-BT Naples, San Francisco 12.

$1,000 MONTHLY possible from your own easily learned office business. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 3, N. Y.

PRINT for Profit at home. Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen-Print, Los Angeles 15, California.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair, electrify, trade, sell. How to make Big Money at home sparetime. New zigzag machines, parts, etc. wholesale. Free details. Taylor Service, Hamilton PS-7, Ohio.

ADDRESS Advertising Postcards. Must have good handwriting. Box Nine, Watertown, Mass.

ALL jigsaw owners—new toy makes possible $60 from ten foot 2x4 example $2.00. S. A. Allred, 1610 E. Broadway, Ft. Worth, Texas.

NOTARY Public appointments. Our 25th year. Inquire: Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

RED Hot Home Business. Big Profits. Details and Material 25c. Diaz, Box 11338, Tampa, Florida.

4,000,000 BABIES born yearly. Substantial income opportunity. Homecrest, Box 73, Brooklyn 29, New York.

SALESMEN'S Big Opportunity! Do you want a business of your own in the lucrative sales agency field? Send for Free-Examination copy of "How to Become a Successful Manufacturers' Representative." Shows how you can start your own business right now—with no other investment but your own sales experience! Tells how to set up physical structure of a sales agency business—How to get lines—10 agencies that will help you get started—advice on sales techniques, compensation, contracts, everything else you need to know. Write today for 10-day Free-Examination copy of "How to Become a Successful Manufacturers' Representative." If satisfied, remit $4.95 plus postage; or return book, owe nothing. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Dept. M-109, Englewood Cliffs, N. J.

FINANCIAL Independence by Mail Order. Details Free. Opportunities Unlimited, Dept. 3, Box 1576, Boston, Mass.

RAISE Earthworms!! Easy! Profitable! Dime brings information, unusual True Story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Earthmaster System, 14E, El Monte, Calif.

OPERATE profitable home business details free. Koster, Climax, New York.

MEN Wanted—Build Luggage And Cases At Home. We sell your products—supply complete instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft, 805-H7 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

GET $10 Orders By Mail! 100% Profit. Everything Furnished. Terrill, Bogard 11, Missouri.

MAKE Money By Mail, Details, Offers, Samples, Big Mail, 25c. Vancase Enterprises, P.O. Box 11, Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

JAPAN Imports! Unusual products indeed! Airmail $2.00 Postal money order for valuable samples and catalog. Williams Exports, Box 89 C.P.O., Tokyo, Japan.

$40.00 DAILY with $86.00 Sawshop Equipment. Zapart, 586-PS Manhattan, Brooklyn 22, New York.

NATURAL molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. Flock. W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

FORTUNES made raising crickets and fishworms—complete instructions—$1.00. Large breeder redworms $4.50 per 1000. Postpaid. Carter Worm Company, Plains, Georgia.

TO $40.00 weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

THRILLING Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

OPERATE "Escalator" Mailorder system, selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 20Y, Ill.

LIQUID Rubber make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

EARN $15,000-$30,000 Annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of the most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

HOW To Build Your Own Mailorder Business. Copyrighted. 25c. Ballard Service, 425 East Saint Catherine, Louisville 3, Kentucky.

MAKE Perfumes Other Profitable Products. "Carelabs", 1914 Chouteau-PS-7, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

"MAKE Perfumes," other products—Sell mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free. "International" 6347 Parnell-PS-7, Chicago 21, Illinois.

EARN extra money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane, Elmhurst 73, New York.

MONEY in Operating your own Potato Fried Cake business. Tested new formula PF4. Detailed instructions and how to get started plus franchise application, $1. Refundable. Sell Restaurants, Stores, etc. Reliable persons assigned protected territory. Dept. PS, Aunt Sarah's Friedcakes, 31 E. Genesee Street, Auburn, New York.

WANTED! Home Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer-industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 7-PS East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

START a profitable cash business in your home. Tested Plans and Copyrighted Instructions. Circular free. G. Bowman, 7119-O Clyde Avenue, Chicago 49, Illinois.

MAILORDER—Operate profitable home business using Free Advertising Method. Revealing information free. Seidel, 7070-HG Hollywood, Los Angeles 28.

NEWSPAPERS. Turn them into cash. Eighteen methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-ECF, Norwood, Ohio.

HUGE Profits! Operating mail order business. Write, Steinbergen, 1274-B Stebbins, New York City 59.

WOMEN Wanted to sew ready-cut neckwear. Material furnished! No selling! Help fill huge demand. Details free. Neckwear Supply, Box 1455-C, Las Vegas, Nevada.

POPCORN and Potato Chip Equipment. LECo, Box 933-B, Springfield, Ohio.

MONEY, Typing—Sewing! Details free. Edwards, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

PLANNING to start a new business or need capital to expand? I can help you. F. S. Winslow, 4980 Marine Drive, Suite 635, Chicago.

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

BECOME A Game Warden, or join Forestry, Park, Lookout, Wildlife Conservation services. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write "Home-Study Institute," 3156JY West Eighth, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

SELL Books, Merchandise By Mail. Good Profits. We furnish circulars, names—ship your orders. National, Box 88, Dorchester, 22H, Mass.

WHAT'S Your Field Of Interest? Whatever it is, specialized magazines will help you get ahead. Examine current copies of those covering your field through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted service. Choose from 4,387 covering all fields—business, trades, agricultural, professions, insurance, real estate, music, educational, hobbies, sports, etc. Current List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

BUY Wholesale—sell retail Brand Name appliances, watches, etc., Full details—Catalogue 50c. International Sales Co., 175-B Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CQ, Houston 19, Texas.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

HAVE Home Mail Business—Get $10 Orders In Every Mail—Keep $8.00. Everything Furnished. Hutchinson, 401C Adams, Dorchester 22, Mass.

EARN $2.00 Hour! I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS South First, Arcadia, California.

HUNDREDS of ways to make money! Send for folder "A". Hilltop Products, Room 940-P, 20 West Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

UNUSUAL homework opportunity. Spinning angora for us. Men, women, sparetime. Angora House, RSW, Springfield, Ill.

Copyrighted material

FREE Booklet! "Mail Order Confidential." Elson, Box 1631-D Fargo, No. Dak.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 627-T Linden, Buffalo, N.Y.

FRANCHISE Opportunities nationwide. Secure details immediately. Naticnal Franchise Reports, R.108, 920 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois.

$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

$1.00 MAILORDER Item. Light Mailer. Prospects, Every Home. Circulars Furnished Free. Gordon Products, Box 1022A, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

$$$$ IN personalized baby record books. Sell by mail. Eleven thousand new prospects daily. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, California.

MAKE Money Clipping Wanted Items from Your newspaper for publishers! Some worth up to $20 each! Write for information. Newscraft Publishers, PS-983-E Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids "Minnesota."

FREE Folio describing "$45.000; Unlimited Vacations Plan." No canvassing, mailorder, merchandise, equipment. Unknown. Works itself—home! Keep job. Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

SAVE 20% to 50% on your purchases! Nationally advertised merchandise. Illustrated catalog $1.00 postpaid. Receive immediately $2.00 certificate redeemable first order. Beecher Sales Co., Box 2161-E, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

WANTED qualified men to be our factory agents. Unlimited opportunities, prestige, independence, financial success. Start introducing the famous wattage regulators. Make spare time worth $1000.00 monthly. When dealer qualified make $1000.00 weekly and up. Details on request. Don't delay. Territories limited. Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162-BD, Cleveland 8, O.

IMPORTED Oriental, Tropical and European Curios Wholesale! Extremely strange and mysterious items for giftshops, collectors, etc! Free lists! Temple, 1800 Greenwood, Trenton, New Jersey.

PATENTED idea. Turn discarded tires into beautiful flower receptacles. New, unusual. Worldwide opportunities. Details 10c. Tirecraft, Box 179-A, R#2, Plant-City, Florida.

START your own profitable merchandising business. Capital, experience unnecessary. No merchandise investment. 4.000 famous brand name products everybody buys. Your own name catalog. Free details. General Wholesalers, P. O. Box 3058FF, San Francisco, California.

$26,500 SALES in two weeks! Amazing radio-mail order method. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-Z Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Ill.

BECOME an Income Tax Consultant. Part-time Tax Experts earn to $20 an hour during yearly season, plus $2.000-$3.000 annually operating monthly Tax Service for business. We train you and help you get started. Literature free. Union Institute, Lakewood 1-L, New Jersey.

SELL To Women By Mail From Your Home—Repeat Order Merchandise. Everything Furnished. Big Profits. Mohawk, 37B Second, Amsterdam, New York.

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850.000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

START Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. F.D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

BUY wholesale direct nationally-advertised lines. Sell at discount 1,000 famous brand Watches, Appliances, Giftware to homes, organization. Amazing profits! Free "Wholesale Idea". National Buyers Service, 1213FB Capitol, Houston, Texas.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

DO It with "Floating-Henryburgers." Over Million sold 1953, state type of place operating or occupation. "F-H" Systems, Box 936, Wichita, Kansas.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Titania gems; $9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than Diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines, Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

1930 DEPRESSION forced me to invent my own business—a minimum-cost, high-potential home mailorder. Lucky design paid immediately, over $1.000 every month since! Over half net! This original design, "Selective Mailorder," is United States Postal Service approved. Now mapped out to guide mailorder operators. Literature free. Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes 15, Texas.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-S, New York.

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

ADDRESS Advertising Postcards. Must have good handwriting. Box Nine, Watertown, Mass.

NEW 7"x11" Ultra-Blue Signs, 7c, retail 50c. Sample free! Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 802, New York 3.

$35 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

MOROCCAN leather products direct from exporter, agents wanted. Interafric Enterprises, British P.O. Box 315, Tangier, Morocco.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510C, Mount Morris, Illinois.

NEED Extra Money? New plan. No investment. Sparetime. Sample, details free. Transamerican, Dept. 62, Box 815, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

EARN to $40.00 daily while traveling. Travel anywhere. No merchandise to sell. Proven successful. Complete instructions $2.00. Traveler, Box 375, Longview, Wash.

FREE! Sensational Money Making Ideas! Boyer, 65 Uptown, Hoboken, N. J.

MILLIONS In Ideas, 20c. Enterprises, P-334 S. Wabash, Rm. 1, Chicago 4, Ill.

MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

MONEY found. Be our agent in your community. Top quality watches, diamonds, jewelry, etc. at wholesale prices. Amazing profits. Experience unnecessary. Send for Free catalog. Zerah Brothers, 602 Mission Street, Dept. 341, San Francisco 5, California.

FREE Wholesale Catalog! Make Up To 500% Profit! Novelties, gifts, premiums, costume jewelry, wrist watches, housewares, name brand merchandise. No junk, sell to stores or individuals. Write for Catalog No. #PS-7, Health Distributing Company, 506 Broadway, Macon, Georgia.

EARN to $2300 monthly as our manager. Work at home. Everything furnished. Experience unnecessary. Complete instructions and sample $1.00. Dar-Craft, Box 268, Monroe, Washington.

EARN $100 month, easy, breeding hybrid earthworms, spare time. Big new demand. No expenses. Get in on ground floor now. Write for free information. Earthworm Gardens, 24 Peacock Bldg., El Monte, Calif.

MAKE Big Money Raising Parakeets for our market. Positively no selling. Birds, instructions furnished. National Aviaries, Box 4097-S, San Diego 4, California.

EXCEPTIONALLY Profitable Home Mailorder Business Plans. Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

FREE. Wholesale price information. Nationally advertised merchandise. Speedway, Box 5204, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

MAKE to $4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-C North Marsalis, Dallas 3, Texas.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

WHOLESALE Directory, Mailorder Course ($2 value), 25c (coin). Floyd's, 515 Stagg, Ville Platte, Louisiana.

PRINTING and Office Supplies Wholesale. 20,000 items. Literature free. Royal

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 630-T Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

TRIPLE your profits. Let me write your sales letters and catalog. Advice free. Winslow—Suite 635-B, 4980 Marine Drive, Chicago.

$200 MONTHLY Possible Raising Earthworms! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete, Illustrated Booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

MAKE money at home. Write. Falcon House, Winnebago 4, Illinois.

FREE Folio describing "$45,000; Unlimited Vacations Plan." No canvassing, mailorder, merchandise, equipment. Unknown. Works itself—home! Keep job. Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

CAN You Earn $40 Weekly addressing Display Folders? Enclose stamped addressed envelope; write Allen Co., Warsaw, Indiana.

ADDRESS Envelopes at Home Spare Time $50.00 Thousand — Details — 50c. Fisher's, 3213-Z Mission, San Francisco, California.

START your own name brand business. Buy wholesale direct Appliances, Watches, Homewares, Giftwares. No investment or inventory. Your own name catalog. Prospects everywhere. Free details. General Wholesalers, P.O. Box 3058FO, San Francisco, California.

ABILITY to Influence People tests, 46 scores, 100 pages aids, $1.10. Franchises available. Winkler Psychological Publications, 15095 Tracey, Detroit 27, Michigan.

$50 PER day. $1. brings details. Ken, Box 1526, Stockton, California.

BUY wholesale direct. 4,000 guaranteed brand new nationally-advertised Homewares, Watches, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Giftware. Catalog 25c. Wholesalers Mart, P.O. Box 6125FG, Houston, Texas.

FUTURE Security! Learn Watch-Clock Repairing at home. Inquire. Modern Technical Supply, 55-PS West 42nd Street, New York 36.

BUY Wholesale! 30-80% discounts! Large Catalog of Nationally Advertised Gifts, Appliances, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Typewriters, Tools, Kitchenware, etc. Start your own business. Details free. Consolidated Distributors, Box 1537V, Paterson, New Jersey.

EARN Cash At Home, Spare time. Guide To Home Earning folder describes over 25 money-making hobbies. $1. Mrs. Sutton, 2105 Halsted Road, Rockford, Ill.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

LATEST modern real manufacturing formulas, list free. Moon, Martville, N.Y.

REAL Manufacturing Formulas Lists Free. Cumming, Chemist, Gordon Avenue, Syracuse 4, New York.

FREE Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed $35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

33 MONEY-Making formulas that you can sell for profit, send $1.00. Formulas, 578 Colborne Street, London, Ontario.

MILLER'S modern manufacturing formulas make fast selling products that get the business and pay! Fifty years supplying the best. Late literature free! Lipscomb Miller, chemist, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

PLEXIGLAS. Lucite. Any size sheets. Square foot (12x12) cost, 1/16", $1.18; ⅛", $1.55; 3/16", $1.90; ¼", $2.25. Add 15% for postage. Minimum order $3.00. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York City.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-G, Portland 13, Oregon.

PLEXIGLAS sheets—cut to size—clear, all thicknesses—standard outdoor translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes; etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand

Copyrighted material

FIBERGLAS, Polyester, Plexiglas, Acetate, Vinylite: Casting, coating plastics: Fast service, best prices. Catalog—10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6868P, North Hollywood, California.

FIBERGLAS-resin materials included in our complete plastics catalogue. Van Horn Plastics, 1905 Ingersoll, Des Moines, Iowa.

41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory. Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y

AMAZING New Book of Science. Experiments, Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS7, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26 Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

42 HELP WANTED

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment 1954 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply application forms. Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA!! Last American Frontier. $1.00 brings 1954 Business Directory & Government Map, Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining, Aviation, Fur Farming, Grazing, Timber. Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ADDRESS Advertising Postcards. Must have good handwriting. Box Nine, Watertown, Mass.

ALASKA, Pacific, Far & Middle East. $500 to $1500 month. Job list firms now hiring $1.00. Pacific Service, Box 115, Seattle 1, Washington.

FOREIGN-U.S. Job List So. America, Alaska, Spain, Europe. Fare Paid. 1000's Jobs Open U.S. to $18,000. Trades, Office, Unskilled, Skilled. Send Stamped self-addressed env. Job Opportunities, Waseca, 2E, Minn.

JOBS in U.S.A. Construction, skilled to $4.12 hourly. Carpenters, $3.55. Electricians, $3.60 Laborers, $2.40. Civil service openings, $3,400-$10,800 yearly. Labor Shortage Areas. Plus, U.S.A., Canada jobs underway, current wages, where to apply. 217 reports this issue. Printed, illustrated, $1.00 (Airmail, $1.35). White Pass Reports CX-01, Box 716, Cody, Wyo.

MEN Wanted Now for Foreign Construction employment on American Bases in Europe, South America, Far North and other countries. Truck Drivers, $3.55 hour. Clerks, $3.00 hour. Carpenters, $3.70 hour. Laborers, $3.00 hour. Many other trades wanted with wage rate accordingly. Up to 70 hour week with time and one half for all over 40 hours. Transportation paid. 8 to 24 month contract. Also jobs with Ship, Oil, Mining, Aviation Firms and construction jobs in U.S.A. with wage rate in 71 of the larger cities. Full information of all Firms hiring, jobs open, wage rate, sample contract, medical examination, application form, etc., Air mailed to you for only $2.00. Foreign Construction Bulletin, P.O. Box 393, Dept. 28, Dallas, Texas.

$245 PER Week overseas! Clerks, truck drivers, cooks, construction men, guards, office workers, laborers, carpenters, electricians, mechanics, engineers, teachers, factory workers, many other classifications. No experience needed, some jobs. 257 projects, 51 countries. Plus latest bulletin, "Firms Seeking Applicants". Complete information, illustrated, 56 pages, applications, $1. Jobservice, D-1, Box 30, Billings, Montana.

$1300 MONTHLY for truck drivers, $1400 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics, $1200 for clerks and laborers. Replacement hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain, Korea, Australia, Alaska & Canada, $1.00. 25,000 men and women needed for new stateside project! Complete information and other domestic listings, $1.00. Dept. 4-G Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota.

HELP Wanteds, used car ads airmailed

JOBS Now Sailing Great Lakes. Start $335.00 month plus room, board. Minimum 16 yrs. Full information $1.00. Greenlee, Box 662, Two Harbors, Minnesota.

"ATTENTION Construction Men!!" Truck Drivers—Carpenters—Mechanics—Electricians—Clerks—Plumbers—Laborers—Engineers—Supervisors—Many Others. Latest Copyrighted Reports on who to contact for highest paying jobs in over 42 countries, including U.S., Spain, South America, Alaska, Europe, Africa, etc. Pay up to $1550.00 monthly. Transportation paid, income tax relief, adventure, travel, overtime, many other advantages. One year registration and advisory service. Application forms. Only service with unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Immediate service. All only $2.00. Airmail $2.25. (COD's accepted). International Reporter, Box 1047-SE, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

KANSAS City cries for skilled, unskilled help. Help Wanted columns air mailed $1.00. Martin Supply, Tarkio, Mo.

CANADIAN Opportunities—Read Montreal, Toronto dailies—$1.00 each. McHugh, Box 400, Ste Agathe des Monts, P.Q.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

CONSTRUCTION Job List Published Monthly $1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-PS-1, Bridgeport, Illinois.

FOREIGN Jobs. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska. Send $1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-PS-2, Bridgeport, Ill.

OVERSEAS Jobs. Big pay, transportation, expenses. Clerical, professional, mechanical workers. Most all trades. Latest listings aviation industry, construction, manufacturing, oil companies, government agencies, many other opportunities. Up to date information on securing employment, contracts, income tax, application forms, $1.00. Overseas Jobs, Dept. J-3, Box 67, Vincennes, Indiana.

43 AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

START Your Own Business on credit. Your own boss. 1658 of our Dealers sold $5,000 to $27,500 in 1953. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleighs, Dept. G-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

MAKE $523.20 A Month—even if you take only four orders a day—for amazing new Presto-Matic Defroster. Fits any refrigerator. Sells itself in seconds. Write for free sales kit. Merlite Industries, Dept. PD-87C, 114 East 32 Street, New York 16.

ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit. Yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, choice 3000 different emblems. Write Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

IS $210 a week worth a postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. P-103, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Illinois.

ADDRESS Advertising Postcards. Must have good handwriting. Box Nine, Watertown, Mass.

GOOD man can make $3,000 next 90 days. Every house in town wants amazing NiLite glowing curbside numbers. Automatic free trial plan pays profits day after day. Write for free details. NiLite, 173 W. Madison, Dept. 302, Chicago 2, Ill.

HAVE a complete store in your pocket. Buy wholesale and make big profits. Send for free general merchandise catalog now. Jay Norris, Dept. PS, 445 Broome St., New York City.

NEW Plastic Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 57.

MONEY For Xmas! Make $50 and more during spare time. Friends, neighbors—everyone buys from Elmira's exquisite New Sparkling Line. Imprinted Christmas Cards for As Little as 3c. Personalized Stationery, Napkins, Large Gift Wrappings with Free accessories, Ribbon Ties . . . all fine quality Money Saving Values. No experience Needed. Send Name and Address for Free Portfolios, Catalog, Assortments on Approval. Bonus Plan. Elmira's "Portable Gift Shop" Makes Money First Day. Write Today. Elmira Greeting Card Co., Dept. C-203, Elmira, New York.

IT'S so terrific you'll actually sell Thousands! Brand new $2.95 pocket check protector. Sales pouring in. A tremendous deal for you. Get your town today. Federal Products, Evanston 15, Illinois.

MAN to earn $150 up per week. Long Needed invention. Advertised worldwide. Prospects everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free use of samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 390-L, Littleton, Colorado.

LEARN where millions in profits from Bible sales have gone! Receive free proven sales course and whole story of how you can get these profits! Also free catalogue of six of the world's finest Morocco Grain Genuine Leather covered Bibles and related items! Joseph W. Cain, Wholesaler, Box 5065Z, San Antonio 1, Texas.

CHRISTMAS Cards pay 75c profit on $1.25 assortment. Exclusive 40 for $1 Name Imprints; Gift Wraps By-The-Yard; 200 new fast-sellers. Cash bonus. 5 Assortments on approval. Cardinal, 1400 State, Dept. 80-K, Cincinnati 14.

SAVE! Make Big Money in Sparetime. Buy nationally advertised merchandise Wholesale. Catalog 25c, refundable. A Sales, 18-PS City Terrace, Newburgh, N.Y.

FREE Sales Kit contains everything you need to start making as high as $1000 a month with amazing new Presto fire extinguisher. Write to Merlite Industries, Dept. 117C, 114 East 32 Street, New York 16, New York.

AGENTS—Salesmen: Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new personalized photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Experience unnecessary. 40% advance commissions. We deliver, collect. Wonderful sideline—better full time. Free sample outfit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONALLY advertised appliances, cookware, diamonds, watches, typewriters, etc. Wholesale catalog 50c.—J. J. Davis Co., 30 E. Englewood Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey.

NEW Bathroom Deodorizer. Hangs on wall. Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 58, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE $50, $75, $100 again and again! Extra money selling "lifelike" Christmas, All Occasion greeting cards. Big profits, plus extra cash bonus. Write for Feature assortments on approval, free samples Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, Stationery, free color Catalog, Selling Guide. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 733-A, Mass.

RUN a Spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1954 Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Cards. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 41, Ferndale, Michigan.

OPERATE "Escolator" Mailorder System selling our products or any products. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 21Y, Illinois.

EXTRA Money Every Week. I'll send you full size Blair household products on Free Trial. Show them to friends and neighbors. You can make Big Extra Profits. Write Blair, Dept. 55MP-1, Lynchburg, Virginia.

AT Last! Something New and Sensational in Christmas Cards. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satins, Velours, Metallics. Gets Easy Orders. Pays up to 100% cash profit. 30 Free Samples. With name 50 for $1.50. Big line. Amazing new Glitter-Brite Ornaments, Napkins, Gifts, Stationery. Several $1.00 Boxes on approval. Puro Greetings, 2801 Locust, Dept. 441-J, St. Louis, Mo.

WHOLESALE Catalog! Rock bottom prices! Nationally advertised appliances, watches, typewriters, cameras, tools, toys, housewares, phonographs. Consolidated Distributors, Box 1537B, Paterson, New Jersey.

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover,

Copyrighted material

BIGGER Profits selling Greeting Cards. Get list of sensational Factory Surplus Bargains. $1.25 boxes for 50c. $1 boxes for 35c—while they last! Big line new 1954 Christmas Cards. Stationery. Gifts. Assortments on approval. Personalized Samples Free! Midwest Cards. 1113 Washington. Dept. G-136. St. Louis. Missouri.

BLOUSES. lingerie. hosiery. brand new line. Sensational new money making plan. Write. American Mills. Dept. 428. Indianapolis.

60% PROFIT on Cosmetics—Why make less? Famous nationally advertised Studio Girl Hollywood Cosmetics pays 60%! Make $25 day up! Hire others. Write or wire for free samples. details. Studio Girl. Glendale. Calif. Dept PS-74.

SALESMEN—Put yourself in line for big money. real future. Keep stores supplied with self-selling 5c-$1 carded merchandise. Nationally advertised. Top profits for you and merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time. World's Products. Dept. 83-R. Spencer. Indiana.

SAVE 50-75% On household appliances. Free particulars. Wholesale catalog. Nueblings-P. Sicklerville. New Jersey.

70 NEEDLEBOOK with threaders $7.20 gross. 31 piece plastic Christmas decorating kits $3.00 for 10 sets. 5.001 other Bargains. Many samples & catalog $1.00. Mills Sales. 26 West 23rd Street. New York.

BIG Money making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets. pants. shirts. coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div.. 263 Water. Ligonier. Indiana.

SUMMER Clearance. Lawnmowers (40% off). Sell dealers. Prepaid. Terms. Rotacut-52. Excelsior Springs. Missouri.

SELL direct And Through Dealers. Best concrete sealer and decorator. Extra profit on small contract jobs. Rex Aquadry. 5511 W. North Avenue. Chicago. Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures. 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036. Mexico 1. D. F.

MAKE Money Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection. adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford. Dept. M-1341. Cincinnati 25. Ohio.

SENSATIONAL Insect-O-Lite destroys insects by vaporizing chemical with heat of electric bulb. Retails for $6.95. 100% profit for Agents. Insect-O-Lite Co.. Cincinnati 6. Ohio.

EASY Extra Income—Sell Sensational New Silicone Scorch Resistant Ironing Board Cover. Good Housekeeping Approved. Terrific $1.98 seller! Send for Free complete selling Kit. Sample cover $1.10. Menell Products. Dept. X-P.O. Box 431. Midtown Station. New York 18. N. Y.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company. Brockton 64. Mass.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers'. 629-T Linden. Buffalo. New York.

BIG Money Now—with sensational new product that will puncture proof auto and truck tires in minutes! Amazing demonstration. Every motorist needs. wants. buys! Write for money-making details. Everlast. Dept. B-11. Consumers Bldg.. Chicago 4. Illinois.

FREE book "505 Odd. Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C. Oceanside. Calif.

MAKE Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends. neighbors. Retail $1.98—you make $1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co.. P.O. Box 194. Boston 14. Mass.

MEN! Money! Miracle Spray-A-Tint tints windshields—gives marvelous glare-protection—plus new 1954 look! Sprays on in jiffy. Reduces glare from sun. snow. headlights. etc. Lasts for years. Auto. truck owners buy on sight! Profits 100% up! Spray-A-Tint. Dept. PS-6. Consumers Bldg.. Chicago 4. Illinois.

FREE Folio describing "$45.000; Unlimited Vacations Plan." No canvassing. mailorder. merchandise. equipment. Unknown. Works itself—home! Keep job. Haylings-PS. Carlsbad. Calif.

AGENTS—New revolutionary mass market safety auto accessory. Big profits—No competition. Low priced. Territories open. Parnat Machine Works. 1819 Vyse Avenue. Dept. PS-7. New York 60. N. Y.

$1.00 PROFIT selling $2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio. Reigler Bldg.. Little Rock. Arkansas.

BONUS Plan. Wholesale catalog. Appliances. cameras. watches. etc. Pette Company. 1554 West 11th Street. Brooklyn 4. New York.

SELL $50 portable air conditioner. Revolutionary new United States patent. High commission. Write Contemporary. 320 East 39th St.. New York 16. N. Y.

$10.000 PROFIT Selling Printing. Matches. Specialties! Arrow dealer tells how he did it in giant free sales outfit. You can do it too—without experience. Write Arrow Press. 521-A Fourth Ave. So.. Minneapolis. Minnesota.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co.. Dept. P-754. 7530 Greenwood. Chicago.

AD Matches! Sell Amazing Designs—20. 30. 40 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commission; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men. women; full. part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp.. Dept. PS-55. Chicago 32. Illinois.

EXCLUSIVE illustrated mailing card advertising automotive and other lines. Our 70th year. Commission basis. Immediate earnings. Permanent. State qualifications. American Publ. and Engr. Co.. 79 Madison Ave.. New York City.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis. Box 203. Cedar Grove. North Carolina.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain. Pisgah. Alabama.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel. Tractor. Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service. Dept.B2-G. Portland 13. Oregon.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 57-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School. Dept. XB-46. Drexel at 58th. Chicago 37. Illinois.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at home. Write for Free Book today. "G.I. Approved." Weaver School of Real Estate. 301 Law Bldg.. Kansas City. Mo.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy. Box 144 PX. Station E. Atlanta. Georgia.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou. Box 1727-VM. Hollywood 28. California.

STUDY by correspondence for Doctor's degree in Psychology. Metaphysics. and Divinity. College of Divine Metaphysics. Dept. P-S. 2811 No. Illinois Street. Indianapolis 8. Indiana.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute. Box 973-B. Austin. Texas.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home easily with patented Tonometer and mechanical aids. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Veteran approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School. 3731 Stockton Blvd.. Dept. S. Sacramento 20. Calif.

SLEEP-Learning! Learn languages. anything spoken. All while asleep. Illustrated booklet tells astonishing results. how to make device cheaply. (Price $2.00). Sleep-Learning Research Association. 114 S. 38th Avenue. Omaha. Nebraska.

EARN college degree. Remain employed. Fremont College. 915-A Grand View. Los Angeles 6. Calif.

INDIVIDUALIZED instruction in mathematic topics—square root. factoring. determinants. simultaneous and quadratic equations. Details free. Hosea Doxey. 2354 North 8th Street. Milwaukee 6. Wisconsin.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School. Box P-741. Troy. Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment. happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth. 5038-K Broadway. Chicago.

GOVERNMENT Position! Home training for Examination. $9.95—Refunded if you don't pass. Write. Ozment Instructions. 37-CS-Box 665. St. Louis. Missouri.

SIMPLIFIED method teaches algebra instantly. $1; guaranteed. Ziemben. 6123 Orchard. Dearborn. Michigan.

DOUBLE your pay with a College Equivalency Diploma. Cramwell Institute. Adams 7. Mass.

WANT U.S. Gov't Job? Men-Women. 18-55. Start high as $80.00 week. Qualify Now! 23.000 jobs open. Experience often unnecessary. Get Free 36-page book showing jobs. salaries. requirements. sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute. Dept. R-22. Rochester. New York.

SPANISH course (½ year). $5. Marino. 415 West 44th. New York.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Message. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute. Desk 3. 4868½ Sheridan Road. Chicago 40. Illinois.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technique. Learn at home. Catalog free. Century College. 9 East Ohio. Chicago 11. Illinois.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262. Nashville Auto-Diesel College. Nashville 3. Tenn.

FREE home study course in basic economics. offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School. Dept. P. 50 E. 69th Street. New York 21. New York.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar. shed. and outdoors. Spare. full time. year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4.165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind.. Dept. 180. 2954 Admiral Way. Seattle. Washington.

EDUCATIONAL books. correspondence courses. bought. sold. rented. Free Catalog. Willard Bayles. 211 Essex. Hackensack. New Jersey.

MIRACLES via Subconscious Control. Free Autodynamic Brochure. Box 847. Ocean Park. Calif.

FREE Bible Correspondence Course. Worldwide. Harmer. Missionary Institute. Wildwood. Georgia.

RECOGNIZED College Degrees through home study. Tahoe Colleges. Box 912. Reno. Nevada.

DISPLAYS In Miniature. Build exact scale for television shots. civic projects. industrial plant layouts. window displays. hundreds others. Complete course. blueprints to scenes in perspective. 34 years experience. Big pay. Be own boss. Work from home. $1.00 enrollment brings 1st lesson free. Address Miniatures. Box 721. Battle Creek. Michigan.

46 CONTESTS

SURPRISES Galore!!! Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! Long established contest hdqtrs. Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin. Box 2685-PS. Miami 16. Florida.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner. P-125 West 86th. New York 24.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Experience unnecessary. Many opportunities. Send for Free particulars. Free credentials. Exchange Secret Service System. 4360 Broadway. Chicago 13. Illinois.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-C North Kenneth. Chicago 39. Ill.

Copyrighted material

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists, most any classification. 1000 names $5.00. 1000 your circulars mailed with ours $4.00. 5000 your circulars printed and mailed $12.95. Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

"FRESH" mailing lists, guaranteed. Opportunity seekers, mail buyers, births, brides. Other classifications from our own files. Willard's, Box 815, Atlanta 1, Ga.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

REMAILING 25c, send stamp, other services. Elsand, 9201 N.W. 4th Avenue, Miami, Florida.

LETTERS Remailed from N.Y.C. 25c each, 6 postcards $1.00. Van Buren, 87 N. Main Street, Pearl River, New York.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

BEGINNING Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details Free. W. Herman, 5927 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NO luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

BOOK Manuscripts Invited—Co-operative publishers since 1925. Meador Press, 324 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

ADDRESS Advertising Postcards. Must have good handwriting. Box Nine, Watertown, Mass.

MAIL order advertisers, use the big ten. 35 million readers. Free Booklet. Diener & Dorskind, 147 West 42nd, New York City, BR9-8300.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

CARTOONISTS: Amateur, Professional. Prepare for Animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

CHALK Talks, Laugh Producing Program, $1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS, Printing Devices, Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

FULL Size three lines $1.00. Adstamp, 65 Cline, Dayton 9, Ohio.

ALL kinds. Complete 3-line kits $1.25. McClintock's, 12816 Holdridge Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

TOP Quality, 3 lines $1.00—R. Swarthout, 5674 Helen, Garden City, Michigan.

3 LINES, $1.00. Fast Service! Catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-B, N.Y.C. 26.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

BETTER printing reasonably priced. Samples. Estimates. Write Reporter, Chelsea, Oklahoma.

JOB Printing—Letterheads—Envelopes—Circulars. Printing, 21 Barclay, Portsmouth, Virginia.

BUSINESS, personal printing. Samples free. McIlvaine, Box 86-P, Brooklyn 30, New York.

OFFSET printing, $6.50-1000. 8½x11, 16 lb. National Letters, 1457 Broadway, New York 36.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PRESSES, Supplies, Rubber Stamp Machines. Catalog 10c. Box 211-S, Springfield, Missouri.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

REGISTERED Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42B-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-B Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 941-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty, 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 64PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Searches, $5, including patent copies. 48-hour air mail service. Invention protection forms free. Patent drawings prepared. Edward Abber, Warner Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-A Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 942-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

MONEY from your ideas, information Free. Grayland, 5312PS6 Grace, Chicago 41.

DRAFTING—Patent office drawings. Information free. Campbell, 1027 Wolfe, North Braddock, Penna.

WHAT is an Invention? You don't have to be too original to make money from Inventions. Details $1.00. John Neely, 124-B Scenic Way, Vallejo, Calif.

PATENT Searches, $5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, prompt efficient service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D.C.

CASH For your ideas. 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT Searches, including copies of nearest patents, $5.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 75 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour service. Free Record of Invention. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Record of Invention forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTIONS promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: If your invention is adaptable to our business we will contract on cash or royalty. If not, we will try to place. Free booklet. Kessler Sales Corporation, 77A, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631—E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

GUARANTEED promotion services. Patented, unpatented inventions. Free particulars. Superior Inventions, 240 South Beverly, Beverly Hills, Calif.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 23 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R." Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 3 Park Row, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

PROMOTING inventions is our business. If it can be sold, we can sell it. Inventers Research, 1154 N. Western, Hollywood, California.

62 PATENTS FOR SALE

GARAGE door seal—wood, metal, patent pending. Fred Beck, Gallitzin, Penna.

63 MANUFACTURING

SMALL Metal products made to specifications. Any quantity. Walwood Products, Doster, Michigan.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and other scale models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. PS54, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SEND 10c illustrated railroad catalog; HO.-O. and S. Selley, 746 Clay, Winter Park, Florida.

FAMOUS German Fleischman Steam-Engines $5.95 to $85.00 & mechanical ships 79c to $45.00 postpaid. Catalog 35c. Merlo Company, 50-18 94 Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

SHIP Models Ltd. Kits, Fittings, Plans. Stuart-Turner Steam Engine Castings, 1954 Catalog 25c. Box 225, Andover, Mass.

1954 CAR models, 1/25 scale, all metal, chrome trim. Send for catalog. Cars & Hobbies, Dept. PS-19, 2333 Haddon, Chicago.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

"TOPS" in everything for Leathercraft. Lowest prices. Genuine "Craftool" stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather Company, 22 Spruce Street, New York 38.

LEATHER, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

"PRACTICAL Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-G, Portland 13, Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Tremendous stock of leather, tools, supplies and kits. In leather business over forty years. Send 10c for big catalog. Sax Bros., 1111 No. 3rd, Dept. PS7, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

LEATHERCRAFT, Metal Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft . . . many other crafts. Fun, easy, profitable! Free, big, illustrated catalog. Write today, Kit Kraft, Dept. 357, Hollywood 46, Calif.

STYLECRAFT sure fire hits. "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts, over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lace. Large assortment "Precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

LEATHERCRAFT For Pleasure or Profit. Make Easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest Leathercraft stock in U.S. J.C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 4254, Chicago 24.

"DO-It-Yourself" LeatherKraft Catalog Free! Drop 2c postcard Box 397P, Tandy Leather, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 74S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

FREE: 24 page, Copper, brass materials catalogue. Groundmaster Company, Boulder, Colorado.

129 NEW full size Jigsaw Patterns. Unusual novelties, gifts, lawn figures up to 22 inches high, action (merry-go-round) windmill, toys, useful gadgets. Artist drawn. $1. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

HAVE Fun, Make Money. 110 Jig-Saw Patterns. Trace, Cut, Paint. Unusual Animals, Shelves, etc. $1. Trans Plans, 35-22CC 191 Street, Flushing, New York.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest. Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

LAMP Size cypress knee nipple installed $2.00. Cy Products, Dept. 3K, Lafayette, La.

COMPLETE plans for 6 foot sawbuck table and bench; with full size patterns, assembly drawings, and building procedure. 50c postpaid. Maxon Design Studio, P.O. Box 62-S, Stamford, Connecticut.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 630-TT Linden Buffalo 16, New York.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P41, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-B5, Fort Worth, Texas.

LEATHERCRAFT Tools, Leather Embossing Plates, Craft Accessories, Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

INFLATE balloons with lighter-than-air gas. Enjoy fascinating new hobby and unusual sport. Build your own apparatus. Send messages hundreds of miles. Use for target practice. Simple, low cost, easy-to-build. Diagrams, formula, complete instructions. Send $1. Central Machine Works, Dept. P.S., Sioux City, Iowa.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive, Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Box 4975, Washington 8, D. C.

INSTALL Sav-A-Life Home Fire Alarm System $39.95. Gives warning before fire can gain headway. For information write Sav-A-Life System, Scottdale, Georgia.

PAINT Sprayer from scrap found most anywhere. Plans $1.00. Pulis, Booker, Tex.

PROFIT from nature plans $1. Naco, R-6, Box 357, Pensacola, Florida.

BAROMETERS, build own—free information. Abtek, 1075 Third Avenue, New York 21.

BUILD Clevenger's beautiful wrought iron railings or furniture in one day, cold bending weld or rivet. Complete instructions. Clevenger's, Box 1001, Santa Rosa, California.

POWER Mower Kits, free plans, instructions, parts list. Temco Mowers, Springfield 2, Missouri.

BUILD permanent awnings, patios, jalousie porch, bathtub and shower enclosures. Aluminum prefabricated frames. Assemble yourself and save. Close-out prices. Russ Smith, 1555 Ridgewood, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

DRIFTWOOD Lamp Kits, complete with driftwood, brass tubing, wiring, fixtures, $5.95. No COD. Driftwood, Box 2361, Kenmore 23, New York.

FANS—Window and Attic—From Kits, Torrington Steel Blades, full size patterns. Catalog Free. Gilliom Power Tools, Dept. 41, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

50 TOY Plans 50c. "Original Idea." Easily built using household items. M. Mascorro, 1039 Waverly, San Antonio, Texas.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32-page booklet on how to build. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Pa.

READ "Philosophy Of the Low Cost House" then build fifty foot rancher. Sound construction, insulated, pitched roof, wide overhangs, 4 picture windows, eight foot ceilings, beautiful floors, latest plumbing-heating; carport. Solves low income and financing problems. No long term debt. Booklet and step-by-step illustrated building plans $1.00. Get started—Now! Carlson's Swedish Ranch House, Box 281, Dept. 7, Lee, Massachusetts.

MACHINIST Tool and Diemakers — make your own Patented Vise Jockey. Complete 4 drawings $2.00, enclose self addressed label. Vise Jockey, 361 - 91st Street, Brooklyn 9, New York.

AIR Conditioners—Home or Automobile. See Seeley ad, page 252.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

JEWELRY making. Send 20c for illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. 1328, New York City 1.

FREE Sample pair of Earrings shows you how easy it is to make beautiful costume jewelry. Over 5000 styles listed in New Catalog—25c. Barry's, 179 Ardsley Court, Newark, New Jersey.

WATCH Repairing—Modernized Correspondence Course. Free information. WatcHealing Institute, Box 34715, Los Angeles 34.

LOWEST watch, jewelry, prices. Leading brands. Catalog 25c. Addams, 6220 East 16th Terrace, Kansas City 26, Missouri.

17 JEWEL Swiss watches $14.95 Plus 10% tax. Men's shock resistant, water resistant, anti-magnetic, incabloc, stainless expansion band. Ladies gold plated watch and expansion band. Satisfaction. No C.O.D. General Sales, 1420 Railton, Memphis 11, Tennessee.

RHINESTONES, Jewelry Settings, Cameos Sequins, Beads, Hobby Kits. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J & M Novelties, Dept. CH-4, Griffith, Indiana.

10 SWISS watches $18.00, catalog 10c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Platinum, Spectacles, etc. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

PIPE Smokers! Cigar Smokers! Free illustrated catalog offers fabulous savings on choice imported and domestic pipes, cigars, tobaccos, supplies. Write Wally Frank, Dept. 2, 150 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

HERE'S a safety ash tray used by a leading aircraft manufacturer, and no wonder. It's completely worry-free, yet handier to use than ordinary ash trays. Rugged, attractive, plated metal. For shop, home, office. Willing and prompt money-back guarantee. The Jacksons, P.O. Box 907, Medford, Oregon. $2.00 each, 3 for $5.00.

69 FOR THE HOME

PURIFIER for refrigerators, freezers, ice boxes, etc. Unit one year supply $1.50. Spector Products, Box 2305, Dept. P, Kenmore 23, New York.

CLEAN your coal furnace with hinged radiator rake, $2.00 postpaid. Midwest Products, Box 223, Pocatello, Idaho.

NEW!! Electronic Brain, automatically defrosts refrigerators, turns off and on televisions, radios, toasters, house lights, etc. Anytime of the night or day—$9.95—free information. Williams Electronics, Inc., Box 488, Dept. 2C, Newark 1, N. J.

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 140-A Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping, digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

NU-float toilet adjuster. Stops hissing—saves water $1.00. R. Whitney, 1215-A Summer Street, Stamford, Conn.

SEPTIC tanks, outdoor toilets reconditioned, deodorized without digging, pumping. Easy, guaranteed, do-it-yourself method Free. Write Granite State Industries, Box 507C, Manchester, N. H.

FREE catalog of lifetime, easy to clean, Stainless Steel worksavers for your home. Cup rack, spice rack, hundreds of specialty items listed too. Learn about the special Free Gift sent with our customers' orders during July. Dept. 72, Homemakers Economy Service, 4450 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Illinois.

ALUMINUM Grilles—Beautifies protects—adjustable all Screen Doors. Free Pamphlet. Tamiami Gift Shops, 3309 - 14 St., Bradenton, Florida.

Copyrighted material

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

ADDRESS Advertising Postcards. Must have good handwriting. Box Nine, Watertown, Mass.

HOME Business opportunity mailing literature to new mothers. Everything furnished. Big earnings. Kit-instructions, $1.00. Stanwill Company, Fostoria 84, Ohio.

EMBROIDER Stamped Linens. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for Free catalog. Merribee, Dept. 597, 22 West 21st Street, New York 10, N. Y.

THREE gallons of pine cleaner for woodwork, tile, etc. shines without scrubbing or rinsing. Send $1.00 to R. W. Roberts, 52 Mosher Street, W. Springfield, Mass.

MARCO Waterless Cookware. Fourteen piece set, eleven inch fryer, price $20.00 delivered. Fifty dollar value. Buttermilk Falls Exchange, Box 701, Falls, Penna.

DIRECT from Ireland, lovely lace-bordered pure linen handkerchief. Gift packaged $1 postpaid. Irish Parcels, 11 Somerton Road, Ballinlough, Cork, Ireland.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

DOLLARS from used Nylons. Make into lovely Flowers, Corsages. Sure sales with our sensational selling plan. Complete kit, details, $1.00. White Specialty Co., P.O. Box 5505N, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

JAPANESE Doll, "Madam Butterfly" Hand Made 15" high. Beautiful Decorated Collectors Item $9.95, Postpaid. Remit International Money Order. M. Tsuji, Yoyogi P.O. Box 21, Tokyo, Japan.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

CATALOG on government surplus from country's largest surplus organization specializing in outdoor, sporting goods, clothing, camping equipment. Hundreds of items including tents, rubber boats, tarpaulins, swim fins. Only 10c! Rockaway Sales Co., Dept. PS, Route 46, Rockaway, New Jersey.

STIMULATE Hairgrowth, remove dandruff, stop baldness. Spanish Amole Root is marvelous! Generous supply $3.75. Conquistadores, Box 111-B, Mesilla, N. M.

GUARANTEED bargains by mail! Unusual, original items! Catalogue 10c (refundable). Paramount Novelty Co., Dept. PS1, Box 46, Paramount, California.

72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

QUICKSILVER, Platinum, Silver, Diamonds. Prompt Payment. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Course and Supply Brochures. 25c. Zeis School, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

77 TREASURE FINDERS

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Corp., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

URANIUM, Gold, Silver, Treasure. New Power-packed, highly sensitive, metal detectors and Geiger Counters. Kit and factory assembled models from $34.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Box 4975, Washington 8, D. C.

SCINTILLATION counters for uranium prospecting $279.95 ppd. in U.S. Cochrane Instruments, Box 71, Noroton, Conn.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 24-G, 2330 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' complete informative catalogue 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal for watchmakers, students, hobbyists. $1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Box 3218, Daytona Beach, Florida.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches, Movements. Descriptive list. Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

OUTDOOR Toilets, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing, safe, harmless powder. Easy, economical to use. Saves digging, pumping. 150,000 customers guarantee satisfaction. Details Free. Burson Laboratories, Dept. O-53, Chicago 22, Illinois.

HOME study for game warden, fish, park, forestry, wildlife and patrol service. Details free. Write Delmar Institute, A6, Whittier, California.

ADDRESS Advertising Postcards. Must have good handwriting. Box Nine, Watertown, Mass.

BART'S Home Barbering Book Learn to trim men's, Boy's and girl's hair. Send $1 to Bart's, Box 567, Boston, Massachusetts.

MAKE more money. "Financial Secrets" shows how. "Master Plan for Success" included. Both guaranteed. Send $1 today. Best Books, 6711-X Sunset, Hollywood 28, California.

FLOWER pot rubber covers of various colors and sizes. Transform that old red clay pot into an attractive vase. For particulars write P. Masciana, 1717 So. Barrington Avenue, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

SWAP unwanted articles for useful ones. Send your name, address and names of articles you wish to swap plus $1.00 for list of articles and people wanting to swap. Your name added to list free. Tradex, Box 626, Jacksboro, Texas.

LEARN Fortune Telling easy, simple, profitable. Money back guarantee $1.00. 20206 Hart, Canoga Park, California.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c, year $1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

NATURAL Dates, sundried figs, prunes, Raw Honey. Tontz's, Elsinore, Calif.

GET the Opportunity Packet for the latest and best money-making offers in mailorder. Everything for 25c. Redmon, Capitol Heights 2, Maryland.

LIST your name in "Big Mails." Get many offers. 25c Cash Refundable. Walter Rix, Box 6521-B, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

WHOLESALE nationally advertised merchandise. 20%-50% discounts. Sell retail, make big profits. Big catalog 50c. Willco, Box 815, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

SURPRISE Packets. Unusual, interesting. 12c stamps. Hilltop Specialty, Blackwood, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 630-EE Linden, Buffalo, New York.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

SENSATIONAL, all-purpose fire extinguisher for homes, cars, boats, camps. Operates by pressing button, refillable. Only $7.95, including wall bracket, postpaid check, moneyorder. Attas, 75-18 Metropolitan Avenue, Queens 79, New York.

SPANISH Hermit Tea. Delicious! Early Missionaries used it as refreshment and wonderful tonic for sluggish kidneys. $3.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Spanish Spur Trading Post, Mesilla, New Mexico.

BIG mail, publications. 10c. Midland Specialties, Box 653, Topeka, Kansas.

A NEW home anyone can afford send $1.00 for folio. United Home Builders Associates, Box 1707 Nokomis Station, Minneapolis 17, Minn.

BUY Wholesale! 30-80% discounts! Large Catalog of Nationally Advertised Gifts, Appliances, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Typewriters, Tools, Kitchenware, etc. Start your own business. Details free. Consolidated Distributors, Box 1537Y, Paterson, New Jersey.

80 PERSONAL

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

RUPTURED? Something different. Light. Cool. No leg straps. No elastic. No pressure on hips or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Doctors, etc., everywhere. Guaranteed. Write Hand-Lock Products, Dept. P.S., Preston, Ont. Canada. Established 1893.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VM, Hollywood 28, California.

ADDRESS Advertising Postcards. Must have good handwriting. Box Nine, Watertown, Mass.

PSORIASIS Victims: Hopeless? New Discovery! Free Trial offer. Write Pixacol, Box 3583-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

FOOL your friends, 6 postcards mailed $1.00. Letters remailed 25c from beautiful Newport, Rhode Island. H. M. Dorey Mailing Service, 12 Arnold Ave., Newport, Rhode Island.

ESOTERIC Curiosa, Rare Adult Books, Manuscripts, Pamphlets, Readers, Booklets; English, French, German. Indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send stamped envelope for reply. Francene, Box PS-2, 949 Broadway, New York 10, New York.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Experience unnecessary. Many opportunities. Send for Free particulars. Free credentials. Exchange Secret Service System, 4360 Broadway, Chicago 13, Illinois.

HAND Guide. Corrects your Penmanship in 10 hours. Write Perfect Penmanship, Box 665-35P, St. Louis, Missouri.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz Desk-J/81, Chatawa, Mississippi.

PAUL Lee is back—Carter Road, South Yarmouth, Massachusetts.

ATLANTA address, business or personal. Monthly rates. Details free. Remails 25c. Confidential. Willard's, Box 815, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

TROUBLES? Personal, Financial, Health, Marriage Confidential $1.00 Refunded Unsatisfied. Nestle, Sanford, Mich.

CALIFORNIA Mail Address! Receiving-Forwarding. Monthly Rates. Letters remailed 25c. Shanks, Box 3110, San Francisco 19.

BUY Wholesale 450,000 Products. Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-Q, Chicago 80.

"X-RAY Mind." Dangerous power over others. (Details—10c). Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln-Park-West, Dept. PX, Chicago 14.

CHICAGO Remails 25c, Forwarding confidential. Winslow, Suite 635, 4980 Marine Drive, Chicago.

LOS Angeles Remails 25c, forwarding confidential. Mercier, 835 So. Oxford, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

LETTERS remailed in Oregon 25c. Hobbyshop, Box 418, Willamina, Oregon.

LOS Angeles complete Sunday Help Wanted columns airmailed $1.00. Southern California employment, housing questions answered. $3.00 refundable. John P. Nolan, Box 266, Norwalk, California.

WEAR at our risk! Guaranteed wrist watch with jeweled movement and expansion band. Price $19. Send $5—balance $1 weekly. Floral Watch Co., Box 22, Glen Oaks, New York.

MEXICAN Law, General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

Copyrighted materia

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY'S . . . **Last-minute news & notes**

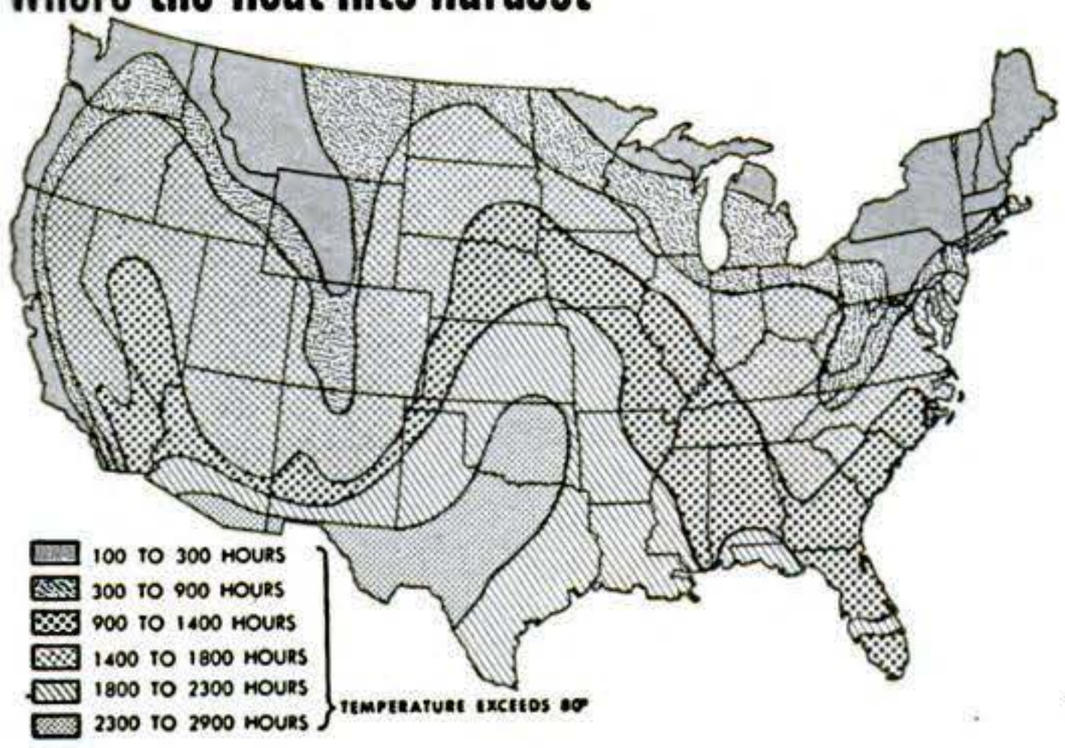
TIRES WEAR LESS ON A DUSTY ROAD, tests at U.S. Rubber show... You can get a nickel-cadmium battery for your car now. The batteries, said to last 10 to 15 years and withstand almost any abuse, are being distributed by Chrysler in six- and 12-volt types. Cost: over $100...An aircraft machine gun that fires 20-mm. shells and .50-caliber bullets interchangeably has been developed by Ford.

ADD TO THE NEW DRUGS that doctors are studying: arfonad, which reduces blood pressure so drastically that surgery causes almost no bleeding (developed by Hoffmann-La Roche)...narcotine, a cough medicine that is derived from opium but is not habit-forming (developed by Merck)...a blood-plasma substitute, known as cross-linked glutamyl polypeptide, that may be better than plasma itself (developed by Veterans Administration).

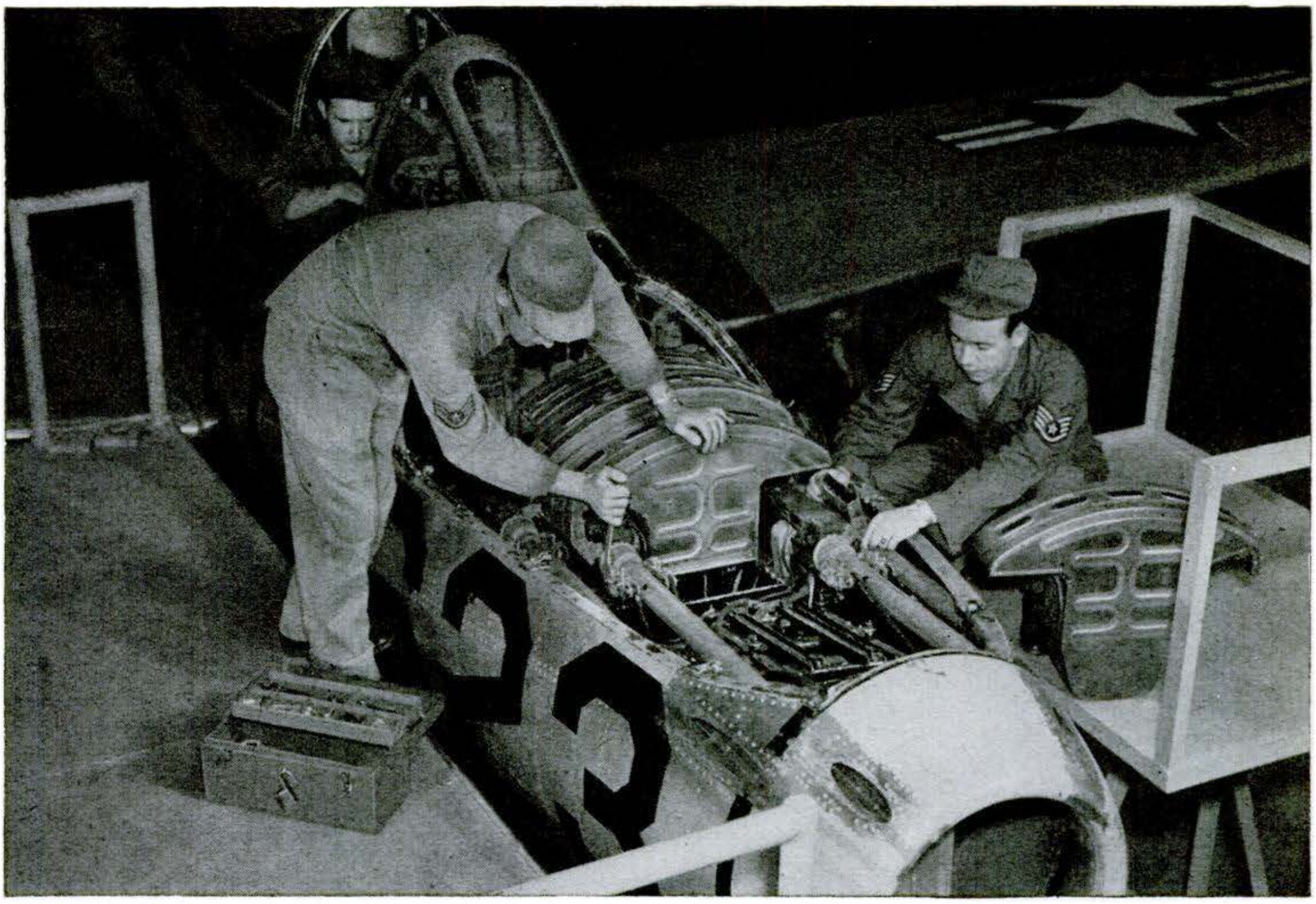
THE FIRST NEW COMMERCIAL LIGHTER-THAN-AIR PILOT IN 15 YEARS got his CAA license in Miami recently. He's Merl Brown, a blimp skipper for Goodyear...A distance record for the high-altitude research balloons called Moby Dicks was set when one launched in California was found 6,250 miles away in Spain. It made the trip across the U.S. and the Atlantic Ocean in 52½ hours, averaging 120 m.p.h.

CHANGING ELECTRICITY IN THE AIR TO MAKE PEOPLE FEEL BETTER is suggested by Prof. J. L. Worden of St. Bonaventure University. He points out that certain room heaters generate positive electrical charges, and adds: "It was known that persons in rooms so heated frequently complained of headache, nasal congestion and other discomforts." Negative charges should have the opposite effect--and tests on hamsters indicate this may be so...It'll be cooler in the cooler at Olney, Ill. They're air-conditioning the town hall, which includes a three-cell jail...Even in Maine an air conditioner will come in handy. That northern area will experience at least 100 hours this summer when the Mercury will exceed 80°, as the Frigidaire map at left shows.

Where the Heat Hits Hardest



Copyrighted material



YOUNG MEN: Learn Jet Mechanics ...Radar...or Electronics as an Air Force Technical Specialist!

NOW YOU CAN GET in on the ground floor of jet aviation! Learn and advance with the organization that pioneered jet flight . . . the U. S. Air Force. You may specialize in anything from Turbo-jet Engine Mechanics to Airborne Radar and Electronics . . . with over 400 technical courses available. While training, you receive the full pay and allowances of an Airman. Upon completion, you fill a position of responsibility—keeping those thundering Air Force bombers and jet fighters flashing through the skies for freedom.

Your future is assured. You are prepared for the day when jets of all types span the airlanes of the world. Train now for a top position in this exciting field . . . in the United States Air Force!

U. S. AIR FORCE

FILL OUT THIS COUPON TODAY!

PS 1

PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT DIVISION
U. S. Air Force, Washington 25, D. C.

Please send me more information on my opportunities as an Airman in the U. S. Air Force.

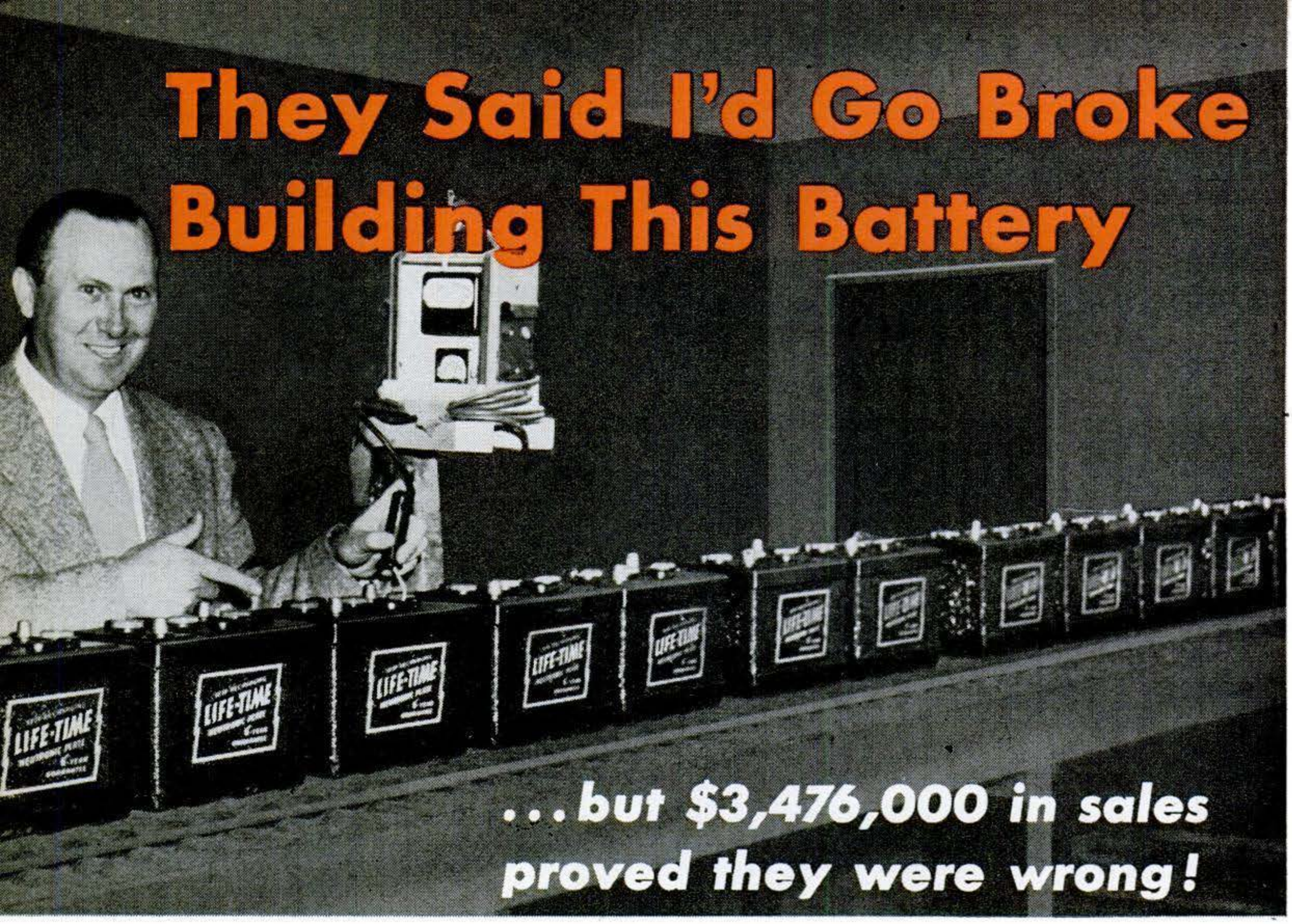
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Copyrighted material

They Said I'd Go Broke Building This Battery



...but $3,476,000 in sales proved they were wrong!

by Frank E. Williams
Inventor of the Continental *Life*-Time Battery

If you've ever invented a new product, or worked out an improvement on an old one, don't be discouraged by people who say "you can't compete with big companies." Read my story. Then roll up your sleeves and get busy—it's easier than you think!

TWELVE years ago, I set out to develop an improved storage battery with the greatly increased power that I knew would be required for the cars of the future. In addition, I wanted this battery to last 4 or 5 times longer than ordinary batteries.

Like most car owners, I wondered why batteries hadn't been improved more since the days of the Model "T". First I found the answer to this problem and then I did something about it. My own belief was that many new battery improvements died on the drawing boards because of the widespread fear that they would make batteries cost too much and the belief that batteries which would last five years or more would upset part of the battery market.

The Secret of Building A Better Battery

Basically, there are only three ways to put more power into a battery:

1. Use a different metal for the plates.
2. Make the plates bigger.
3. Speed up the circulation of the electrolyte.

In my search for the ideal plate material, I reviewed everything that had been tried since Volta's original battery in 1801, including Ritter's gold-ammonia battery and Gautherot's platinum plate design invented over 150 years ago, besides plates now used in European batteries.

Working with metallurgists who had pioneered a method of increasing plate density, I decided on an alloy now known as the "neutronic" plate which combined high power output with exceptional resistance to sulfation—assuring vastly increased life.

But the big problem—the weak link that had held back battery design for many years—was the insulator that kept the plates apart. When the insulators broke down under heat and acid, the battery was doomed.

The answer, I found, was a porous synthetic insulator. Tests proved it was completely unaffected by acid, and so perfect an insulating material that it could be made considerably thinner. This left more room for plates—and thicker plates meant more power.

Moreover, the porous synthetic insulators let the electrolyte circulate more freely, keeping the battery

(ADVERTISEMENT)

Copyrighted material

cooler. This last point was actually the most important of all, because internal heat is a main cause of battery failure.

Five of our early experimental batteries were put through S.A.E tests. They were completely run down and charged, run down and charged from 604 to 1142 times for an average of 753 lives. I knew then I had a battery which could outsell anything else on the market — if I could get it on the market!

Free Advice Didn't Help

Well, I had lots of free advice from well meaning friends. Typical remarks were: "You can never market your battery even if it is better unless you have a million dollars; the big companies will run you out of business in six months; why should anyone pay more for an unknown battery even if it is guaranteed for six years?" It's a good thing I'm a hard-headed Dutchman because this just made me work harder to make my dream come true.

Let me say right now that I've had no trouble with big battery manufacturers; in fact, one of the biggest on the West Coast has helped me all along the way.

As it developed, I had plenty of time to work out production problems because of wartime and postwar shortages.

By the time I shipped the first few hundred batteries to Alaska and Venezuela for arctic and tropical field testing in 1952, one of the original *Life*-Time batteries had already lasted eleven years (and it is still in use today)!

Automotive, Scientific Editors Torture-Test the Life-Time Battery

When the word got around that the *Life*-Time battery had survived rugged field tests in the 40-65 below Arctic winter and the 100-plus Venezuelan summer, technical writers and editors started coming in to ask questions.

"Why do you call it the *Life*-Time battery?"

"*Life* because of its power, Time because of the time it will last."

"How long will it last?"

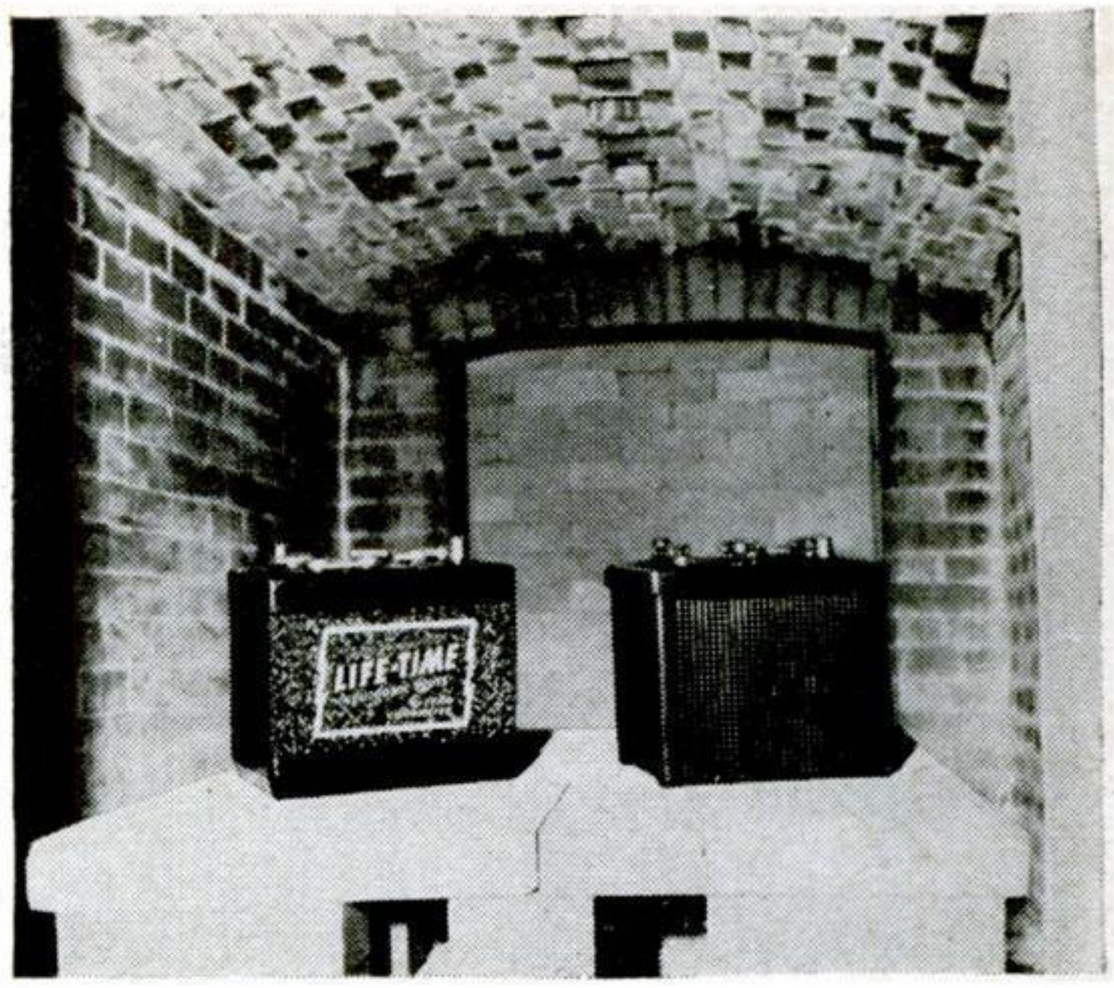
"I don't know. Ask me again in another fifteen years. I'm guaranteeing it for six years because that's a conservative figure."

When they got into technical questions about the *Life*-Time battery's construction and performance, I had just one answer: "Take a battery, test it any way you like, tear it apart if you want to."

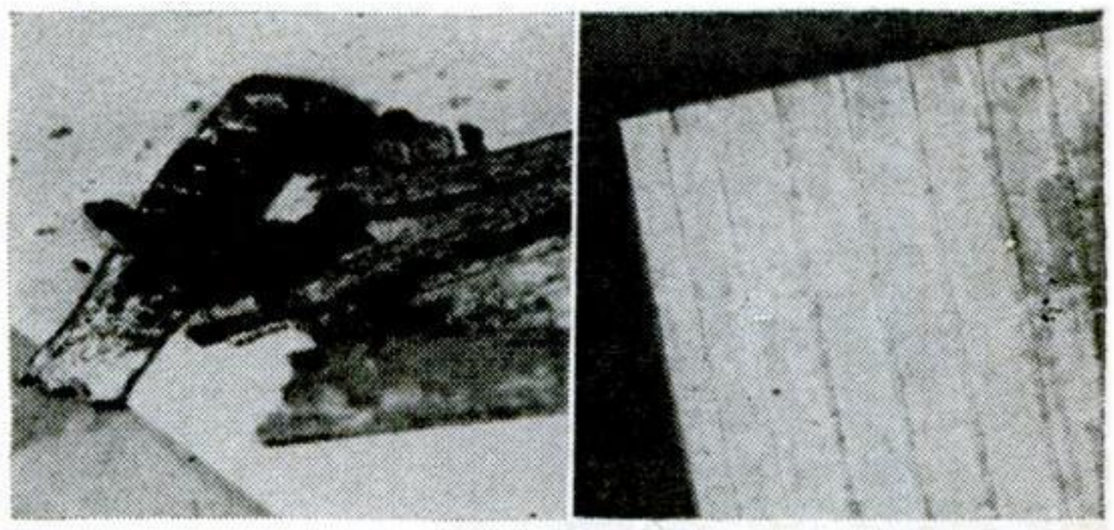
After that, things happened fast. The editors of Motor Trend magazine tested the *Life*-Time battery against two of the best-known high-quality brands, rated the *Life*-Time "outstanding... has unprecedented life expectancy."

Others editors and researchers did about everything, as one writer commented, "but throw bricks at the *Life*-Time battery trying to make it give up."

Dozens of articles were written about the *Life*-Time battery; you may have read some of them in *True, Popular Science, Motor Life, Argosy* and others.



Twin-battery bake oven test demonstrates how ordinary batteries fail when heat causes insulators to break down, plates to buckle. Improved design keeps Life-Time battery cooler, increasing power and life by maintaining higher water level.



Insulator at left was taken from a popular brand battery after one year, destroyed by heat and acid. Life-Time insulator at right was taken from a battery after five years of service.

The Experts Were Satisfied — But I Wasn't

Probably I shouldn't admit that I'm still not satisfied with the *Life*-Time battery, but it's true. Recently, for example, we started adding Tellurium to our grid metal.

Technically, it is a fascinating metal — if you can get excited about facts like these: "*...atomic number 52, atomic weight 127.5; 3 isotopes, atomic weights 126, 128, 130... hexagonal-rhombohedral prisms, isomorphous with stable grey selenium...*"

All you really need to know about Tellurium (actually, you could probably live without this information, too) is that it was discovered in 1798 in a specimen of gold ore from Austria, but nobody could find a use for it for over 150 years. Now we use it to further increase the life of *Life*-Time batteries. How much will it add to the life of our battery? Ask me again in 15 years or so. By then, our laboratories will have made still more improvements.

For construction details of Life-Time battery, turn page.

(ADVERTISEMENT)

Copyrighted material

Element protectors prevent short circuits

Double-reinforced shock-proof Catalyte Case

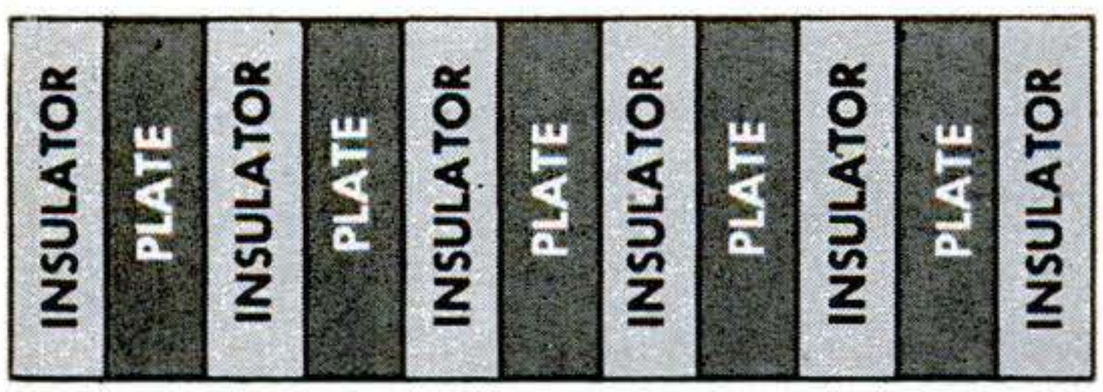
Greater reserve fluid capacity

1.260 Electrolyte protects against overcharging

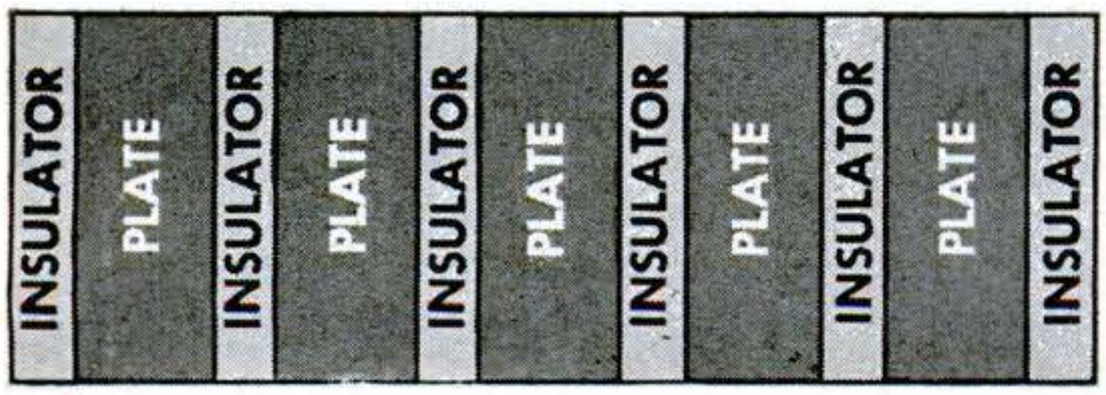
Synthetic Insulators are thinner, reduce internal heat

Thicker Neutronic Plates give extra power

LIFE-TIME
NEUTRONIC PLATE
6-YEAR
GUARANTEE



Diagrams show how thick insulators in ordinary batteries leave less room for plates. Insulators used in Life-Time batteries are thinner, making it possible to use thicker plates for more power. These porous plastic insulators permit acid to circulate freely, keeping internal heat down, increasing life.



Advice to Inventors: Don't Worry About Imitators

Naturally, the success of the *Life*-Time battery has attracted imitators to the field. By using names similar to *Life*-Time, they hope some of our success will rub off on them. Fortunately, they can't duplicate our battery, which is the only thing that counts. Their competition hasn't hurt us – it never hurts a superior product.

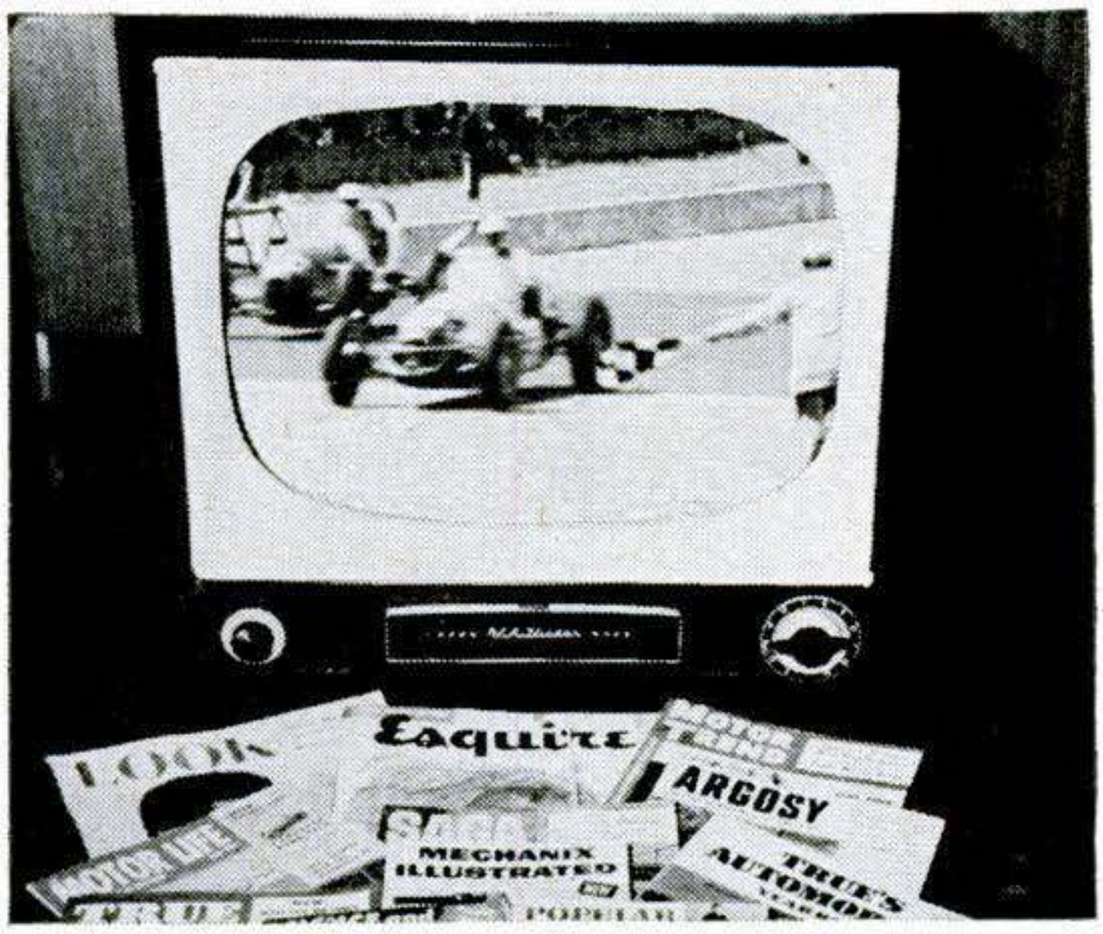
6-Year Guarantee Backed by Multi-Million Dollar Bonding Company

At first, I considered guaranteeing the *Life*-Time battery "for the life of the car." But since industry figures showed that the average life of a car in the hands of one owner – which is the way "life of car" guarantees are set up – was only three years, I felt I could go stronger than that I guaranteed the *Life*-Time battery for six years – regardless of how many cars you use it in.

Although I feel six years is a conservative figure – well within the life expectancy of the *Life*-Time battery – I asked one of the world's largest companies if they

(ADVERTISEMENT)

Copyrighted material



Millions read about the Life-Time battery in national magazines; millions more hear about it on network radio and TV broadcasts of international sporting events, including the Indianapolis "500" classic and Pan American Road Race.

Dealers and Distributors Needed to Fill Orders

Life-Time batteries are now rolling out of four plants, with two more scheduled to start producing this year.

If you have a retail store, such as a gas station or garage, and would like to fill the orders that come in from 4-page ads like this, plus network radio and TV broadcasts, fill out the Dealer Information Request at the bottom of this column and mail it to us.

If you have facilities for warehousing and delivering batteries and other automotive products to our growing dealer organization, write us for information about distributor franchises. These distributor franchises are not sold to anyone; the only capital required is for merchandise inventory Write:

Continental Manufacturing Corp., Dept. PS-7
Washington Blvd. at Motor Avenue
Culver City, California

Dealer Information Request

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. PS-7
Washington Blvd. at Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

Gentlemen:

I have a retail business and am interested in filling orders here for Life-Time batteries. Please rush me complete information about a dealership.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

would back the six-year guarantee with a bond. After a thorough investigation, they agreed that six years was a conservative figure and issued the bond – the first and only time such a bond had ever been written.

One Price For All Cars

Most batteries cost more for, say, a Cadillac or Lincoln than for a Chevrolet or a Ford. This, I feel, is unnecessarily confusing to the public and to dealers who have to keep the customer waiting while they look up prices. By setting just one price for all cars, we were able to eliminate so much bookkeeping that we could absorb the additional cost of the few larger models. The full price in continental U.S. of the *Life*-Time battery is $29.95 for any six-volt size, which includes light trucks as well as passenger cars. All 12-volt sizes are $34.95. In addition, we make batteries for all farm, marine and industrial uses.

Order by Mail; Your Dealer Will Deliver

Since this is about the largest battery ad ever run, I want to try something new. I'm not interested in selling batteries by mail in competition with our 10,000 dealers, but I can do this, if you would like to order a *Life*-Time battery right now without going to the trouble of looking for "your nearest dealer," as they say in the ads.

Just fill in the order form at the bottom of this page; we'll have your nearest dealer install your *Life*-Time battery. Tell us the make, model and year of your car, enclose $29.95 for any six-volt size, $34.95 for any 12-volt size, or enclose only $5 deposit, pay balance when delivered.

Here's what you get for your money: first, higher amperage, which means more power for starting, lights and accessories; second, savings on battery replacements which can amount to about the price of a set of tires over the *Life*-Time 6-year guarantee period.

Incidentally, here's a tip about buying a battery – any battery. The best time is in Spring or Summer, because the driving you do in warm weather actually "breaks in" your battery for the cold weather ahead.

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. PS-7
Washington Blvd. at Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

Gentlemen:

Please have my nearest dealer or warehouse install a Life-Time battery in my

_____

Make, model, year of car or truck

I enclose ( ) $29.95 for 6-volt ( ) $34.95 for 12-volt; there will be no charge for shipping or handling.

I enclose ( ) $5 deposit, will pay balance on arrival.

Name_____

Address_____

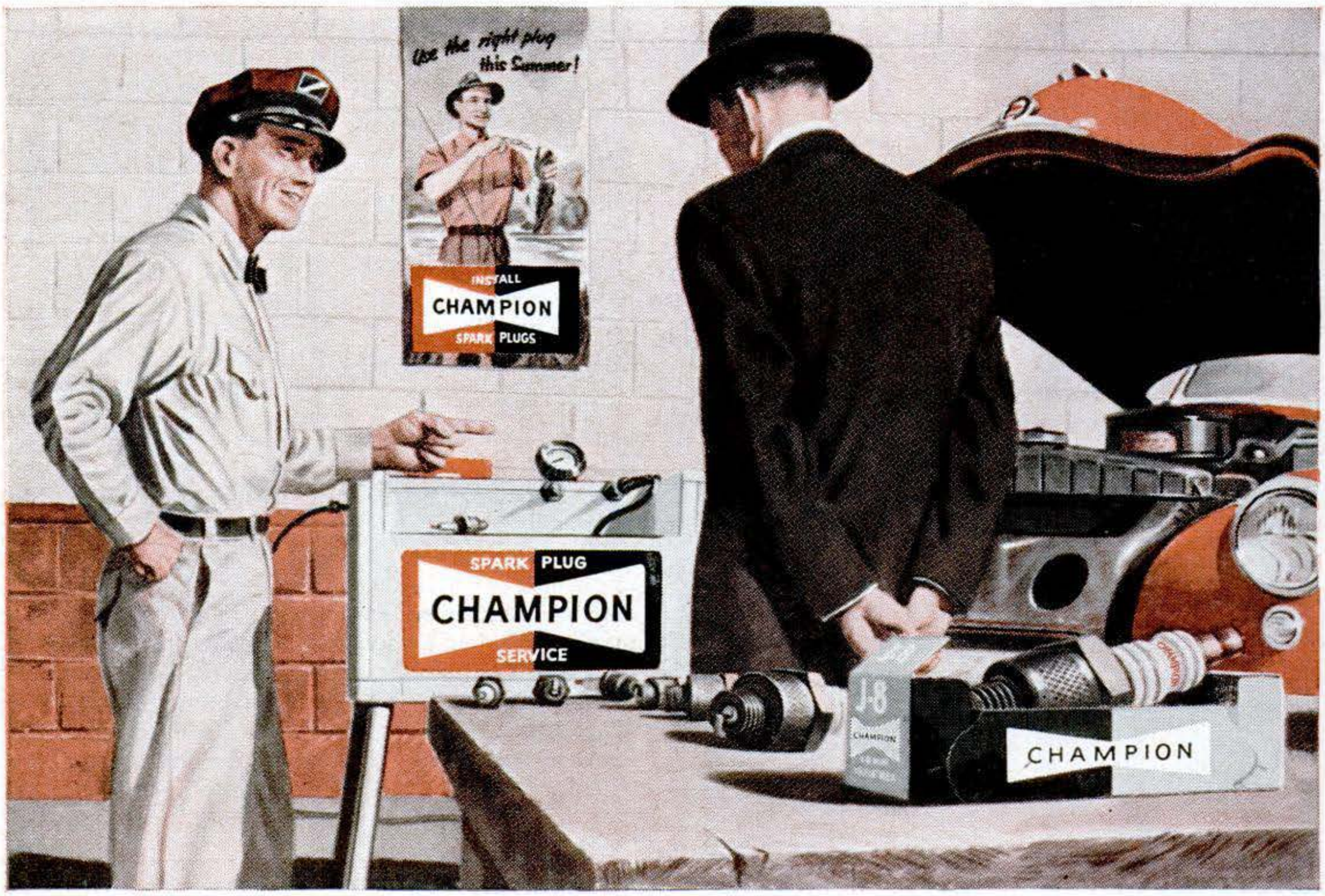
City_____ Zone____ State_____

© 1954

Copyrighted material

You'll See America Better If You

SEE YOUR CHAMPION SPARK PLUG DEALER FIRST



Don't let a lazy, inefficient engine take the fun out of your vacation. You've planned and waited all year for this trip . . . start right with a visit to your Champion dealer for a pre-vacation plug check

Stand by and judge for yourself as your Champion dealer rates the efficiency of your spark plugs on his modern service equipment.

He'll clean and reinstall them properly or, if you wish, install a set of new Champions.

Full-firing Champion Spark Plugs maintain efficiency under the hardest driving and provide an extra reserve of power in the tight spots. They'll pay for themselves before you're home again—in performance, economy and peace of mind.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

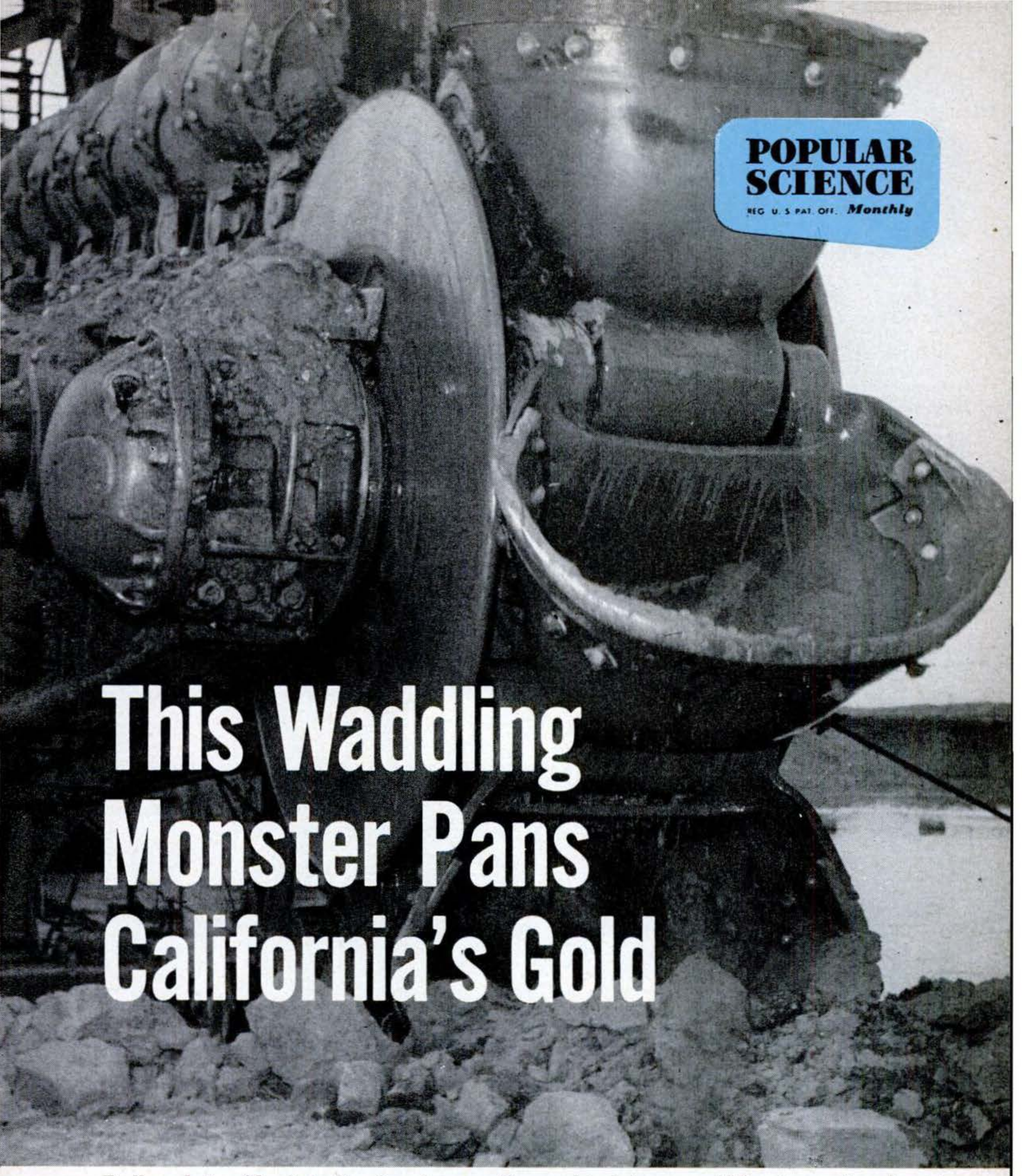
Dependable

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUGS

INSIST ON CHAMPIONS WITH THE EXCLUSIVE FIVE-RIB INSULATOR!

Copyrighted material



This Waddling Monster Pans California's Gold

Endless chain of buckets dips deep into muddy pond to bring up gold-bearing rock and sand.

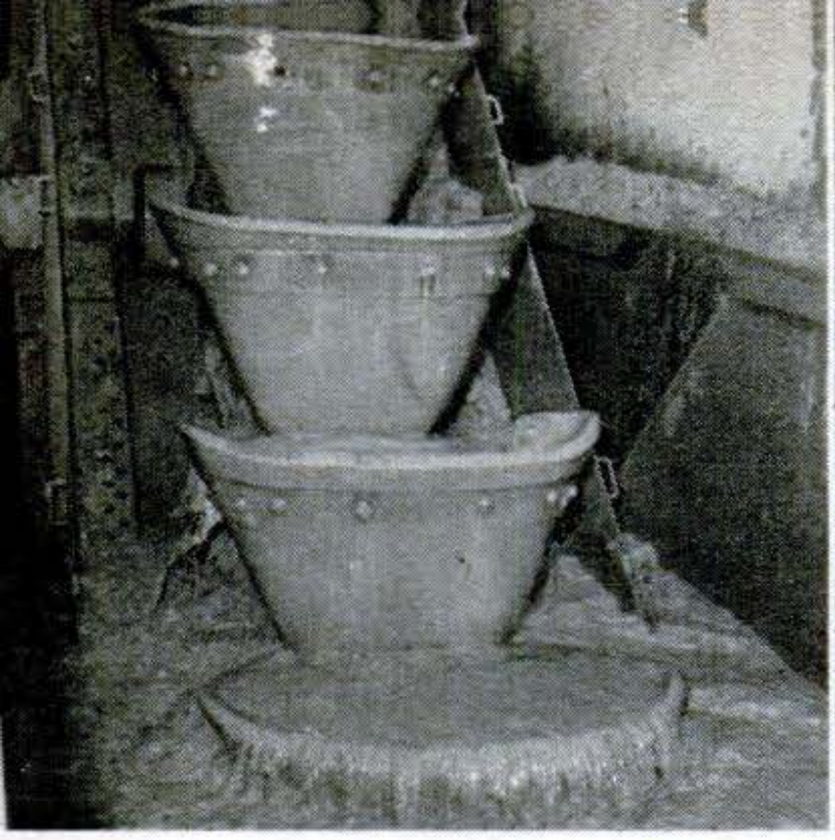
Mammoth landlocked dredge gulps up pay dirt by the ton, sifts out metal by the ounce.

By Andrew R. Boone

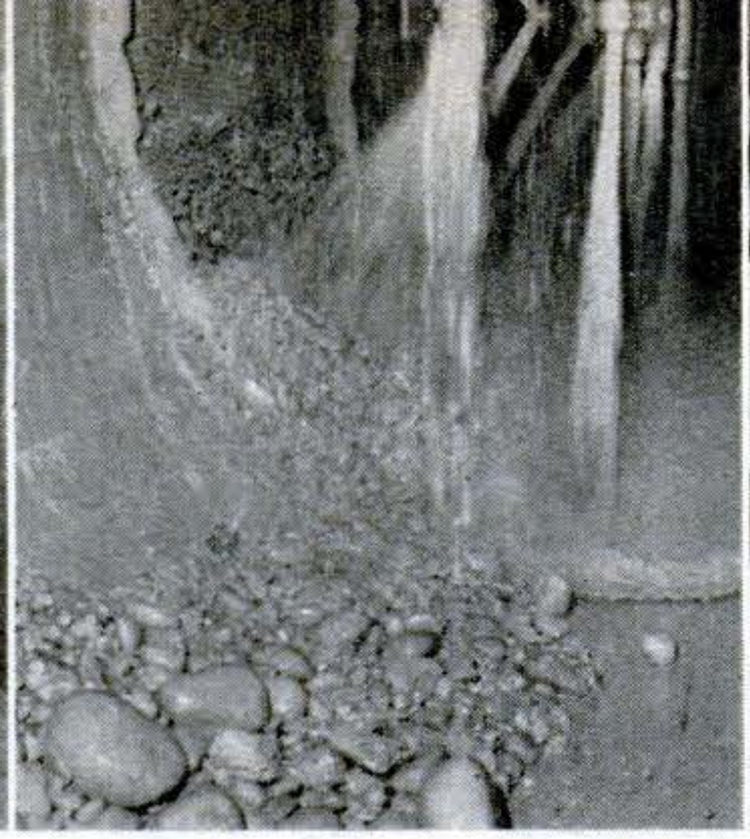
YOU can still strike it rich in the placer fields of central California. But the modest grubstake that put the forty-niner and his pan in business won't take you very far today. So before the gold fever gets you, check your bankroll.

Peel off a million or more for a boat;

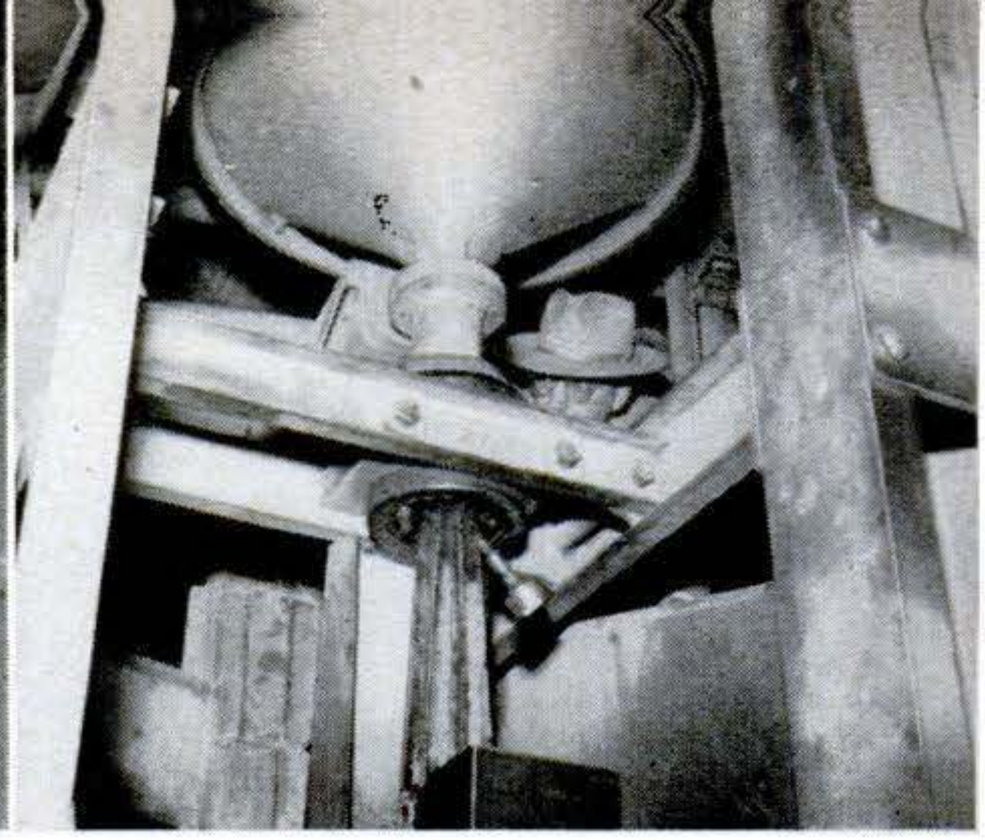
Copyrighted material



THE 900 POUNDS of muck scooped up by each of the dredge line's 116 buckets contain about three cents' worth of gold. The dredge handles 17,000 tons daily.

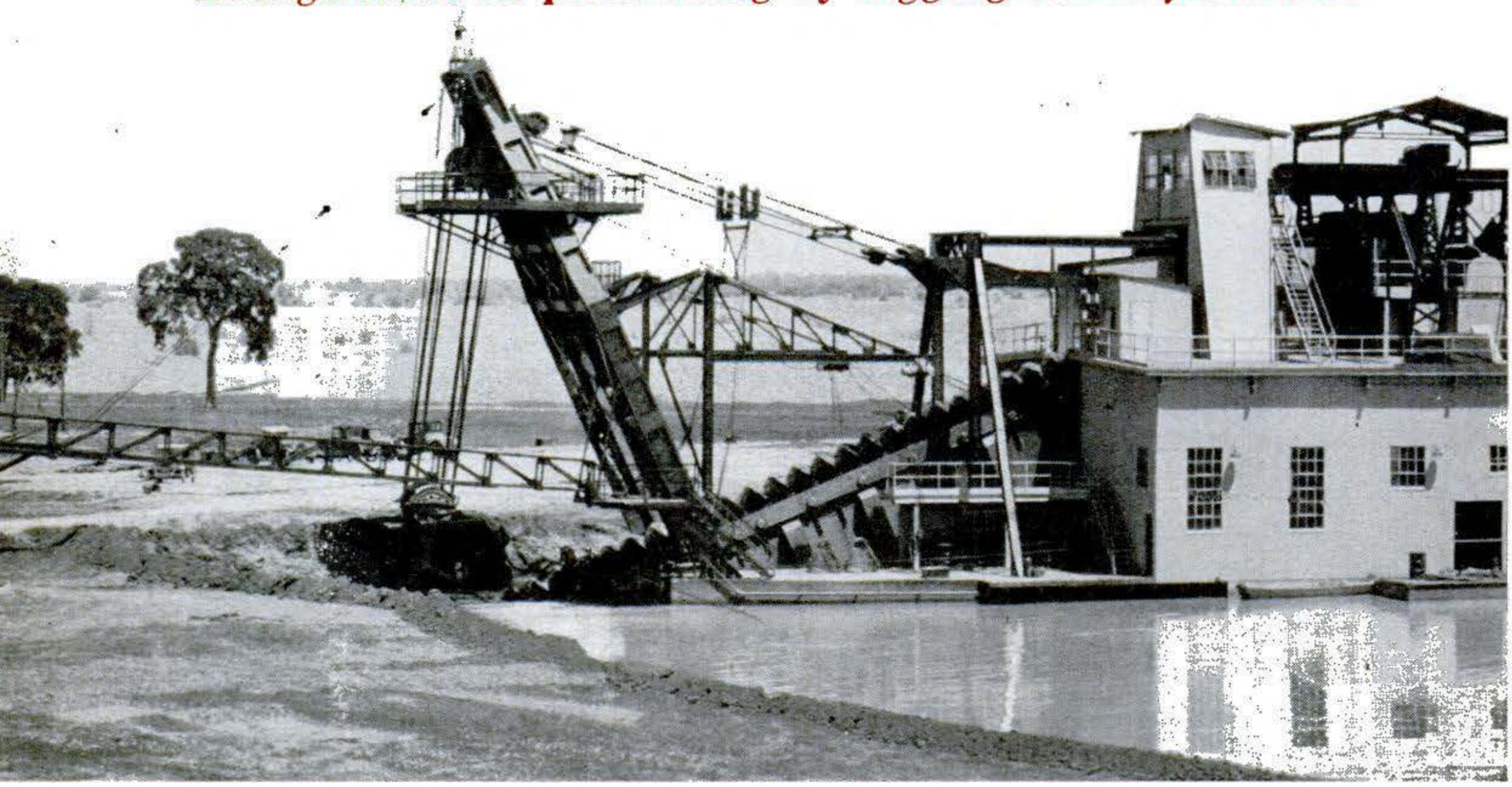


GOLD-BEARING MATERIAL is blasted by high-pressure water jet in revolving-screen drum where it is broken up. Gold sand sifts through as rocks are carried off to rear.



FUNNEL-LIKE DEVICE is a rougher jig in which gold sand falls on a bed of water and shot. A pulsating diaphragm forces the shot upward; heavier gold sinks.

Dredge takes its pond along by digging out in front . . .



although the craft is big enough for seagoing duty, you put it in a man-made pond and anchor it securely to land. Start the machinery, and the odd-looking vessel pulls itself forward at the pace of a lazy snail. Its dredging buckets gulp huge quantities of gravel, sand, rock and muck, which are spewed out as waste at the other end. Somewhere in between there will be a tiny trickle of stuff that is gold.

Such a craft is the Natomas No. 6, which I recently visited at her landlocked location 25 miles from the nearest navigable river and 100 miles from the Pacific Ocean. I was welcomed aboard by the "skipper," Burt Spalding. A bronzed little man, he was swinging a pail in one hand.

Rainbow's End: A Pot of Gold

"A week's work," he said.

I looked at the stuff in the pail. "That dirty sand?" I asked.

"About $10,000 worth of gold there."

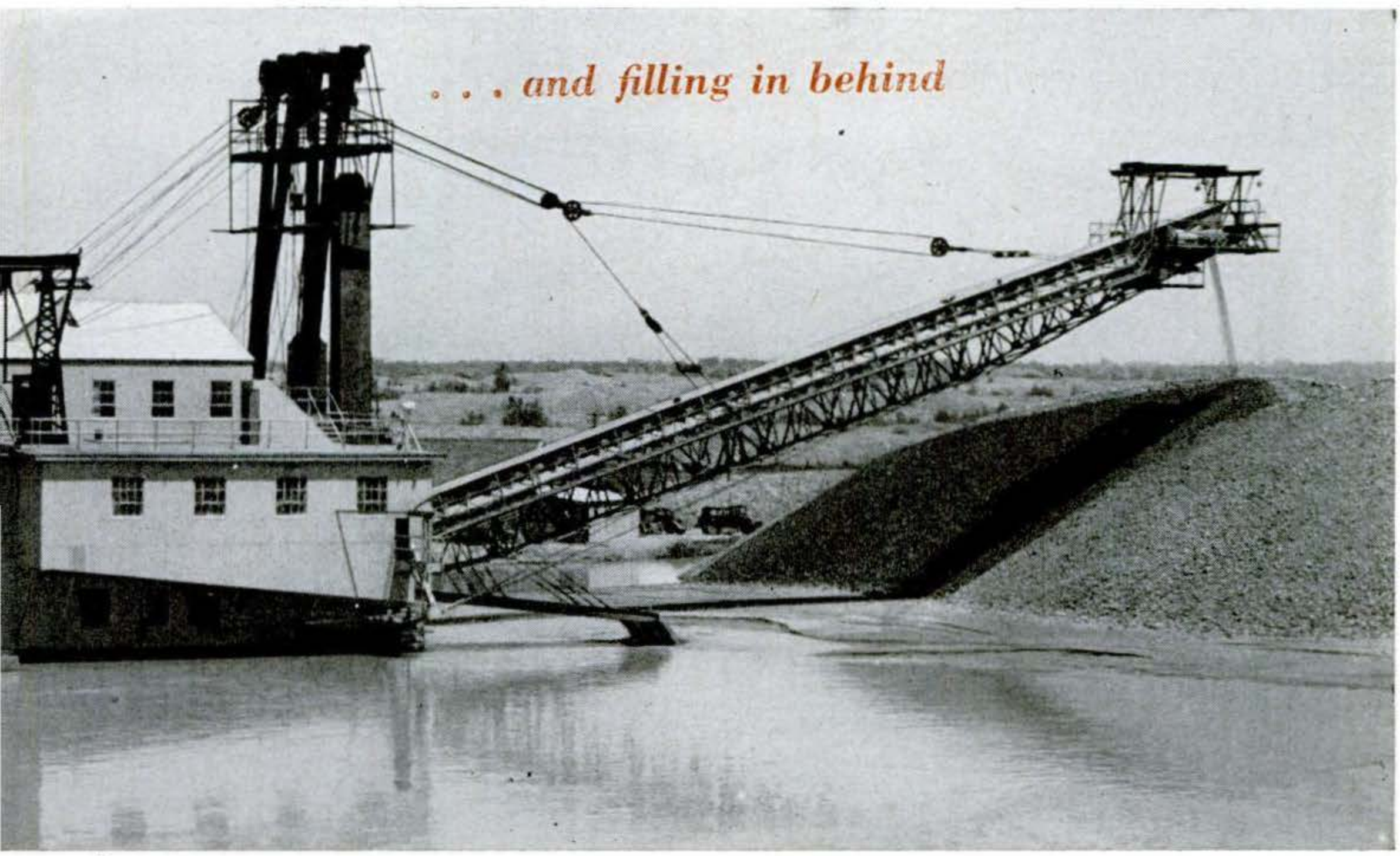
During his 32 years of digging gold,

Copyrighted material

SAND leaving shot beds, still holding some gold, is carried through water pipe and dumped on recovery tables where mercury picks up more precious particles.

DREDGED MATERIAL, however, is mostly waste. Here bigger pieces of rock ride an endless belt up to a 187-foot-long stacker which dumps them on a waste pile.

PAYOFF for a week's dredging is in this pailful of "dirty stuff" that will be refined to gold—which Uncle Sam will buy and bury in the ground again at Fort Knox.



Burt has sent more than $12,000,000 worth of gold-in-the-rough to the smelters. Under his practiced eye, an endless chain of manganese-steel buckets gnaws ceaselessly at gold-bearing gravel. He has ridden these boats when, buckets snagging on rocks too big to lift, they pitched like small yachts in angry seas. He has enjoyed the placid comfort of bucketing up fairly soft sand and small rocks.

Like all gold dredges, Natomas No. 6, which measures 470 feet from the end of the gangplank to the tip of its waste stacker, was especially tailored for the job. Before construction started, a hole 450 feet wide and long enough for No. 6 to swing easily from side to side, was scooped out of the gravel. A wooden understructure was built, and No. 6 was then riveted together from steel sections. With the hole flooded, No. 6 was floated. The machinery was installed and the dredge was ready to go to work.

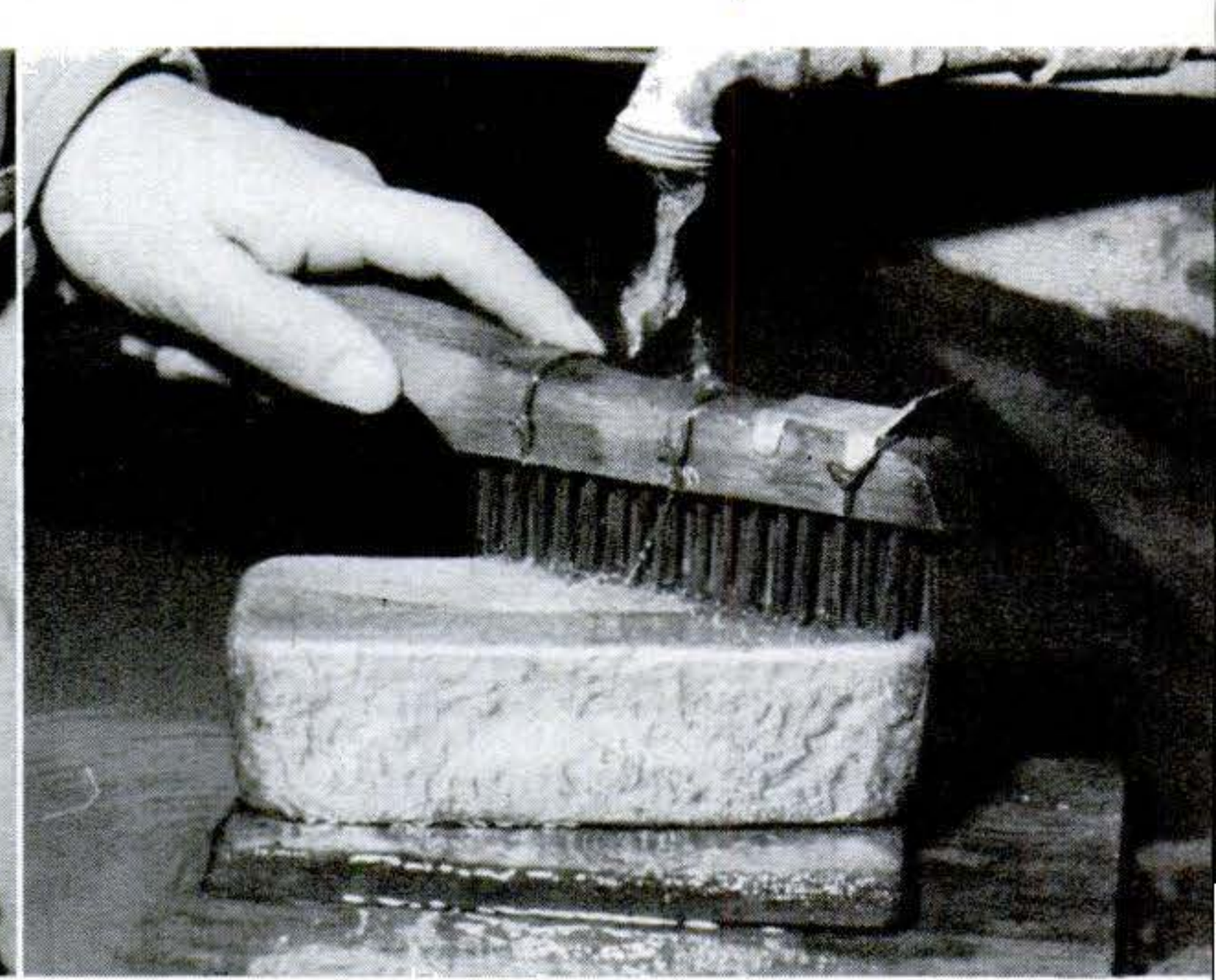
No. 6 will have bucketed through her innards 120,000,000 tons of rock and

Copyrighted material

MAKING GOLD BRICKS starts with melting the dredge's pay dirt. Here gold, plus some silver and impurities, is being placed in a furnace to be melted by 2,500-degree heat.

MOLTEN METAL is poured into a bullion mold. At this stage it is 95 percent pure gold. It still has some silver, but a trace of platinum was removed in an earlier process.

WHEN BRICK has cooled slightly, it is picked up by tongs and immersed in a dilute nitric-acid bath that eats slag off the surface.



COLD-WATER SCRUBBING cleans up the ingot. With remaining dirt particles brushed off, the gold bar now glitters brilliantly.

sand before her 20-year life expectancy ends. She will have chewed paths 30 miles long. She will have been dismantled and moved twice to new, nearby locations. She will seldom push forward more than 20 feet in any day and night of squealing and shuddering. She probably will produce $10,000,000 in gold.

Digging begins at the top of the bank. As the buckets move, the dredge swings left, then right, pivoting about a 55-ton steel spud at the stern, its point embedded in the ground. The spud takes the thrust of digging. Swinging the dredge is done by pulling in and playing out anchored bow lines. To move the dredge forward, the spud is raised and another one, on the opposite side, lowered. This changes the angle of attack, and on the next swing the boat inches slowly ahead.

Panning Gold Is Big Business

Why do companies like Natomas spend millions to send these gold-panning monsters waddling through the countryside? For a single reason: the gravelly lands, though the yield per cubic yard is small, contain millions in

Copyrighted material

WEIGHING IN at 338 ounces, this chunk of precious metal, at $35 an ounce, will bring in $11,830 from Uncle Sam. It is an average take for the dredge working day and night for 10 days. Salvaged platinum and silver is extra dividend, sold on the open market.

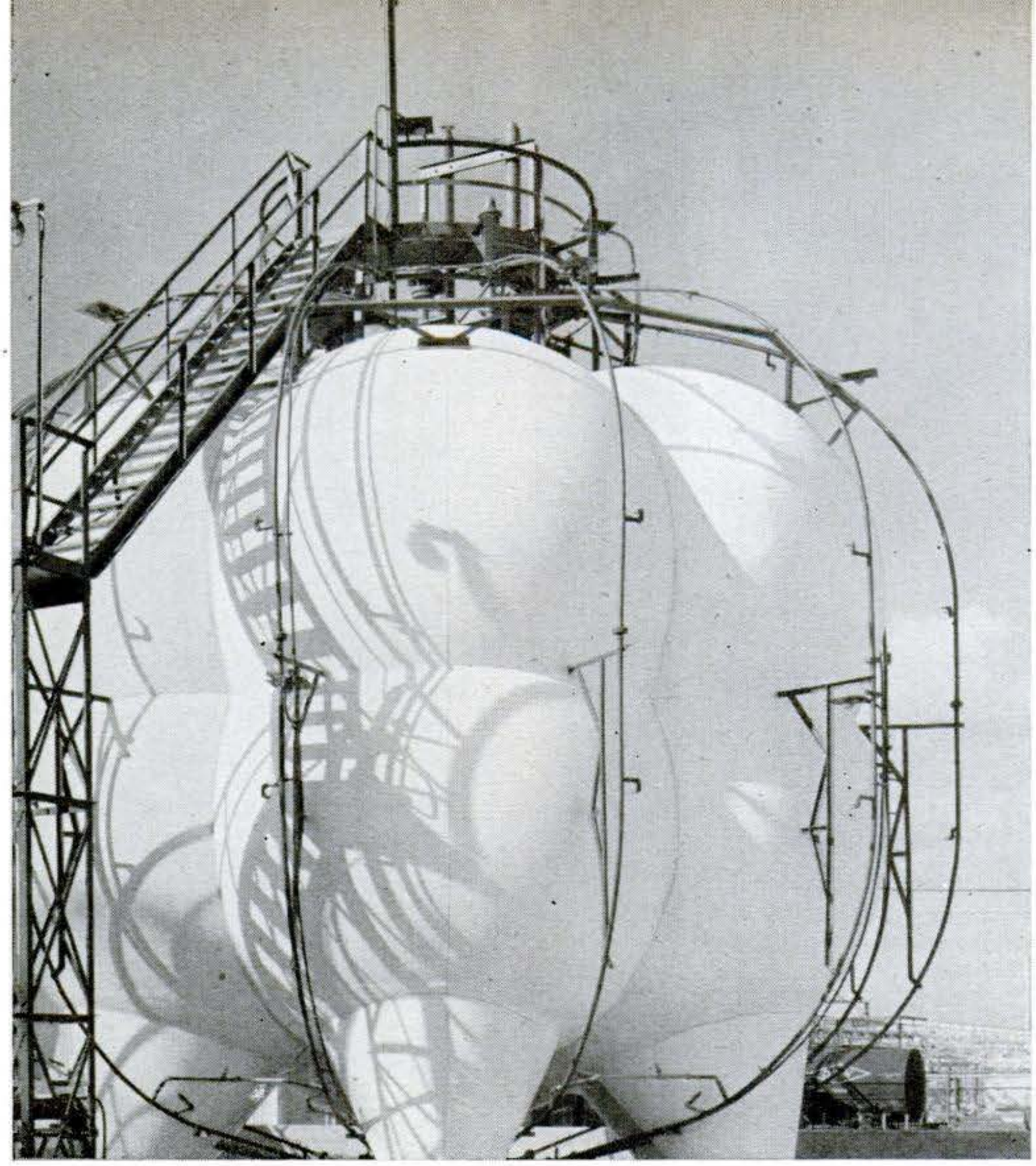
gold. To make it pay, enormous quantities of earth have to be moved.

To get into the business, assuming you have the know-how, you'd first have to buy or lease several thousand acres of dredging land. To find out whether your land contains enough gold to make operations worth while, you sink shafts and take innumerable drill cores. You draw maps to show the extent of the gold occurrence. Not until then would you know whether the streams that once flowed from the mountains 150 miles away had brought gold tumbling down in their beds, grinding the nuggets into fine flakes.

You should have several dredges to cut overhead. Backstopping them, you'll need a shop where machine parts can be overhauled and buckets repaired. Chances are good that you'll have to dig canals for carrying water to dredge sites. You'll need a big installation for electric power. You'll buy lubricating greases and oils by the carload.

Once you start work, you'll scarcely ever stop until the field plays out. Dredgers observe only two holidays: the Fourth of July and Christmas. END

Copyrighted material



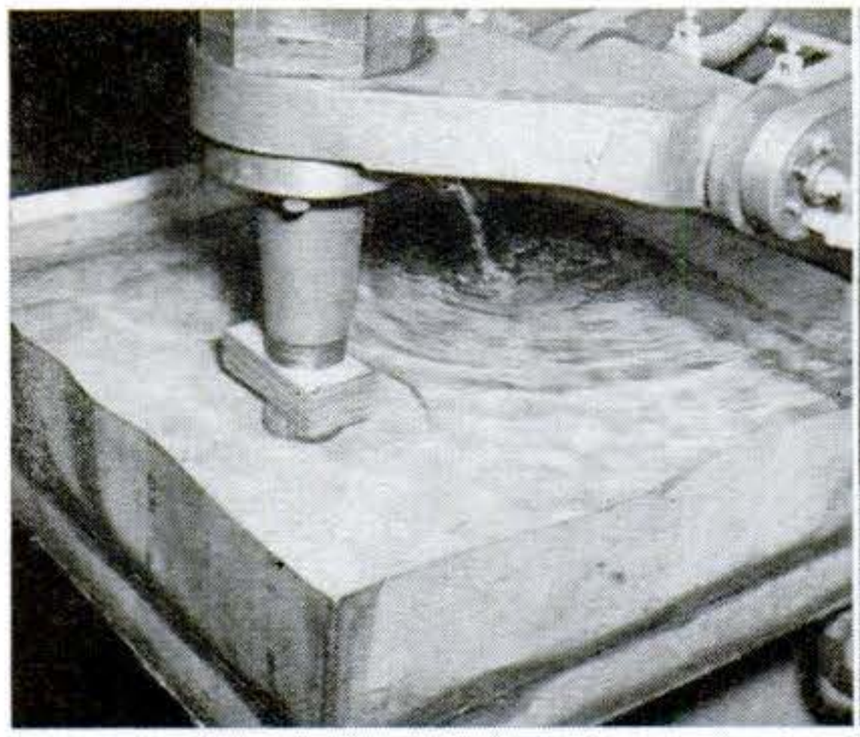
Honeycomb Gas Tank Stacks Cell on Cell

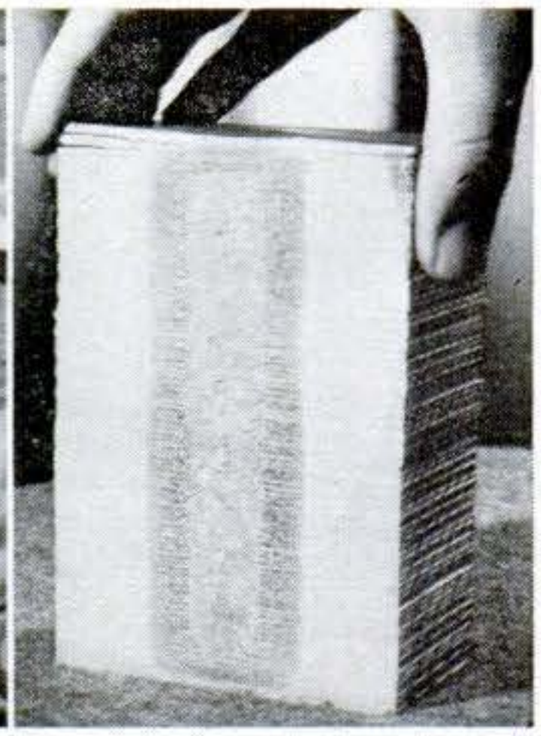
THIS lumpy monster of a tank stores 2,500 barrels of methyl chloride at a Texas plant. The 12-lobed shell is put together like a honeycomb. Openings in the inner partitions let the gas flow from cell to cell to equalize pressure throughout the structure. The tank was built for the Dow Chemical Co.

▶▶▶Are steeple jacks on the way out? A new kind of smokestack for industrial and public buildings is porcelain-enamel coated and never needs painting.

Welded Scrap Makes Bar of Scarce Metal

THIS stack of titanium sheets was spot-welded into a solid block in a tank of liquid coolant (right). The Glenn L. Martin Co. developed the process to utilize scraps of the scarce and expensive metal in the making of airplane parts.





They Say Now .....

L. L. COLBERT, PRESIDENT, CHRYSLER CORP.: *"If we have built weapons of unbelievable destructive power, we have also built machines and developed processes which can bring health and well-being to many parts of the world, and . . . serve as the most potent weapon of all in winning and keeping the loyalties of nations."*

JOHN T. RETTALIATA, PRESIDENT, ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: *". . . Our battles will be won in the classrooms of our schools across the nation."*

HALL L. HIBBARD, VICE-PRESIDENT, LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP.: *". . . the first nuclear-powered supersonic commercial transport . . . will fly at least two and perhaps even three times the speed of sound, crossing the country in less than two hours."*

LEWIS L. STRAUSS, CHAIRMAN, ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION: *"For the first time since the discovery of fire, we have . . . a force [nuclear energy] with which we can enrich our lives incalculably or, failing to make that choice, we can wreck a large part of what we have inherited from the accumulated art, heart, and spirit of the generations that preceded us."*

Copyrighted material

The Great Windshield Mystery

By Frank Rowsome Jr.

Rumors of "disintegrating" glass spread wide. Crazed rear windows suddenly were news.

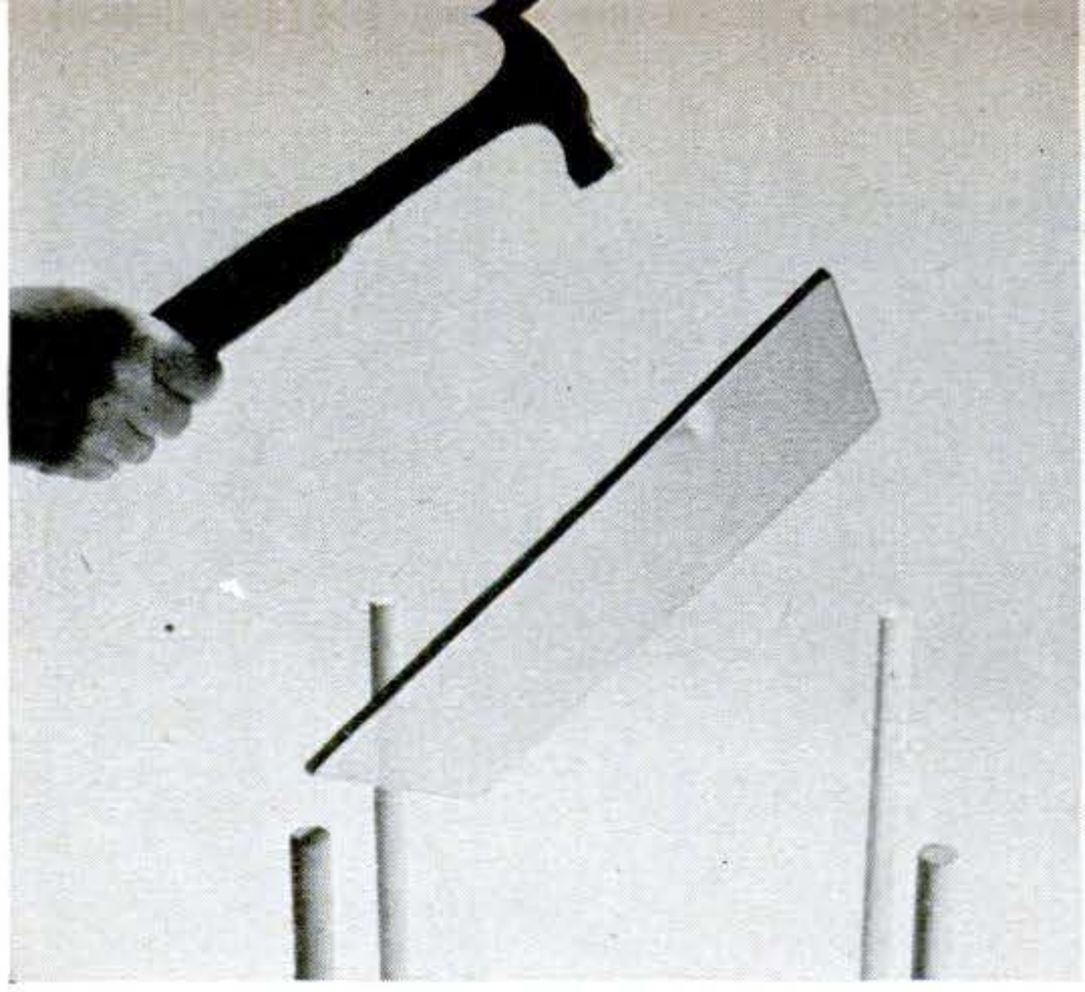
The amazing epidemic of pocked windshields seems to bear out a British scholar's analysis of "crowd behavior."

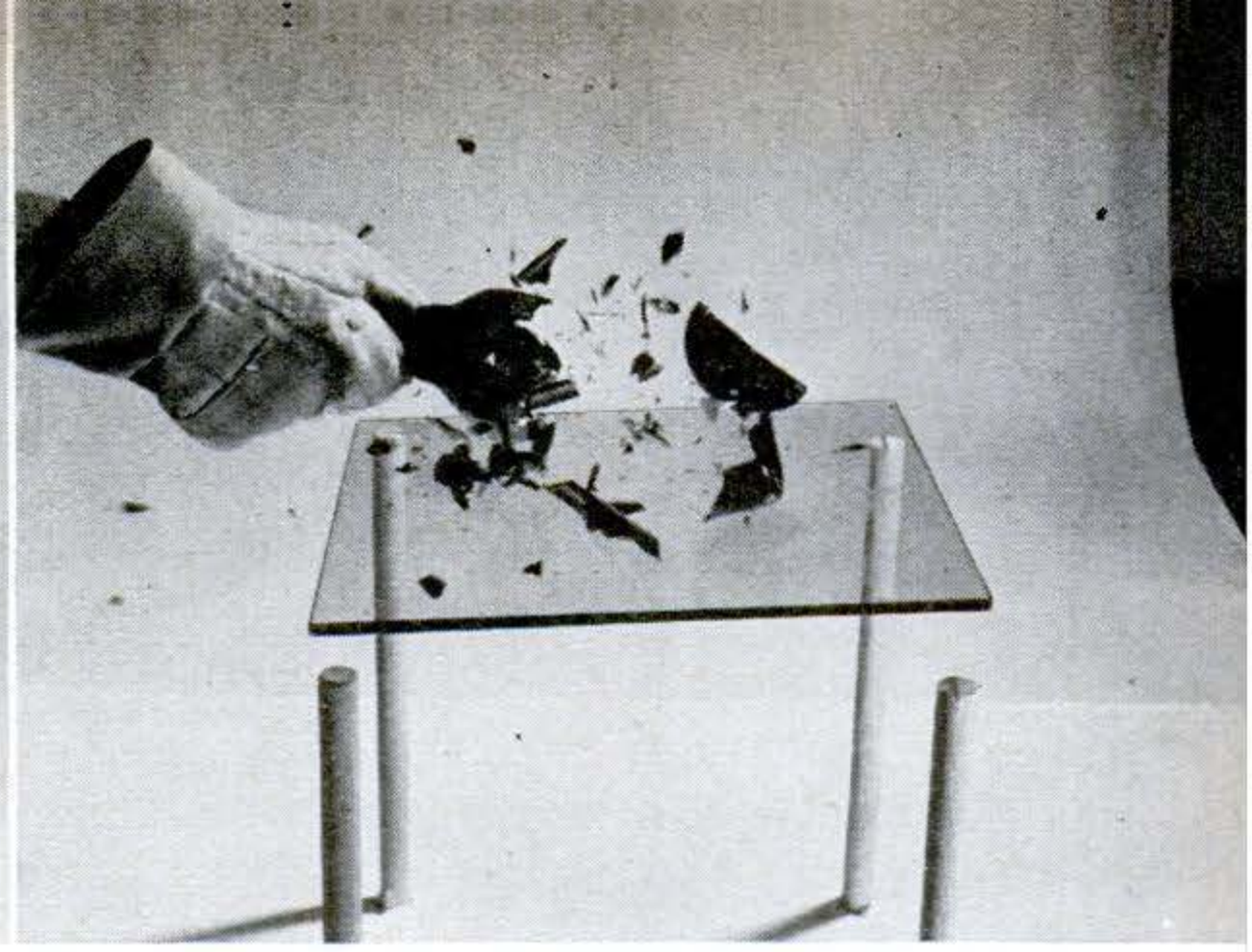
IN BARELY two weeks this spring, the U.S. epidemic of Windshield Pox flared up to a pandemic. It spread like a crown fire from coast to coast and from Canada to the Gulf.

In small towns and large cities alike the pox followed a typical pattern: it would hit town overnight, rage unchecked for four or five days, and then sweep on elsewhere. The classic symptom would be tiny pockmarks, ranging in size from a period to a dime, on car windshields. Occasionally whole panels of auto glass would craze all over.

One observable oddity was that, once the first rush of the pox was past, the number of new cases would drop off to zero almost overnight. Matter-of-fact people blamed kids with BB guns, or psychos with homemade pellet projectors, or defective glass, or unusual weather. More imaginative heads put it to radioactivity, vibration from supersonic planes, unfriendly acts by flying-saucer personnel, and tiny, glass-eating sea animals blasted up out of the Pacific by H-bombs. A few calm voices put it to hysteria—a notion that tended to empurple car owners who had found tiny pits in their own windshields, or who

Copyrighted material





Under hard hammer blow, tempered glass bounces. Blow from a bottle shatters bottle alone.

had seen published photographs of dramatically crazed auto glass.

The groundwork: When in April PSM's editor told me to investigate the windshield pox, I had no head start. I was aware, though, that Buick had been bucking a widespread and unfounded windshield-breakage rumor ever since the new models were announced last January. And that in February a weekly magazine had printed a tale of a "mystery mile" of English highway where windshields were supposed to be shattering inexplicably. That the government had announced three big thermonuclear shots in the Pacific on March 1 and 26 and on April 6. And finally, that on April 8 a weekly magazine with a circulation of 5,400,000 had run an excited account of 1,500 windshields pocked in a single week in Bellingham, Wash.

The Seattle story. PSM's western editor, Andrew Boone, hurried to Seattle, where pitting reports were heavy. In a few days his notes arrived.

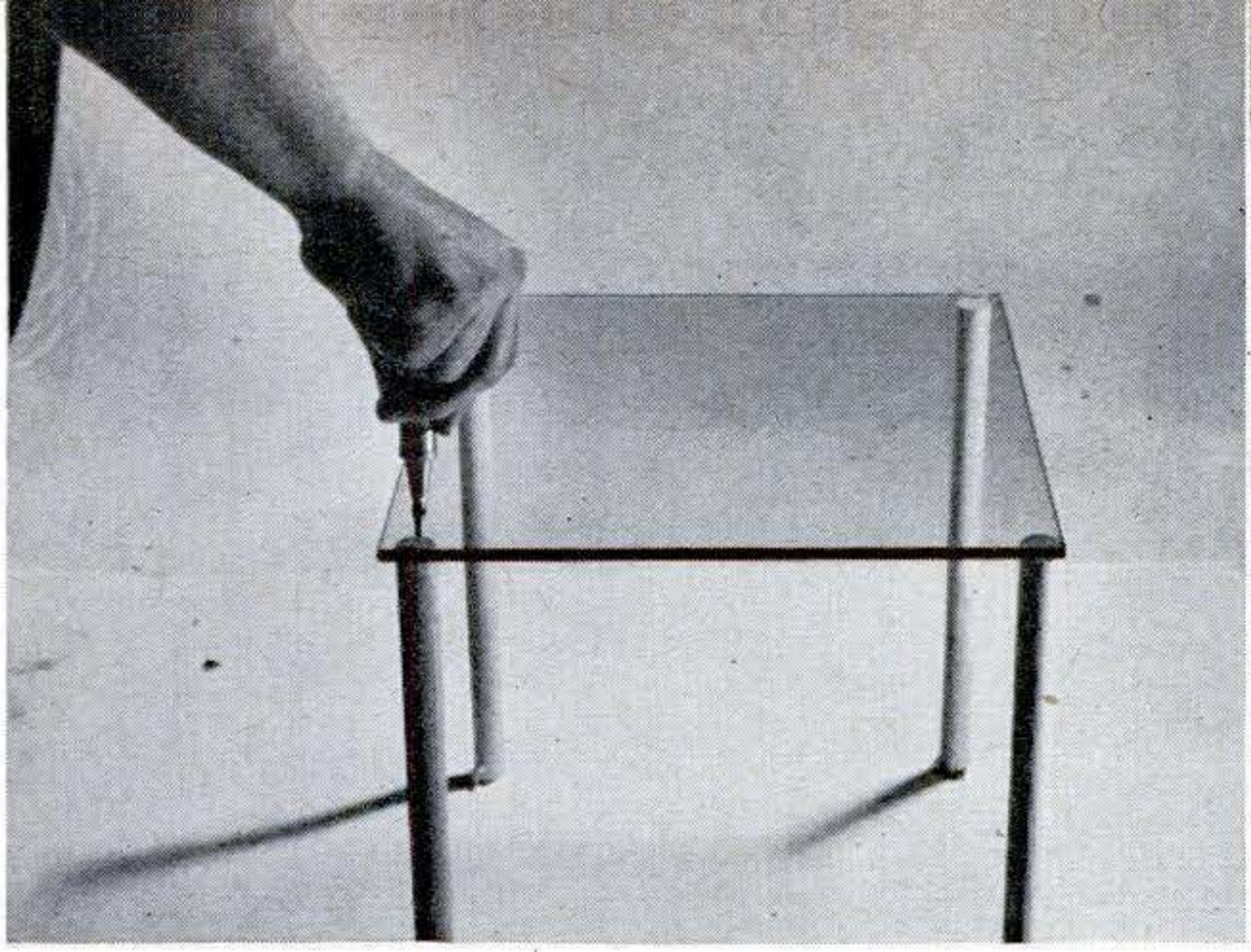
"First reports in Bellingham mid-March, spreading in following weeks. By night of April 14, reports started hitting Seattle police board. Next seven-day period 4,294 windshields reported damaged in Seattle. Virtually none since.

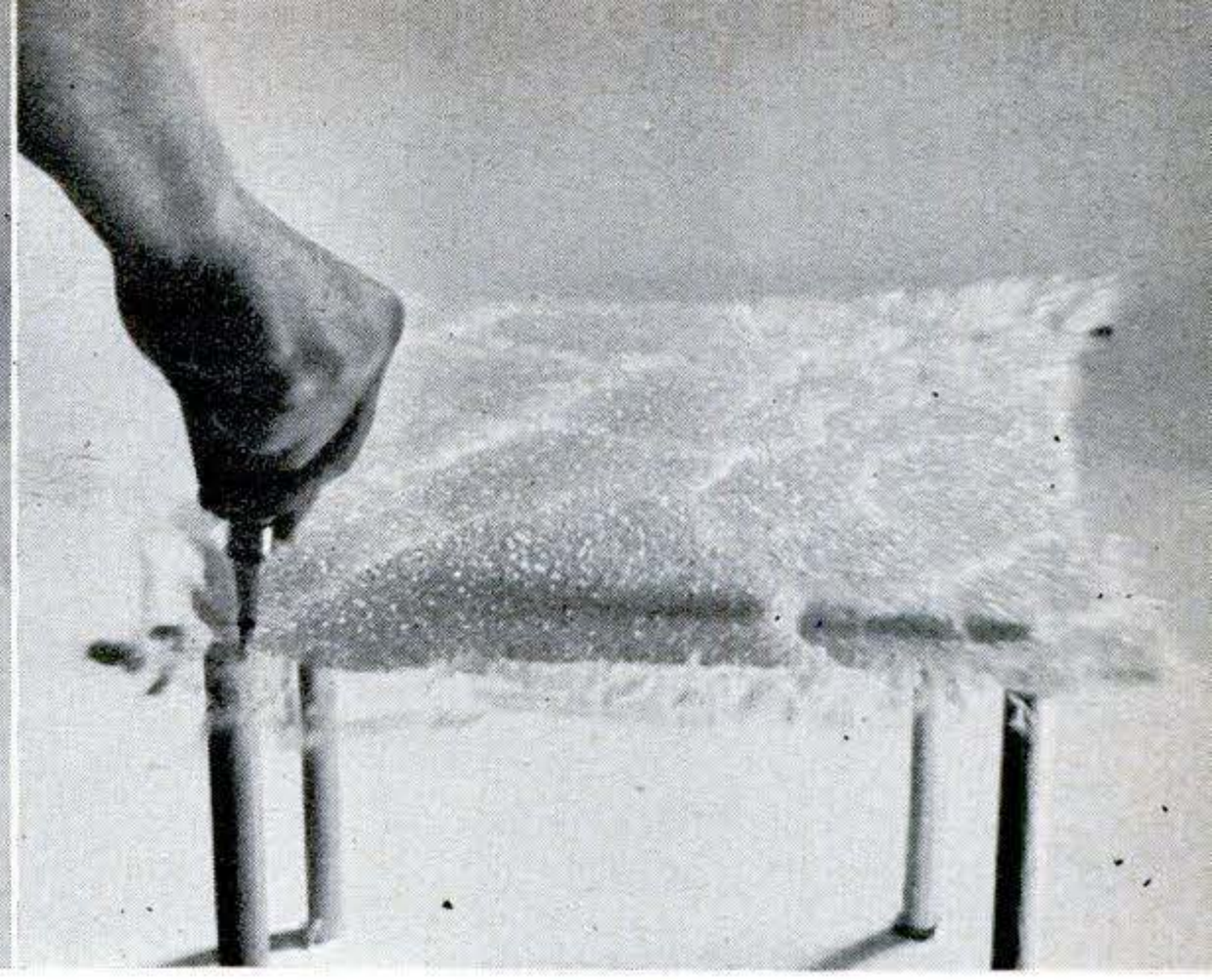
"No pellets or hard substances found. Seattle police exclude vandalism. But officers meeting in Everett feel certain there is some vandalism. In Arlington, small pieces of white rock, of type used for roofing, found on hoods of some cars.

"Seattle police received 500 calls on April 15. They called Portland police requesting spot-check there. Back report: 8-9 per cent Portland windshields showed ordinary road damage.

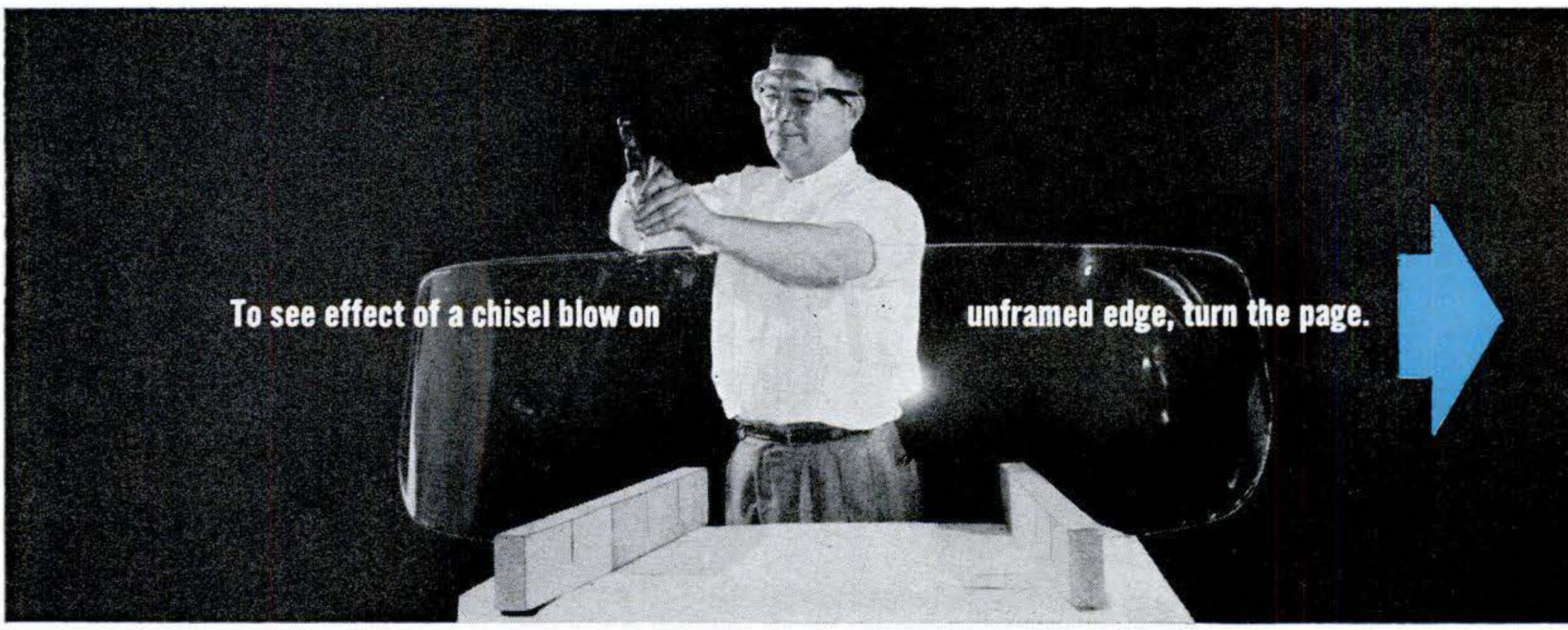
"Notes from talk with Harley Bovee, U. of Washington expert investigating

Copyrighted material





But machinist's punch, above solid backing, produces this dramatic result. Note honeycomb.



windshields: Air-particle samples collected on greased plates, and test windshields exposed on building roof, showed nothing. Screened police reports indicate three kinds of damage: (1) flared cone ¼ to ½ in. in diameter, occurring in one of every 10 reports; (2) pits about ⅛-in. wide and deep; and (3) tiny chips, about 1/16-in. across, the commonest kind.

"Bovee getting some unusual reports on which he withholds comment: glass breaking on store counter while customer reported simultaneous itching; man on nearby island who reported seeing small glow near Big Dipper; and man who reported seeing small spheres emerging from auto tailpipes."

"Disintegrating" glass. While Boone was checking Seattle, I hit the road, too. First stop was Washington, D.C., at the National Bureau of Standards. The chief of the Bureau's glass section is C. H. Hahner, a courteous, scholarly scientist who is widely respected among glass experts. "I can't help on some of those wilder stories," he told me, "but maybe I can narrow it down. Many newspaper pictures I've seen show something that's no 'mystery' at all. They simply show something the public hasn't heard of."

Ever since the late Thirties, Hahner explained, the rear windows of closed U.S. cars have been made of tempered, rather than laminated, glass. This is a special high-strength glass—commonly seen on modern store and office doors—that is about four times stronger than ordinary plate. It is made by suddenly air-cooling the surfaces, which sets up "frozen" stresses within it.

If tempered glass does fracture, Hahner told me, the entire pane or light crazes over all at once. The moment its balanced stresses are upset, the glass

Copyrighted material

Blooey! In car rear window, with "surround" holding glass, it would craze but not fly apart.

seems to crumble over its whole area in a characteristic honeycomb pattern. In auto rear windows, this actually amounts to a safety factor, since the honeycombed remains will give only superficial cuts, unlike the lethal knives of ordinary shattered glass.

"Tempered auto glass breaks so rarely," he explained, "that very few motorists have ever seen what it looks like. So when newspapers run pictures of the dramatic result, it isn't surprising that talk about 'mysteriously decomposed or disintegrating auto glass' gets about. The important thing to understand is that this doesn't happen to windshields or side windows, but to rear windows."

"What can make it let go?"

"Tempered glass fractures under severe impact or distortion. One theory is that it sometimes happens as a result of sudden temperature change. This may not affect the glass directly, but may cause expansion or contraction of the steel car body. If the glass isn't properly installed, this might put twisting or racking force on the glass. You understand that this doesn't happen very often. It needn't; if it happens only now and then, and if pictures of it are published, it will naturally seem strange to people."

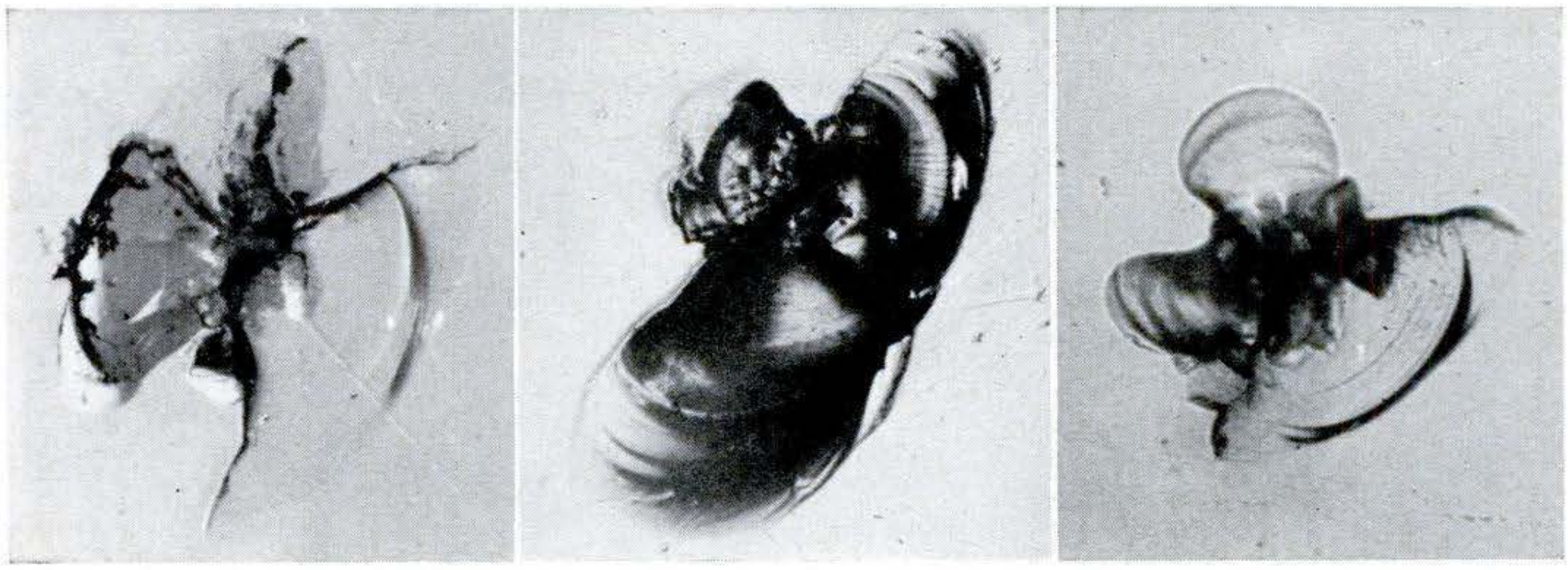
"What about the pitted windshields?"

"I don't have any first-hand information. But I can say that I haven't heard of anything beyond what might be caused by routine local conditions—stone damage, youngsters with slingshots, and the like. Better talk to the people at Libbey-Owens-Ford and Pittsburgh Plate—they're the really big outfits in auto glass."

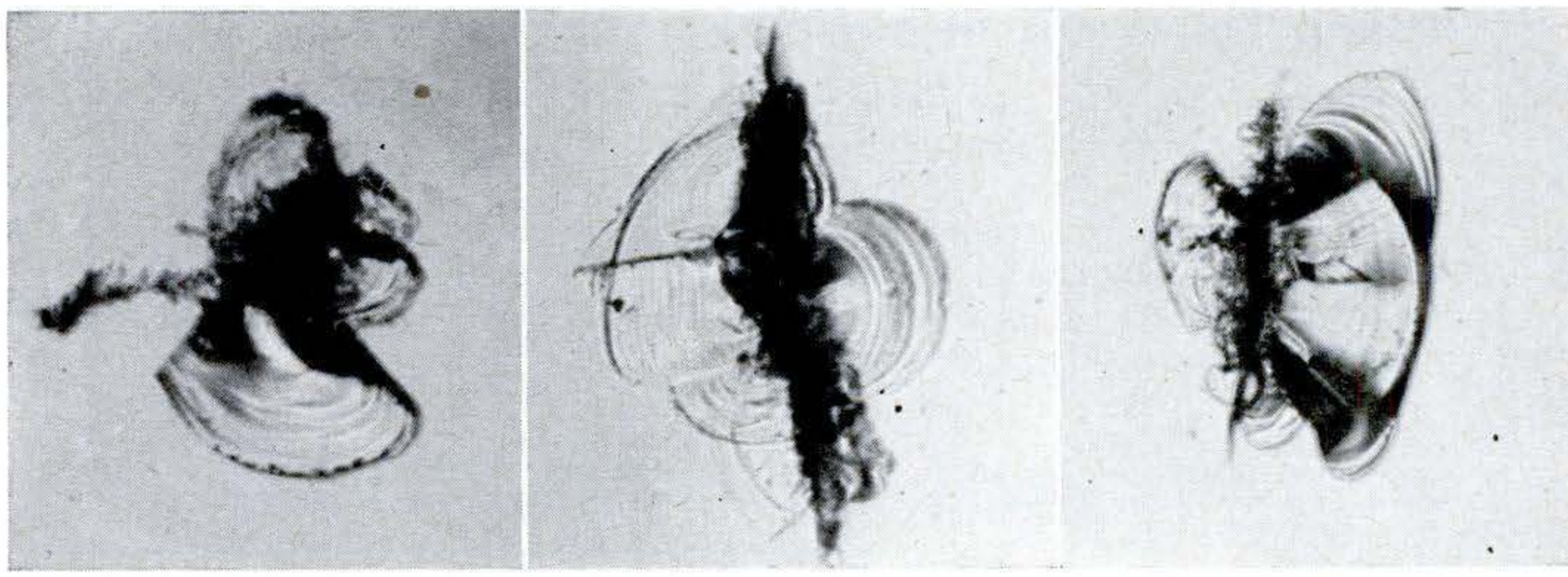
The Toledo story. A couple of plane hours out of Washington brought me to the Toledo empire of Libbey-Owens-Ford—and quite an empire it is, since the company has long been General Motors' prime supplier of auto glass, among other

Copyrighted material

Guess which of these enlarged pockmarks are lab made



These typical pocks, enlarged about 40 times, were found on windshields in Seattle area.



Similarly enlarged pocks were made by Pittsburgh Plate by hurling tiny stones at glass.

things. I was shown through a remarkable number of glass doors to the offices of L-O-F spokesman James Ashley.

"I hope you're not going to ask about pitted windshields," he said wearily.

I learned that L-O-F laboratory scientists and field men had found absolutely nothing in the pitted windshields shipped in from pox areas. Nothing, Ashley told me, beyond marks of the sort typically produced by gravel impact or the like.

In some communities where the pox had hit hard, such as Canton, Ohio, investigation indicated that vandalism was a major factor—this being the term for what happens when the juices of spring flow through adolescents armed with air rifles. In many cities published stories of "disintegrating" windshields were accompanied by photographs of honeycombed rear windows.

Radioactivity, the dominant haunt of the decade, turned up in many rumors. But L-O-F technicians couldn't find the slightest evidence that the pits were "hot," and they took comfort in a spiking denial by AEC experts at the Argonne National Laboratory. Another epidemic tale, that pitting was caused by defective glass, just didn't make scientific sense: there had been no change in materials or manufacture, and field reports showed no suspicious concentration according to make of car or year of manufacture.

"The hard fact," Ashley concluded, "is that this seems to be wholly psychological. Certainly there are some marks being found on windshields. But there always have been. If after hearing rumors you hurry out to examine your own windshield closely, you stand a fair chance of being able to find some 'pits'."

The Pittsburgh story. At Pittsburgh Plate Glass, supplier to Dodge, Plymouth, De Soto, Chrysler, Ford and some

[*Continued on page 218*]

Copyrighted material

Plane Takes Off in 100 Feet

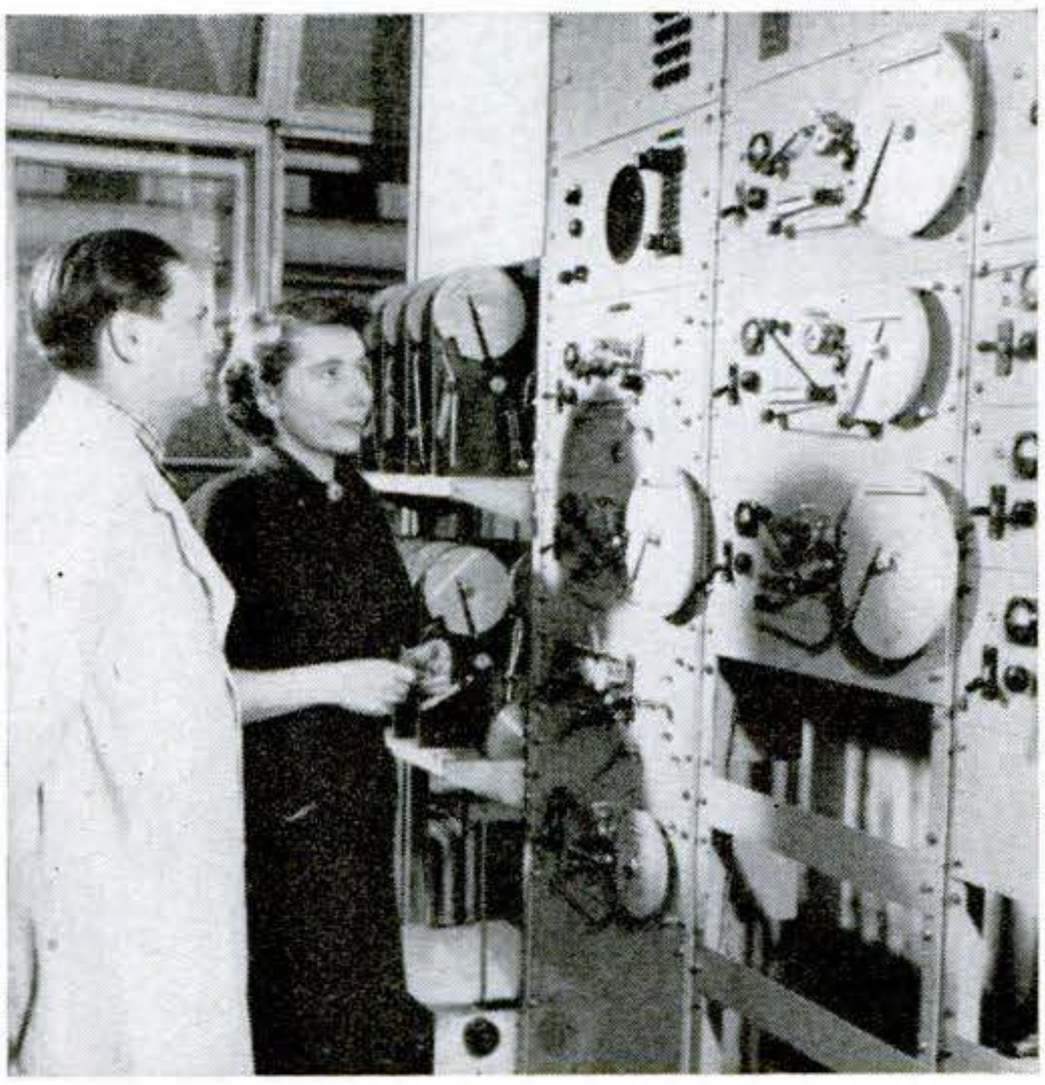
THE new, five-place Skylark, as versatile as its namesake, takes off and lands within 100 feet, flies as slow as 25 m.p.h. or as fast as 165. Its shrouds, a full-span extension of the leading edge of the wing, and outsize flaps make it extra-stable. The Robertson Development Corp., St. Charles, Mo., produced it.

Streamlined Motorbike, Stout Nerves, Win Tough British Race

THE daring sidecar rider in this new English motorcycle almost had his ear to the ground on curves, but it was worth it. The vehicle, a Norton Watsonian, won the Racing Club's 1954 sidecar championship race. Another streamlined combo that made its debut recently had its engine mounted behind the driver's bucket seat.

Copyrighted material

Vienna's Youngsters Phone for Stories



FAIRY tales, recipes, riddles, stock-market quotations, weather and road reports are all available at the spin of a dial to Viennese with telephones. All they need to know is the number they want. There are 15 such services altogether. Children (right, above) quickly caught on to the correct number for stories, which change daily.

Grete Zillner (left, above) records most of the talking on tapes, located on a single board in the telephone exchange.

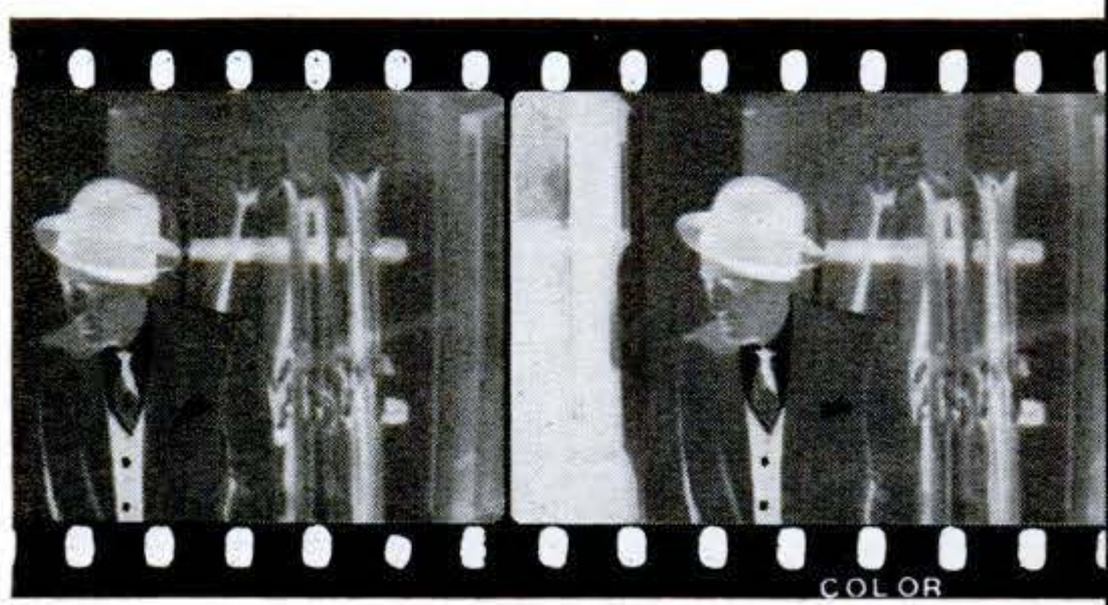
Camera-Toting Copter Tags Sports Cars on Stiff Movie Run

SUPPOSEDLY racing from Canada to Mexico, the sports cars above never got far from Reno, Nev., though some hit 100 miles an hour. Driven by professionals, including Howard Darrin and Chuck Tatum, who also built them, the cars were making scenes, mostly filmed from a helicopter, for a new movie called "Johnny Dark."

Copyrighted material

Hollywood Now Shoots

Turning film in the camera turns the trick that gives VistaVision extra-large negatives for clearer and brighter big-screen projection.



BING CROSBY sat hunched in an easy chair intently watching a gigantic image of himself dancing across the world's largest indoor screen. Stretching across one end of a Hollywood sound stage, the screen was big enough to display 13,000 19-inch TV images.

What Bing witnessed were scenes—rushes—from the previous day's shooting of Irving Berlin's "White Christmas," first picture made by a new big-screen process called VistaVision.

FILM runs past VistaVision camera lens sideways. Thus, frames are as high as standard ones are wide—that is, negative area is much larger. Reduced to normal size, film can be projected on big screen without graininess.

What does this process mean to movie fans with Bing blown up a couple of dozen times life size?

"Whee!" exclaimed a blond steno who had wandered in. "His eyes are blue!"

Yes, you can see the color of the groaner's orbs now. But the new process promises to accomplish far more.

VistaVision can be played on any movie screen in the world. It requires no trick lenses or expensive sound systems in the theater. A projectionist simply threads a standard 35-mm. print into the machine, snaps on the light—and the show's on, in any size and practically any dimension he desires.

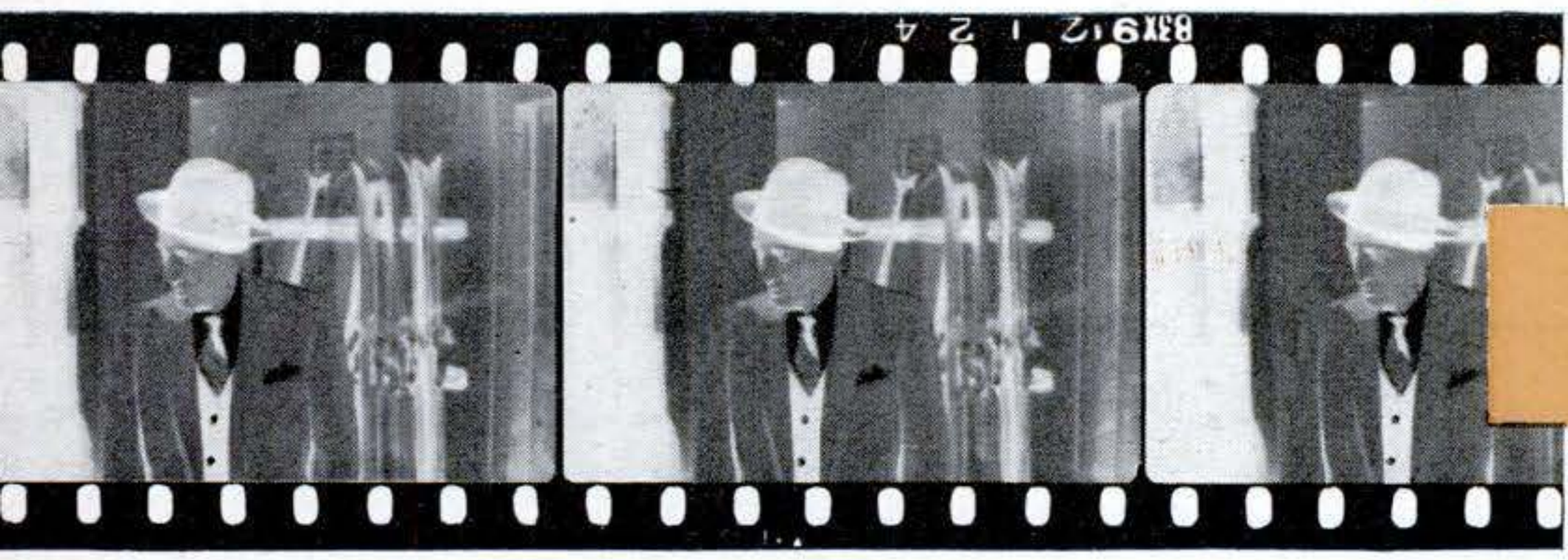
Larger Image on Same Negative

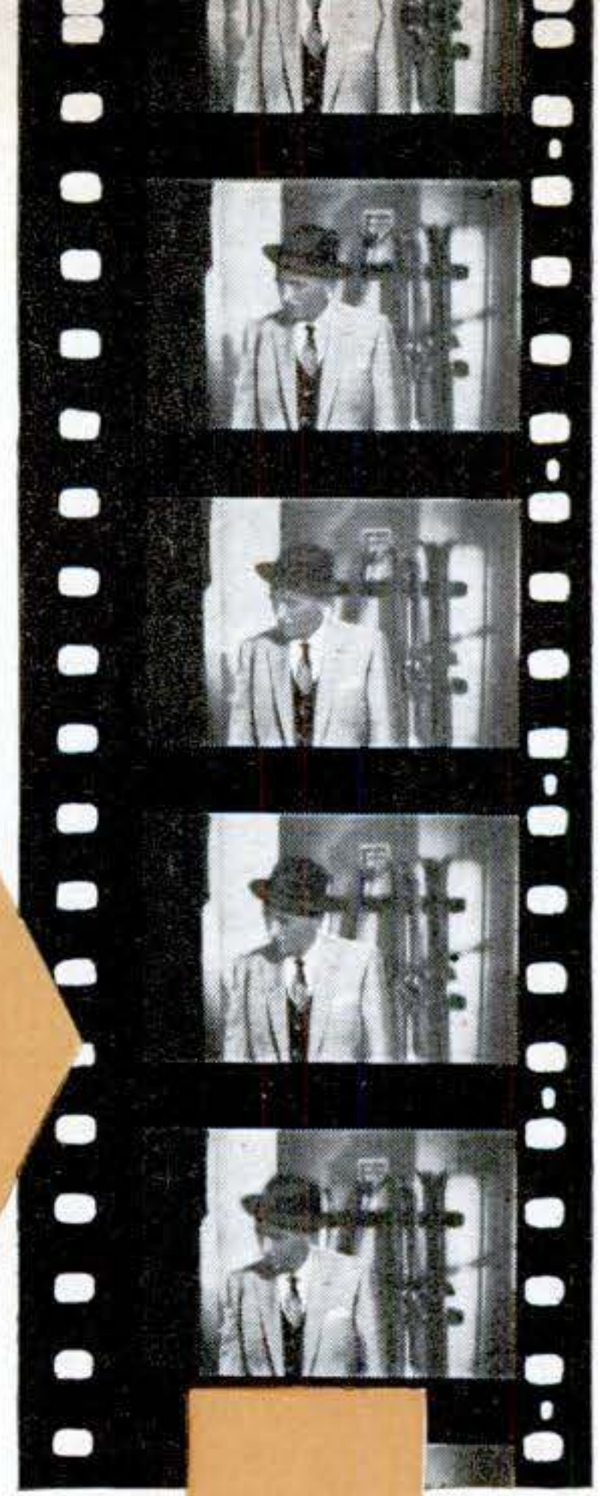
Here's how the picture is made, as illustrated by "White Christmas," which you'll be able to see late this year. You build a set slightly wider than usual. You light it as usual. You focus your camera on the scene and start cranking. Only the camera is radically different. The film runs sideways instead of down. And, although the same 35-mm. stock is used, the image on the negative is 2½ times bigger.

You cannot run this film through a projector and get a satisfactory picture,

Copyrighted material

Movies Sideways





BIG NEGATIVES are the secret of VistaVision. Frames are then reduced to 35-mm. size and turned 90 degrees (strip at right). This film can be projected on screens in various sizes and proportions—width to height—as in close-up below.

because all the characters would seem to be walking on the wall. So you rotate the film 90 degrees, while at the same time reducing the image to a standard 35-mm. negative, and everybody comes out right side up. That, in a nutshell, is the principle of VistaVision.

Until two years ago, small negatives provided good prints for projection onto small screens. Then Cinerama touched off a wave of big screens. More than 4,000 have gone up, and more are being installed every day.

Often the big picture is simply blown up from a standard 35-mm. negative and contact print. The pictures look some-

Copyrighted material

what better, but, says John R. Bishop, head of Paramount's camera department, "the negative is the bad boy. We simply can't store enough detail in its small size. Sit close to the screen, and your eyes tire. Too fuzzy, too grainy."

Detail for the Widest Screen

As big screens blossomed, Bishop began searching for a way to produce an image large enough to fill, with sharp detail, the widest screen that might be built. A larger negative was needed. But how could it be handled in the camera?

Bishop first got the idea of VistaVision from the Leica still camera. Although the Leica also uses 35-mm. film, its lens exposes an area double that of the image on the movie film. Turn the Leica sideways, and the picture has about the same proportions as a big theater screen.

Fine so far. He then began searching for a movement that would transport the eight perforations in a double frame past the lens. He remembered an old color system built in 1926 by William P. Stein that exposed two 35-mm. color negatives to form a single projection picture. Bishop obtained one of these movements, installed a Leica lens in a Mitchell camera, turned the camera on its side, and shot a test. It worked.

Luckily for the producers, no radical changes are required in set building. Artists compose and balance a set in a ratio of 1.66 to one—two-thirds wider than high. This brings it closer to the proportions the eye naturally takes in.

Because VistaVision is primarily a process of shooting on a large area and reducing to a smaller area, the chemistry of fine-grain printing, eliminating fuzziness, permits screens to go up and up in size.

Unlike Twentieth Century-Fox, which spent large sums on CinemaScope before the cameras began rolling on "The Robe," Paramount laid out only trivial amounts reworking camera mechanisms. Convinced that what's good for the industry is good as well for Paramount, they've made camera plans and techniques available to all without cost.

The other afternoon I saw the first results of VistaVision. Bing and Danny Kaye cavorted in a colorful dance number. The first picture was what Loran Ryder, the studio's sound chief, calls "postage-stamp" size. That's a nine-by-12-foot picture that lots of movie houses display even today. A change in lenses, and up came a dance sequence 23 feet wide, another 30 feet wide, then another 61 feet across. This was the largest square footage ever shown. Yet as the picture continued to grow sideways, I noted that it continued to grow in height, and stayed clean and sharp.

As the shots of Bing Crosby and Danny Kaye expanded, the dancers also grew in size. But, and this is important, more foreground and background came into view at the top and bottom of the screen. The human figures did not "grow" as rapidly as the over-all scenes.

As for the actors' reaction to VistaVision, "I do what I always do," Bing told me, "and the cameraman tells me whether I'm in the picture or out."

It's just about that simple.—*Andrew R. Boone.*

WHEELING his truck-trailer rig on a new route, Joe hit a winding, narrow detour. Just past a sharp reverse curve, a low railroad underpass made him brake to a stop. To his dismay the posted clearance was three inches less than the total height of his rig. To turn around was impossible, to back along the winding road unthinkably dangerous.

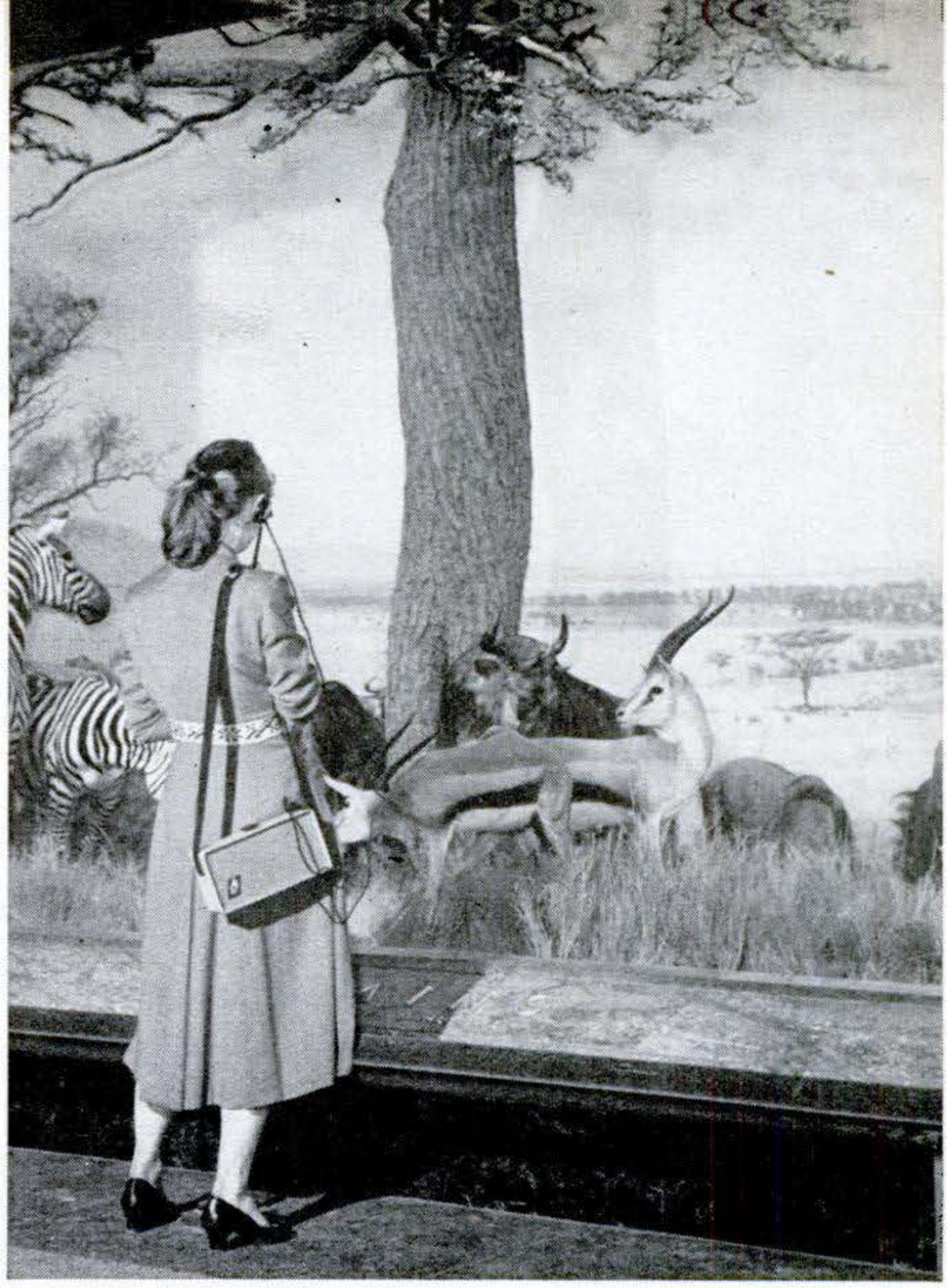
A boy on a bike came up and helped Joe ponder his dilemma. Shortly the boy gave Joe an idea. Ten minutes later the rig was rolling again.

...How Come?

ANSWER: *Knowing the ways of tires from his own bike, the boy told Joe to let enough air out of the huge truck and trailer tires to lower the whole rig by three inches.*

Copyrighted material

Individual Radio Sets Tell Museum Visitors What They Are Seeing



A VISITOR to the American Museum of Natural History, New York City, may now be wired for sound as he enters the building. He may, that is, rent a small, earphone-equipped radio receiver on which to pick up continuous explanatory broadcasts as he strolls through parts of the museum and sees the exhibits (right, above). The receiver, on a shoulder strap, weighs only a pound. It has only one knob and that controls volume. The earphone for men is on a headset like a telephone operator's. The earphone for women is on a stick that is held in one hand.

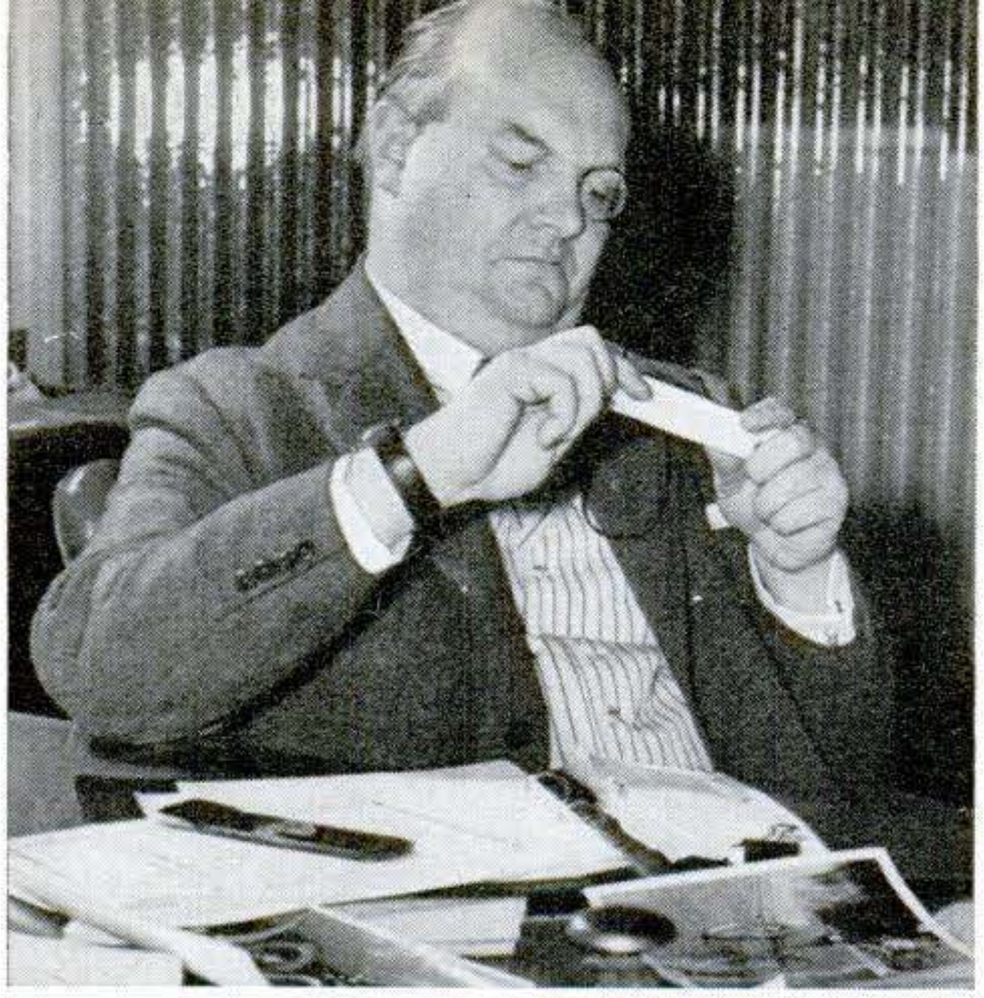
Behind the scenes, five record players (left, above) send out talks to five museum halls equipped with loop antennas. They broadcast brief descriptions of exhibits.

The American Museum is said to be the first institution to use radio guides.

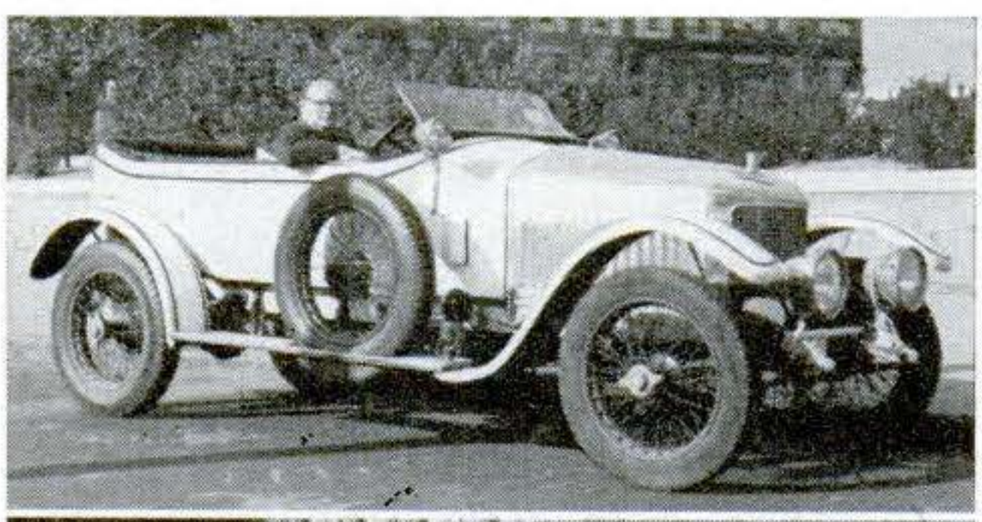
Motorized Blinker Protects Repairmen

WHEN the Broadway Maintenance Corp., which takes care of 250,000 New York City street lights, sends out a service truck at night, it sends along another truck to park behind and protect it. On the second truck's cab is a two-by-six-foot electric sign that blinks a big "SLOW" at oncoming cars.

Copyrighted material



The writer of this article, Laurence Pomeroy, is widely respected abroad as the foremost British "car critic." The author of several definitive books on high-performance engines, he is Technical Editor of the British weekly, *The Motor*. Not just a desk expert, he has driven almost everything on wheels, and has designed and manufactured a number of special superchargers. When he visited Detroit and New York this year, PSM invited Mr. Pomeroy to give his impressions of U.S. automobiles. Reading his pungent criticisms, Americans may gain new insight into the somewhat eccentric deportment of foreign vehicles on our own highways.



At the wheel of a 1914 Vauxhall (upper photo), Pomeroy practices his preachment that good old cars need never die. Though 38 years old at the time of the picture, the car was still fun to drive, he reports. The little girl is his daughter Pam in a model of the 1913 Vauxhall. Laurence Pomeroy's father was chief engineer for Vauxhall.

A Britisher

This sharp-eyed English expert delivers a pointed report on a tour of the U.S. auto industry.

By Laurence Pomeroy

NO ONE who has spent a day at the General Motors proving ground or technical center, or who has seen the acres of research buildings put up by Ford in recent years, can fail to be impressed by the enormous effort that goes into the products of one of America's biggest industries.

To a European the size of the establishments are staggering. It almost passes belief that Ford employs 6,000 technicians—whereas a twentieth of that number would be on the high side for transatlantic producers.

To carry the paradox further, some of the most famous cars in the world—Rolls Royce, noted for silence and long life; Mercedes Benz, noted for speed and solidity; Alfa Romeo and Ferrari for all-around brilliant performance; and Jaguar, which challenges Cadillac for looks and value—are in many cases produced by design teams that do not add up to even 100 persons. So on the face of it, at least 20 Americans are needed to do the job of one Englishman or Italian!

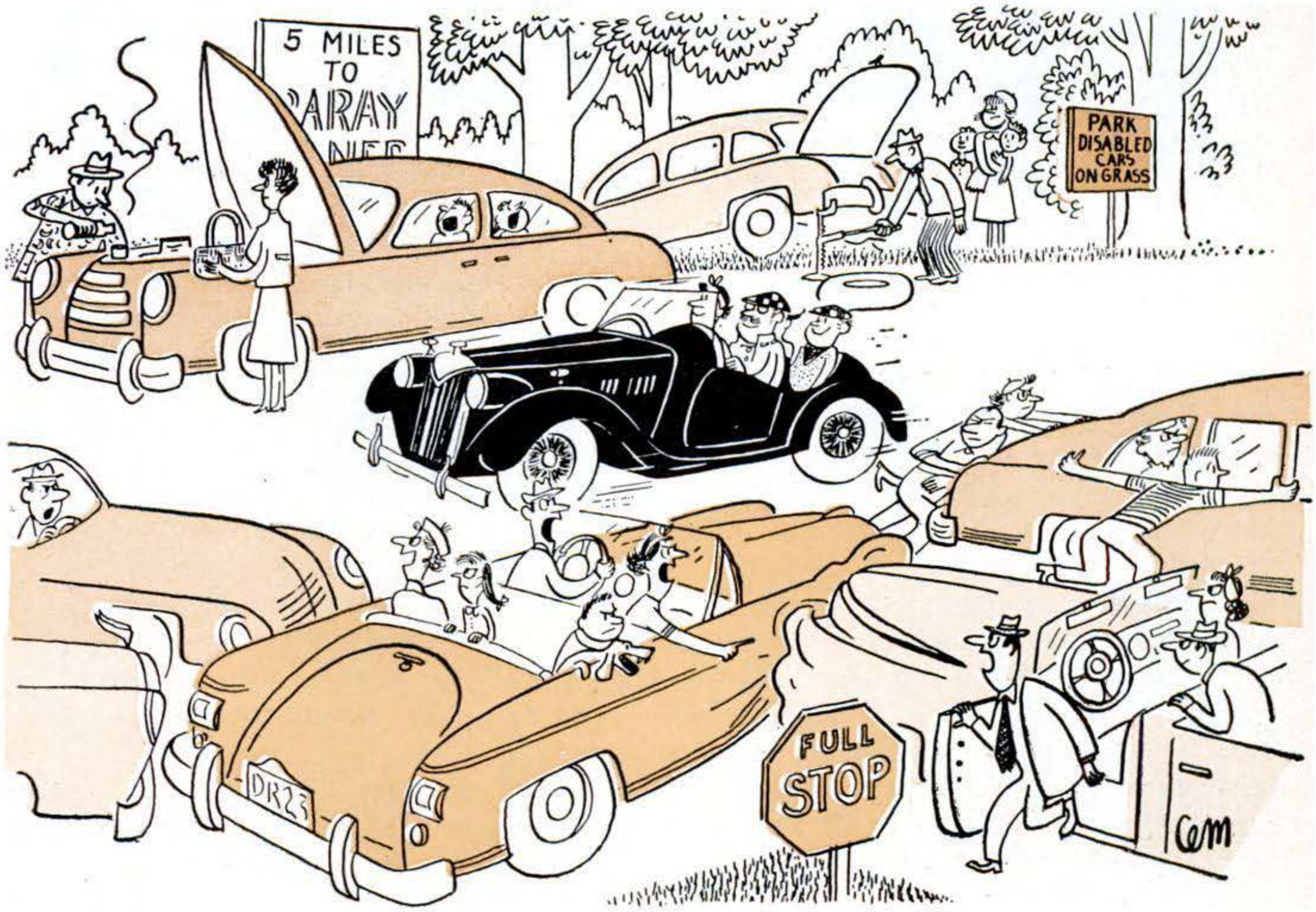
For Americans—All the "Gimmicks"

The matter is of course by no means as simple as this. For although a fair percentage of American employees are there to support a complex (one may think overelaborate) organization, most are doing a task not attempted overseas.

This is to incorporate in the volume-produced, low-priced car of today all the conveniences and "gimmicks" that were confined to the custom-built car of 1949. By contrast, in Europe 90 percent of the cars are made as simply and cheaply as possible. So, whereas a Chevrolet will

Copyrighted material

Tees Off on American Cars



"Detroit puts everything into an automobile except economy and fun."

cost a third as much as a Cadillac, the cheapest British car may be bought for a fifteenth of the price of the dearest.

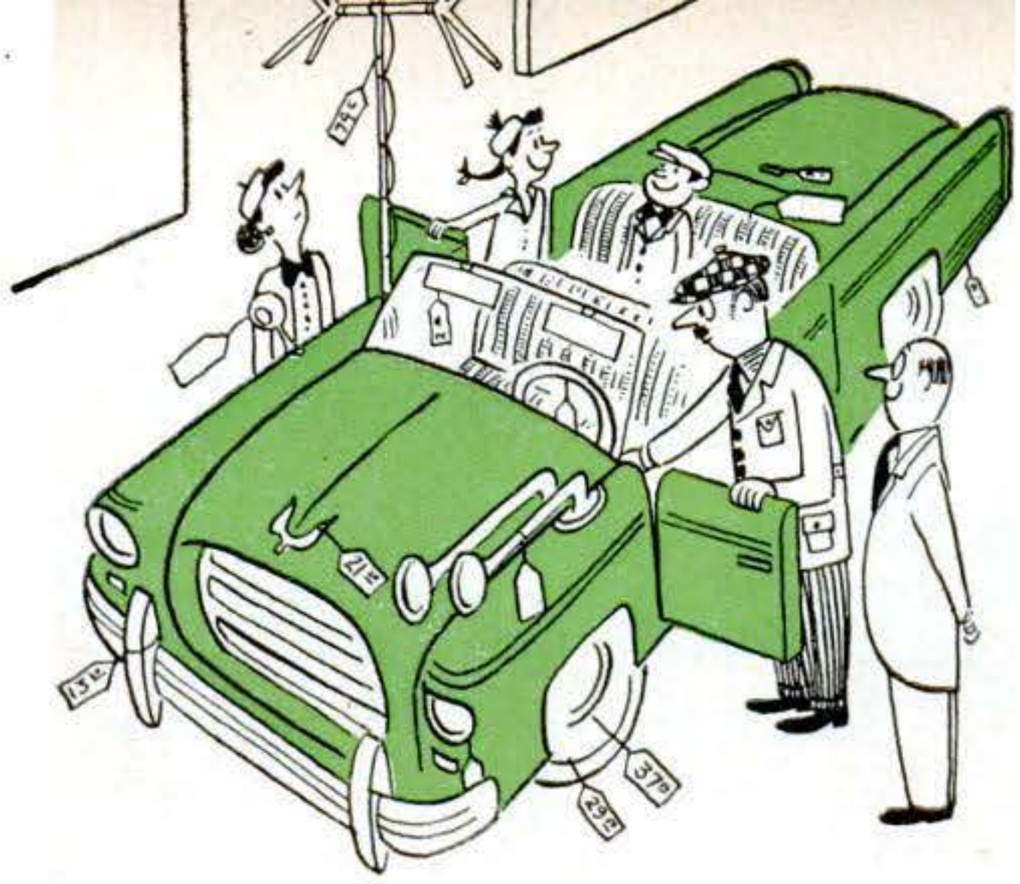
Quite obviously the introduction of automatic transmissions, power steering, power brakes and power seats on really low-priced cars depends on a vast number of engineering man-hours. A dollar saved by shortening a gear shaft will in a year cover the salaries of a hundred quite highly paid designers. It is this that has led to the formation of huge design teams that do not solve problems so much as trample them to death.

But the results are there for all to see. The 1954 American car is a magnificent response to the desires of the 1952 buyer. Still, it utterly neglects two primary requirements of transport as we have known it for some thousands of years. These are economy and fun, and it is remarkable that Detroit puts everything into an automobile except these two things.

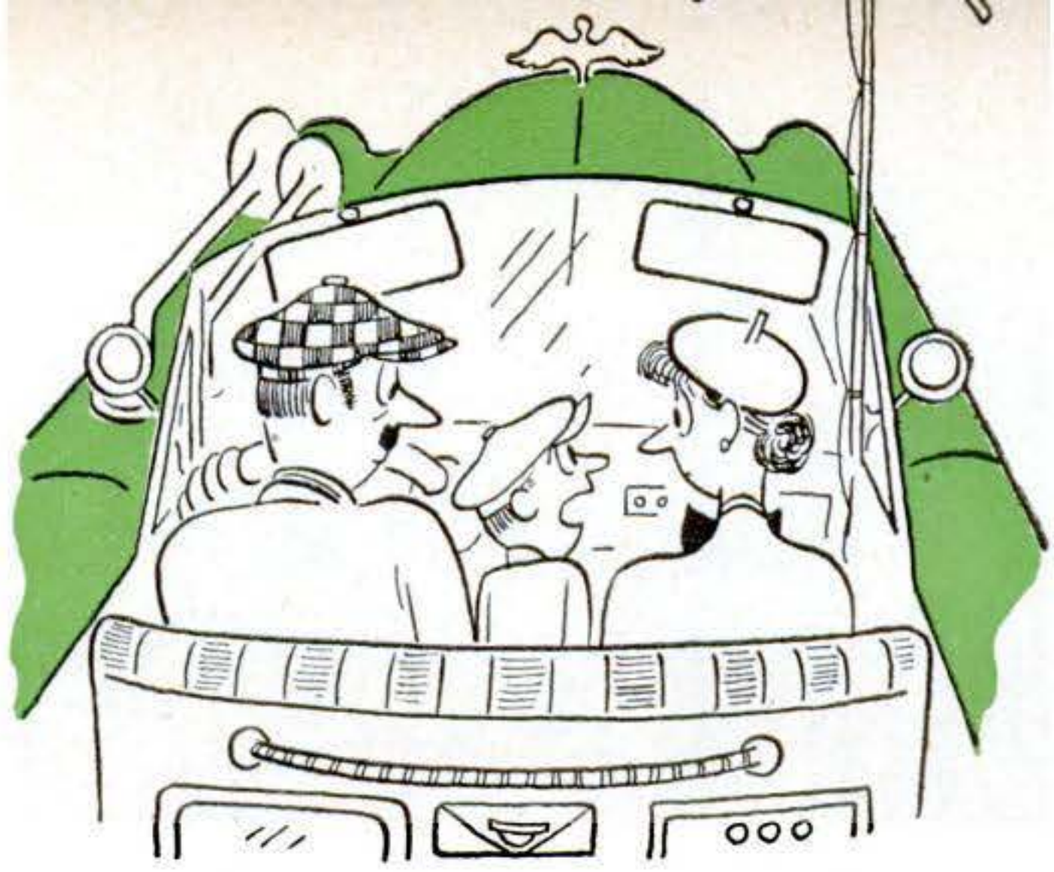
The American public showed its contempt for economy transport when it stopped buying the Model T. The vast gains in productivity in the past 25 years find expression in the 100-hp., 3,000-lb., 16-m.p.g. cars making sales in millions a year. A 60-hp., 2,000-lb., 22-m.p.g. car would save the owner as much as $600 in first cost, possibly $100 a year in running costs—or say $250 a year.

And what does the family really get for the extra $250? A squashed six seats in place of a comfortable four. Space and power that will be appreciated on the yearly vacation; but this is only two or three weeks in 52. Social equality with the neighbors; but $250 a year will pay

Copyrighted material



"What does the family really get for $250 more a year?"



". . . a squashed six seats in place of a comfortable four."

for a larger house, new furniture or quite a sizable locker of new clothes. Or in terms of money saved over 25 years, more than $6,000 could be salted away in the bank.

To this the present-day producers have their answer, and it seems a conclusive one. Americans have often had the opportunity of buying small and simple cars, both foreign and domestic, and they have rarely done so in quantities that have prospered the maker or importer. In other words, the all-important buyer, the wife, thinks a big car well worth $20 a month of her spouse's salary.

But does she realize how much her choice contributes to the traffic tangle, to taxes and to the cost of living? Two American cars, with two car lengths between them, occupy 70 feet of road; two European types only 50 feet. And in width, four American cars with a foot on each side take up 35 feet and four small cars only 28 feet. Who pays for this extra roadway?

None other than the motorist!

Disregard of economics is also shown by the preference for low first cost at the expense of long life. Not everyone will enjoy, as I do, setting off for a 100-year-old house in a 40-year-old car wearing a 16-year-old topcoat and a 160-year-old vest. But the war has shown Europeans that car life can be extended over very long periods; indeed, more than half the cars on British roads today are more than 15 years old and still going strong.

But if the American buyer has really decided not to worry about motoring costs, why does he so utterly neglect the possibility of getting real fun, or pleasure, out of the hunk of iron and steel that is probably his second most costly possession?

With **all** past forms of transport—camels, horses, chariots, gigs, sailing vessels and cycles—a few people have found a source of pleasure based on applied skill, courage and judgment. In Europe many still do find this kind of pleasure in competition driving.

More important, and an experience that can be enjoyed any day, is a feeling of harmony between man and mechanism, provided only that the machinery is responsive to the most delicate touch. (We know that automatic gear change and power steering do a fine job; but then so does a hand grenade thrown into a river, if weight of fish caught per day is the only measurement of enjoyment.)

HINT TO AN UNHANDY HANDY MAN

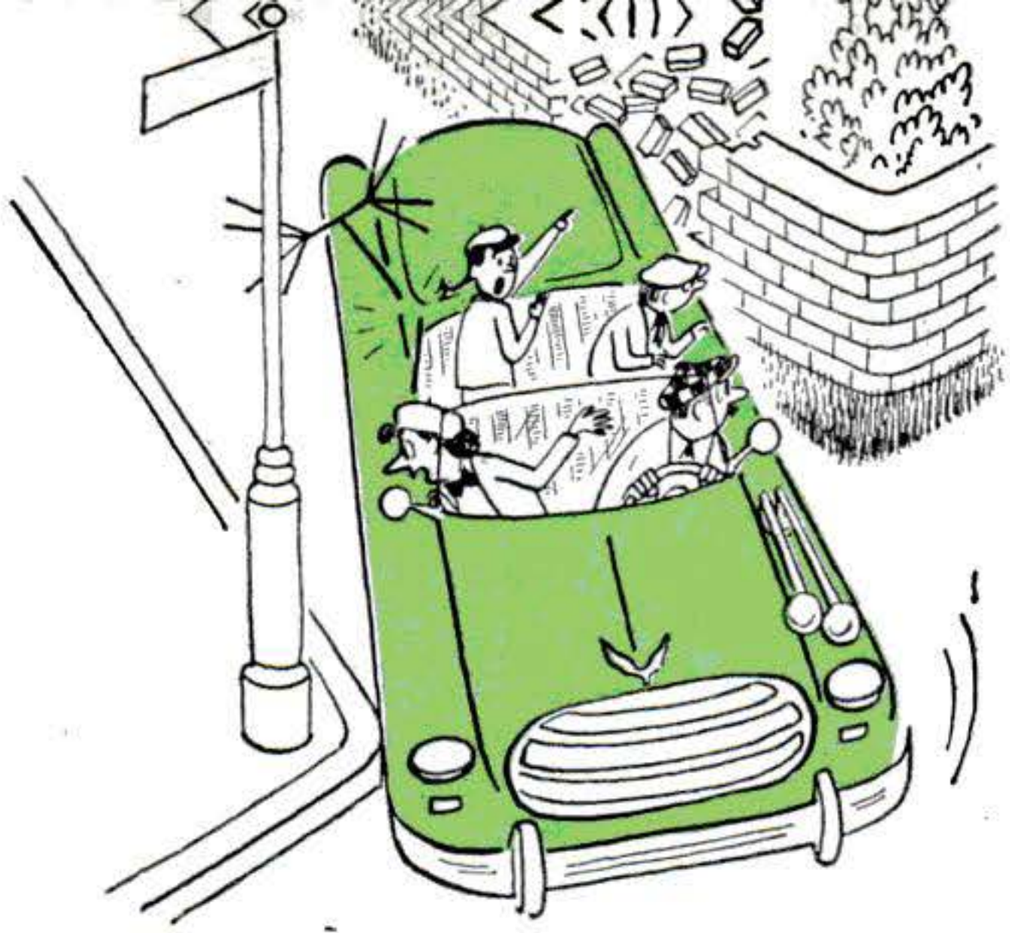
A man can improve most jobs he fills—
By simply applying his hobby skills.

—Hugh Lineback

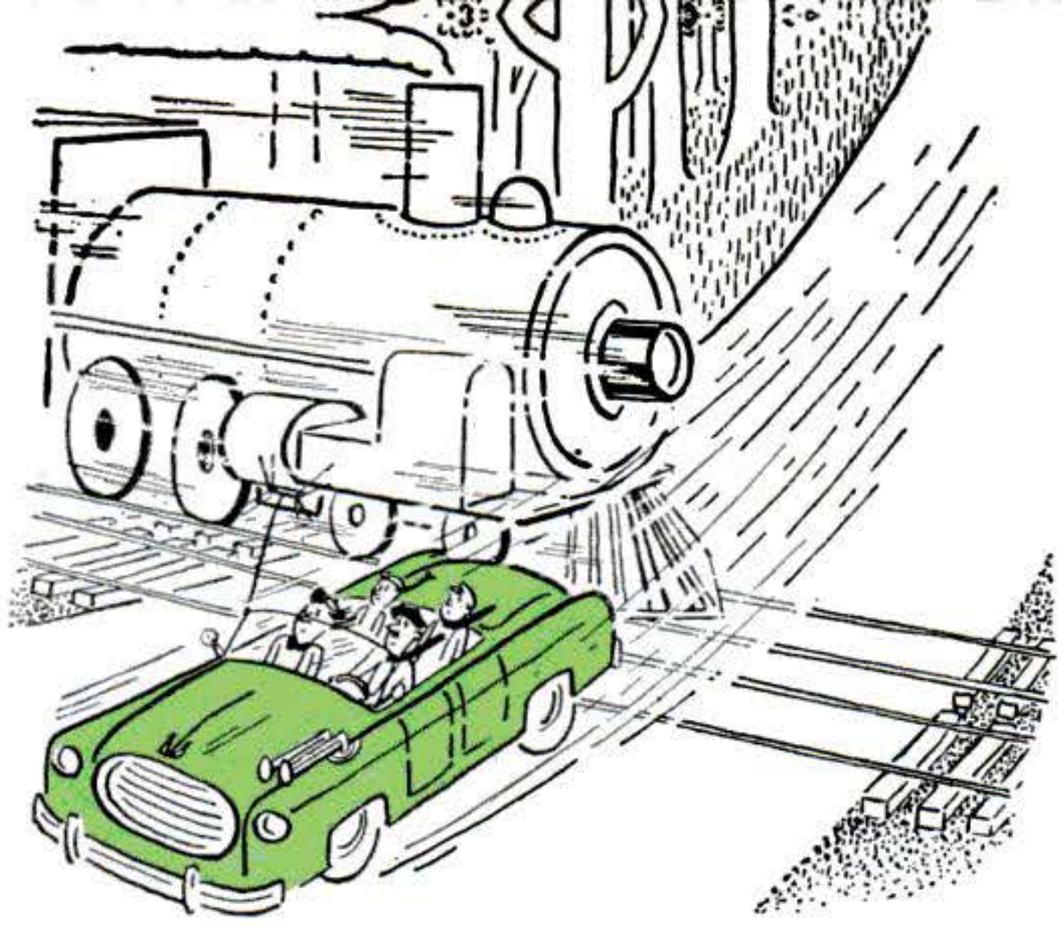
A Model for Detroit to Emulate

It is not necessary to build costly cars to provide pleasurable motoring. In fact, one of the cheapest British cars is best taken as an example of how steering, cornering, steadiness and stopping can

Copyrighted material



"Designed to operate only in a straight line . . ."



"Brakes may prove unresponsive if used repeatedly."

be brought to a height of excellence that not one Detroit engineer in a thousand has ever experienced!

Here the rapidly growing (if still percentagewise tiny) sports-car club can change the situation. There are today at least 100,000 Americans who know what real motoring can be, whereas 10 years ago there were not a thousand. That Detroit itself detects heightening public interest in motoring for motoring's sake (and one may well be going some place at the same time) is shown by the advent of the Ford Thunderbird and the Chevrolet Corvette.

For City Streets, Non-Stop Driving

It is conceivable that the technical developments built into these special models may affect future designs of American passenger sedans. The current American car appears to have been designed to operate in two conditions only. These are traveling slowly in a straight line in city streets, and traveling at a uniform 55-60 m.p.h. on open highways free from curves or stop signs.

These conditions may fairly represent perhaps 90 percent of the motoring for 90 percent of American drivers. But there are always exceptions, and it seems to me that all too frequently such exceptions may result in serious accidents.

The relaxed driving conferred by the straight-running characteristics of American automobiles is won at the expense of very slow response to the helm in time of emergency. As a result, in the exceptional American conditions that represent normal running in Europe, it is impossible to steer an American car out of an emergency. Low brake-pedal pressures are gained on small brake drums by self-servo shoes coupled with a big mechanical advantage for the driver. Although the brakes may respond well on a first application they prove quite unresponsive if the driver uses them repeatedly, as for driving downhill.

The American car demands a high technical price for acceptability in a mass market dominated by feminine values. In the outer world, with more masculine standards, it may fail to prove acceptable even if currency regulations should make foreign trade easier. END

Want to Sass the Expert?

The foregoing comment on U.S. automobile design will, PSM's editors suspect, stimulate many readers. Some will say, "Hear, hear!" Some will say, "Could be." And no doubt some persons will want to punch Mr. Pomeroy on the snoot. For the five most interesting letters, no more than 150 words long, on this article, received by August 1, PSM will pay $25 apiece. Address The Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, *353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.*

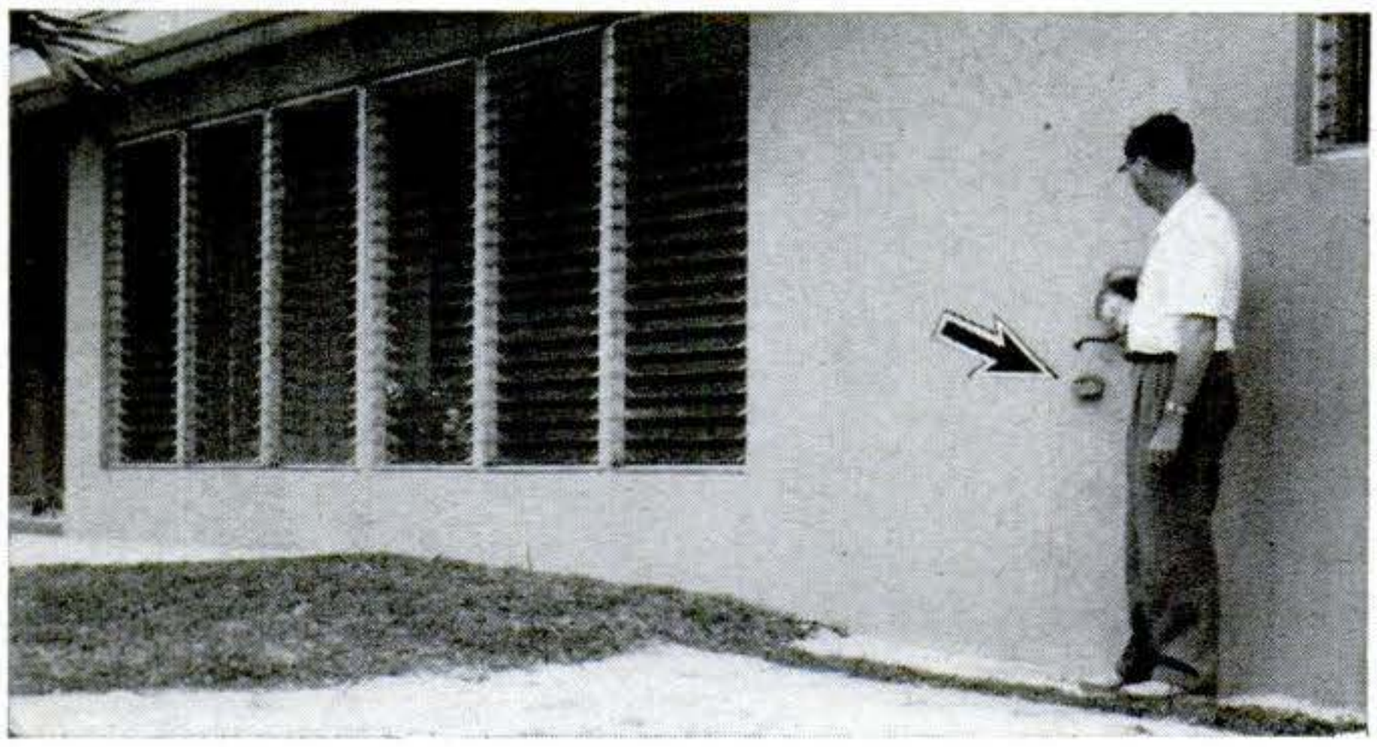
Copyrighted material

Armored Landing Craft Shields Marines Hitting the Beach

THE Leathernecks are protected on top as well as sides in their new landing craft, the LVTP-5. Fully loaded, the scowlike tractor rides low in the water while personnel peer from six lookout ports set in the deck. The opened lid of one of these ports can be seen at the top of the craft, above the unloading ramp.

Rain Closes Windows Until Weather Clears

IF A drop of water hits the grid marked by the arrow at right, the house windows shut tight until the grid dries. Then it reopens the jalousies. The unit, similar to those on convertibles, is made by Micro-Moisture Controls, 3162 N. Miami Ave., Miami.



Slicing Machine Cuts Wire

WITH this tool airplane assembly workers slice wires to size instead of hand-snipping them. In 18½ hours they can crank out 67,824 pieces—a job that used to take 452 hours. T. J. Kittrell, bench mechanic of Temco Aircraft, Dallas, devised the machine.

Plug-in Filter Clears the Air

STATIC electricity—the same force that makes your nylon shirt crackle—has been harnessed to relieve hay fever. This portable filter sucks room air between charged plates that pick up pollen, dust, smoke, lint. Raytheon plans to market it next fall.

Copyrighted material

Sunshine Becomes Electricity

Strips of silicon the size of razor blades yield more power than an atomic battery.

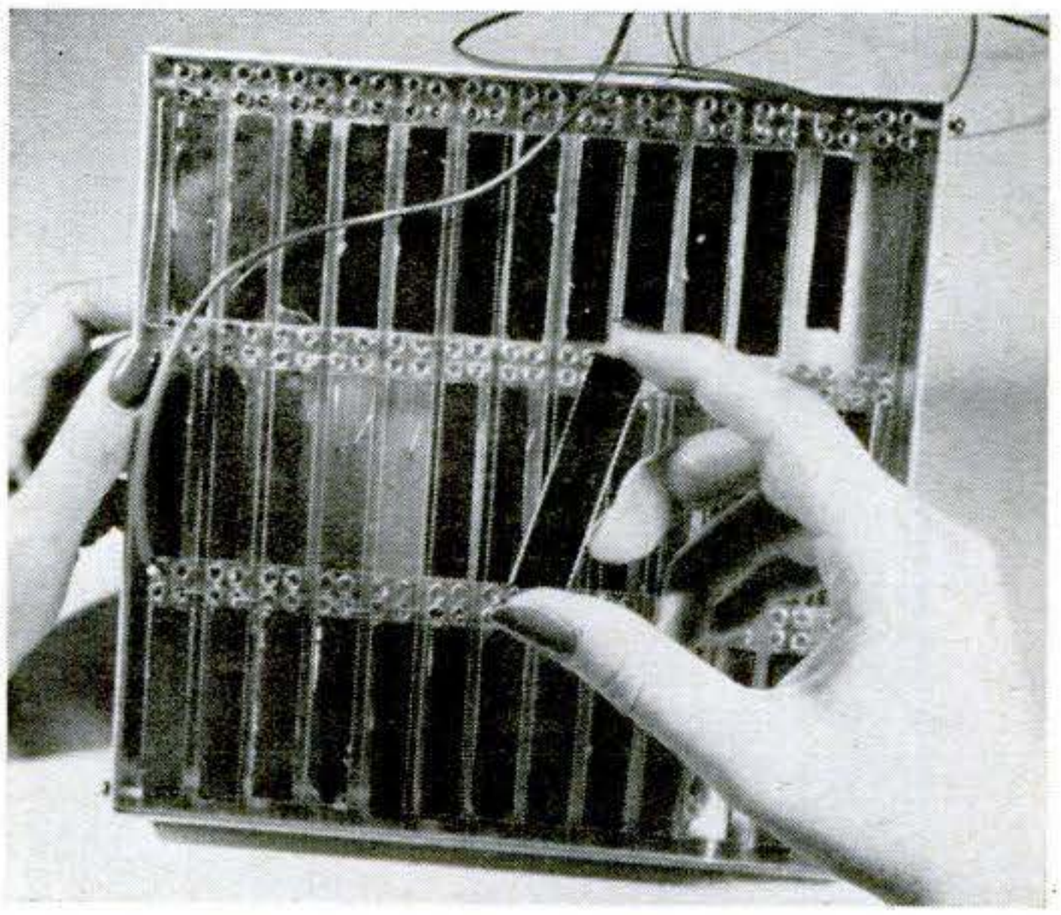
THERE'S something really new under this summer's sun. It's about half the size of this magazine, and it "taps" sunlight for electricity. It yields enough power to operate a transmitter, run a little motor or make a phone call.

Directly, instantly and efficiently, it transforms solar energy into electrical power. When light shines on it, you can use it just as though it were a dry battery; when the light goes out, it stops. It may never wear out.

On top of a telephone pole, it could be used to convert sunshine into power for the telephone line. It works on artificial light, too. Recently its inventors turned a spotlight on one in a dark room and made enough electricity to run a small motor that turned a toy Ferris wheel.

Credit for developing this astonishingly simple way of turning daylight, which is free, into electricity, which we usually buy, goes to a physicist, a chemist and an electrical engineer on the staff of the Bell Telephone Laboratories. The batteries which they showed to the National Academy of Sciences this spring delivered millions of times as much power as the atomic battery that was demonstrated a few weeks earlier (PSM, Apr. '54, p. 112). The makers of the solar battery believe, moreover, that its efficiency probably can be doubled.

Their discovery grew out of their study of semiconductors of electricity, and is based on a "p-n junction," which is used



THIS IS ONE OF THE FIRST solar batteries ever made. It consists of strips of specially treated silicon, which are connected together and mounted in plastic.

Copyrighted material

THE THREE INVENTORS of the solar battery are (left to right): G. L. Pearson, a physicist; D. M. Chapin, an electrical engineer; and C. S. Fuller, a chemist.

in transistors. The "p" stands for positive, the "n" for negative, and the junction is a barrier between parts of the material that react oppositely. In this case, the material is silicon—a light, abundant element that looks metallic and is found in common sand.

First, the silicon is purified until the ratio of nonsilicon atoms in it is 1 to 10,000,000. Impurities are then put into it. These create a surplus of electrons throughout the stuff.

The next step is to treat slices of silicon in such a way that, instead of a surplus of electrons, there will be a scarcity of them on the surface of each slice. This is done by heating the silicon in a tube containing a different kind of impurity. The two different impurities cause the silicon to react differently when light strikes it; its surface becomes positive and its interior negative.

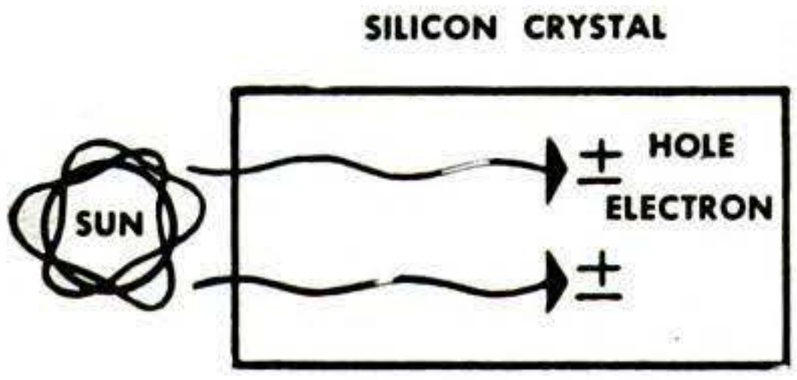
Tiny wires then are attached to the surface, and to the interior of each slice, and electricity is drawn through those wires whenever the silicon is exposed to light. By connecting many such slices together, 50 watts of power per square yard of surface can be drawn from sunlight.

Previous, comparable devices—thermocouples and photoelectric cells—have not converted more than one percent of light's energy into electricity; this new device utilizes six percent of the light. This compares favorably with the efficiency of steam and gasoline engines.

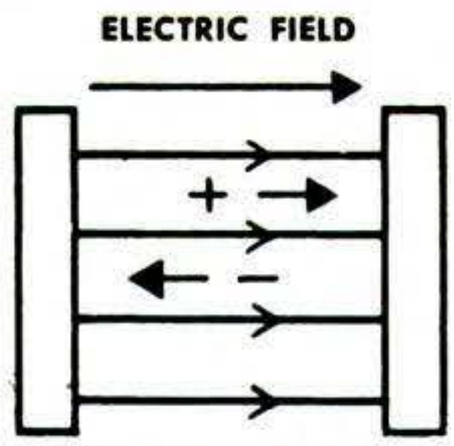
First Use for Telephones and Radios

The scientists expect these remarkable new batteries to be used first for rural telephone lines and low-power mobile radio apparatus. But many more uses may be found for them. Conceivably, at least, a roof built of strips of silicon will someday convert the sunlight shining on it into electricity to run the air-conditioner in the basement. The cost would be prohibitive now, but prices are man-made figures that men have often remade.—*Volta Torrey.*

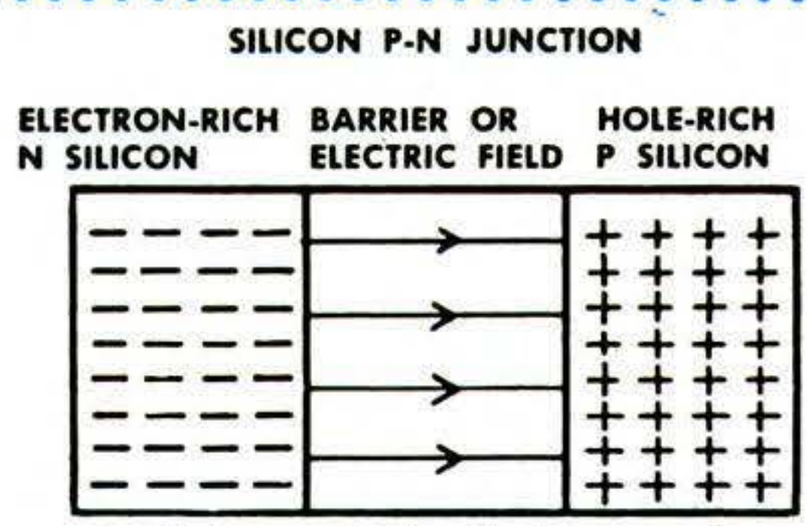
HOW THE SOLAR BATTERY WORKS



When light is absorbed by a silicon crystal, it liberates negative and positive charges inside the crystal. The negative charges are called electrons; the positive charges are called holes. Both electrons and holes are free to move around.

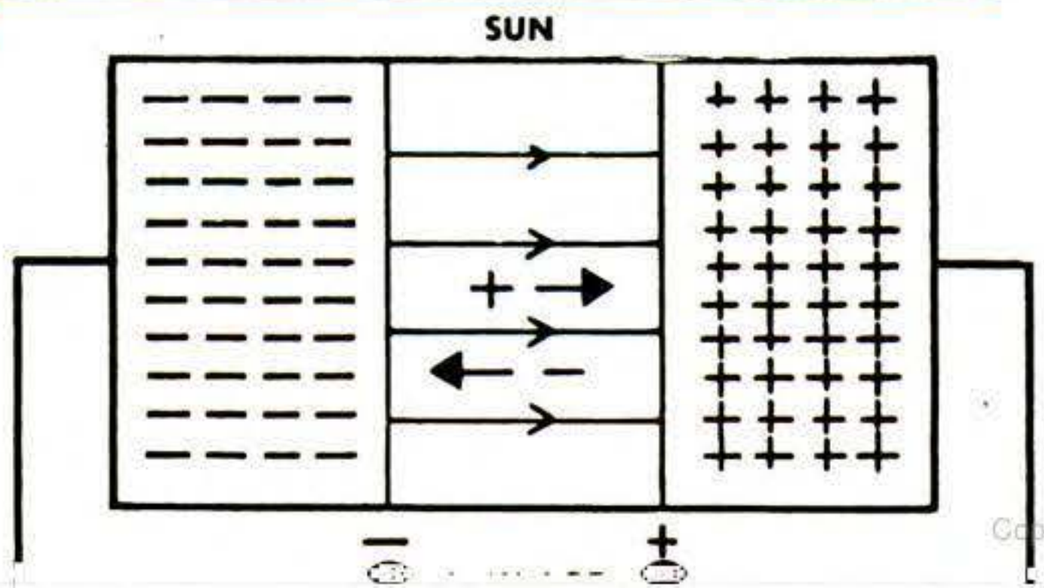


An electric field exerts a force on charged particles causing them to move if they are free. The force moves holes in one direction and electrons in the opposite direction.



In a thin barrier at the junction between an electron-rich n region and a hole-rich p region in a silicon crystal, a strong built-in electric field exists which keeps the electrons in the n side and holes in the p side.

When light is absorbed, liberating electrons and holes in the barrier region at a p-n junction, the built-in electric field forces the holes into the p side, making it positive, and the electrons into the n side, making it negative. This displacement of the newly freed charges causes a voltage to appear between the parts of the crystal, a voltage that is a source of electrical power. Thus light energy is converted into electrical energy.

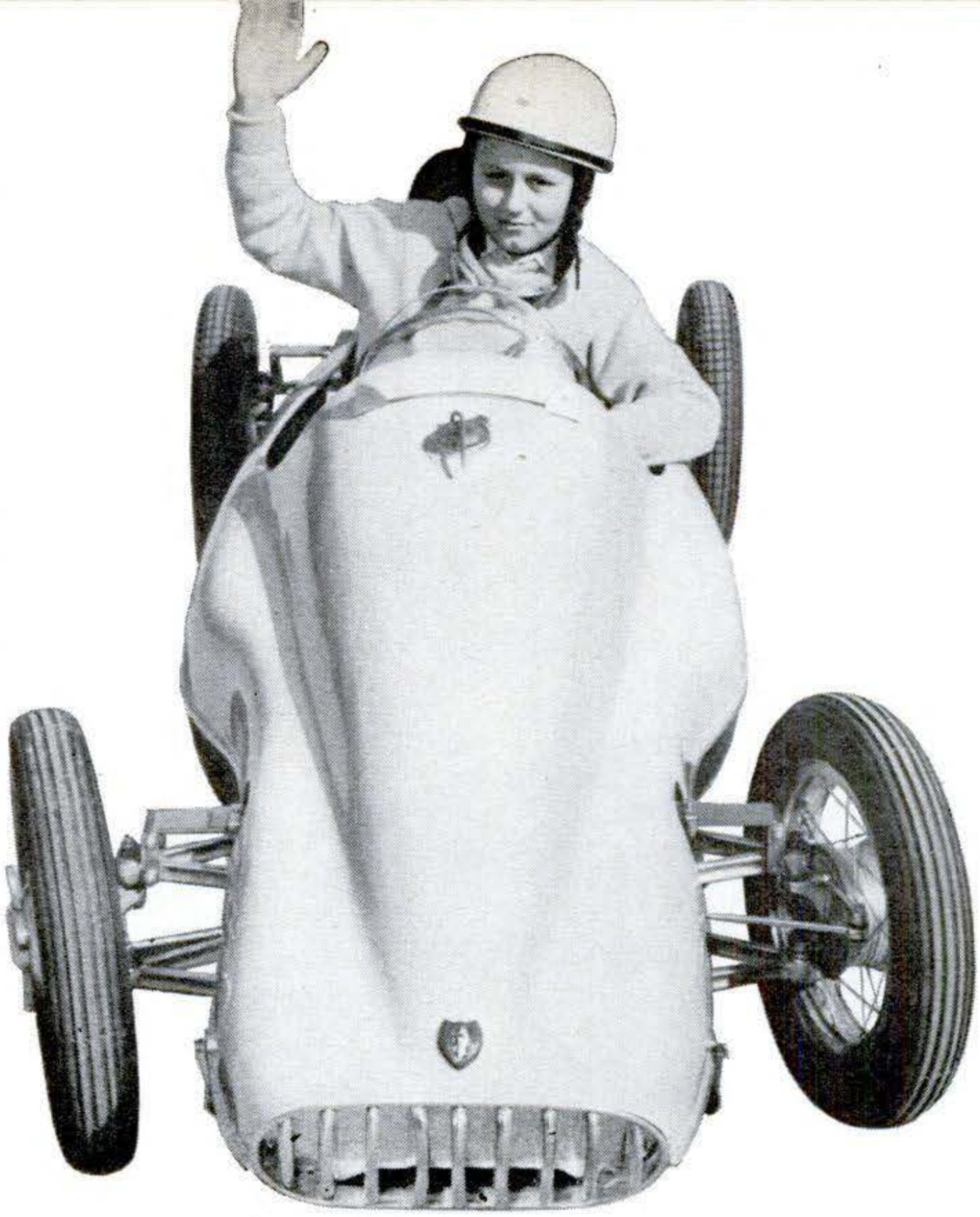


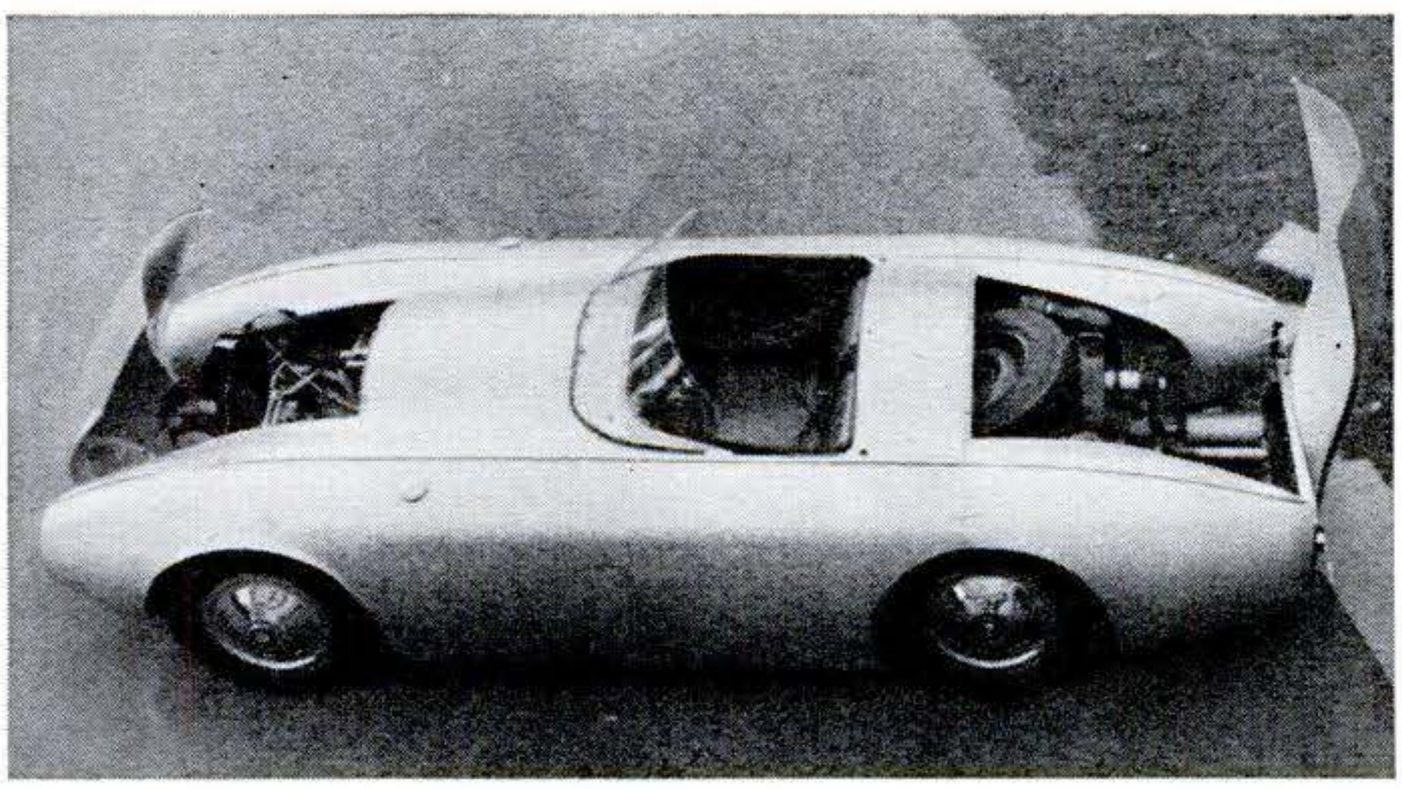
Copyrighted material

50-M.P.H. Racing Car Made for Kids

WHEN six-year-old Franco Patria of San Remo, Italy, gets behind the wheel of this miniature racer and guns the motor, he can whoop around a track at 50 miles an hour. But don't let your youngster get too enthusiastic. It would lower the family bank roll almost $1,000 to put the expensive toy in your garage. Franco's Pop, Piero Patria, makes the car.

▶▶▶Mass production of U.S. cars depends on precise timing. In GM. plants, for instance, it's not unusual to have on hand only a day and a half's supply of parts. Fast transportation from supply sources cuts storage—bits and pieces come in, cars go out.





Auto Has Engines at Front *and* Rear

THE sports car at left lifts two bonnets to show twin power plants—stock engines that deliver 72 hp. each. L. J. Fageol, bus manufacturer, reworked the Porsche. He says two engines prevent spin when cornering at high speeds. In shakedown race, car placed second.

Volkswagen Souped Up to Hit 100 M.P.H.

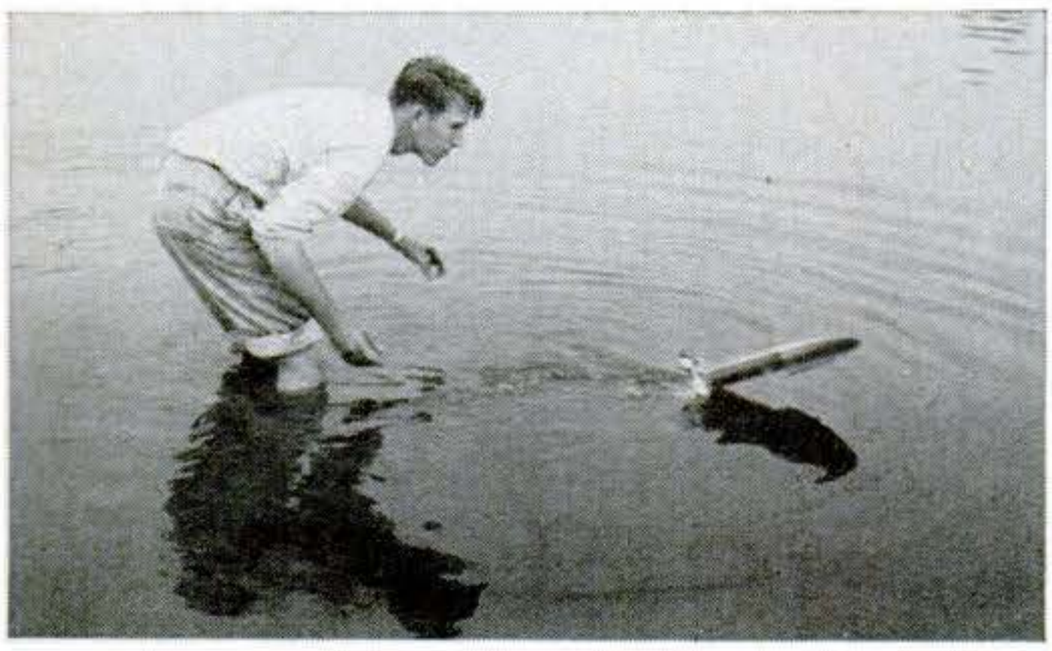
AUSTRIANS say their souped-up Volkswagen (right) does 100 m.p.h. when hitting on all four cylinders of its air-cooled, rear-mounted engine. The aluminum sports-car body rides lower and is shorter and wider than the German original. The car sells for $3,000 in Vienna.

Copyrighted material

As the bow drops to planing position, little model lights out. Actual speed may be near 20

Tiny Outboards Howl Like the Big Ones

IF A small but perfectly formed outboard hydroplane, only a few inches long but able to scream nastily, overhauls you on the lake one of these days, there's no need to count your marbles. It's just one of the tiny new outboard models—latest adaptation of that incredibly tough little power plant, the model-plane engine—that have been delighting duck-pond sailors this summer.



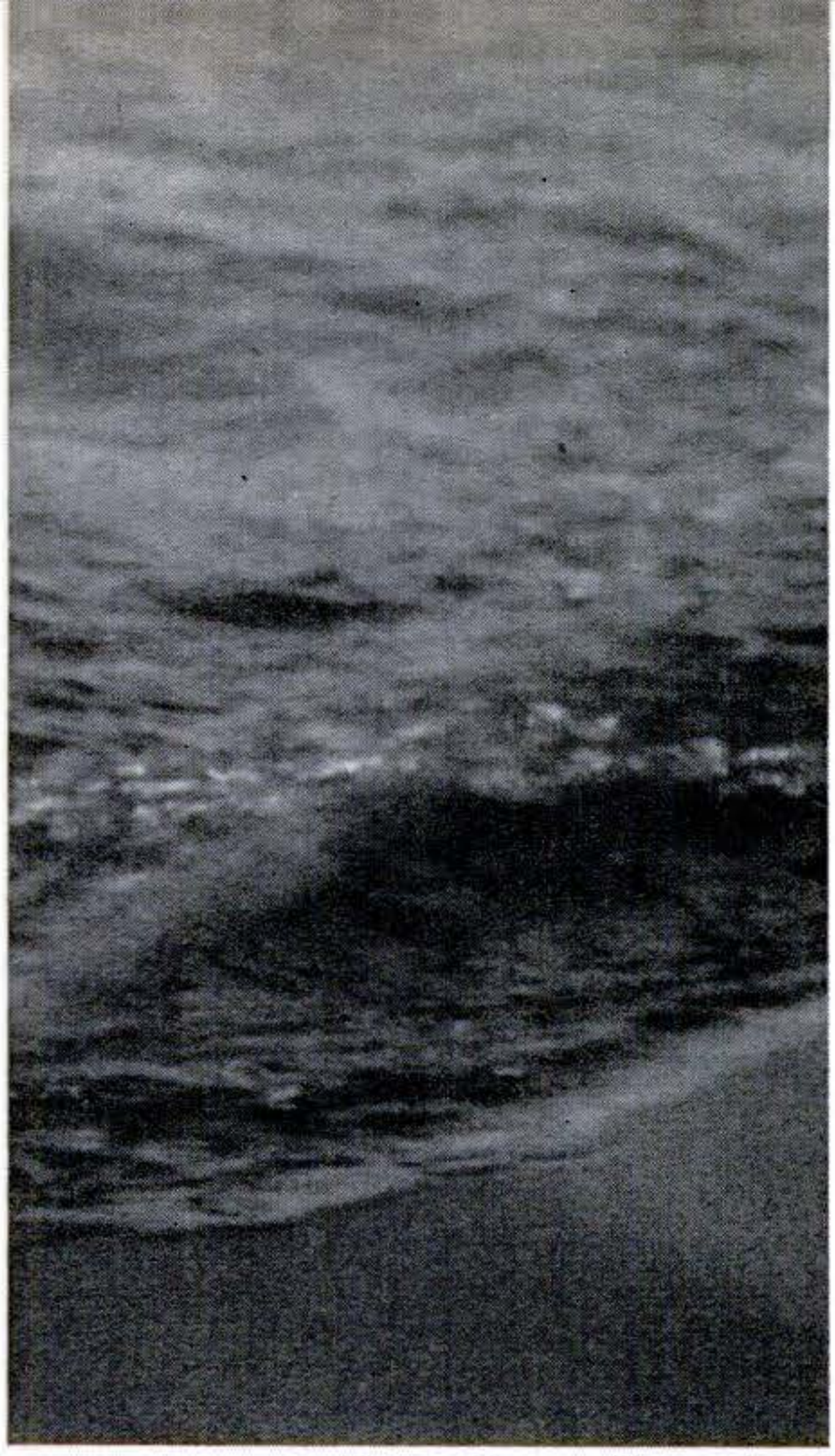
OOPS! After a porpoise start, this model settled down to a fine high-speed run. Motor is often angled to drive boat in a large circle. Gas tank gives about a two-minute run.

Weighing less than five ounces complete, such an outboard has a genuine internal-combustion engine. The bore is roughly the diameter of a lead pencil; the stroke about the length of the eraser on the end; the displacement a piffling 1/20 of a cubic inch. Despite these mouse-scale dimensions, the tiny two-cycle job spits out about 1/32 hp. at 14,000 r.p.m., which can take a 14- to 24-inch boat up to 12 to 25 m.p.h.

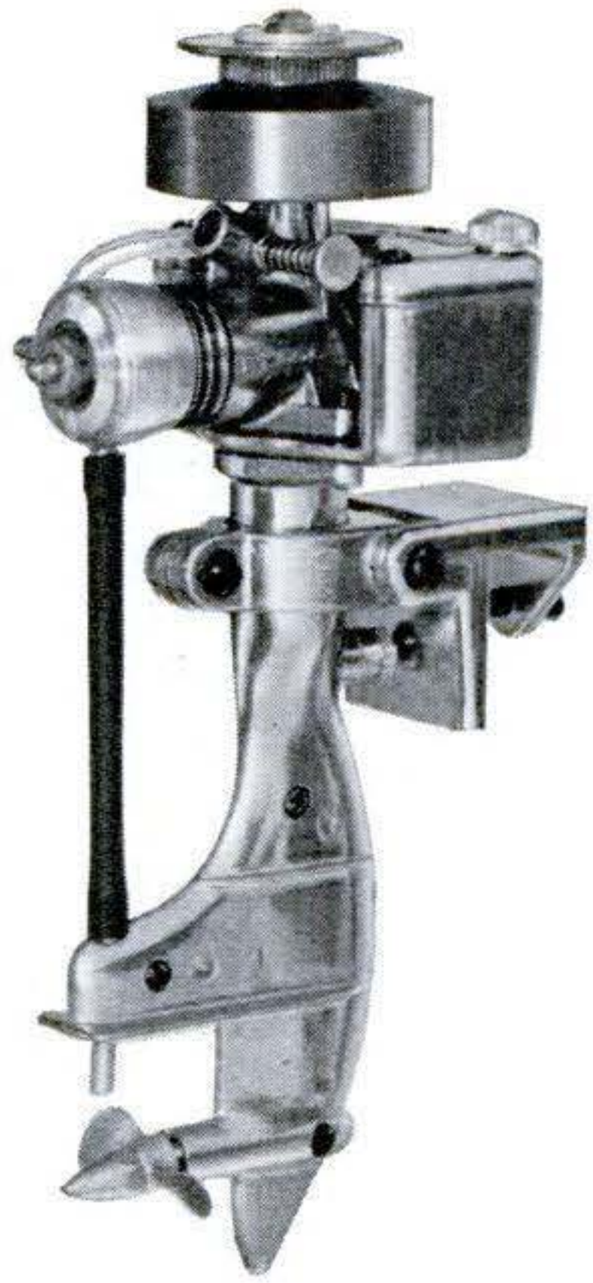
Fuel is a mixture of methanol, castor oil and other agents. Ignition is by glow plug, a bit of resistance wire that's electrically heated for starting. The engine then carries on by self-ignition. Die-cast parts of light alloy account for both the light weight and low cost—under $10. Hobby shops are stocking, besides the engines, suitable hulls and hull kits.

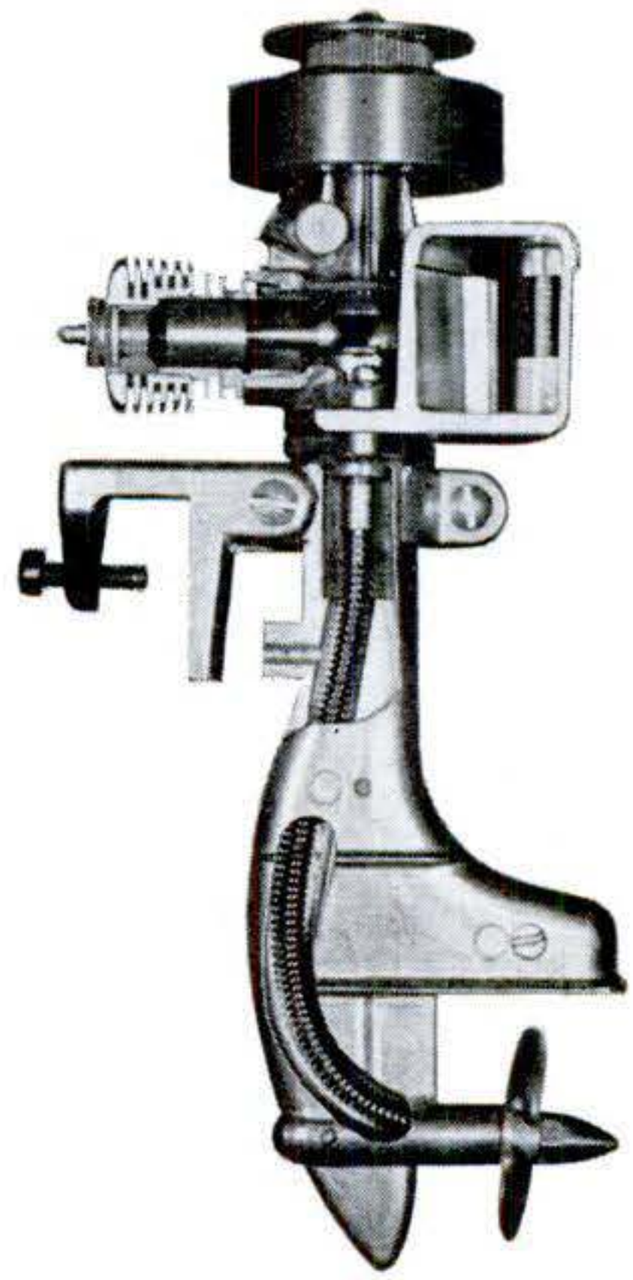
Cautious owners run their craft tethered; more daring sailors try trans-pond "free-flights" or big semicircular cruises. How do you stop it after a run? A cinch —just pinch the flywheel!—*Jack Wilson.*

Copyrighted material

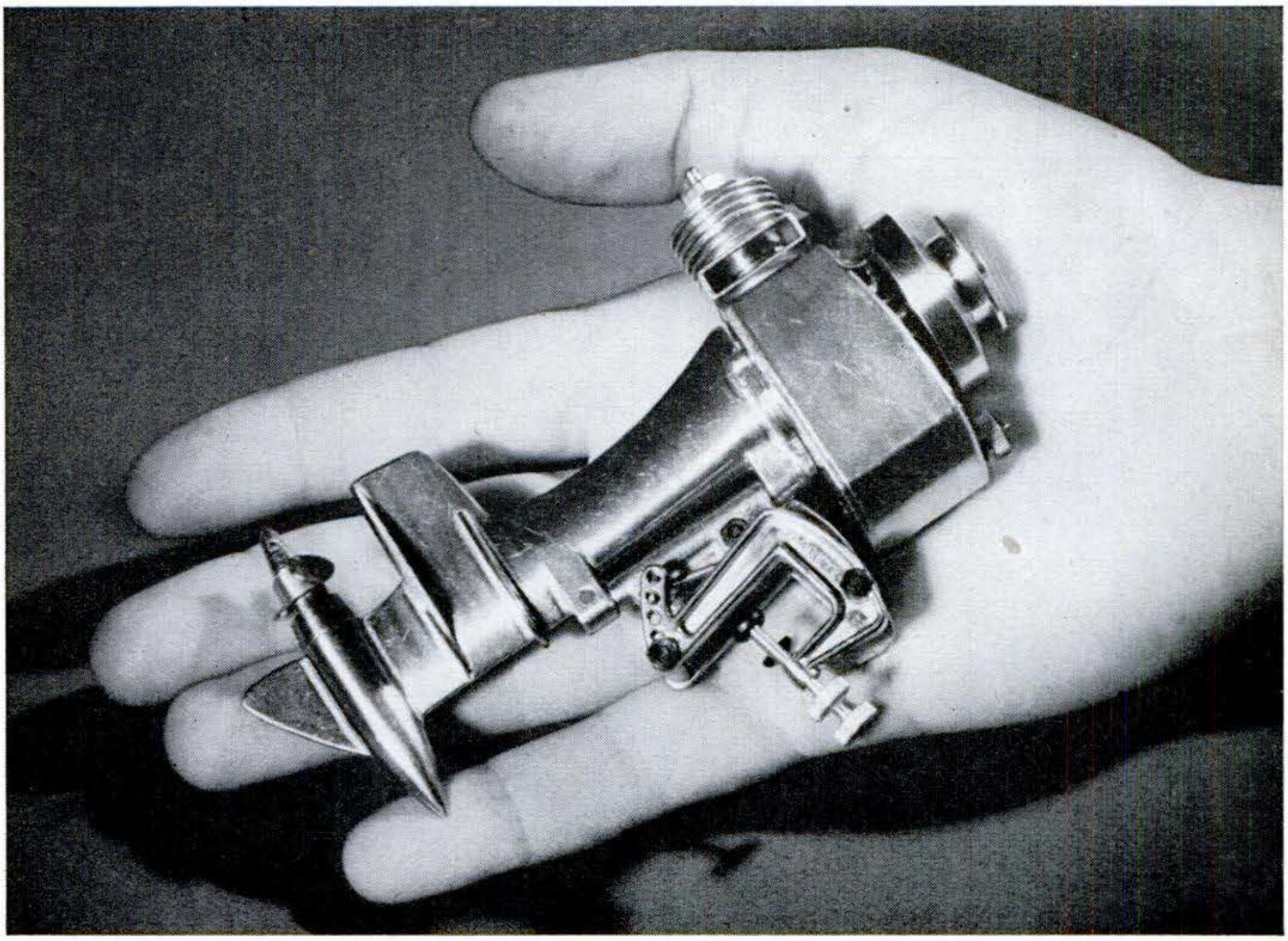


m.p.h.; scale speed over 100.





WATER-COOLED version (left, above) gets its circulation from the pressure of water astern of prop. The air-cooled version (right) works well on open hulls. Note in cutaway engine that this make (Atwood Motors) uses a flexible shaft to get power to prop. Photos above are half life-size.

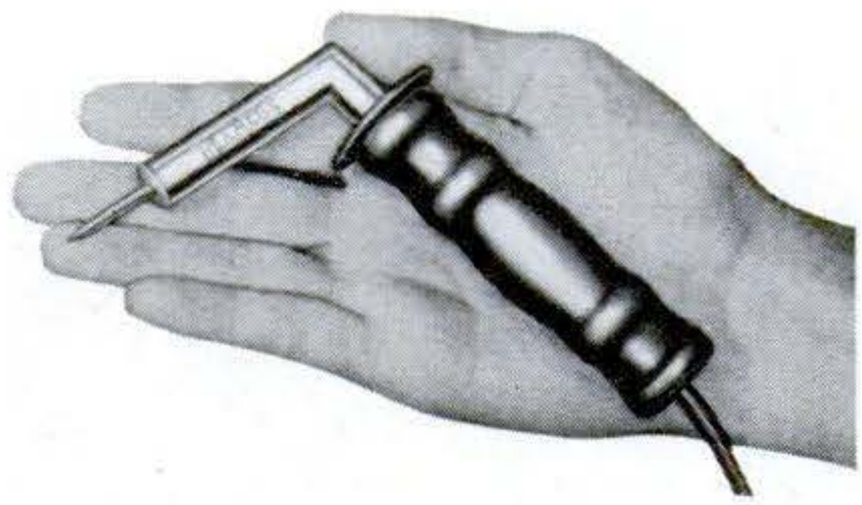


LIKE THE BIG ONES, some tiny kickers have two bevel gears in the underwater unit. This one, the Allyn Sea Fury, has rustless drive shaft and chrome-nickel bevel gears, driving a high-speed prop less than an inch in diameter. Adjustable mounting bracket suits various transoms. Needle valve gives speed control: extra-rich setting slows up the engine.

Copyrighted material

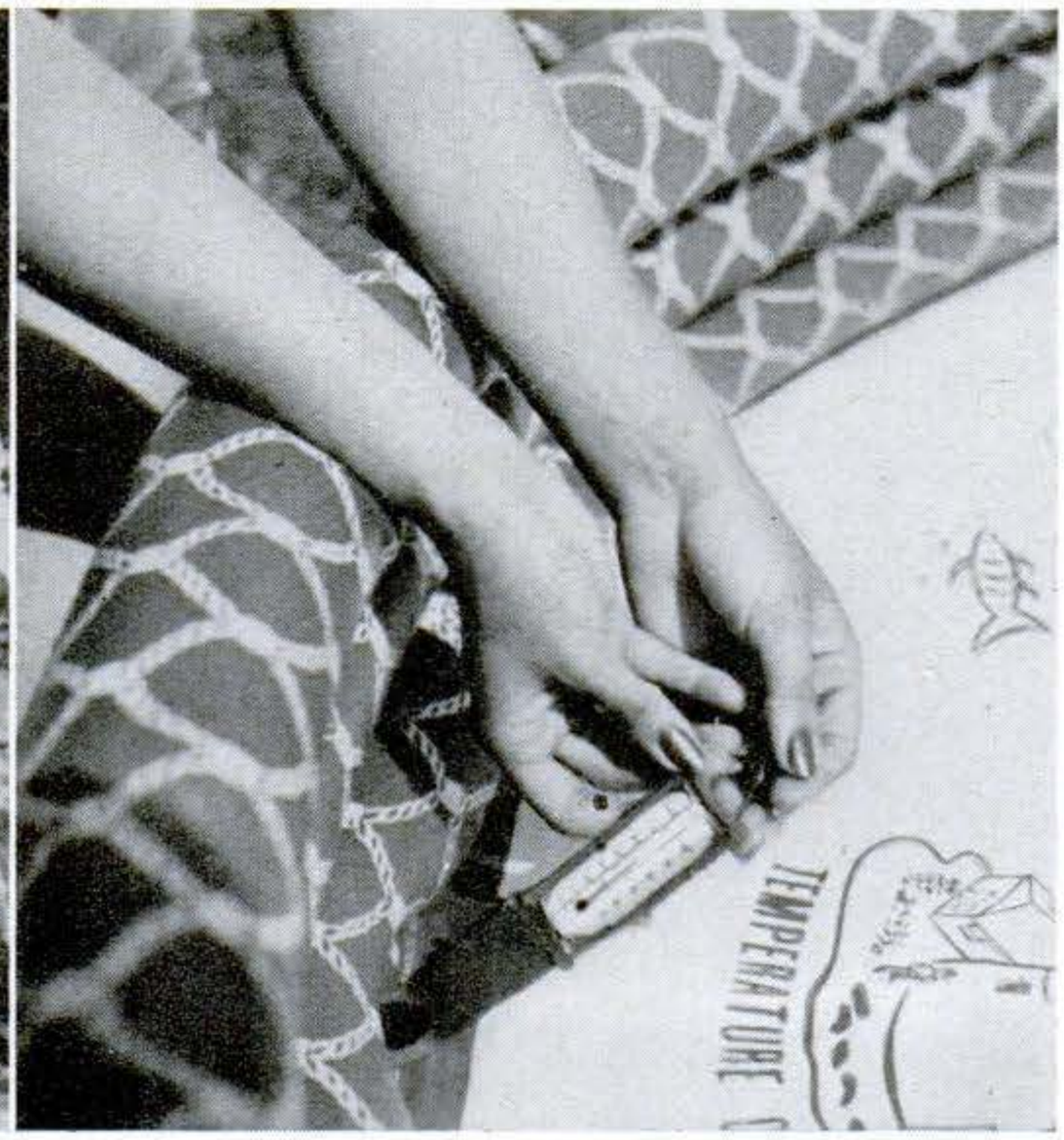
Movie Projector Has TV-Like Screen Built In

WHAT you see here is not a TV set with a tape recorder on top, but an 8-mm. movie projector with a built-in screen. It was exhibited at an international photographic show by the Vogt & Hartmann Electrical Co. of Mainz-Weisenau, Germany. It sells abroad for about $95.



Soldering Iron Fits Palm

A NEW three-ounce soldering iron is no bigger than your hand. Hexacon Electric Co., 115 W. Clay Ave., Roselle Park, N. J., says its shape makes accurate work on small electronic equipment easier.



Vacuum-Cleaner Connection Lets You Inflate Pool Without a Puff

YOU can pump up this wading pool with your vacuum cleaner. The same device that adapts a vacuum hose to the air valves also fits the drain, so that the pool can be emptied through a garden hose. A built-in thermometer lets Mother check water before dunking Junior. Bilnor Corp., 300 Morgan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., makes the pool.

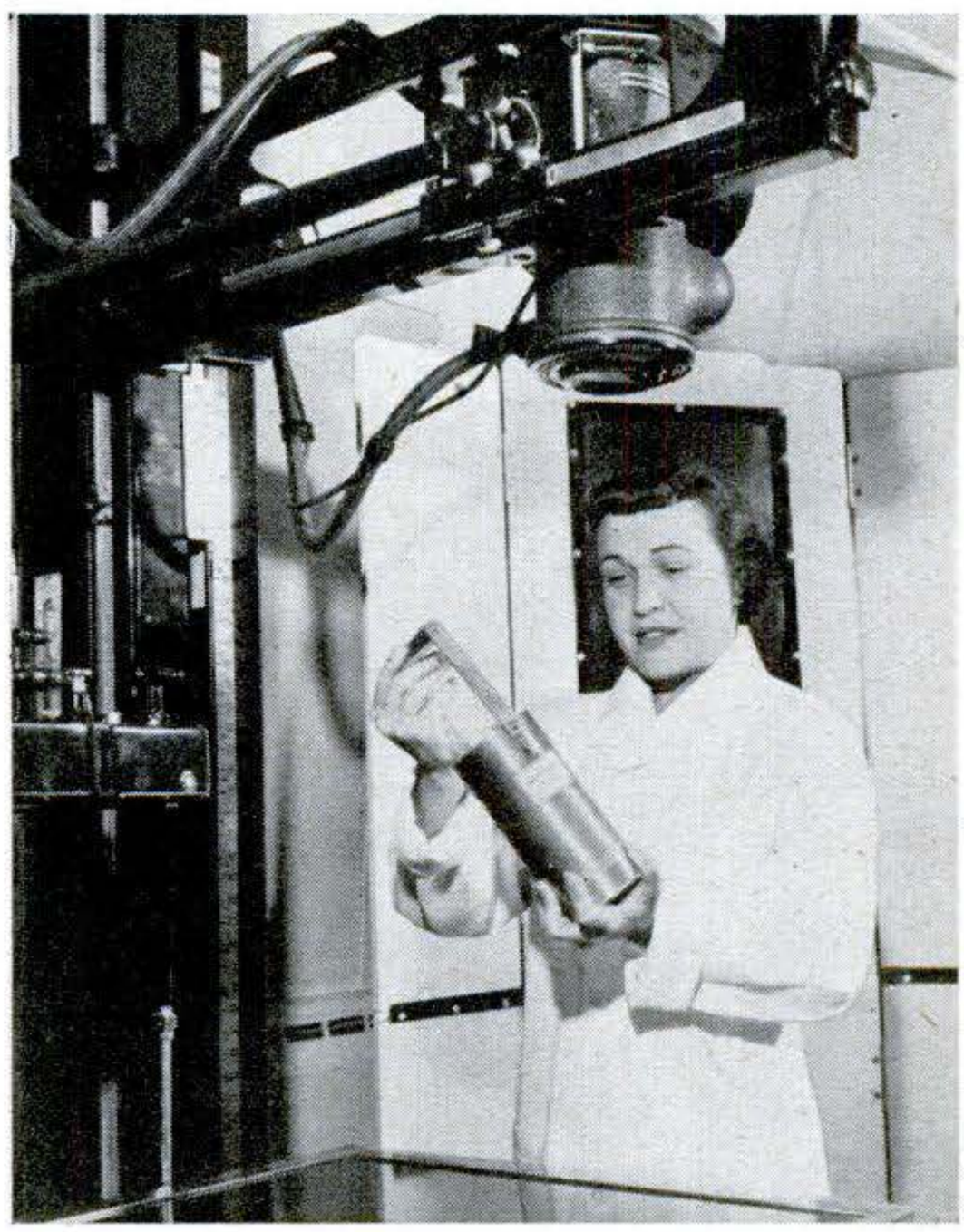
Copyrighted material

Automatic Control Waters Lawn Daily—Except When It Rains

FOR 80 bucks you can get this automatic water boy to sprinkle your lawn every day—except when it rains. A clock (left, above), connected to your concealed sprinkler system, turns the water on and off. But if it rains, a detector you fill with sand (right, above) stops sprinkling one day. Tork Clock Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y., makes it.

Professor Tells the Marines

A COLLEGE professor has gone and told it to the Marines. And of all things—how to use a bayonet. Prof. Armond H. Seidler, University of Illinois, has worked out a speedier bayonet technique that the Leathernecks are testing. That's the professor above showing a sergeant the new way.



Rare Element Generates X Rays

THE 10-pound X-ray machine above—about the size of a can of tomato juice—produces rays that put it in a class with the giant machine in the foreground. Radioactive thulium generates its rays and it needs no outside power source. The Argonne National Lab developed it.

Copyrighted material

Something new was added to astronomy six years ago, when scientists discovered the first radio "star." Now they are . . .

Looking into Space With Radio Eyes

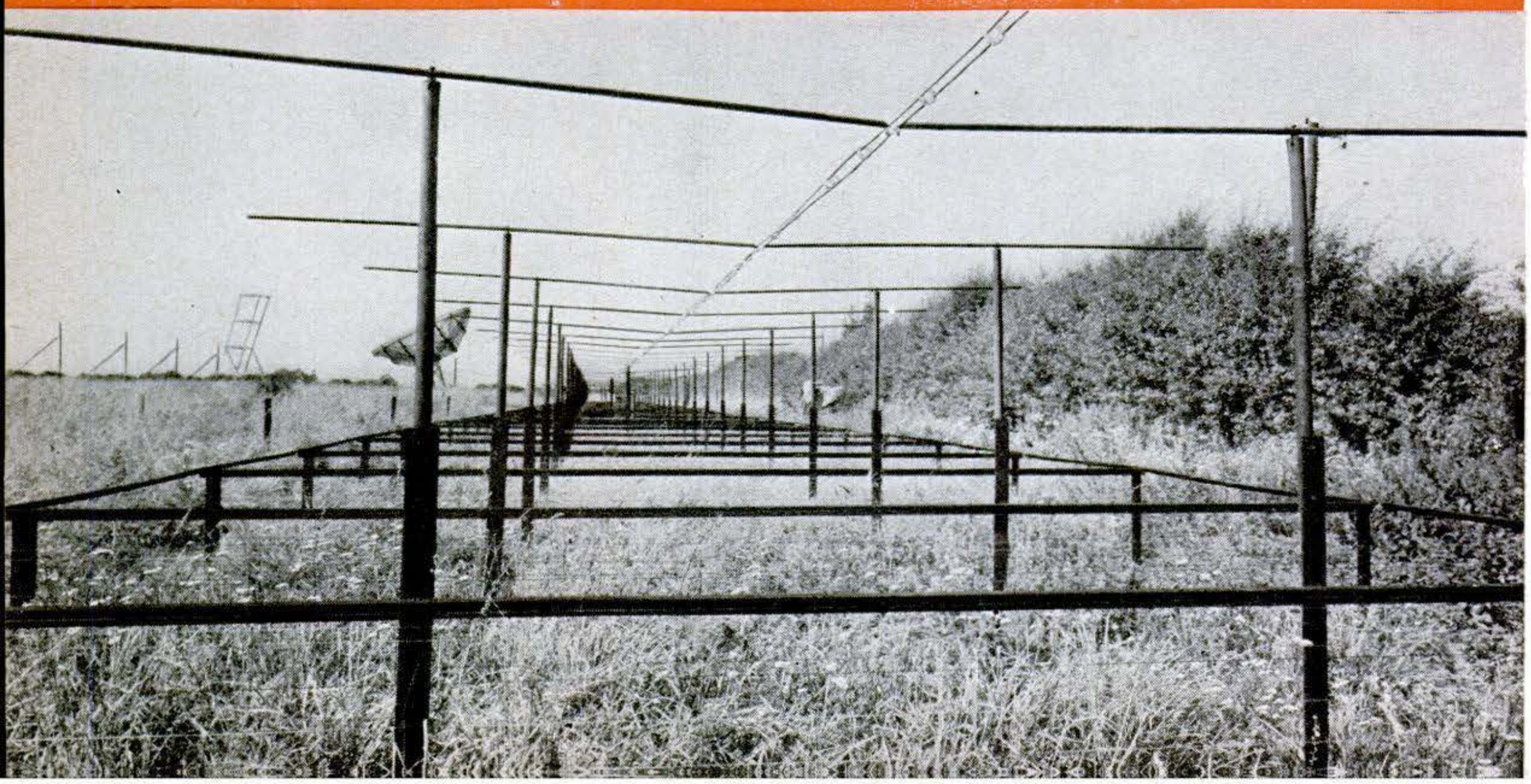
By P. A. O'Brien
Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge

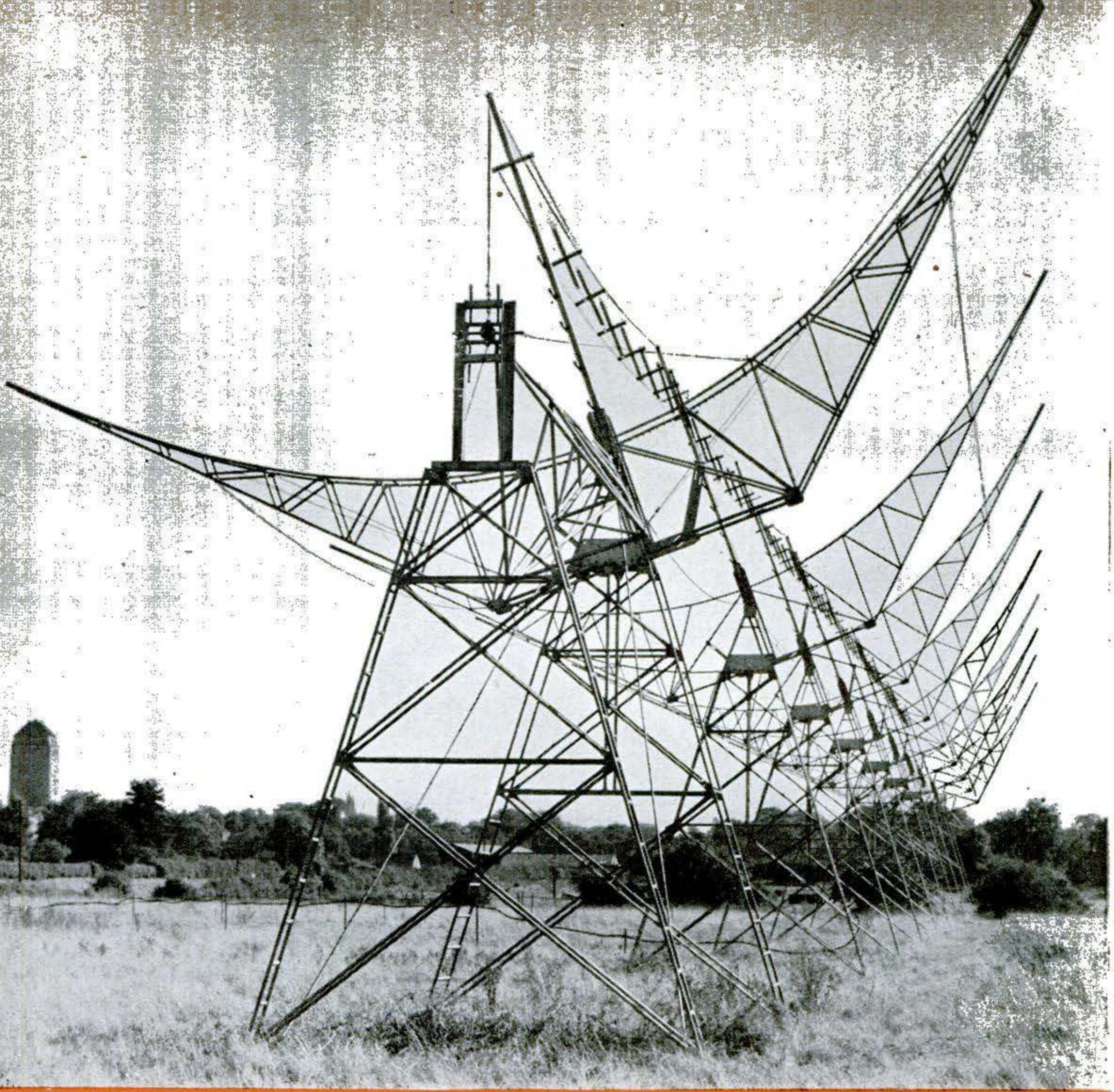
THE world's largest radio telescope has gone into service at Cambridge, England. Four parabolic sections, each 300 feet long and 40 feet wide, focus incoming radio waves upon antennas to locate radio "stars"—heavenly bodies that radiate at radio frequencies.

Radio astronomy is a new science. The first radio star was discovered in 1948. Now more than 200 are known; and Cambridge's new radio telescope should increase this number to about 1,000. Some actually are nebulae, but our sun, a faint radio star, is one example of a true star among them. They account for mysterious hissing radio noises from nowhere on earth, which observers since 1931 had tried to trace with the directional aerials called radio telescopes.

A new window into space opens to radio astronomy. Now astronomers can observe the skies by radio waves, as well as by visible, ultraviolet and infrared light. All are electromagnetic waves, differing only in wave length. And radio waves that pass unhindered through the earth's atmosphere, ranging in length from ¼ of an inch to 60 feet, offer a vast spectrum thousands of times as extensive as the visible one.

SURVEY of 50 radio "stars" in the Northern Hemisphere used pair of 240-foot aerials, one of which is seen below. Crab Nebula (photo at top of page) is one of the brightest.





LARGEST RADIO TELESCOPE peers into space at Cambridge, England. Four 300-foot parabolic sections like this one are arranged at the corners of a 160-by-1,800-foot rectangle.

Because of radio waves' similarity to light, a radio astronomer can do far more than listen to static from the stars. He views heavenly objects and makes actual pictures of them by radio "light."

Seeing the Sun by Radio

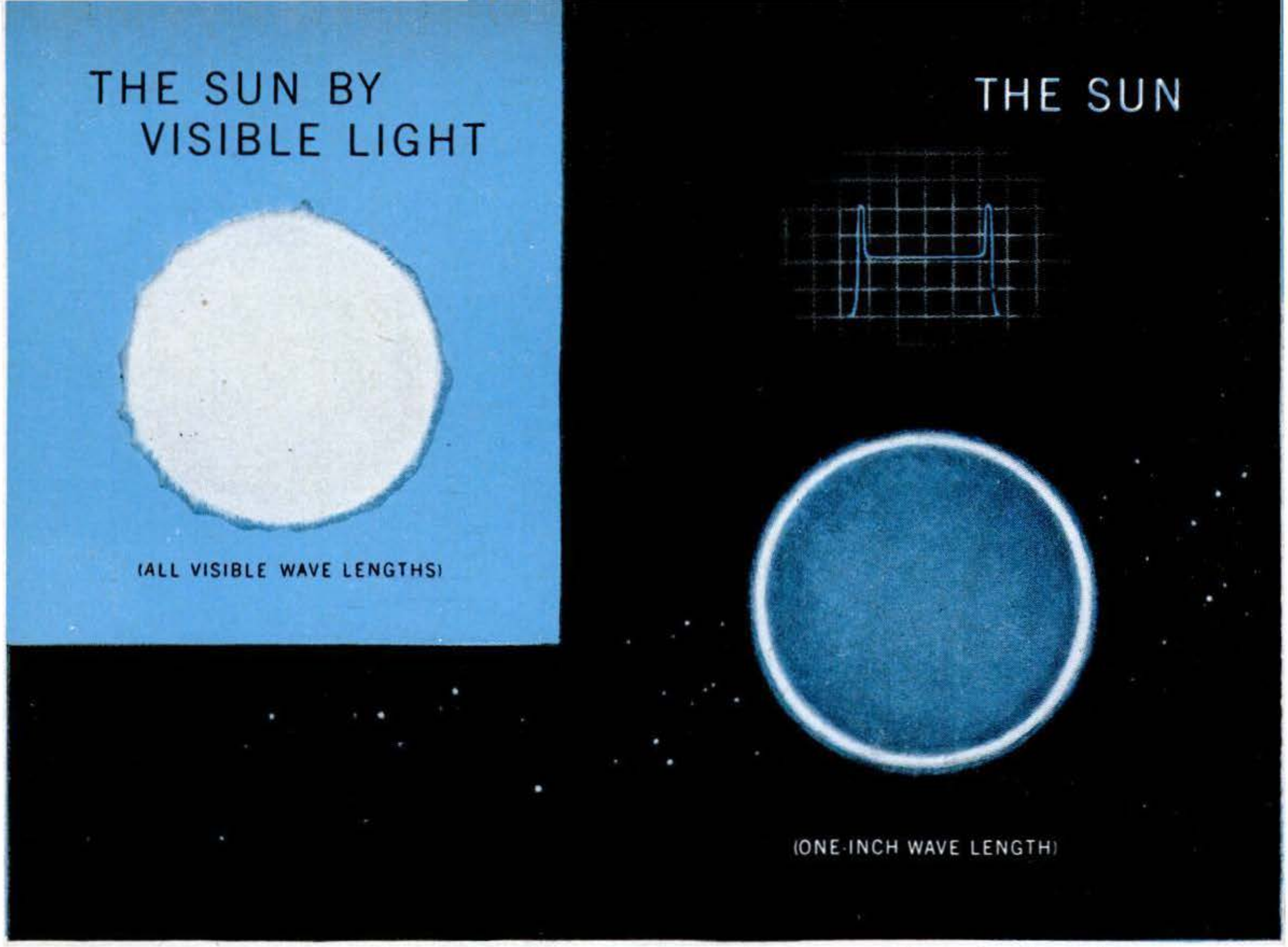
How does the sun "look" by radio? Its disk swells in apparent size. According to the wave length used, a bright ring may encircle it—or its shape may startlingly change from round to oval.

Sunspots, dark to the eye, become far brighter than the rest of the disk, vividly flickering and flaring.

The sun looks bigger by radio waves because they come mostly from its atmosphere—which we see only in a total eclipse, when scattered light from the sun's surface forms the faint pearly white corona. Appearance changes with wave lengths because different ones come from different heights. Radio astronomy unexpectedly finds the sun's upper atmosphere at million-degree temperature, compared to its 6,000-degree surface.

Many radio stars outshine the sun in radio "brightness." A bright one in the constellation of Cygnus, the Swan, was the first discovered, by Australian ob-

Copyrighted material



HERE'S THE NEW WAY the sun looks, by radio "light." Bigger than by visible light (far left), it enlarges with increasing wave length, and its round shape changes into an oval one (far right on facing page). Another striking feature is bright ring observed at one-inch wave length. PSM artist's paintings are based on brightness charts obtained with radio telescope and shown on smaller scale above them. Colors symbolize different wave lengths. This is an apt analogy, since changing the wave length alters celestial bodies' appearance much as a change of color filters does in visible-light observation. Note that visible sky is bright in daytime, "radio sky" always dark—a boon to radio astronomers.

servers. Soon after, the brightest of all was found in the constellation of Cassiopeia by Martin Ryle and his Cavendish Laboratory group at Cambridge.

Precise measurements at Cambridge of the two "stars'" positions were sent to Mt. Palomar, and photographs with the 200-inch telescope showed two strange objects faintly visible there.

New-Found Wonders of the Sky

The Cassiopeia radio star proves to be a nebulous, 100,000,000-mile-diameter Milky Way cloud in a chaotic state of turmoil, with filaments of gas moving at up to 1,000-mile-a-second velocity.

The Cygnus radio star looks like two distant galaxies in collision! Such swarms of stars might pass through each other unscathed, in millions of years; vast distances separating stars would make direct hits unlikely. But gas and dust clouds between stars could not escape collision. Most of the gas would be left behind at the scene, and heated to extreme temperature by the impact.

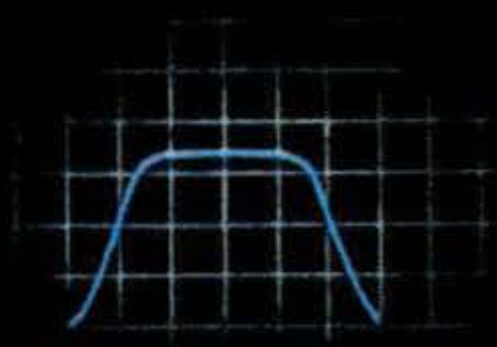
While radio astronomy led to finding these wonders, and more like them, some radio stars are familiar objects. The third-brightest radio star has been identified with the famous Crab Nebula in Taurus, the remains of a supernova or exploding star. Notably the brightest radio stars have one thing in common—diffuse gaseous matter in violent motion.

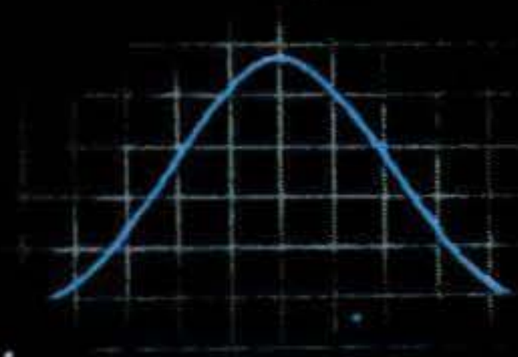
Day or night, the "radio sky" is dark and seeing is good for observers at radio telescopes. Neither clouds nor city lights bother them. But a handicap is their

[Continued on page 222]

Copyrighted material

AS IT APPEARS BY RADIO "LIGHT"

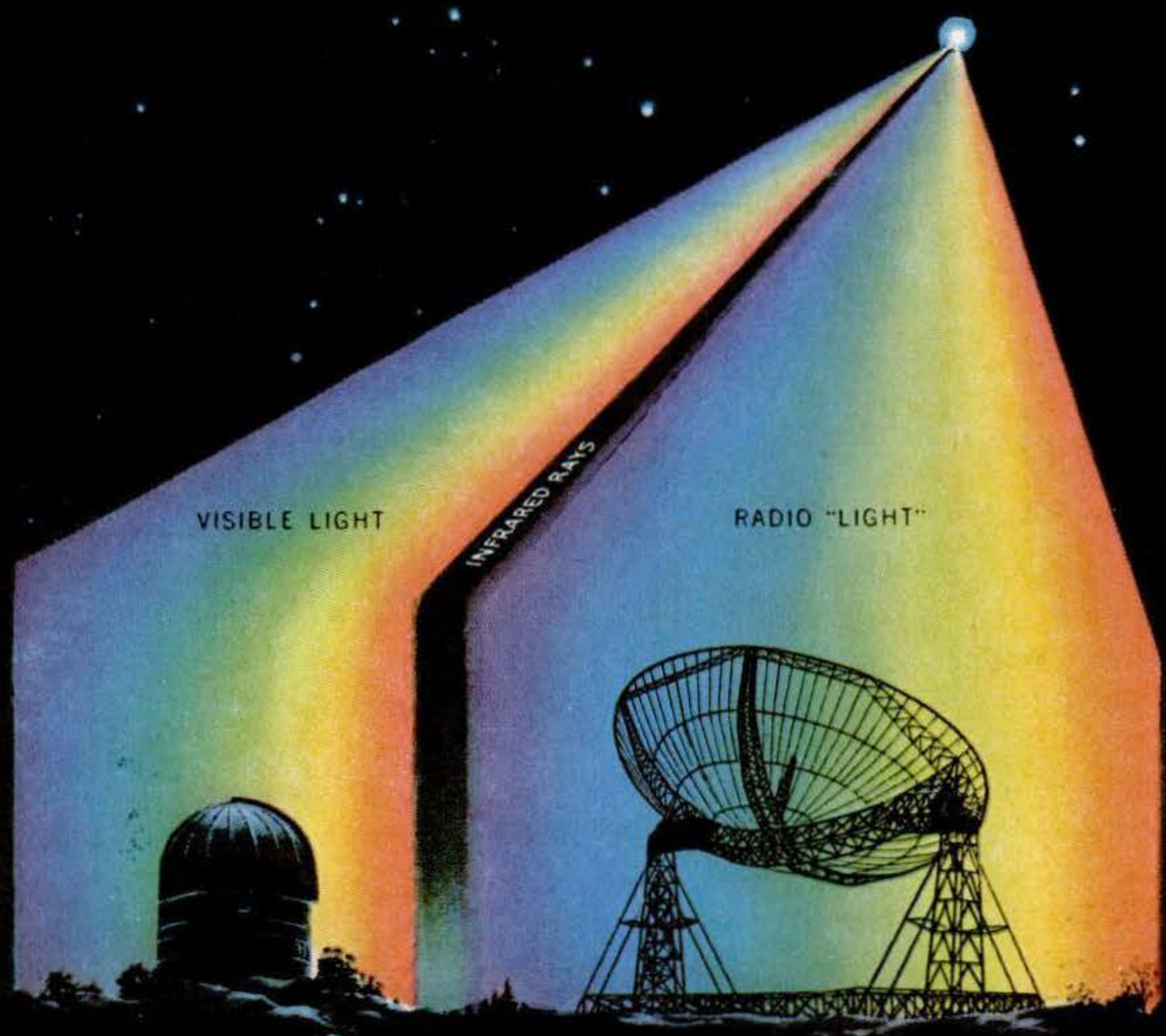




(25 INCH WAVE LENGTH)

(FIVE FOOT WAVE LENGTH)

RADIO "LIGHT," by which radio telescopes see, resembles visible light that optical telescopes use. Both are electromagnetic waves, differing only in wave length. Diagram below shows where they fit into a continuous spectrum, with wave length increasing from left to right. Radio "colors," really invisible, are pictured as if like visible hues. So far does radio band exceed visible one in extent, that drawing cannot be to scale.

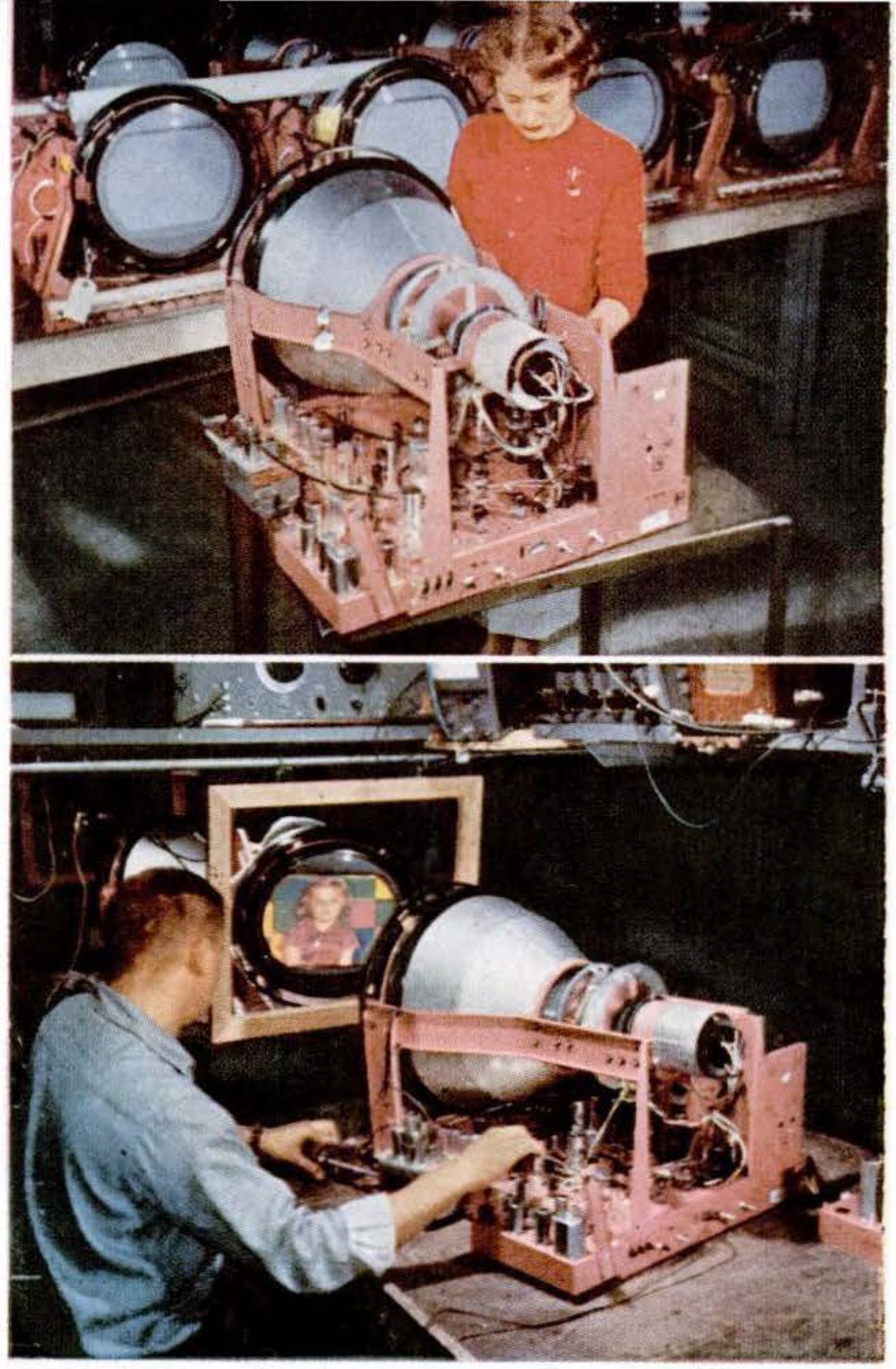


OPTICAL TELESCOPE

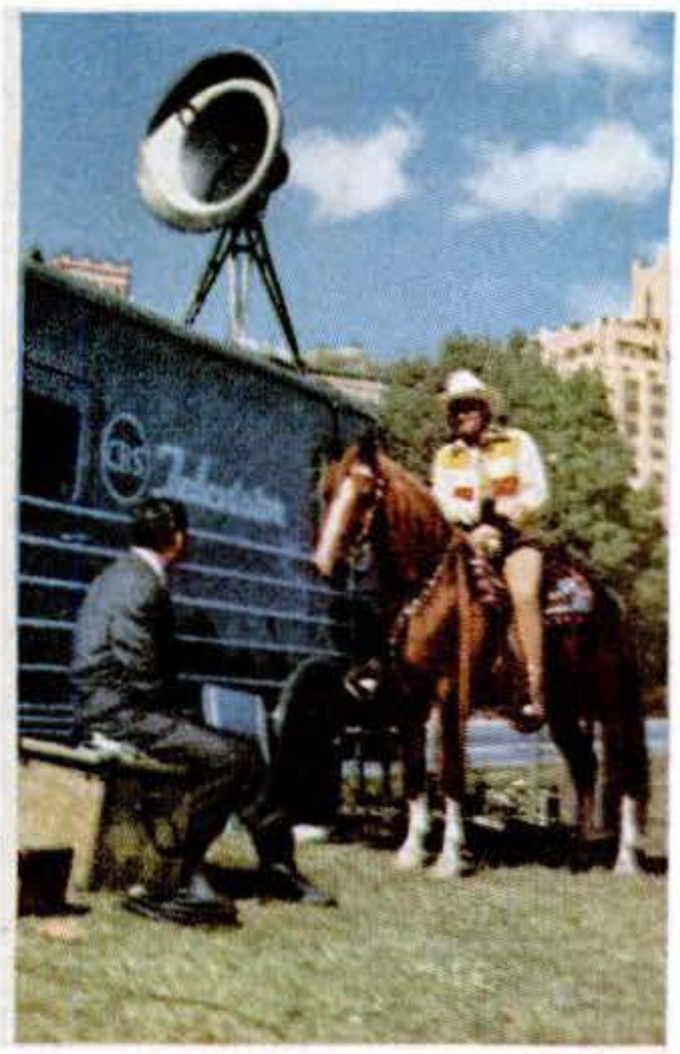
RADIO TELESCOPE

Copyrighted material

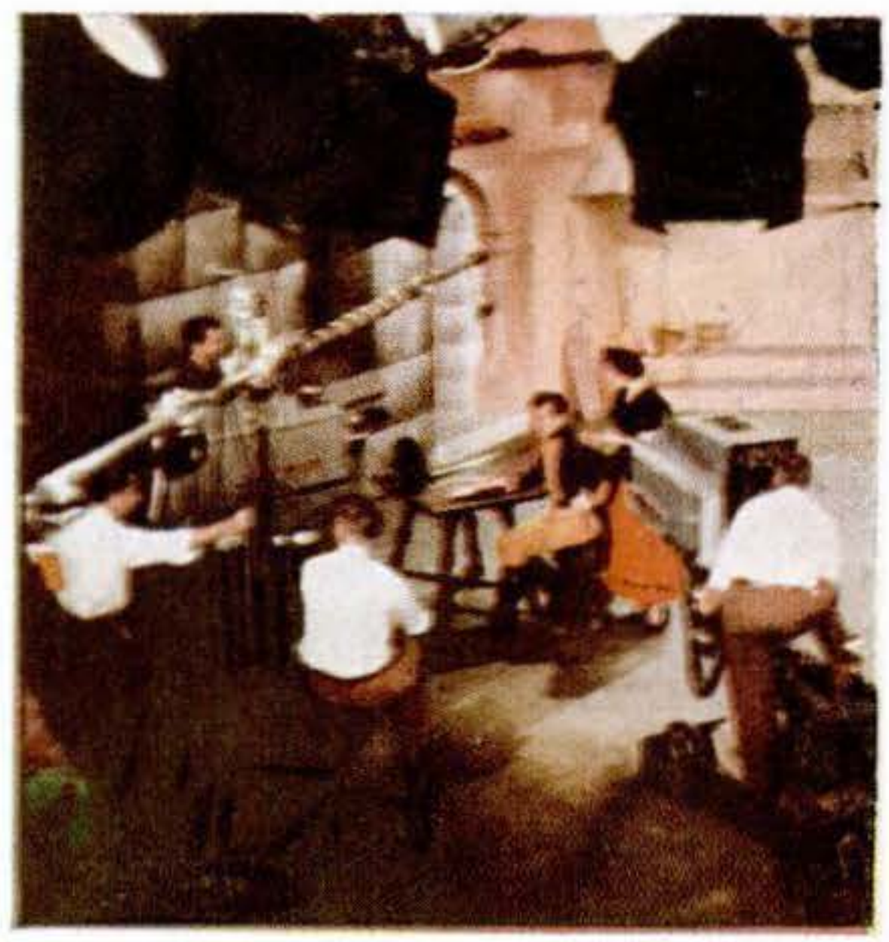
From horse opera to Carmen, *color TV has already run the gamut of video entertainment. NBC has done regular color shows one at a time, while CBS has concentrated on a weekly variety program. More ambitious schedules are in the works.*



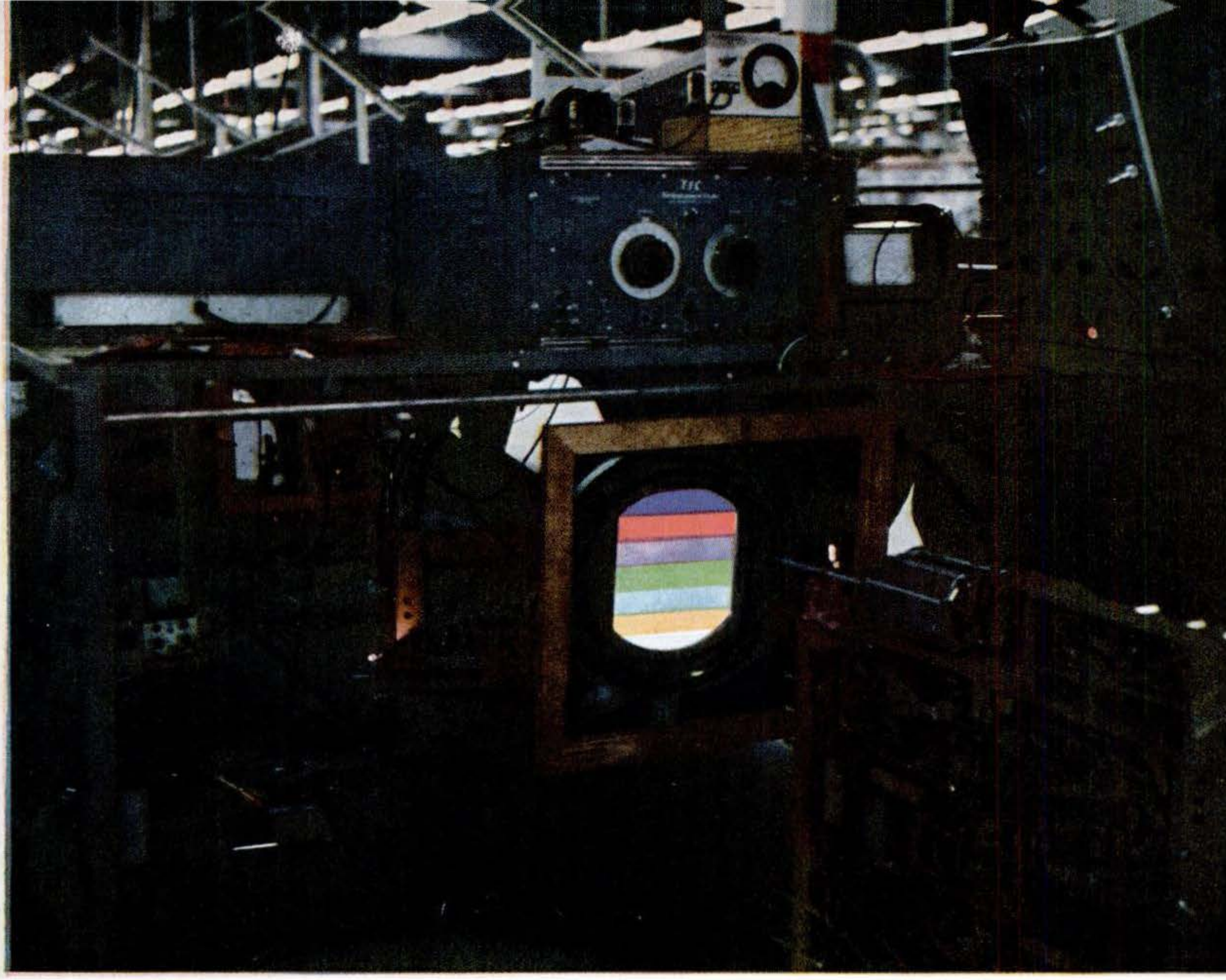
COLOR SETS are in the stores now but are still costly (around $1,000). They must be care-



Jabberwocky? No, these are just the ABC's



Copyrighted material



fully checked, as shown at left above in Westinghouse's Metuchen, N. J., factory. Vertical-bar test pattern shows up horizontal (above) because receiver is on its side.

# of Color Television

You, too, can tell a matrix from a killer with this glossary of the strange jargon that color TV is adding to our language.

By Martin Mann

GHOST, snow and channel do not necessarily refer, anymore, to the supernatural, precipation or waterways. Television has given these words new meanings. And more such changes in our language are coming, for color TV brings its own lively jargon. Some are new words, others just new meanings. But all are fun to know—and help show how this latest miracle of electronic entertainment is achieved.

Additive: Colors are created on a television screen by *adding* together different proportions of primary-colored lights. Red light plus green light gives yellow, for example. The lights are tiny dots of glowing colored phosphors on the face of the tube. This additive method is the opposite of the *subtractive* one used on

[Continued on page 212]

Copyrighted material

Truck maneuvers are taught with toys before the students try to perform in the big rigs.

GETTING ACQUAINTED with the cockpit of one of the school's trucks. Students learn their lessons in three first-class combos, on loan.

CLOSE INSPECTION and understanding of the truck's innards help train the future driver to prevent trouble by anticipating it.

Copyrighted material

THREE HOURS IN THE CLASSROOM each day are followed by five hours of practice, two hours of study. Students' performance is rated daily.

They Learn to Drive Trucks at College

A new course has been added to N. C. State's curriculum: the fine art of piloting a combo.

"THE old-line truck driver is on his way out. The bewhiskered, liquor-drinking, cursing roustabout is going."

The speaker was addressing a clean-shaven, sober, polite group of young men. They were graduating from North Carolina State College's Driver Training School. This college, the only one in the U.S. that offers a four-week course 12 times a year in how to pilot a tractor-trailer, has given a special diploma to more than 1,500 truck drivers since August 1949, when it began to teach them. Nearly all got jobs immediately.

The average student who pays the $125 tuition fee is 26, has a ninth-grade education and has never driven a truck before. He learns how, and in addition is taught everything from freight handling to courtesy. The training is said to be "20 percent below the shoulders, 80 percent above." Veteran drivers without a diploma were at first skeptical of the graduates but now often copy them.

On these pages and the two following, you see a typical class at its lessons.—*Wesley S. Griswold.*

DANGEROUS PRACTICE of crowding the highway's center line while crossing a bridge is pointed out to a pupil. He is told to brake his truck and politely let the road hog through.

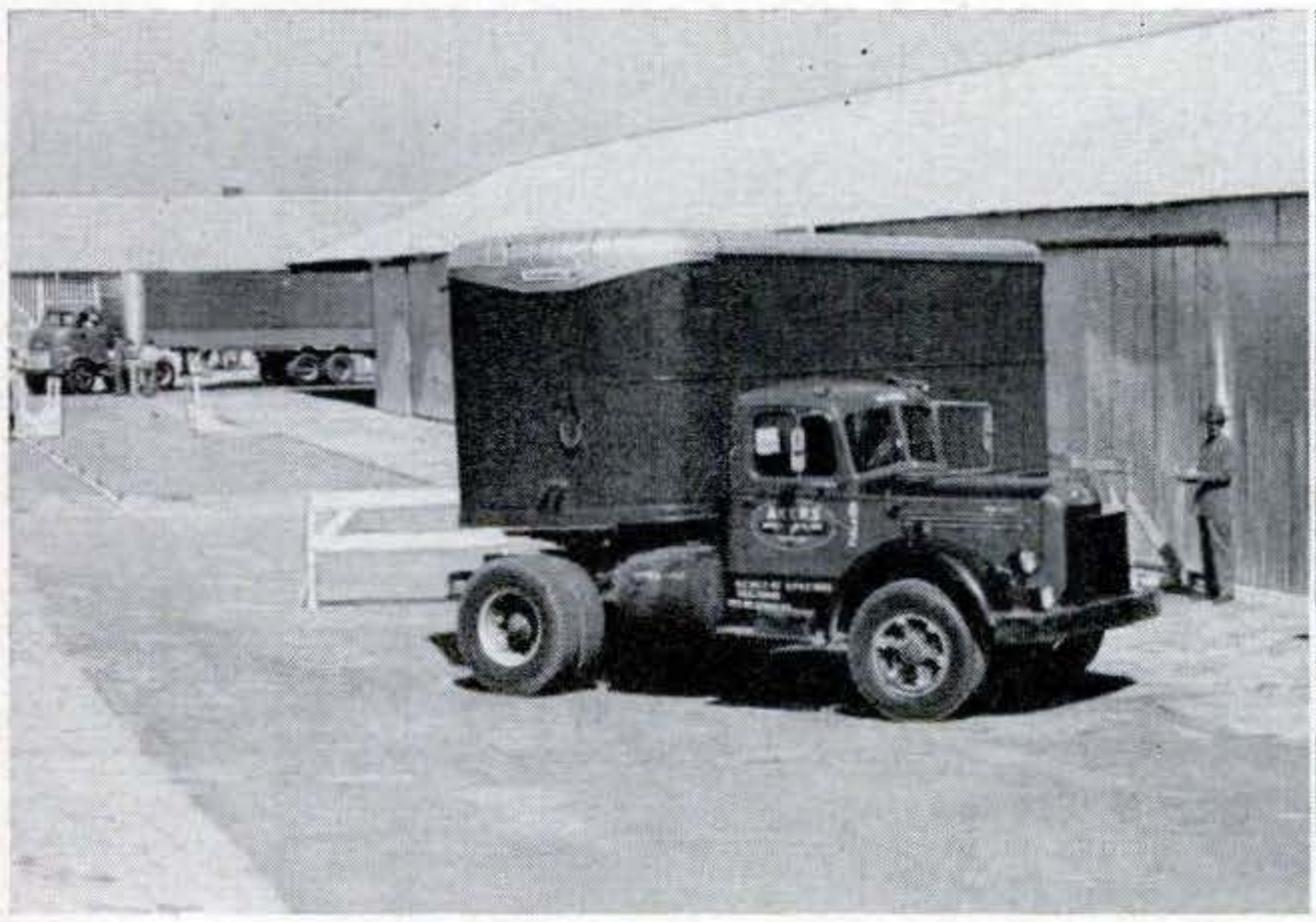
MEASURING THE RESULTS of a dramatic test of driver reaction. With a detonator that discharges yellow powder on the road, the teacher finds out how quickly his pupil can stop.

FAKE BREAKDOWN is an excuse to show the boys how to set out signal flags and flares. They are taught first aid, accident reporting.

LOW, OVERHANGING LIMB impresses on the driver the need for watching his headroom as well as front, back and side clearances.

Copyrighted material

ONE OF THE HARDEST TESTS of skill and control is driving down this marked course, exactly the width of one highway lane, without knocking one tennis ball off its perch.



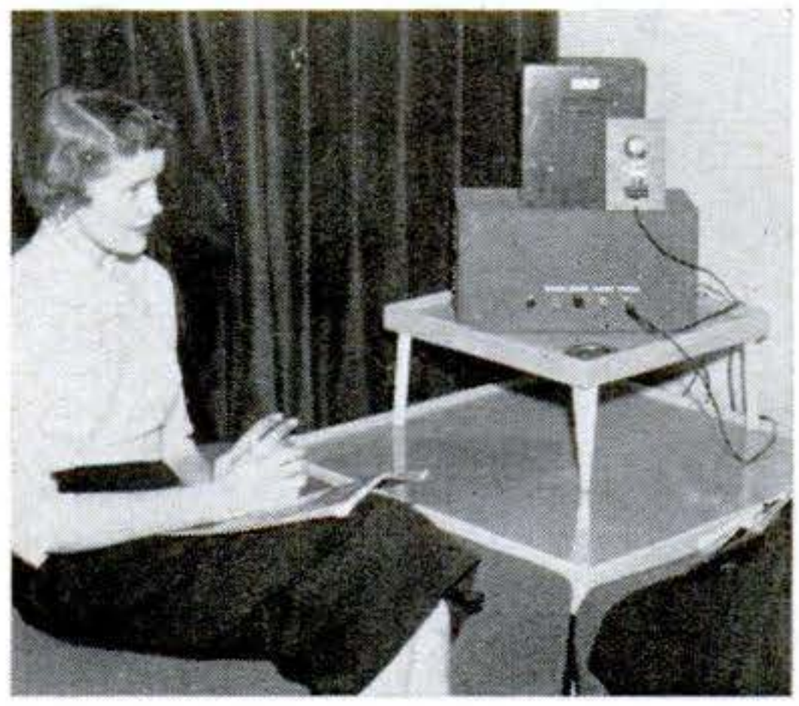
PARALLEL PARKING and other tricky exercises in parking and backing are practiced often on the State Fair grounds, outside Raleigh.

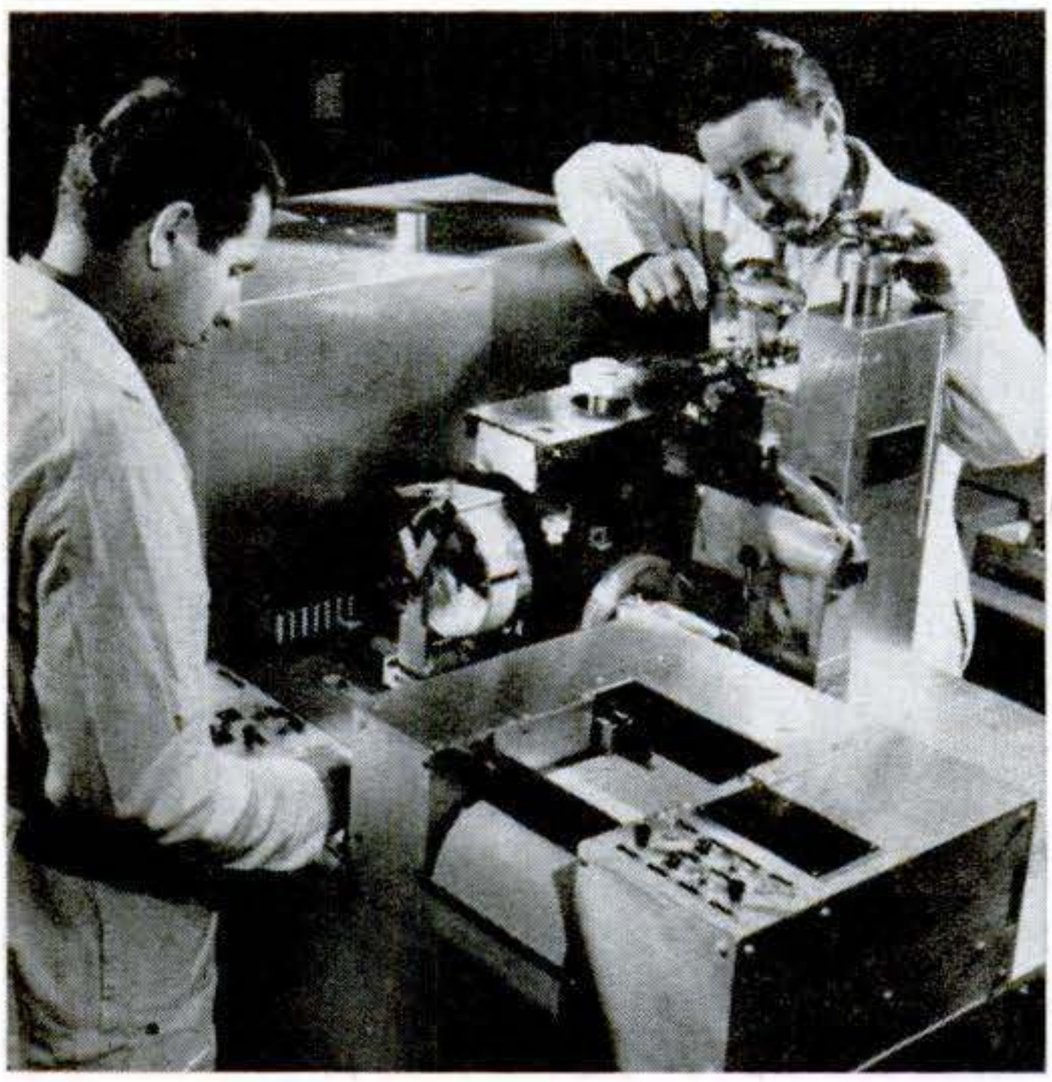
GRADUATION DAY is an occasion for feasting, and awarding of diplomas by Dean E. W. Ruggles of college's Extension Division. END

Copyrighted material

Observers Relax While "Ear" Listens for Plane

SKY watchers of the Ground Observer Corps may soon do their watching indoors with the metal bubble at left on duty outside. It listens for an approaching plane; when the noise builds to a certain volume, a buzzer indoors (below) sounds an alert. The system is now under test by the Air Defense Command.





Electric Finger Measures Parts

ENGINEERS use this Probograph to keep hard-to-measure, uneven parts and gears accurate to within 1/10,000 of an inch. It has a feeler that slides over the surface of the part, passing a tiny current through it while a stylus records the measurements in graph form. The GE men above are using the machine to check jet-engine parts.

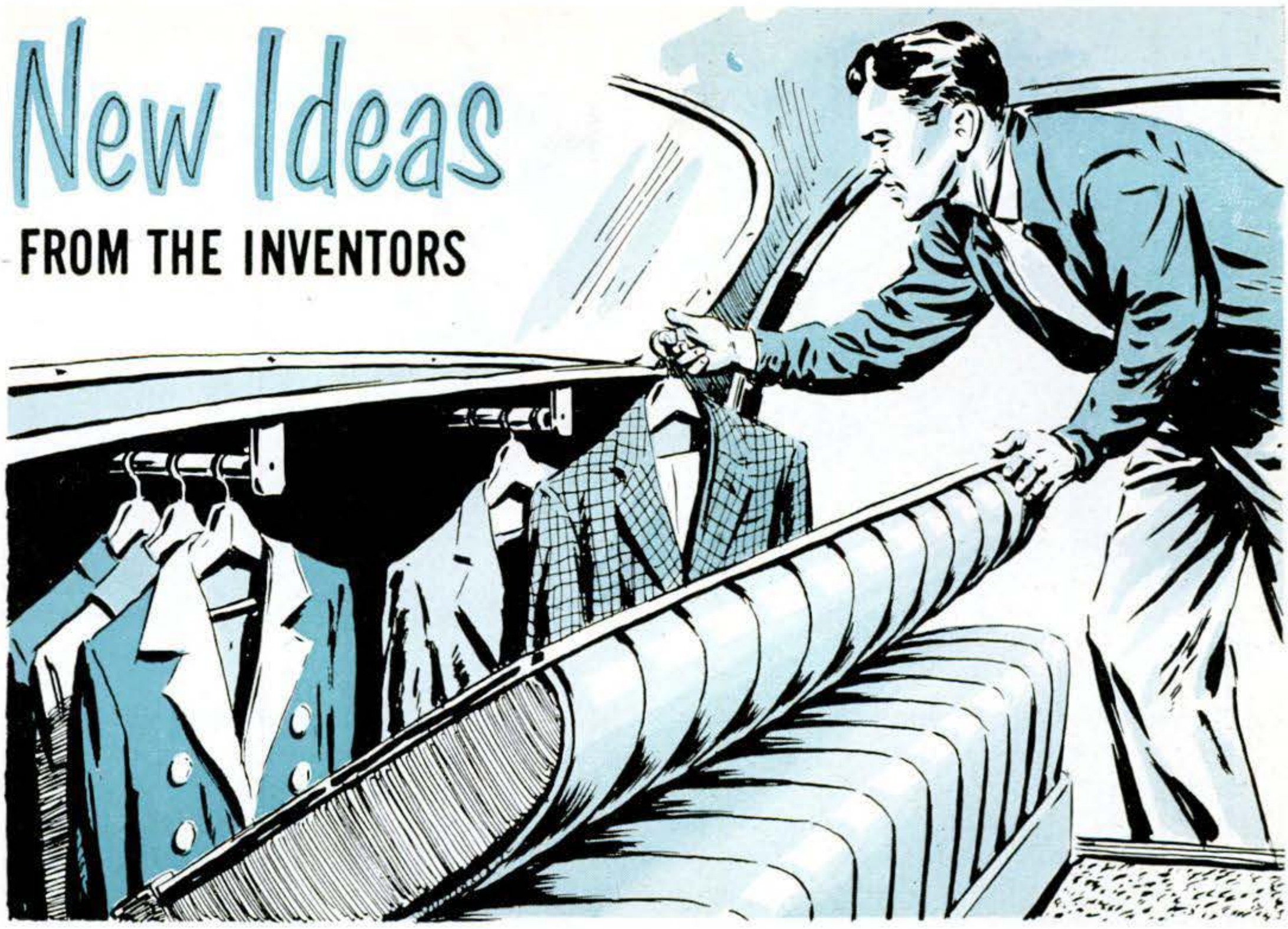
Radio Turns Red Light Green

THAT'S an "electronic cop" on the door of the ambulance above. It will change red lights to green as the driver speeds toward intersections. Transmitting a beam to a receiver on each crossing light, the device cuts into the timing cycle to give the ambulance the right of way for five seconds. North American Aviation worked out the system.

Copyrighted material

New Ideas

FROM THE INVENTORS



1 Car Closet to Hold Clothes. The clothes you take on a trip wouldn't get so wrinkled if your car had hanging space for them between the trunk and rear seat. Clearing garments off their usual perch on window hooks would also increase the comfort of back-seat riders and improve ventilation. Being out of sight, the clothing wouldn't invite pilferers, but a lock could be provided for extra protection.

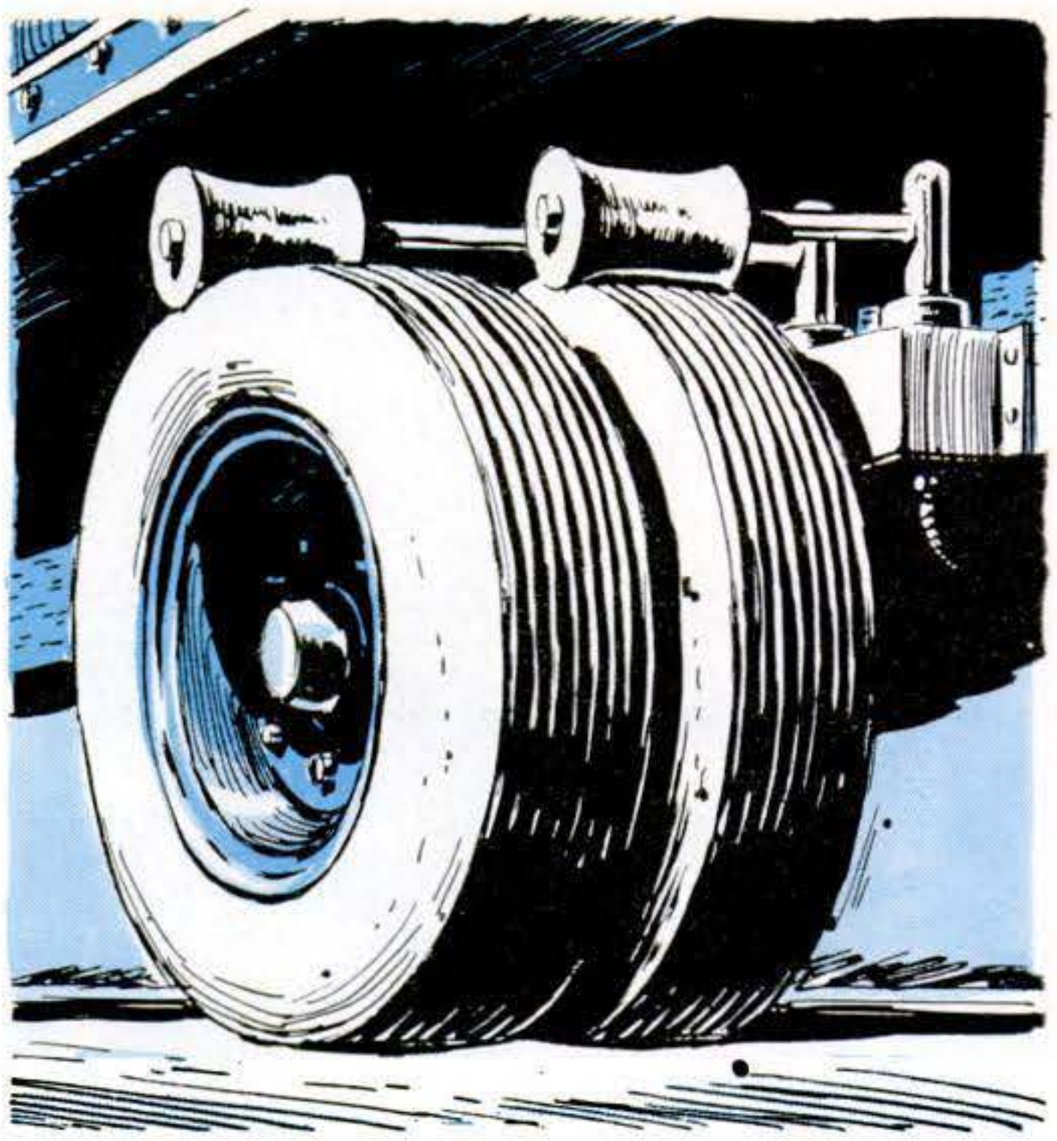
2 Bridge to Adjust Bifocals. People who wear combination-lens spectacles might find it easier to get the right sections in focus if their glasses had sliding nose pads. Hooked under the regular bridge, this attachment would permit a wearer to raise or lower his lenses so he could see comfortably through either the lower or upper part.

3 Can Key to Prevent Tangles. A sealer strip of the kind used on coffee cans couldn't get fouled if you rolled it off with a key like this. A flange that followed the top of the can would keep the strip coiling evenly on itself. Sliding the guard down then would force the strip off the open-end slot and ready the key for re-use.

Please turn the page for more new ideas.

Copyrighted material

MORE New Ideas from the Inventors



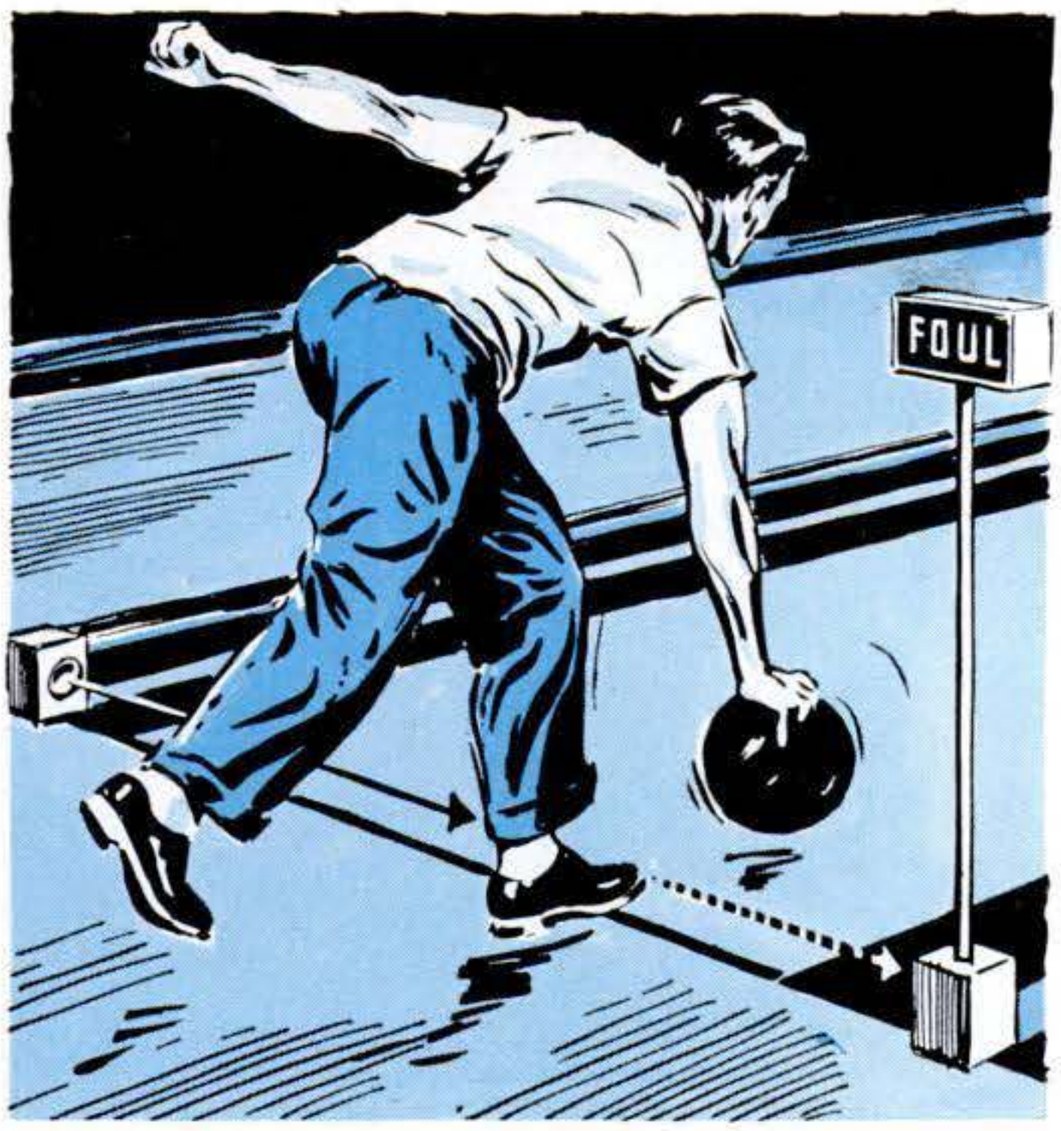
4 Cushion to Air Minnows. Pumping air into a bait bucket, the inventor of this device notes, keeps minnows alive longer. Shifting your weight on this rubber seat pad would force air into the bucket. The pump would keep bait fresh while you drove to your fishing spot, and would save you the trouble of changing water while fishing.

5 Signal to Warn of Soft Tires. A pressure drop in one of the tires on a dual wheel can't usually be detected by inspection because the good tire keeps the bad one from sagging. This warning system would use a separate roller to follow each shoe. If any tire became soft, its roller would tip and close an electric signal circuit.

6 Outboard to Tow Swimmer. A new kind of water sport may make its appearance if this personal outboard becomes popular. To get in the swim, you'd only have to hold onto a bar and let a motor zip you along. Shifting your grip would steer the "boat." A conventional battery-type outboard motor would be fitted to a watertight upper chamber. The chamber would serve to float the device and keep battery dry.

U. S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. S. Senk, Mullen, Nebr.; 2. R. F. E. Stegeman, Greece, N.Y.; 3. L. J. Lyle, Newton, Miss.; 4. J. J. Sunday, Detroit; 5. T. J. Finan, Detroit; 6. J. B. Waters, Niagara Falls, N.Y.; 7. W. S. Swift, East Rochester, N.Y.; 8. C. E. Royal, Lockhart, Tex.; 9. J. O. Vann, Arlington, Mass.

Copyrighted material



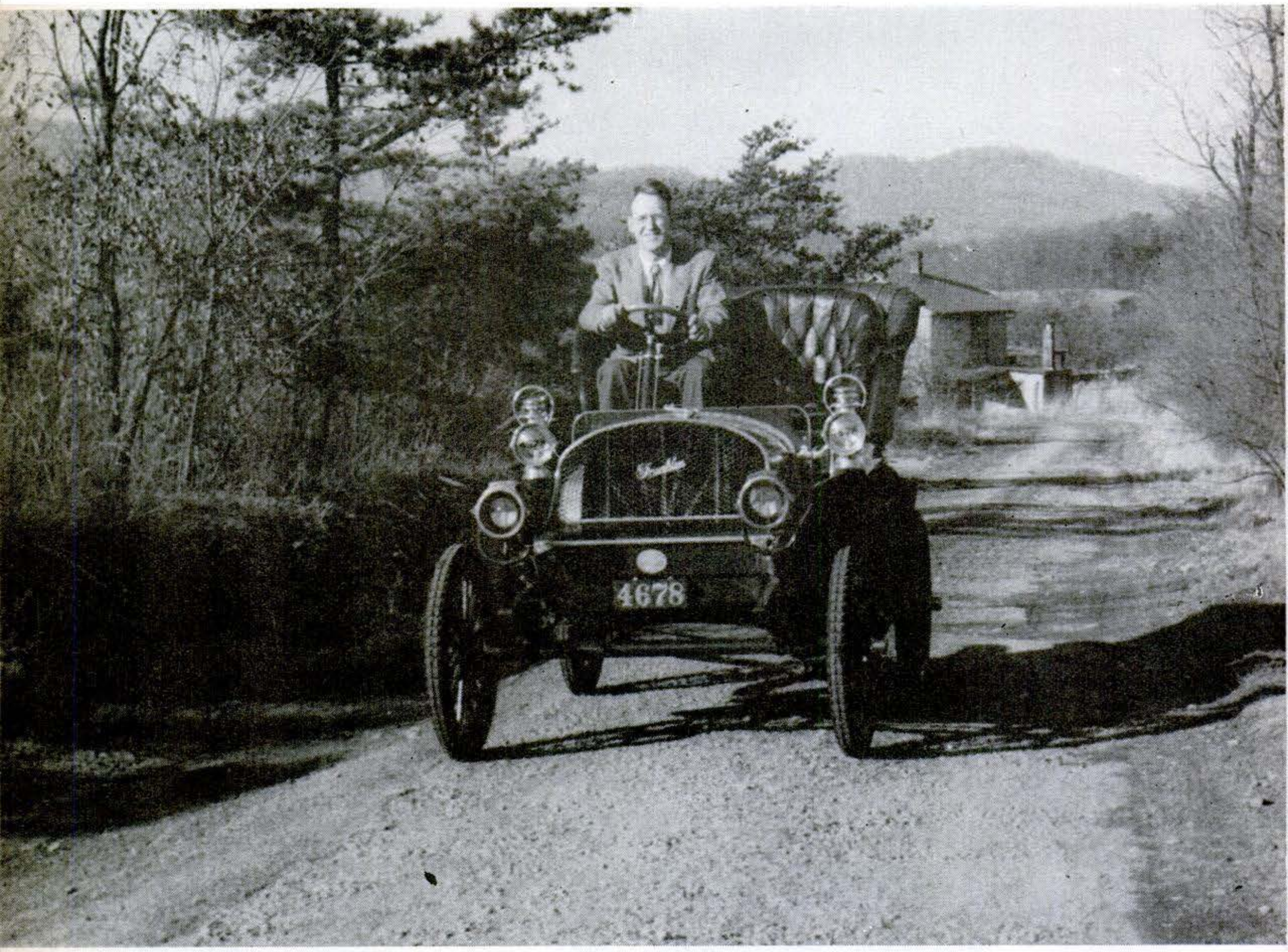
7 Light to Guard Foul Line. A bowler may overstep the foul line without even being aware of it, but this photoelectric eye would not be deceived. If any part of a shoe interrupted the light beam, the foul sign would flash on. A built-in delay circuit would keep the mechanism from being triggered by passage of the ball.

8 Drive-Ins to Air-Condition Cars. Cool or warm air might be piped to every car at a drive-in through underground ducts that would channel air from a central conditioning system to a hollow standard at each parking station. By lifting a flexible feeder hood into his car, a patron would connect his unit into the central system.

9 Ground Probe to Unhook Chute. This Air Force patent is designed to keep certain types of drop cargo from being overturned by drag of the chute after landing. A feeler probe that would touch ground a second or so in advance of its crate would set off a small explosive charge. This would sever the harness and release the chute.

Copyrighted material

Rebuilding a 1905 Car



By Gardner Soule

MILES S. AMICK, 28, of Cumberland, Md., has been driving around in a 1905 Franklin that took him three years to restore. The car has reached 42 m.p.h., or seven more than the 35 m.p.h. that the four-cylinder, 12-hp. vehicle was expected to deliver when it was new.

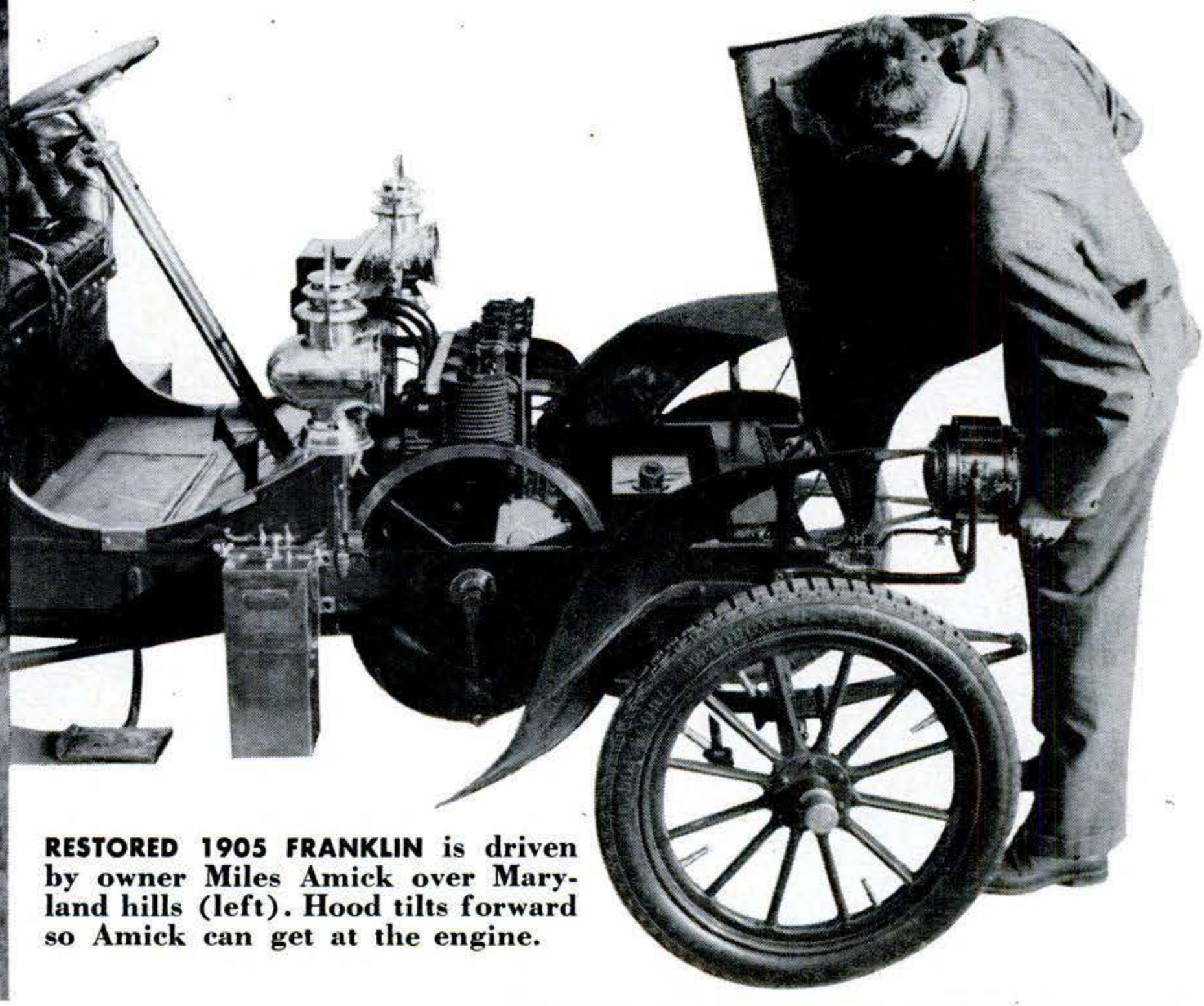
Today Amick is adjusting himself to the question that people inevitably ask of an antique-automobile owner. Some will watch the car drive right up to them, and then ask: "Will it run?" Others will inspect Amick's obviously brand-new tires (British Dunlop motorcycle tires, 28 by 3) and ask, "Can you get tires for it?"

Amick is also adjusting himself to the most common remark that casual spectators make about the Franklin: "My, they [the previous owners] took marvelous care of that car, didn't they?" The answer to this comment is in the photograph (at the right) of the car before it was restored. The engine was held in its approximate position by rope. The hood was held on with a piece of baling wire. And the aluminum crankcase had one corner chipped away.

Copyrighted material

Taught Him 21 Trades

After restoring one tired and battered air-cooled Franklin, Miles Amick had so much knowledge left over . . . that he just naturally started on another.

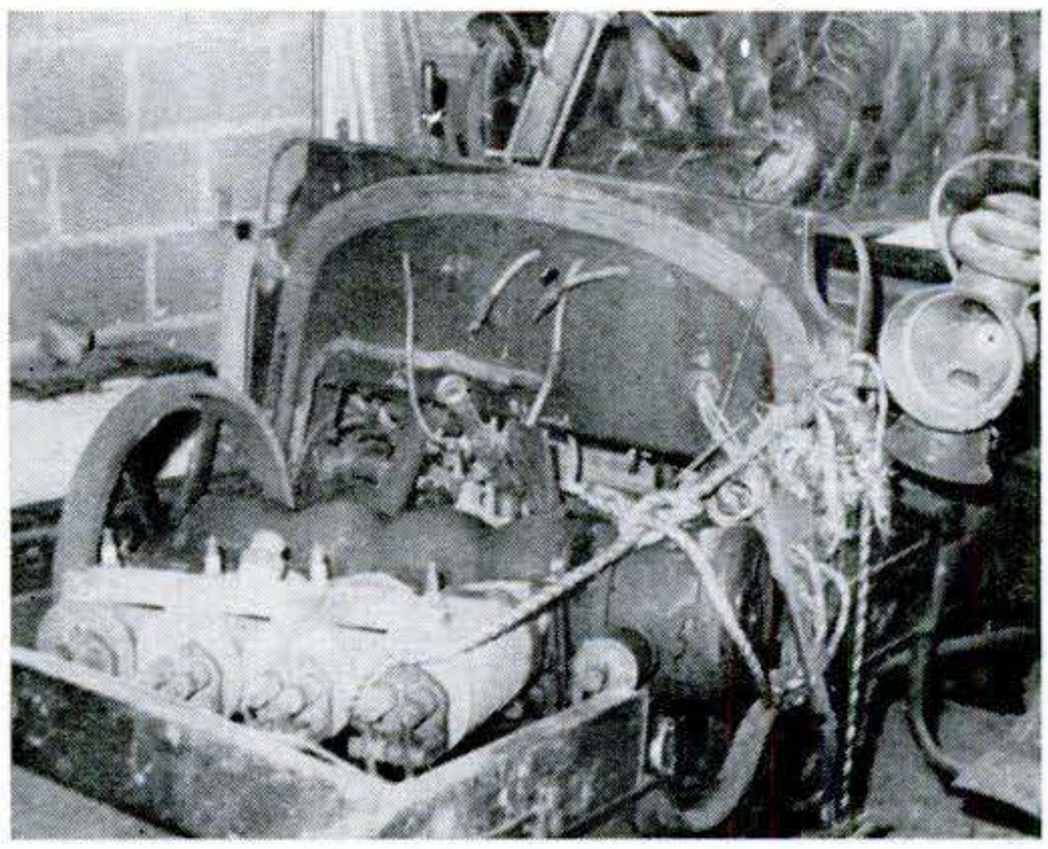


RESTORED 1905 FRANKLIN is driven by owner Miles Amick over Maryland hills (left). Hood tilts forward so Amick can get at the engine.

There were chicken feathers on the car (hens had roosted on it), and cherry seeds in the crankcase (Amick thinks that squirrels dropped them there). Near as he can figure, the car ran for about five years, maybe between 1905 and 1910, then sat in a barn for the next forty.

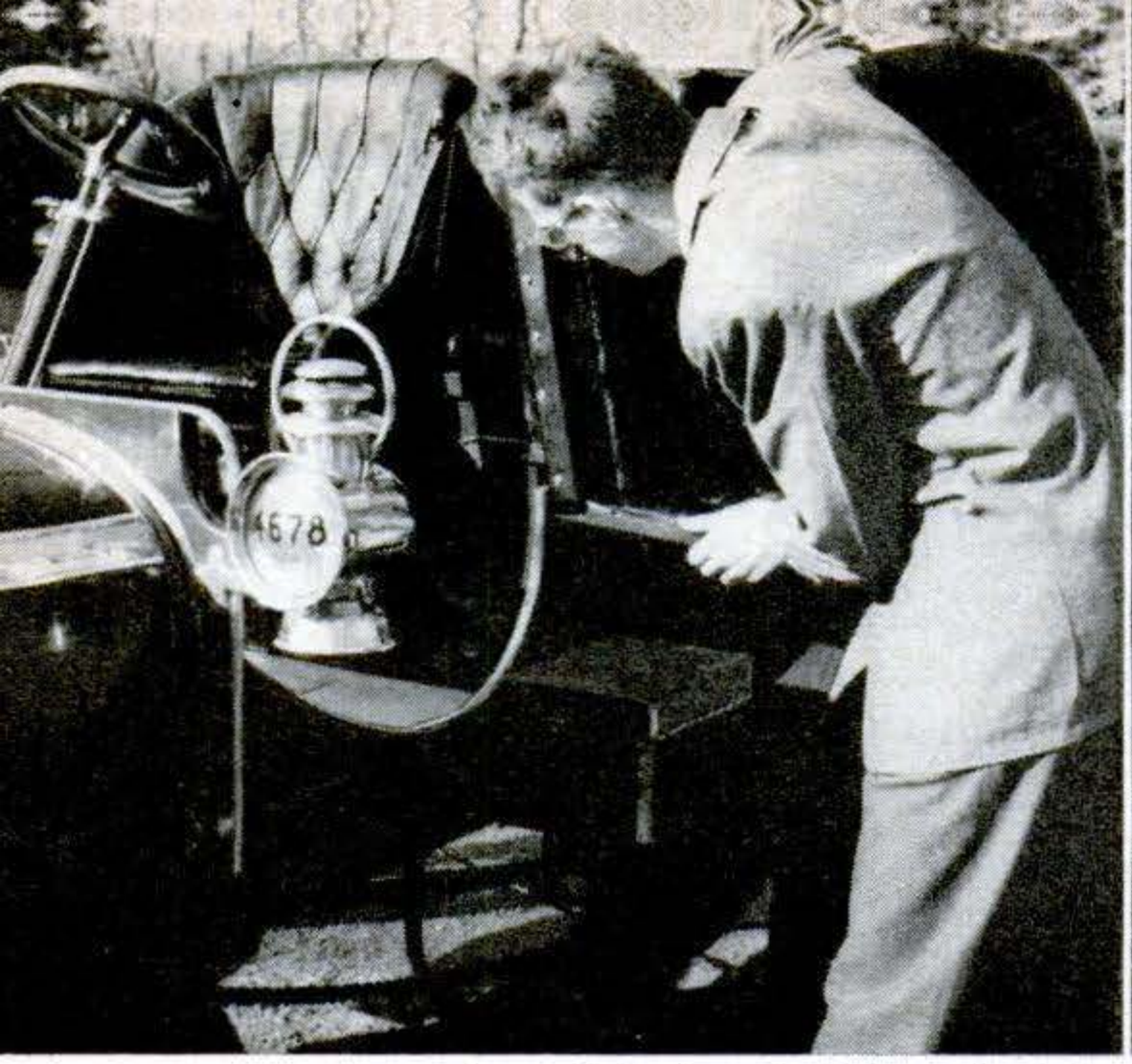
To all questions and comments, Amick reacts with great calm. "The big thing that the job of restoring the car taught me was patience," he says. "I have learned a lot of that. This is not the game for the chap who has to finish the job before he goes to bed at night."

Amick took six months to find and

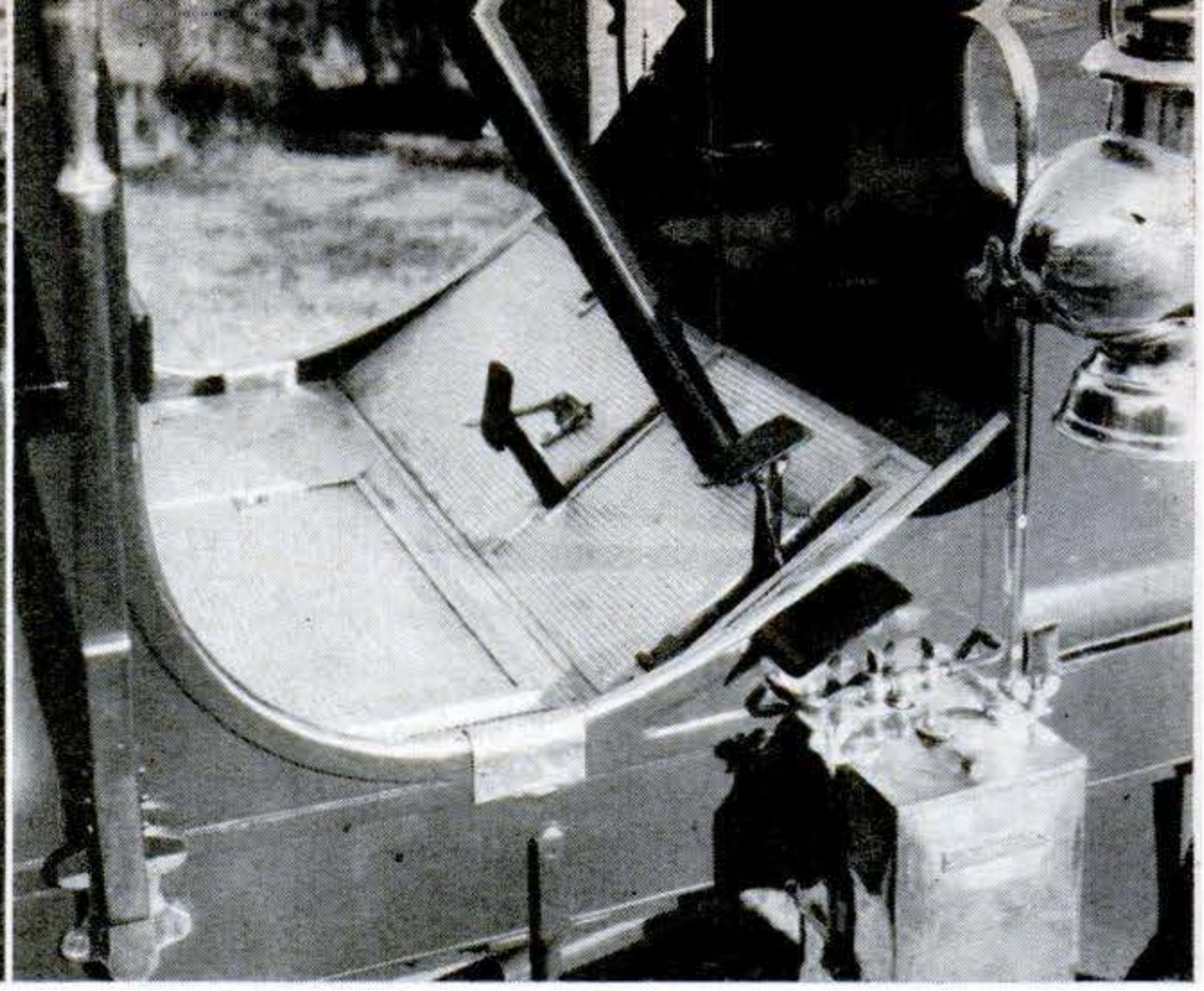


WHEN AMICK bought the car, unused for 40 years, the motor had fallen over, was tied in with rope. Four-cylinder engine, called a "cross engine," sits sideways across the car.

Copyrighted material



1905 FRANKLIN has right-hand drive. Amick is tilting down the seat on left-hand side, thus opening a path to the high back seat. The leather took weeks of work to restore.



PEDALS, left to right, are the cutout, reverse and brake. The tall outside lever at left is the gearshift: forward for high, back for low. Brass lantern is fueled by kerosene.

horse-trade for the car, back in 1950; had it delivered to him on December 23 that year, got right to work, and finally finished his restoration early in 1954. He can enter the car in this fall's antique-automobile exhibits, including the first one ever to be held for air-cooled cars like Franklins. This show is planned for Syracuse, N. Y., in September, before the Glidden Tour.

Marble Workers Blasted Away

When you restore a car, you cannot simply leave it in a service station for a bit of engine and body work. Over the three years, Amick had to practice, or get other men to practice, 21 different trades. He had to be a carpenter and cabinetmaker to restore the toolbox and the coil box, for instance, and he had to call on marble workers to sandblast away the layers of rust. And that was only the beginning.

Amick thinks it was all worth it. People come from miles around to look at his car, and he gets a compliment or two along with those remarks that test his patience. Besides, Amick is a believer in air-cooled automobiles.

Franklins, which were built in Syracuse, N. Y., from 1902 to 1938, were the only mass-produced American air-cooled cars. But there were others, both U.S. and foreign, including, to name a few, the Frayer-Miller, the Czech Tatra, the Fox, the Detroit Air-Cooled Twin Three, the Victor Page and the Adams-Farwell.

Although the depression finally put Franklin out of business, the argument over whether air-cooling or water-cooling is best has never died down. It is still so lively an issue, in fact, that there exists today an organization, The H. H. Franklin Club, of which Amick is president, devoted to air-cooled cars. In air-cooling, writes T. H. Hubbard in the club's news, "all the multiple attendant failures inherent in [water-cooling] are eliminated, along with considerable weight and over 100 moving parts . . .

"The weather conditions are of no interest to the Franklin engine which was always easy to start, quick to warm up in freezing temperatures and indifferent to extreme heat."

Hottest Car on the Market

Amick himself comments, "The hotter a motor can run, the more efficient it is. Water-cooled motors cannot exceed 212 degrees. Actually, anything above 180 degrees is punishing a motor and should not be done unless absolutely necessary. But Franklins ran anywhere from 350 to 450 degrees, thereby making the Franklin a much more efficient automobile. The lack of water pump, fan belt, etc., also make the chances of mechanical

Copyrighted material

failure less than on water-cooled cars."

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY asked Chrysler and Ford engineers why only water-cooled cars are manufactured today in the U.S. and got these replies:

From Chrysler: ". . . a principal reason why air-cooled engines are not used . . . is their objectionable noise level."

From E. S. MacPherson, vice-president, engineering, Ford: "Briefly, I would say that a good, well-designed, water-cooled engine will always outperform a good air-cooled engine from the standpoint of: (1) silence, (2) smoothness, (3) power output, (4) usable spread range, (5) fuel economy, (6) oil economy, (7) power output and torque output per dollar of original cost." Mr. MacPherson admitted that most aviation engines were air-cooled but, he explained, their problems were different.

Taking the opposite side, Carl T. Doman, the last chief engineer for the Franklin company, is quoted in the Franklin club's *Air-Cooled News:*

"I am convinced more than ever that direct air-cooling is the ultimate way by which a power plant should be cooled.

"With the return to V-8 overhead engines, air-cooling becomes a much simpler job. Furthermore, with the advanced production techniques, items which used to appear expensive to us in Syracuse are no longer considered to be expensive."

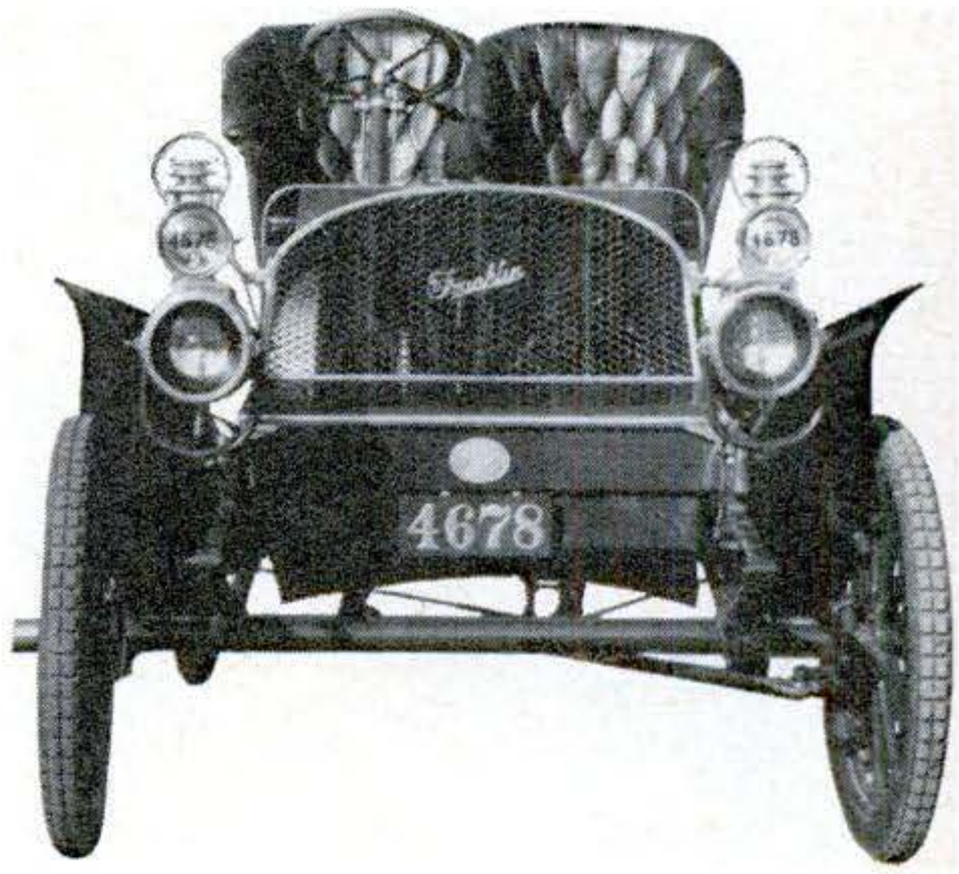
Hundreds of Franklins Still Running

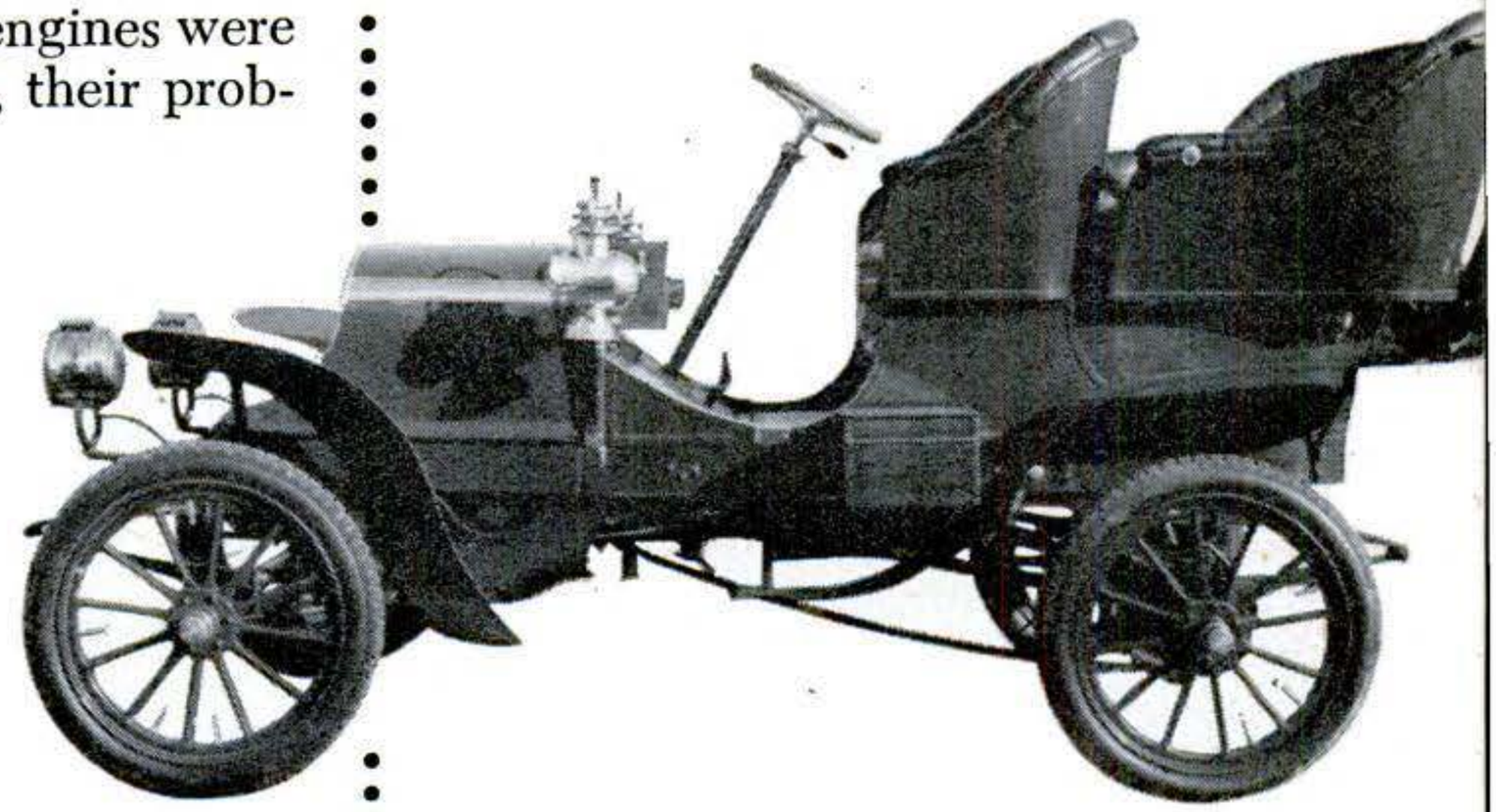
There are, Amick reminds you, a number of air-cooled cars being built in Europe today. And his Franklin club members, who number about 160, know of 500 Franklins still running in the U.S. Amick feels that this "is only a drop in the bucket." One club member has 16.

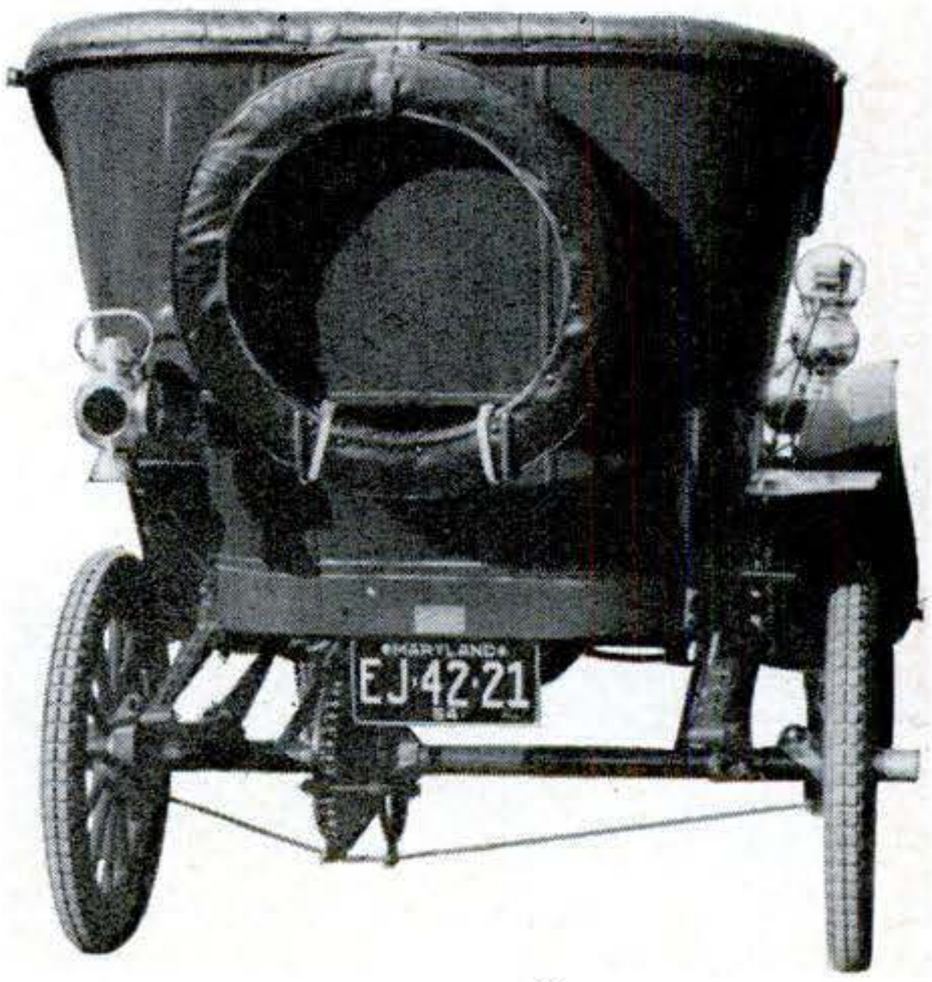
"Quite a few," says Amick, "use their cars every day, but not the real old ones." One man, who has owned nothing but Franklins, drives to work every day

[Continued on page 204]

Here's how you recognize an '05 Franklin





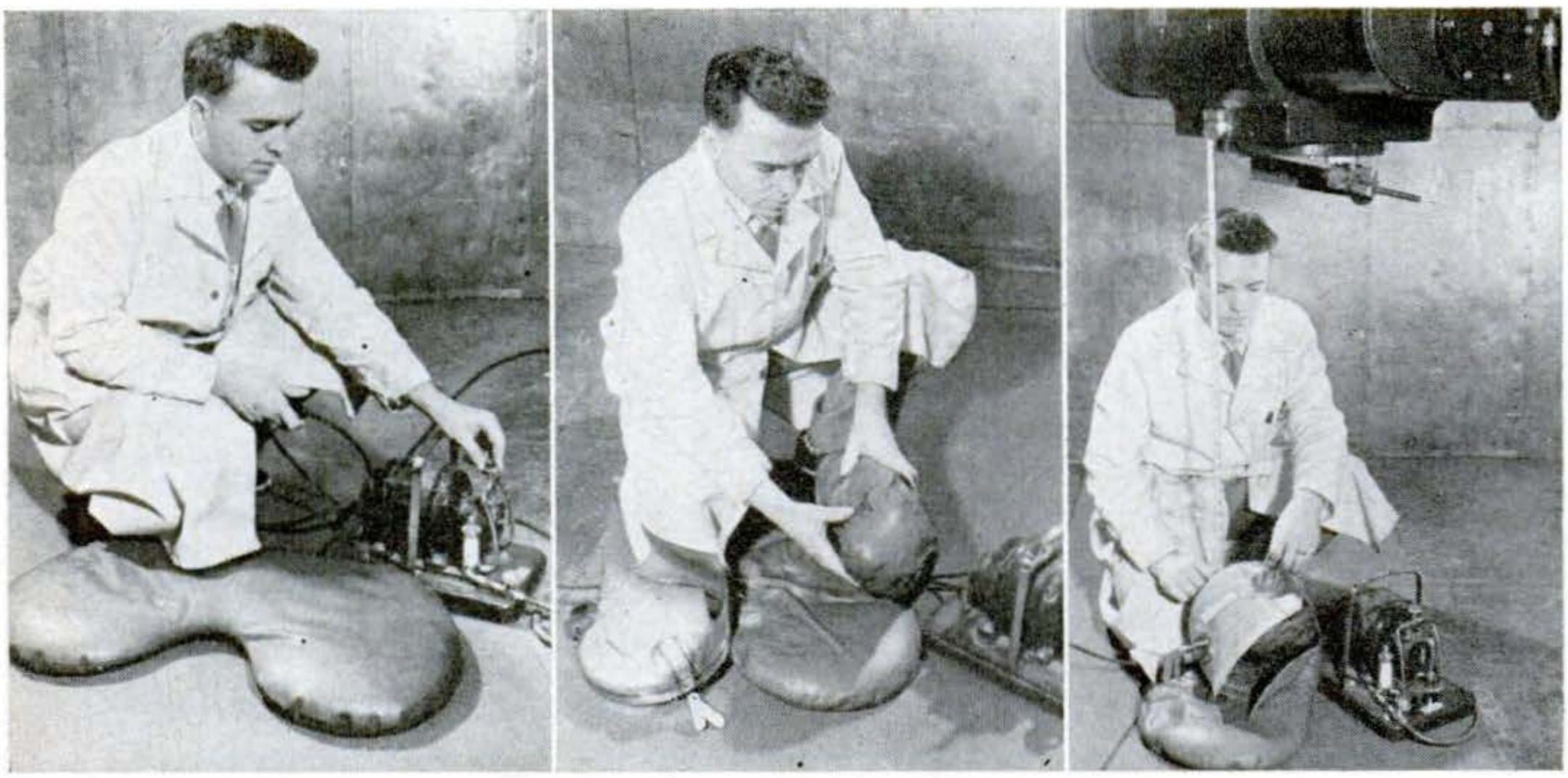


FRONT VIEW shows 1905 license plate (actually not a license but an individual number like a house number), brass grille and head lamps. Side view shows high back seat. Rear view shows chain drive, narrow tires (28 by 3), strapped-on spare.

Copyrighted material

Baby Turbine with Big Muscles to Power Navy Helicopters

A BABY gas turbine for helicopters, now being developed for the Navy, will look like the mock-up in the foreground above. The XT-58 is about the size of the engine in your car, but is six to eight times as powerful. It can be modified to fly fixed-wing planes or boost reciprocating engines. The monster behind it in the photo is the J-47 jet, another GE power package now being used in Air Force interceptors.



Vacuum in a Bag Makes Plane Parts Hold Still for X-Ray Photos

THIN rubber bags filled with granulated plastic, used in hospitals to immobilize patients, have now taken on a factory job. They serve as jigs to speed X-ray inspection of irregularly-shaped jet-engine parts. Partly emptied of air, the kidney-shaped bag (left above) is wrapped like putty around a part (center). When enough air is exhausted to produce a near vacuum, bag becomes rigid and holds the molded shape indefinitely. At right above a part is ready for X-raying at Solar Aircraft's Des Moines plant.

Copyrighted material

Everything but a Kitchen Sink Went into This Three-Wheeler

WHEN Bob Dupuis of Lebanon, N. H., rides to school in his Junkmobile, admiring fans surround him. Five old bicycle frames, three bike wheels, a washing-machine motor and a kitchen chair went into the jalopy—plus Yankee know-how and a lot of sweat.

Only His Face Gets Wet

LET it rain—the commuter wearing this wet-weather gear stays dry. The outfit—raincoat, leggings to cover trouser legs, and hat shield—is made by U. S. Rubber, NYC.

Fire Gun Kills Flame with Spray

YOU shoot out fires with the British extinguisher above. It is triggered like a pistol and discharges a fine mist. By blanketing and beating at the flames, the gun is said to put out a 20-foot spread of fire within a second.

Copyrighted material

He Rides a Kite

An 86-pound windmill, built of water pipe and wood, puts Igor Bensen in the air, and may hold the answer to cheap sport flying.

By Devon Francis

A TINY, helicopter-like aircraft—probably the world's smallest man-carrying flying machine—is soaring these hot summer days over the sienna-hued hills of North Carolina.

Copyrighted material

The machine weighs 86 pounds. Its pilot weighs 210. It flies handily at 25 miles an hour. It will land at seven miles an hour. The thing was built by an engineer-scientist named Igor Bensen. He says that practically anyone could build one. The estimated cost: $100.

Bensen's aircraft is a sort of Whatzit of aviation. It isn't an airplane—its wings revolve. It isn't a true helicopter—no power is applied to its rotor. It isn't an Autogiro—it has no propeller.

In flight it looks like a precocious pinwheel or—to borrow a phrase—an agitated palm tree, dwarf size. Its builder calls it a "Gyro-glider." Anyone watching it fly might settle for "rotary-wing kite."

Bensen's Self-Starter—the Wind

It flies, in fact, much like a kite. In light winds, it is pulled aloft by a cable tied to an automobile. In brisk winds, it can be flown by tethering it to a fence post. Slap the rotor to start it, push on the control handle, and up you go.

"Flying this machine," says Bensen, a licensed pilot, "is the nearest thing to flying like a bird that I've ever experienced. There's no structure around you. There's no noise."

With a 300-foot cable or strong rope, the Gyro-glider can be soared to an altitude of 150 feet, about the height of a 12-story building. But that's tops. Beyond that, the upward pull of the rotor and the downward pull of the tow tend to "buffet" or vibrate the machine and make control difficult.

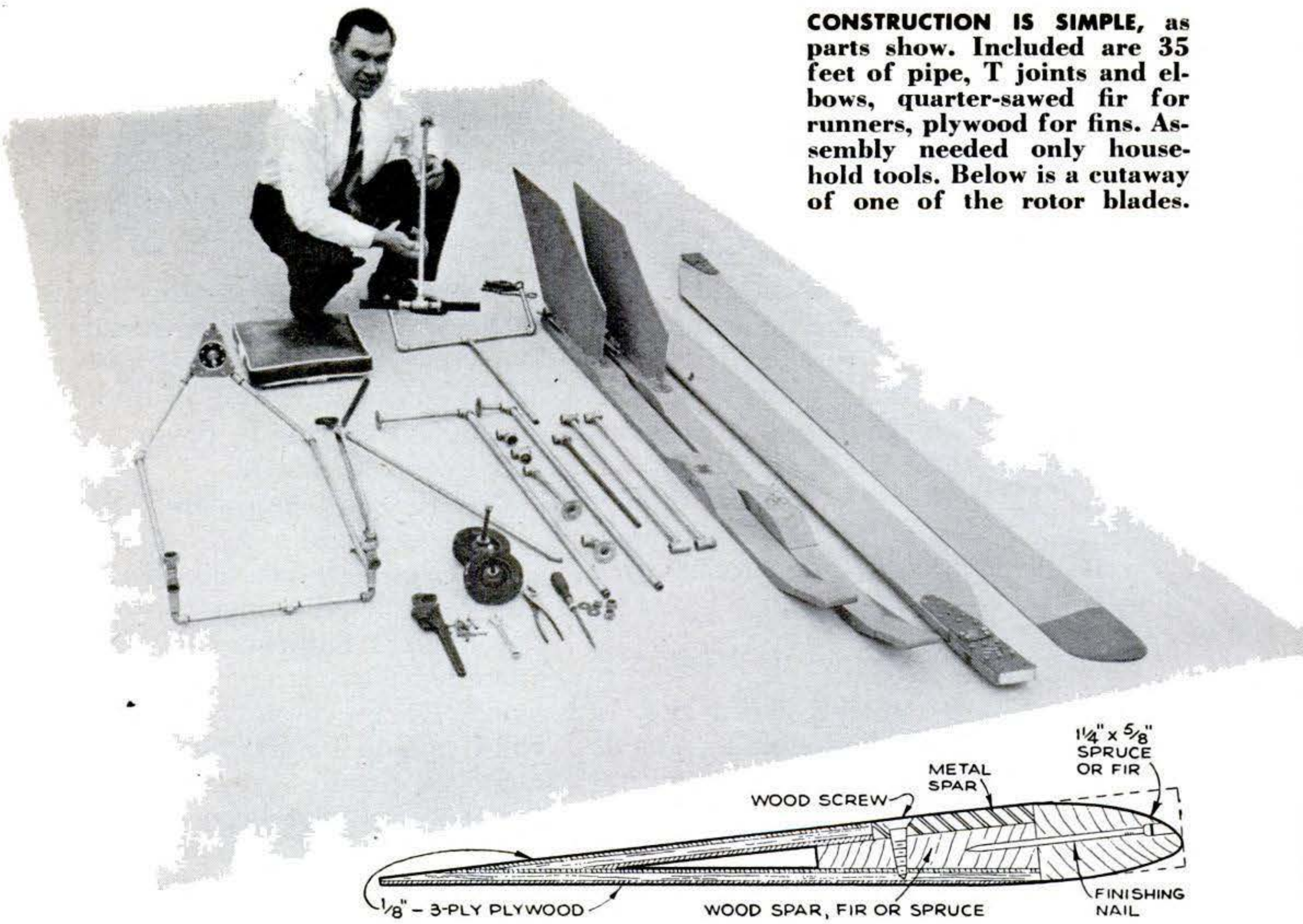
DESIGNER WEARS STEEL-SHOD SHOES so he can use feet for balance and braking when landing. In free flight, kite will descend slower than a parachute, but it takes practice to master the single control.

On Bensen's testimony, the Gyro-glider is not hard to fly. Fore-and-aft, he says, it's quite stable. Sidewise, it's something else. It takes practice to overcome the inherent skittishness of the machine laterally. There is only one control for flying. On the prototype gyro this is a yoke, a loop of steel tubing. Whether a federal license will be needed to fly the thing has not been decided.

The lifting surfaces are two long, flexible blades, shaped like those of a helicopter and mounted on a single bearing that lets them teeter-totter in rotating. The teeter-tottering, plus manipulation of the control yoke, balance out the lift of the blade advancing into the wind and the lift of the blade retreating from the wind. Without such compensation,

WATER-PIPE VERSION of helicopter kite has standard six-inch ball-bearing wheels in front, roller-skate wheels in rear. Bensen is revising undercarriage to make it a three-wheeler. Small fins give directional stability. Seat cushion was bought at Sears, Roebuck. Machine's height is 64 inches, width 50, length 80. Weight is 86 lb., rotor diameter 20 feet.

Copyrighted material



CONSTRUCTION IS SIMPLE, as parts show. Included are 35 feet of pipe, T joints and elbows, quarter-sawed fir for runners, plywood for fins. Assembly needed only household tools. Below is a cutaway of one of the rotor blades.

the machine would tend to capsize—the advancing blade creates more lift.

The rotating blades form a disk, slightly dished, with their tips a bit higher than their roots. Centrifugal force wants to hold them straight. The pendulum-like weight of the "fuselage" and pilot wants to dish them. The result is a compromise.

The plane of the disk's rotation can be changed, and that, in fact, is all there is to the control. Push the yoke forward, and the disk tips backward like a straw hat clapped on the back of the head. That makes the gyro climb. Pull the yoke back, and the disk tips forward. That makes it coast downward.

Gyro Lands Like a Plane

Pushing the yoke sideways upsets the balanced lift of the blades as they sweep through the two side quadrants of the circle they describe around the hub. That causes the machine to move sideways.

To land, the machine is coasted to the ground and, in a light wind, "flared out" like an airplane with the disk tilted back. In a strong wind, the machine is "flown onto" the ground, disk about level, again like an airplane.

Like all blades on rotary-wing aircraft —and like the fixed wings of airplanes, for that matter—that of the gyro is a true airfoil, with a bulbous leading edge, a hump on top and a taper to a knife-edge at the back. The blades lift as they rotate because of Bernoulli's theorem—the air has to speed up to get over the hump. That thins it, and the air beneath the blade pushes up to fill the semivacuum. This upward push is lift.

Wind rotates the blades, as a gust of air will rotate an idle electric fan. The blades can't stop in flight. If the horizontal velocity of the wind doesn't keep them going, its vertical velocity, caused by descent, will.

The real beauty of the Gyro-glider, according to Bensen, is that it takes no precision to build it. The skimpy structure beneath the rotor of his prototype is made of welded steel tubing. But that

Copyrighted material

on his second machine, put together to see how inexpensively it could be built, is largely galvanized water pipe. His rotor blades are plywood and solid fir, reinforced with a strip of steel an eighth of an inch thick and two inches wide.

To prove that the blades can be built in a home workshop, Bensen made a pair of them with leading edges of ordinary half-round bought at the nearest lumber-yard. It worked pretty well, but he isn't recommending it. More care devoted to blade shape pays off in increased lift.

"Eye" for U-Boat Wolf Pack

Bensen's acquaintance with aircraft-on-a-string began in World War II when the U. S. Navy liberated some of them from the Germans. U-boat commanders were using them as crow's nests. Paid out on a cable, the rotary-wing kites reported by telephone on the pickings in Allied shipping. This was relayed to the submarine wolf packs. The kites were reeled in, dismantled and stowed below, and the U-boats were ready for business.

"Of course," recounts Bensen, Russian-born but U. S.-educated, "the things were typically German—they had aircraft-type controls, flapping hinges on the rotor, and other complications."

Working at the time for General Electric, Bensen built and flew his first gyro in 1945. It did everything the German version would do, and it was simpler. Bensen went on to more important research jobs for GE and, later, for a Connecticut helicopter company. But he kept the design of the aircraft-on-a-string in the back of his head.

He had a reason. In Hartford he had helped form a model-aircraft club for boys. All the youngsters wanted to fly, but airplanes and gliders were prohibitively expensive. When, finally, he established his own helicopter company in North Carolina, he began designing a tethered rotary-wing machine as a gift to the boys' club.

The gyro is a sideline to Bensen's main business—which is the development of a single-place, military-type helicopter with a novel means of propulsion.

SWIVELING WHEEL on front of welded prototype kite allows steering on ground. Pilot's left hand holds handle to release towing cable. Keel was made from an old ski.

ALUMINUM HUB PLATE secures rotor to shaft. Bearing is floated on a rubber mount to permit tilting for control. Steel-plate portions of assembly were cut from machine-shop scraps.

Yet he takes an open delight in flying the machine and likes to tell about how it cost him money. Before the first flight, his mechanics laid bets on the sly that the thing would never fly. As fast as the money was offered, the engineers covered it. Bensen didn't hear about it until after he had gone up and come down again.

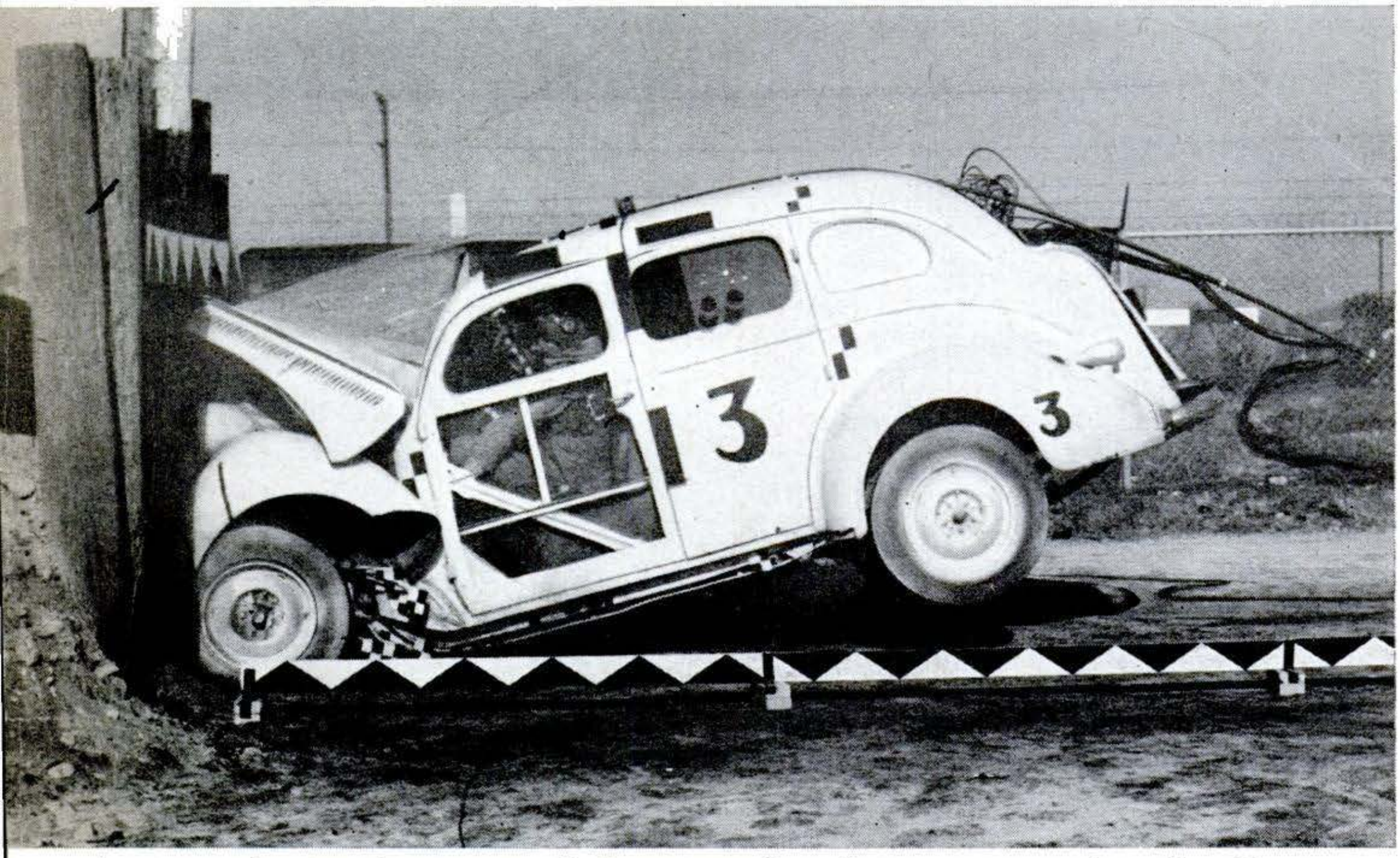
He wishes now that he had known. He had a sure thing. END

In* Popular Science *next month: How to build a flying model of the helicopter kite.

Copyrighted material

Dummy "Killed" In Smashed-Up Car Could Be You

Test car being towed into position for the crash run.



As car smashes into barrier, signals from recording devices are sent through cable at rear.

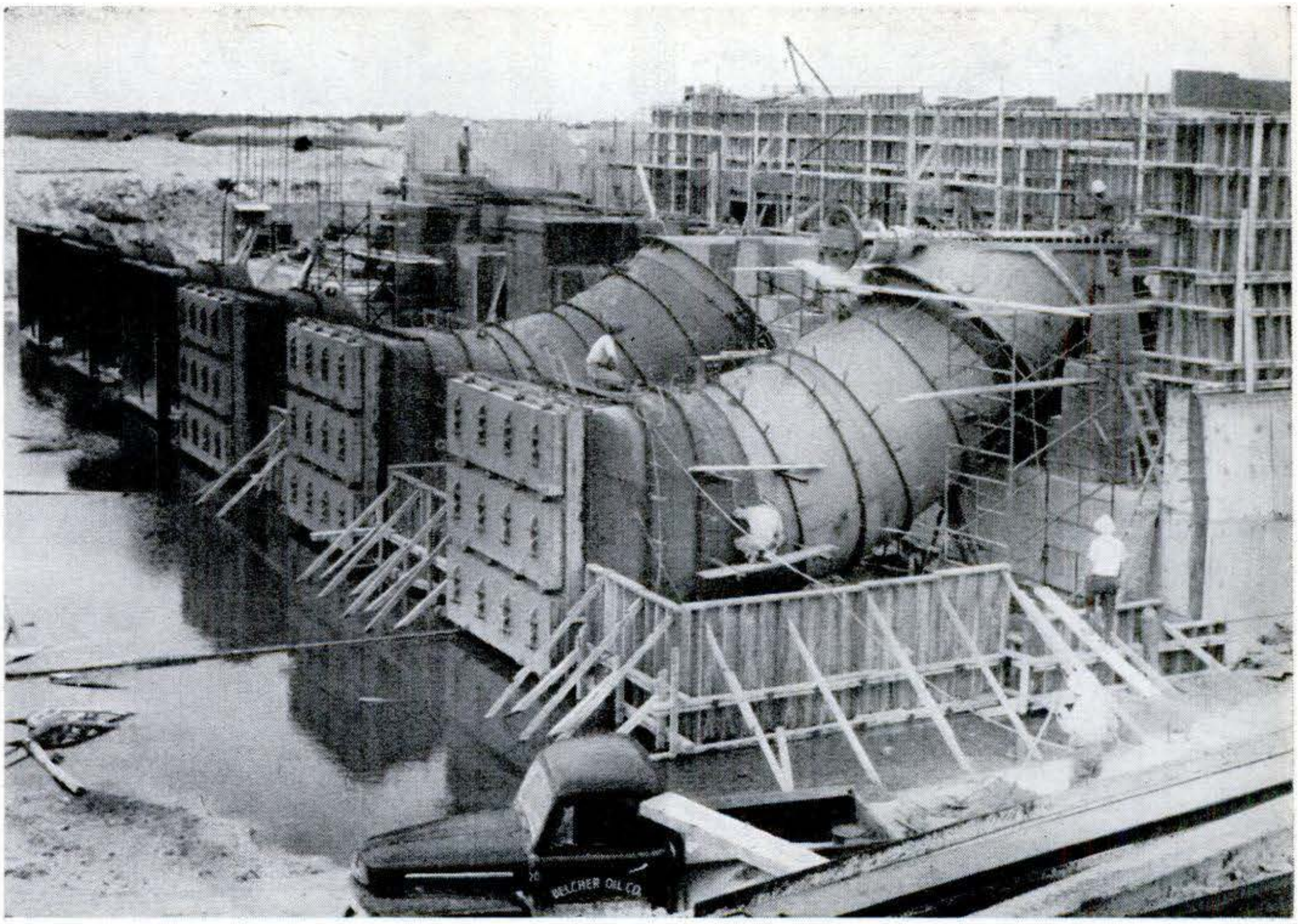
One "dies," one is saved by shoulder harness.

A CAR going 25 miles an hour smashed into a solid barrier of telephone poles the other day. The front-seat passenger was killed. His ribs were broken, his neck fractured, his vertebrae driven together. The driver escaped with cracked knees.

Fortunately, the occupants of this car, deliberately cracked up, were dummies. The driver was protected by a new shoulder harness. The passenger rode like most of us, without a restraining belt. A total of 36 measuring devices and a high-speed movie camera told the story of what happened to the dummies and to the car.

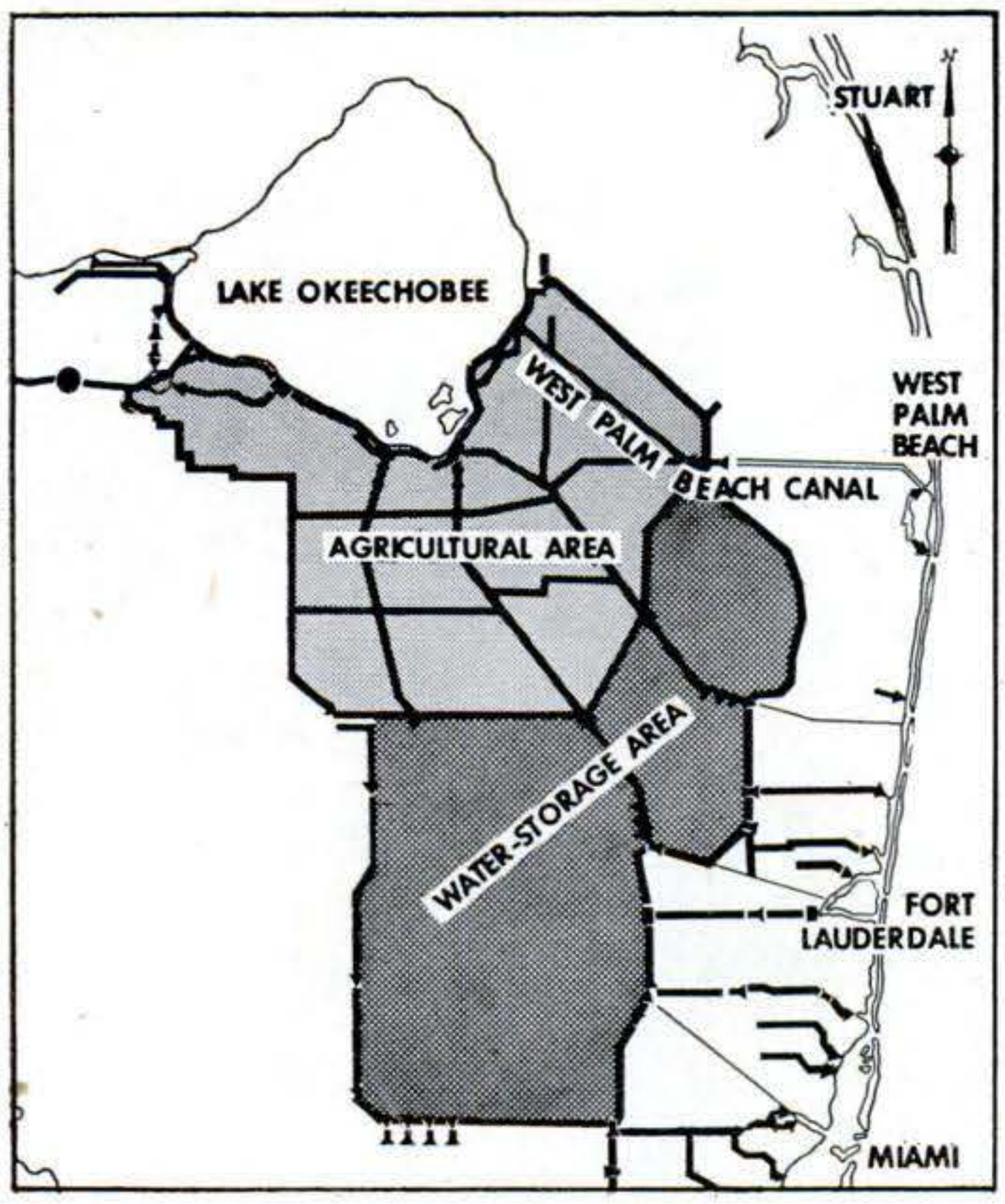
This crash research is being carried on by experts at the University of California at Los Angeles to find out how cars might be made safer and the occupants protected.

Copyrighted material



Huge pumps, key to Florida's water-control scheme, have 12-foot-diameter discharge pipes.

Giant Pumps to Harness Floods



FLOOD-CONTROL PROJECT will cover lands shown in light- and dark-shaded areas. Wildlife, such as game fish and waterfowl, will be protected in the huge water-storage basin.

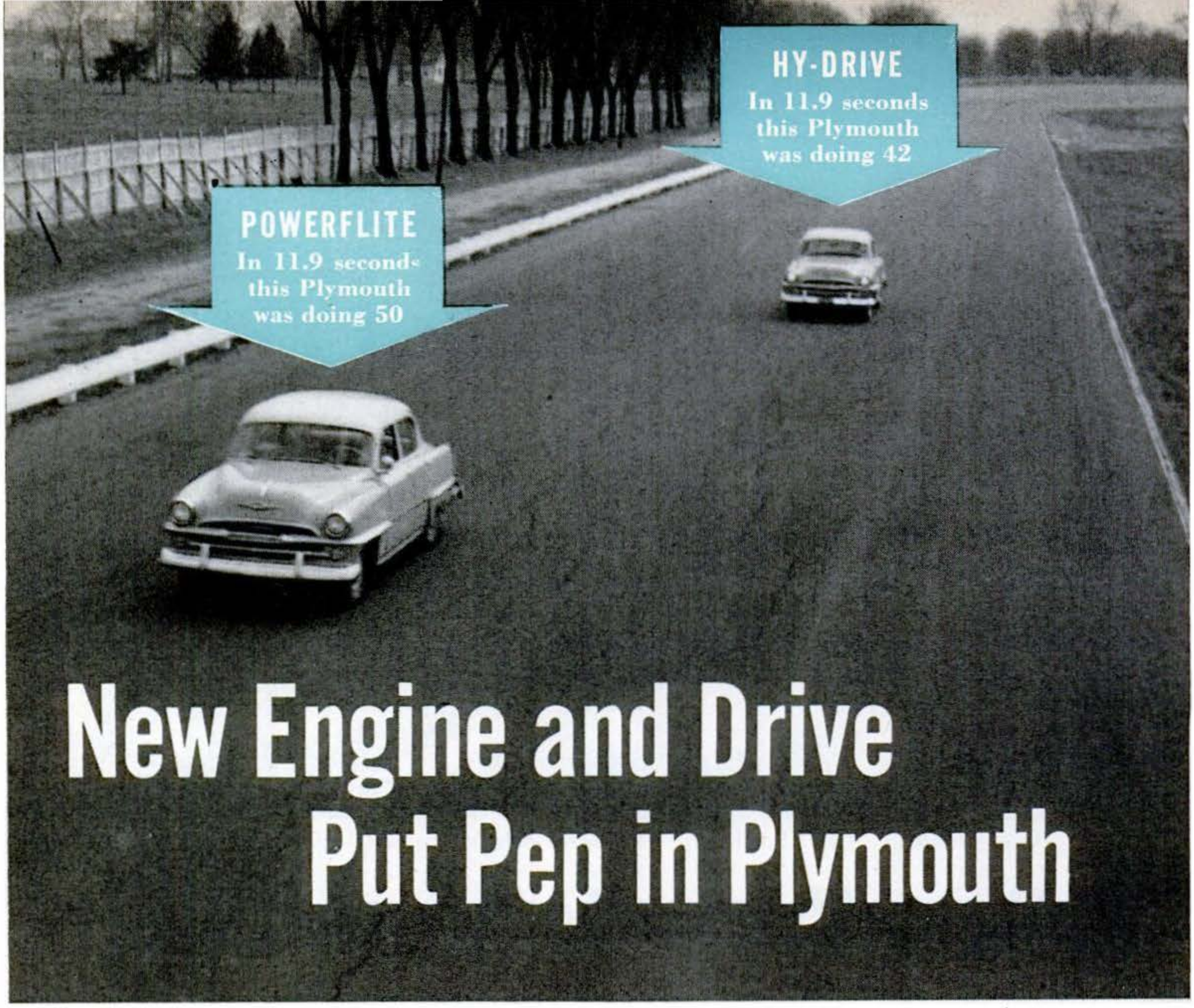
A VAST, rich area of farm and ranch land in Florida's Everglades no longer will be at the mercy of periodic floods or prolonged dry spells when a water-control program, one of the biggest ever undertaken in this country, is completed.

Key installations in the $200,000,000 system will be batteries of giant, diesel-operated pumps. One such unit, shown under construction in the photo above, has a capacity of more than 2,000,000 gallons a minute. It is located on the West Palm Beach Canal, which runs 40 miles from mighty Lake Okeechobee to the Atlantic Ocean.

During rainy weather, excess water is discharged into a huge water-storage area now being enclosed by dikes. In dry spells, floodgates at the pump station will permit water to flow back into the farm lands, via the canal, for irrigation.

Farmers and ranchers control their own water level by means of two-way pumps. When they want to get water off their lands, they pump it into the canal; when water is needed, they pump it out.

Copyrighted material

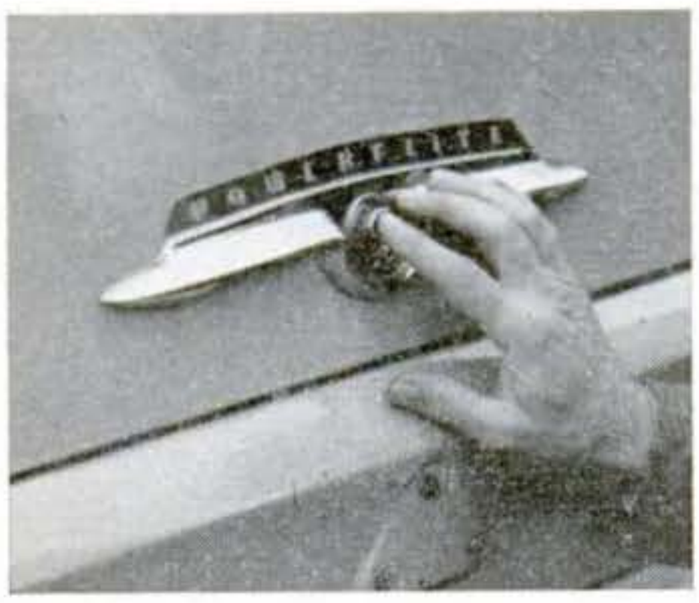


New Engine and Drive Put Pep in Plymouth

These Plymouths took off together on Indianapolis Speedway from the curve at top right.

The lightest automatic drive on the market, PowerFlite is hotter than a pistol and as neatly engineered as a T square.

By Wilbur Shaw



NEW NAME on the trunk lid is the only tipoff that the Plymouth you see parked on the street has a brand-new engine and transmission.

PLOP in the middle of the 1954 automobile year, Plymouth has introduced a car that, mechanically, is almost completely new.

I wondered why. If Plymouth didn't have the most powerful engine in its field, it certainly had one of the most rugged. If a man wanted an automatic transmission, he had one of the simplest in Plymouth's Hy-Drive. And only a hot-rodder looking for an argument could really quarrel with the car's performance.

So I took the new Plymouth out on the Indianapolis Motor Speedway to find out why it had undergone major surgery. I also arranged to have there, for comparison, the '54 car brought out last October.

The new Plymouth has a new transmission. Key to the car's performance, it's the same transmission that serves the rest of the Chrysler Corporation's line—

Copyrighted material

the Chrysler, DeSoto and Dodge. It's called PowerFlite (PSM, Sept. '53, p. 116).

Plymouth, born a quarter of a century ago, never had anything but a manual gearbox and clutch until 1953. While everybody else in Detroit was introducing automatic drives with exotic names, Plymouth coasted along with synchromesh. When finally it did change transmissions, it acquired only a semiautomatic.

Now Plymouth has a fully automatic drive, and to borrow a phrase from the beboppers, it's real crazy.

PowerFlite differs from the Hy-Drive transmission introduced in midseason last year in that it abandons the clutch pedal and substitutes a planetary gear system for synchromesh.

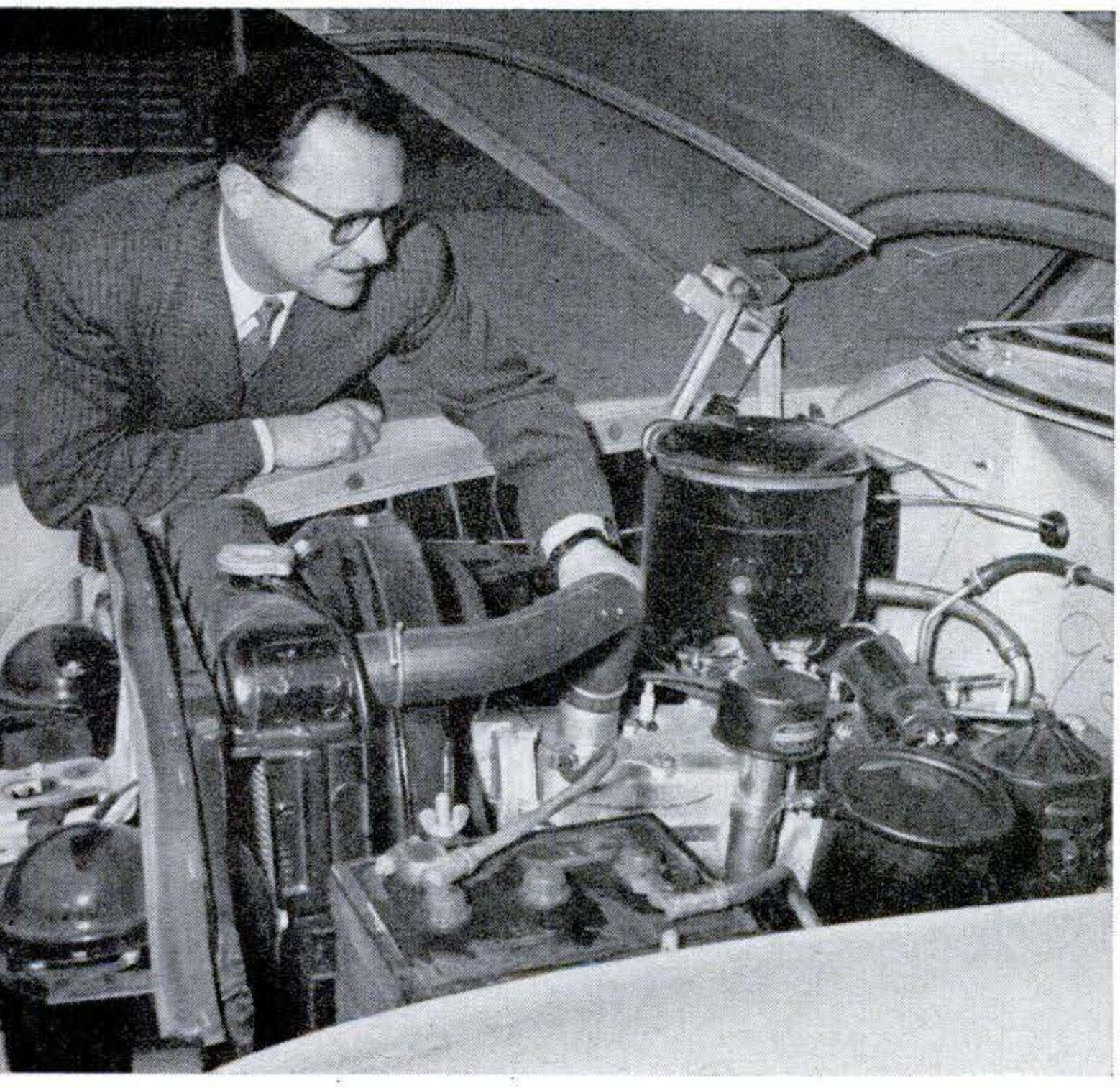
Less Horsepower and Torque, But—

The new engine, up 10 horsepower to 110, is identical in bore and stroke with the Dodge Six. It's considerably shy of the power offered by competitors in Plymouth's field—the Ford has 130, the Chevrolet 125. The Plymouth's torque, the thing that really gives you the push at the rear wheels in taking off or passing, is also less than that of the Ford or Chevrolet.

But just you wait, bub, before you rush to any conclusions. The torque that comes off the end of the crankshaft is one thing. The torque that puts sass in the rear wheels is something else again. In between the two, in automatic transmissions of the torque-

CLUTCH PEDAL has disappeared in lightweight PowerFlite—only 43 pounds heavier than synchromesh transmission, and lightest automatic drive on the market. Torque ratio at stall is 2.6:1; torque multiplication in low gear is 1.72:1. Power steering and power brakes are available.

SELECTOR QUADRANT, unlike that on most cars with automatic drives, has no "park" position. That's because of Plymouth's fine emergency brake. In most cars, the emergency consists of cables attached to shoes on rear wheels. Plymouth's has a drum, and shoes on the drive shaft.



NEW ENGINE is a hardy L-head with a lot more snap than OHV partisans would care to admit. As usual with automatics, it can't be started unless selector lever is in neutral. Oil pressure comes from pumps in the control system, unlike Hy-Drive, which gets oil pressure from the engine system.

Copyrighted material

converter type, are two qualifying factors—the converter itself and the mechanical gears that assist it.

The converter multiplies the torque, just as a car jack multiplies your muscular effort so that you can lift a ton with one arm. The point of maximum multiplication is called the "stall ratio." That occurs just at the split second when the car starts moving. The assisting gears also multiply the torque, of course, as does the rear-axle ratio.

Ignoring the axle ratio (which doesn't vary too much among brands of cars), the engineers have coined a term for what causes a motorist to exclaim, "Brother!" when the light turns green. They laconically attribute the sensation to good "breakaway torque." This is the way they calculate it: Engine torque × torque-converter stall ratio × transmission ratio in starting gear.

And this is what I found out about the new Plymouth: the breakaway torque is 849.6 pound-feet, highest in its field. The Chevrolet's is 760, the Ford's 665.5. Part of the Plymouth's showing is due to the efficiency of its torque converter, highest in the industry. Part is due to the gearing combinations chosen by the Plymouth people.

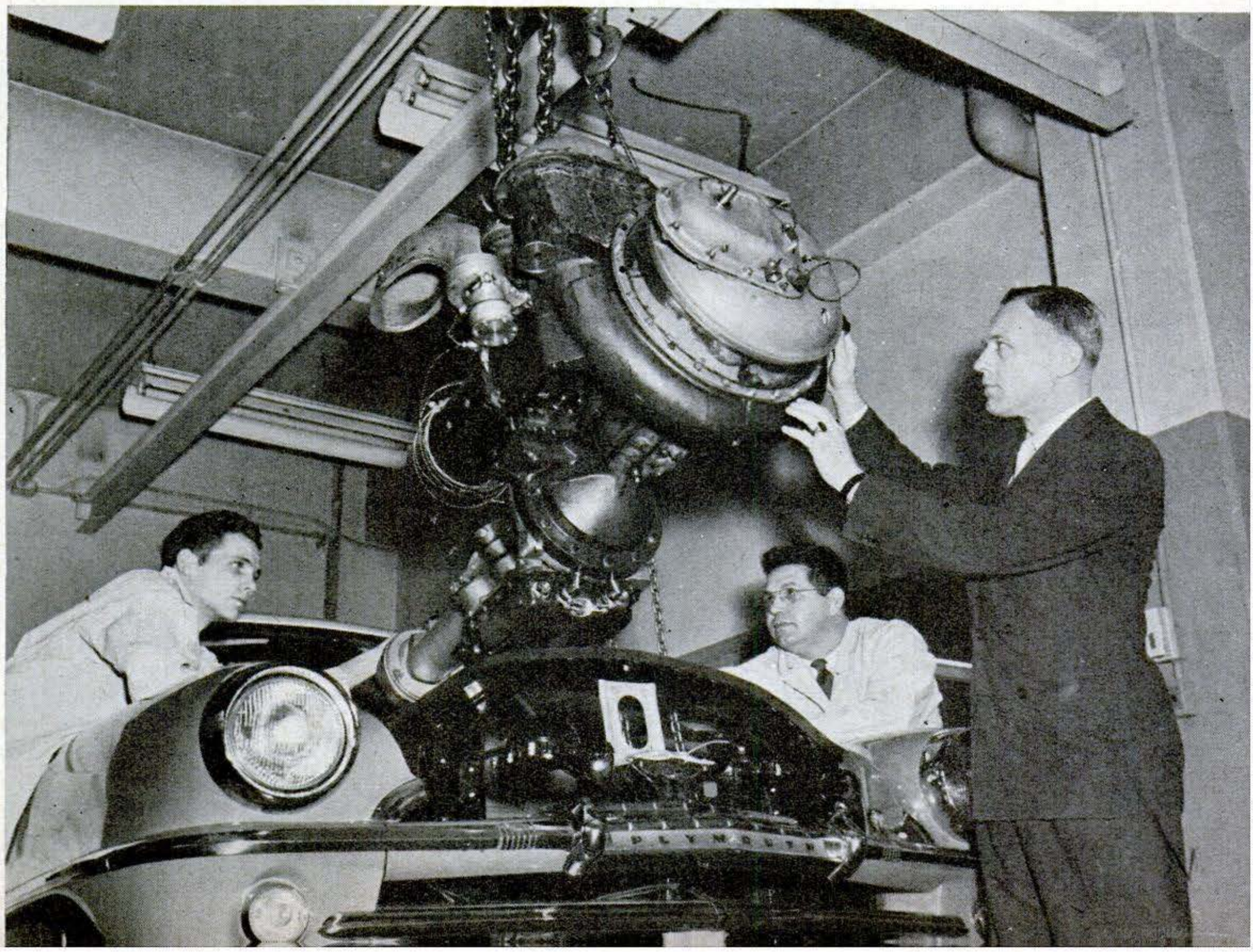
Stop-watched on the Speedway, the new car went from zero to 60 m.p.h. in 18.5 seconds. The car with Hy-Drive required 23.2 seconds.

Accelerating from a steady 40 m.p.h. to 60, to simulate passing on the highway, required only 10 seconds in the new car, and that was without kicking down the transmission into starting gear. The Hy-Drive job was somewhat slower.

Transmission Up-Shifts at 50

Each car had two people aboard and about a third of a tank of gas. For zero to 60 in the new car, I kept the accelerator hard down, and the transmission upshifted from starting gear at an indicated 50 miles an hour. Hy-Drive provides no up-shift. Speedometer error for both cars

Turbo-Plymouth Threatens the Future of Standard



FACTS ON POWERFLITE PLYMOUTH

Model: Belvedere 4-door sedan.

Engine: 6-cyl. L-head; 110 hp. at 3,600 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 7.25:1; piston displacement, 230 cu. in.; piston travel (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.), 2,135; bore and stroke, 3¼" by 4⅝"; crankshaft bearing surface, 37.4 sq. in.; torque, 190 lb.-ft. at 1,600 r.p.m.

Weight: 3,243 lb.; per hp., 29.5 lb.

Transmission: torque converter with planetary train; rear-axle ratio, 3.73:1.

Steering ratio: 19.6:1 (with power), 21:1 (manual); radius of turning circle, 19½'.

Effective brake-lining area: 158 sq. in.

Springs: front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

Outside dimensions: height (loaded), 61¾"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 193½"; width, 74¼"; wheelbase, 114"; overhang, front 32", rear 47½"; tread, front 55⅞", rear 58½".

Inside dimensions: seat-cushion width, front 59¾", rear 58¾"; leg room, front 43¾", rear 43⅜"; headroom, front 36⅝", rear 35⅛"; seat height, front 14⅜", rear 15"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion with seat in mid-position, 5½"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 5", vertical 5".

Tire size: 6.70 by 15.

was about one mile an hour at 40 and three miles at 60, on the high side.

In contrast to the new transmission, where the gears assist the torque converter, Hy-Drive doesn't get a gear assist unless the motorist actually shifts gears. With a gearbox incorporating a regular Low, Second and High, Hy-Drive will continue to be offered—at least for now—as a cheaper, alternative transmission.

PowerFlite not only is Detroit's most efficient transmission—I would venture the opinion that it is also just about the smoothest. END

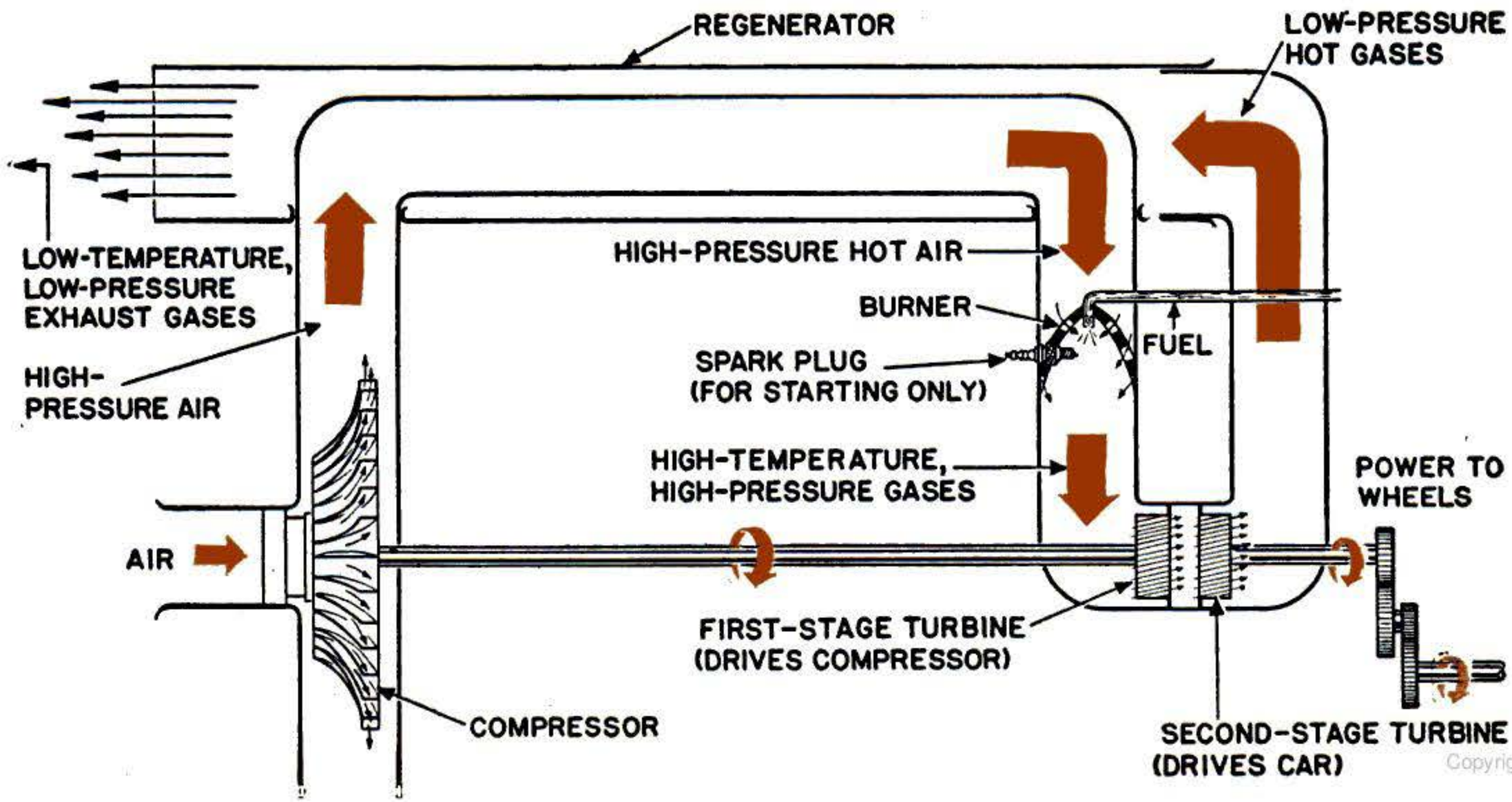
Next month Wilbur Shaw writes about the plastic-bodied Kaiser Darrin.

Piston Power Plants

MAJOR obstacles to using gas turbines in passenger cars have been high fuel appetite and high tailpipe temperature. In the new Chrysler gas turbine, an experimental job installed in a 1954 Plymouth (left), both problems have apparently been controlled by a "regenerator." This is a device that extracts heat from exhaust gases and uses it to boost combustion efficiency (see sketch below).

Compared to the piston engine it replaces, the experimental power plant is smaller, 200 pounds lighter, and has only a fifth as many moving parts.

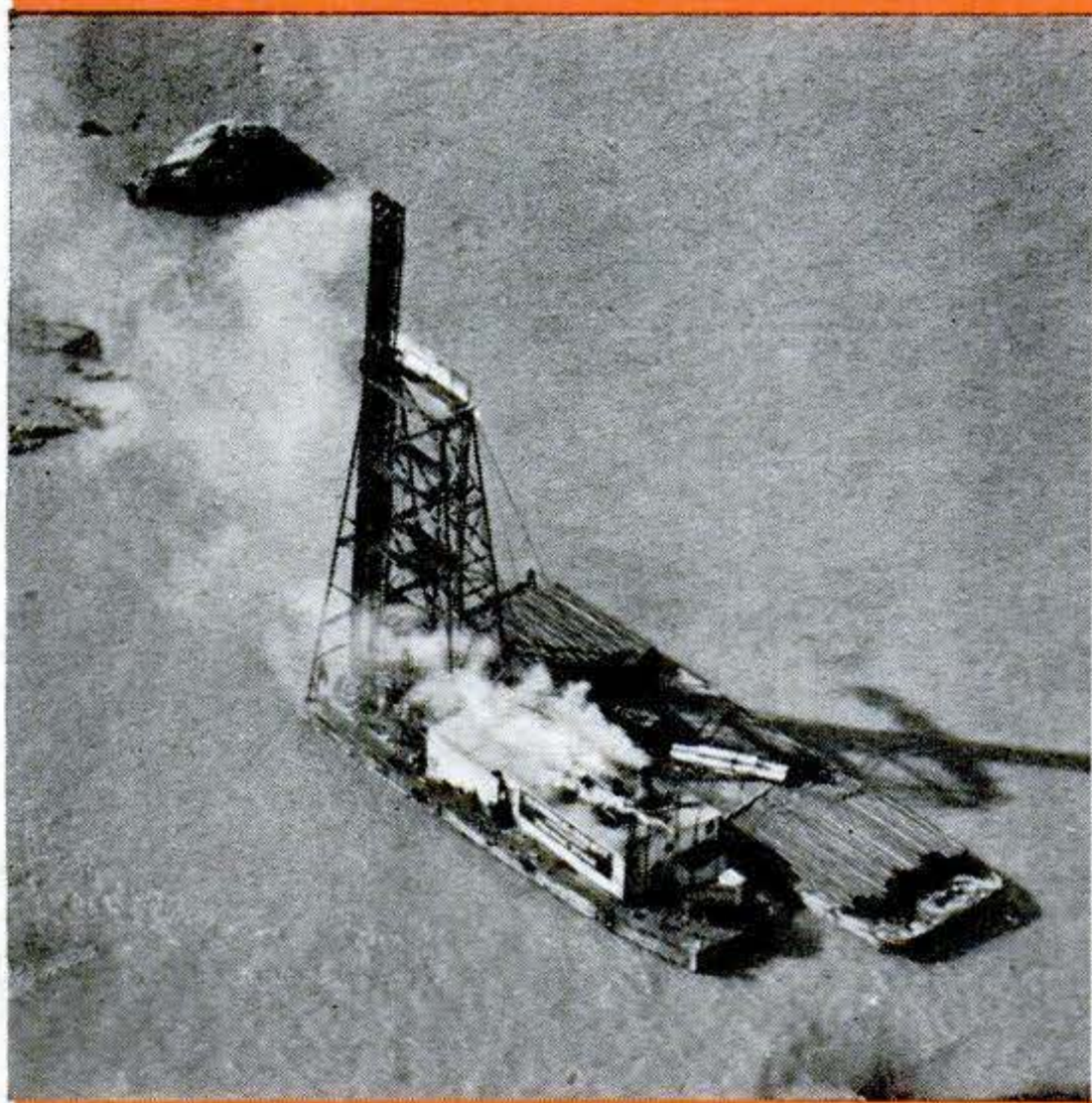
Rated at 120 shaft horsepower, the turbine "digs out" its test Plymouth at accelerations equivalent to those delivered by a 160-hp. piston engine.



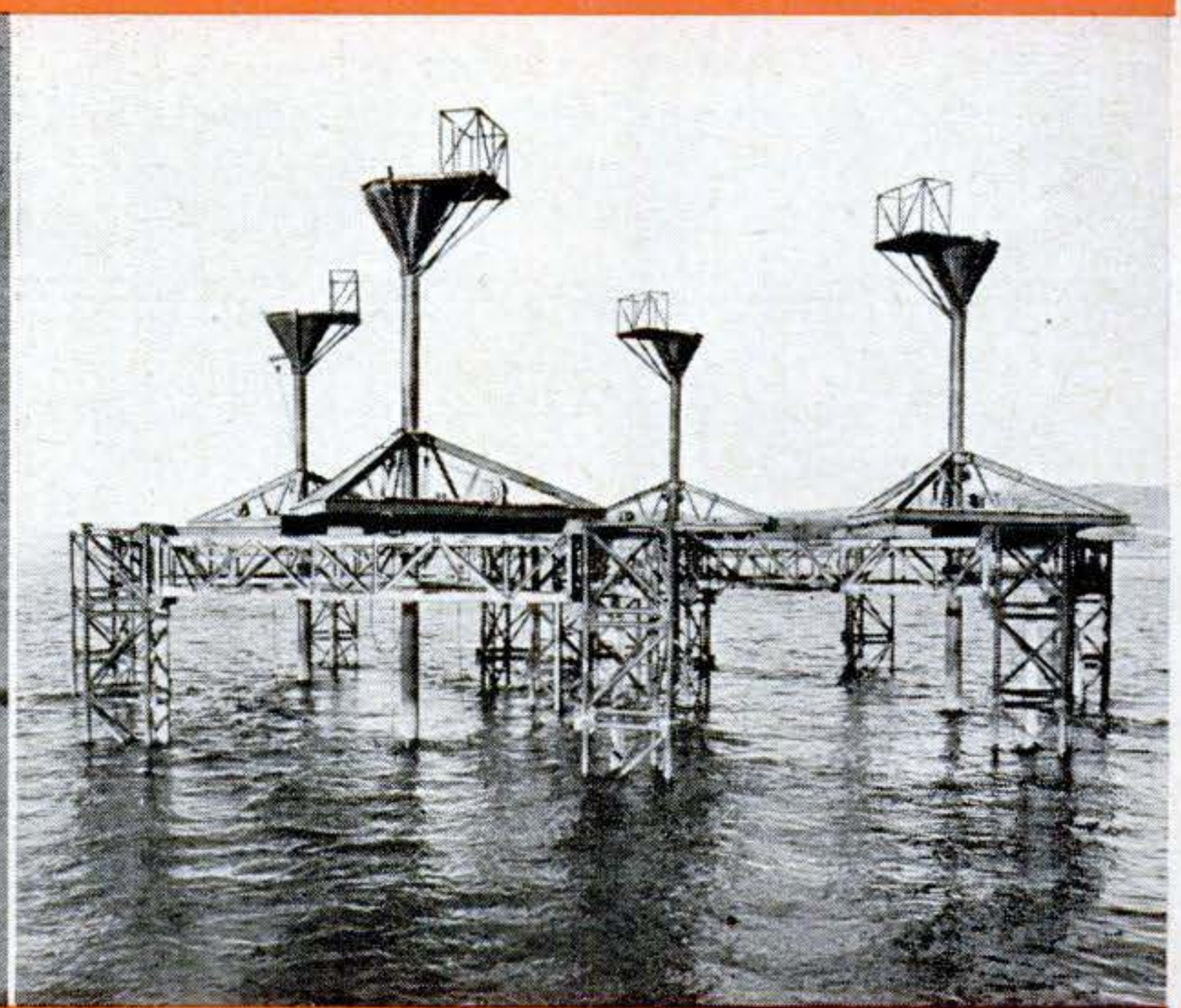
Copyrighted material

Two-Story Bridge to Crack a Bottleneck

New San Francisco Bay span will carry four times as many



HUGE PILE DRIVER is leaving a trail across San Francisco Bay. Its powerful battering ram sets 125-foot-long H-beam steel piles that will support the new bridge.



THOSE QUEER-LOOKING CONES are not surplus crow's nests with radar antennas; they are giant steel funnels used for channeling concrete into underwater pier forms.

THE San Francisco Bay region is outgrowing its britches, so the California Department of Public Works has decided to put a steel gusset in them.

This gusset is in the form of a $62,000,000, twin-deck cantilever bridge, more than five miles long, that will connect the rapidly growing Bay Area cities of Richmond and San Rafael.

Four miles of the new span will be over water. At its highest point, it will be 185 feet above the water. The entire span and its approaches will not have a grade exceeding three percent—a boon to truck traffic.

In the middle, arching over the main and secondary navigation channels of San Francisco Bay, will be two cantilever spans, each 1,070 feet long.

The bridge will have two decks, one above the other. Each deck will have three 12-foot concrete roadways. Traffic will move in only one direction on each deck.

Ferries have plied the route of the projected bridge since 1915. In late years the ferries have carried a peak load of 1,000,000 vehicles annually. It is estimated that the new bridge will carry about 4,000,000 vehicles during its first year, 1957. Ten years after that, it is believed there will be an annual flow of some 6,000,000 trucks and cars across the span.

Although special facilities are being built into the bridge to simplify maintenance, it is estimated that operation and upkeep will cost $500,000 a year.

Copyrighted material

cars as ferry boats do now.

A FLOATING PLANT mixes concrete. It is fed with cement and gravel that a crane picks up from barges alongside. At right is an aerial view of Richmond end of bridge.

Japan's "Flying Feather" Drifts into Baby Convertible Field

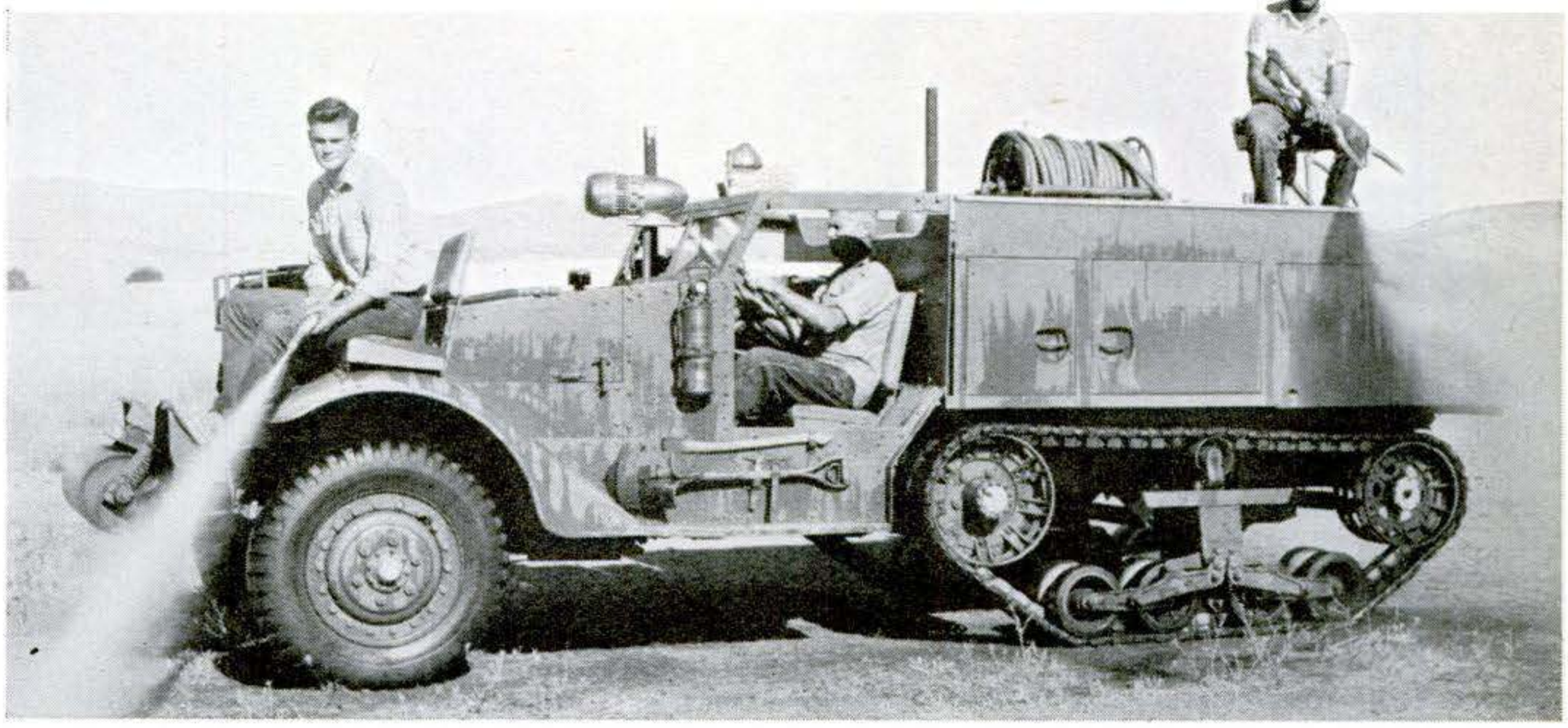
THIS midget two-cylinder, rear-engined Japanese convertible, called Flying Feather, has a top speed of only 37 miles an hour but it travels about 58 miles on a gallon of gasoline. It weighs 880 pounds and costs $1,000, far less than other popular-priced Japanese automobiles. The new car is 109 inches long and 51 inches wide.

Scientists Go Overboard, Meet Fish on Own Level

EQUIPPED with diving lungs, glass-front helmets and foot fins, California marine biologists are dropping in on surf fish, abalone, rockfish and, unintentionally, an occasional shark these days in a state-backed effort to learn more about the local seafood.

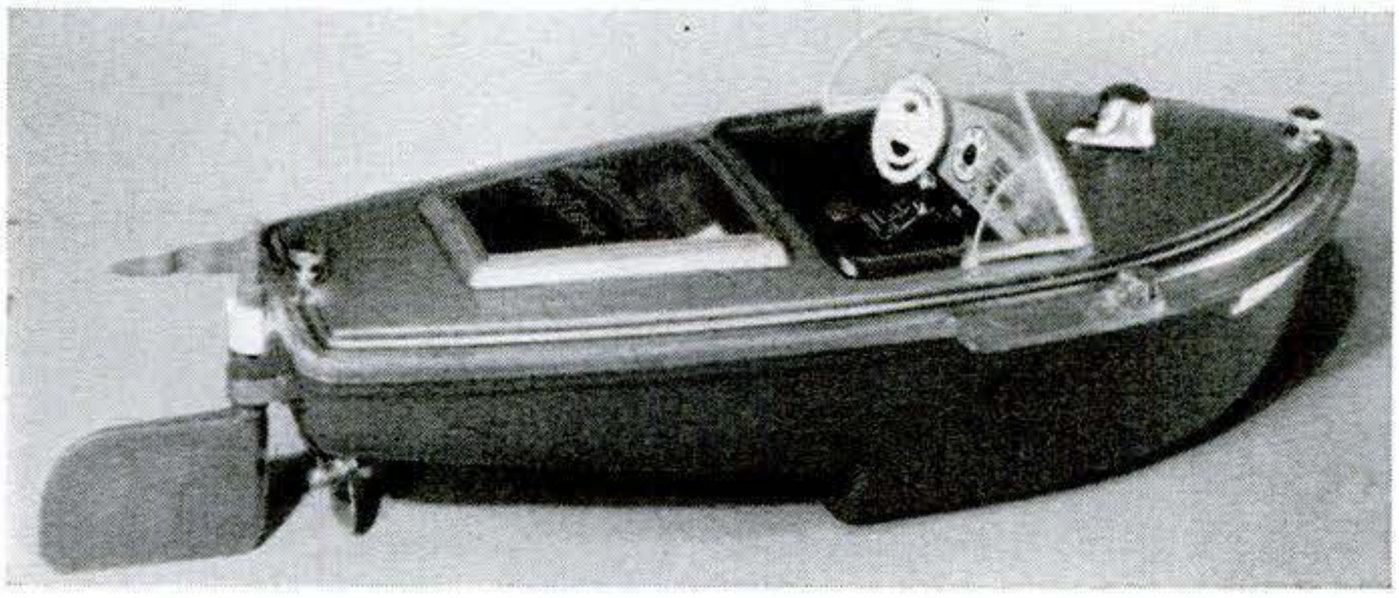
The diving scientists, shown at their watery work in the photos at right, have probed as deep as 100 feet and stayed below for a half hour at a time. One of them (far right) recently brought back a nine-pound lobster that he had hauled out of a sunken reef.

Copyrighted material



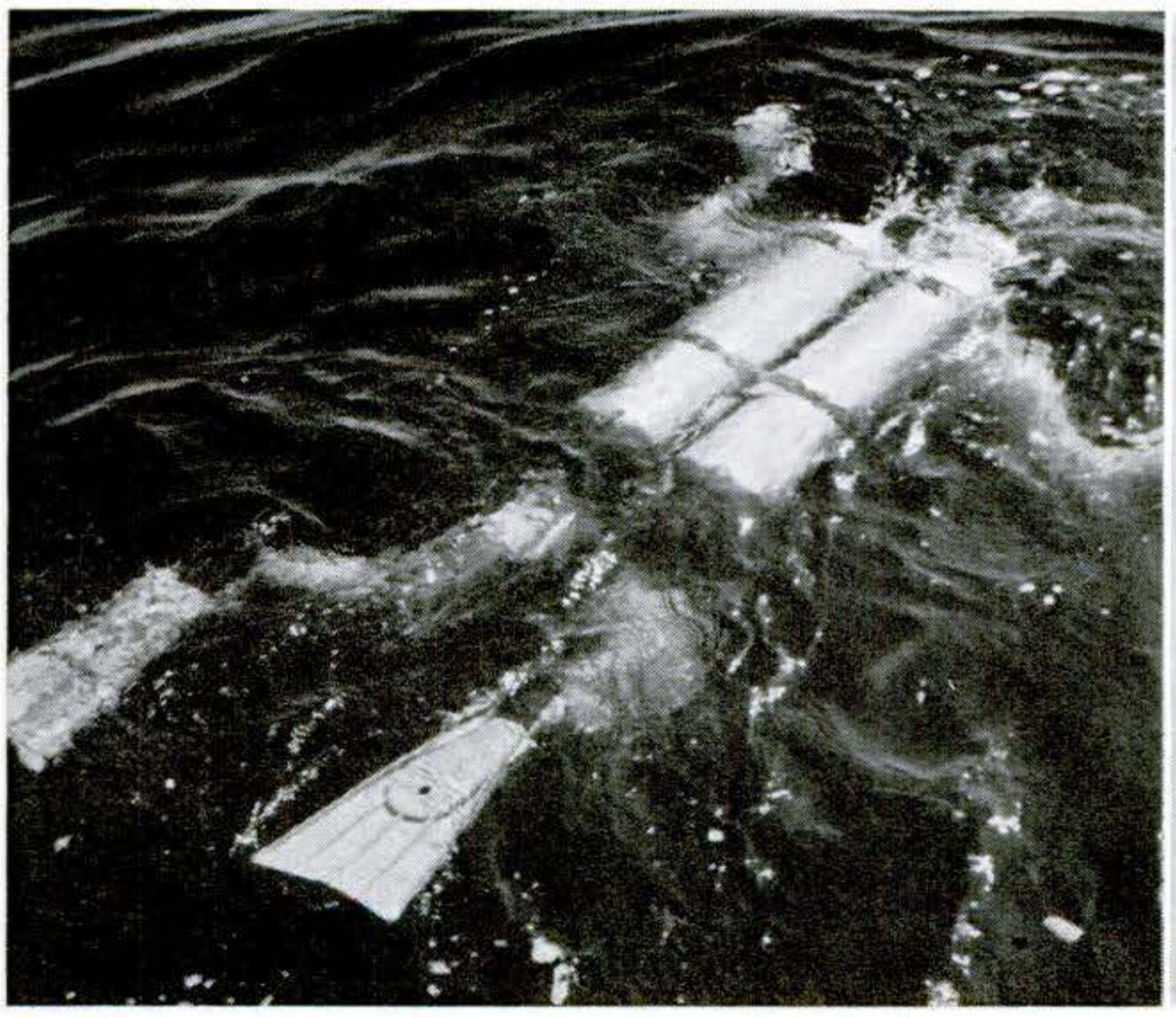
Homemade Half-Track Fire Truck Easily Takes Hills in Stride

To FIGHT grain, grass and brush fires on his hilly ranch near Willows, Calif., Lester Lederer converted an Army half-track into a fire truck that can go anywhere. It carries a 500-gallon water supply and three hoses, along with a 30-horsepower pump.



Toy Boat Cruises by Remote Control

YOUNG skippers can pilot the Schuco toy electric boat at left over a 30-foot course. Two flashlight batteries power the craft through a control box with buttons for forward and reverse motion.



Copyrighted material

This gracious 150-unit motel at Baton Rouge is adding 50 units and a 500-place restaurant.

Swimming pools are common at motels out West, where they have special social significance.

Copyrighted material

The amazing growth of

Horizontal Hotels

Once crude cabins, motels now often resemble mansions, and far outnumber vertical hotels.

By Kenneth Wylie

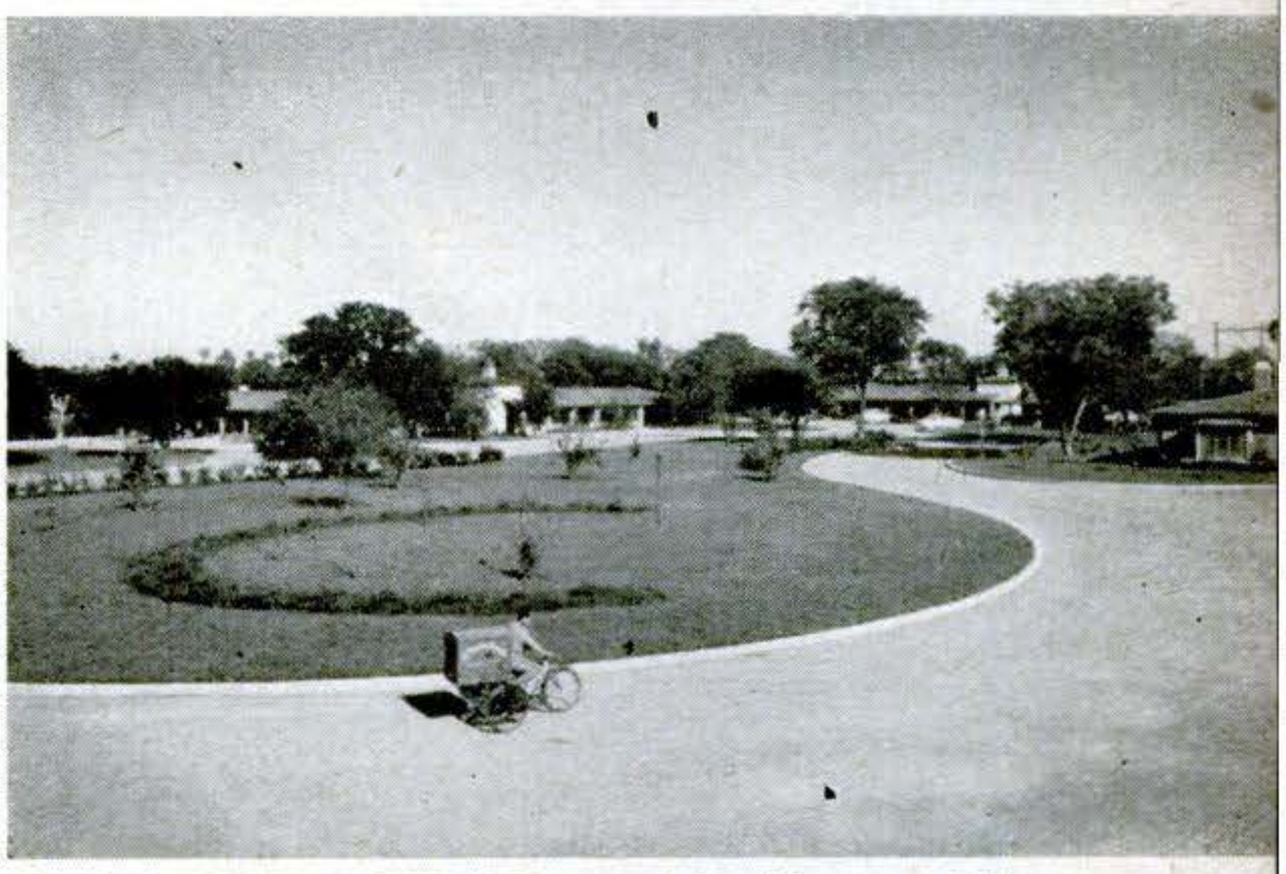
MORE than 50,000 motels await you now, if you take your vacation by car. In the 1930s, curbside cabins generally offered you sagging beds and cast-off quilts, tissue-thin walls, uncertain plumbing and the choking warmth of wood stoves. Today's descendants of those dreary havens are often as fancy as any big city's tallest, plushiest hotel.

And they are still going up at a dizzying rate in all parts of the U.S., Canada and Mexico. More than 3,000 new ones were built in this country alone last year, at a cost of $420,000,000. That's more than six times as much money as was spent to build the spectacular world headquarters of the United Nations in New York.

Latest Facility: A Landing Field

There are now twice as many motels as hotels in the U.S., and no wonder. Americans spent $20,000,000,000 on their vacations last year, the AAA reports—twice as much money as General Motors, the world's biggest industrial corporation, took in—and a huge hunk of that sum was distributed along the highways. The vacationists took 86 percent of all their trips by car. They paid more than $1,500,000,000 for motel facilities, which ranged from a helicopter landing field (the Western Hills, Fort Worth, Tex.) to free ice cubes (almost everywhere). By the year's end, the nation's motels had

A $100,000 EXTRA at a $2,000,000 motel-hotel in Texas is a 190-by-150-foot landing field for helicopters, presumably not rare vehicles for fabulous Texas businessmen.



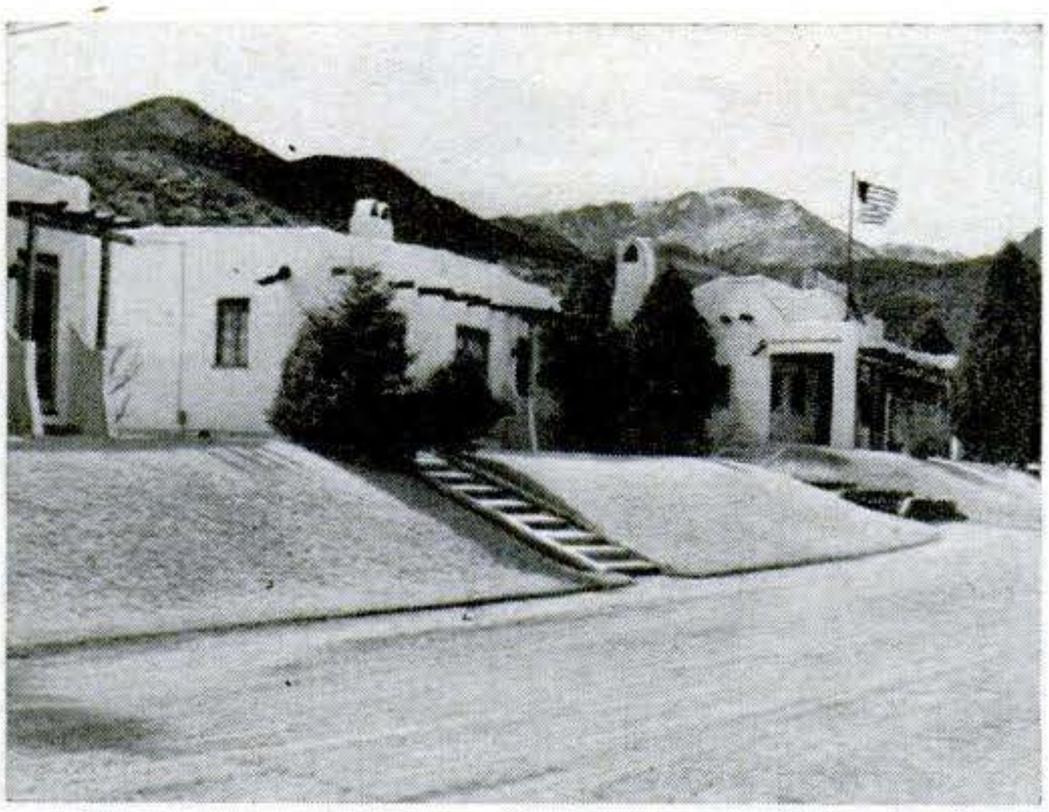
SPEEDY ROOM SERVICE at this Brownsville, Tex., motel, laid out like a swank development of ranch homes, is provided by a three-wheel delivery cart, pedaled to your door.

ON A FLORIDA BEACH lies the 115-acre motel village below, which features 650 housekeeping units, nearly any sports facility you can think of, and a good-sized shopping center.

Copyrighted material

FEW HOTELS could outdo the luxury, comfort and style evident everywhere in the plush lounge of this big, new Miami Beach motel, member of a topflight U.S. motel chain.

SUITABLE FOR PALM BEACH, where it stands, the motel whose curving dining room is seen above has separate pools for adults and kids, tennis courts, a bar, and small cars for hire.



A FIREPLACE IN EVERY ROOM is an alluring feature of this motel in Manitou Springs, Colo., at the foot of Pike's Peak, visible beyond the flag. Some units have living rooms.

totted up 45,000,000 registrations—a number equal to nearly one-third of the entire population.

To attract this cash-laden horde of automobile travelers, the horizontal hotels beside the road have been growing steadily bigger and more elaborate.

Suppose, for example, that you were to pull up at nightfall before the entrance to the $2,000,000 Terrace Motor Hotel in Austin, Tex. You and your brood would be escorted—not by the owner, as in the old days, but by a bellhop—to one of 211 bedroom-bath units, cascading down a high, wooded hill. Your home for the night would provide air-conditioned comfort, ice water, excellent beds, attractive furniture and decorations, ample space for luggage and clothes, a roomy bathroom with plenty of man-size towels and lots of hot water, and quiet.

The kids could work out the day's kinks in and around the motel's swimming pool. Once the bags were unpacked, you and your wife could lounge on the shadowed lawns. If any pressing or cleaning needed doing, the valet or laundry would take care of it.

A call to room service would summon the mixings for a refresher before dinner, and once that was downed you and the family could stroll to the cheery coffee shop for a tasty evening meal.

Even Breakfast in Bed

Want more? Well, if you'll leaf through the AAA Motel Guide (about 6,000 listings) or Duncan Hines' list of the motels he approves of (around 3,000 listings), you'll probably find some motels that serve their guests a free breakfast in bed, between six and eight a.m.

The proprietor of a Georgia motel, hunting for a specialty that might lure more travelers to his door than the next, figured out that it would cost him only eight cents a day per head to give his guests their first meal of the day on the house. Eight cents covered the cost of two doughnuts, a glass of orange juice and a big cup of coffee, with cream and sugar. A child's breakfast would cost

Copyrighted material

This Grand Rapids Motel Was Built for Half the Average Cost

By using flat roofs, slab floors, prefabricated steel casement windows and a new kind of brick that forms a wall in one course, Louis Cordogan, Chicago architect, built the new, 20-unit Jim Williams Motel at Grand Rapids, Mich., for only $3,400 a unit. The U.S. average cost per motel unit is $6,825.

The choice of flat roofs with center drains eliminated the need for gutters, downspouts and the double construction that a pitched roof demands.

SCR bricks (named for the Structural Clay Products Research Institute), used for the outside walls, come in six-by-12-inch blocks. They are jamb-slotted at one end to receive metal window frames. Walls of these bricks cost about the same as frame construction.

The contractor had to excavate only six inches of Grand Rapids soil to reach sand. On this natural fill he spread a 68-pound composition vapor barrier, then poured four-inch slabs of concrete. The architect beat the cold-floor problem by running a perimeter of rock wool around the inner foundation walls.

Each building, placed diagonally on the lot, consists of four units clustered around a utility-room core. Every unit is roughly 15 feet by 10½ feet.

The Jim Williams Motel typifies two growing trends in the industry. It features separate buildings in place of a string of attached rooms, and its manager and his wife trained for their jobs by taking a three-month correspondence course in motel management, including 20 lessons in college-level accounting.

him 10 cents, for he would have to substitute milk or hot chocolate for coffee. Even so, he estimated that he could serve a free breakfast to every person in his 30 units every day of the year for less than one percent of his annual operating cost.

If your holiday journeyings take you through the Southwest, you will find that many a motel rivals a dude ranch both in looks and in facilities.

Along the seacoasts, it is not unusual to come upon a motel like the El Rancho, a 50-unit layout at Myrtle Beach, S. C., which sprawls within a few steps of the Atlantic. In addition to surf bathing, it offers hunting, fishing and golfing.

If you are driving through the Midwest, you will discover many motels—like Eaton's, in Hamilton, Ohio—boasting swimming pools. Eaton's pool is typical. It is heated, measures 20 by 40 feet, has underwater lighting and is surrounded by a patio.

However, at a minimum cost of from $3,000 to $5,000, it will be some time before motel swimming pools are as common as their sterilized glasses.

Motelmen like to say, and can hardly refrain from rubbing their hands when they say it, that every road leads sooner or later to a motel. This is especially true of California, where there are 7,330 motels, and Florida, which has 4,124. These favorite vacation states lead all the others in motel population, though it is surprising how concentrated they sometimes are elsewhere. For instance, there is an 11-mile stretch just south of Hartford, Conn., that contains 31 motels.

Why Travelers Like Motels

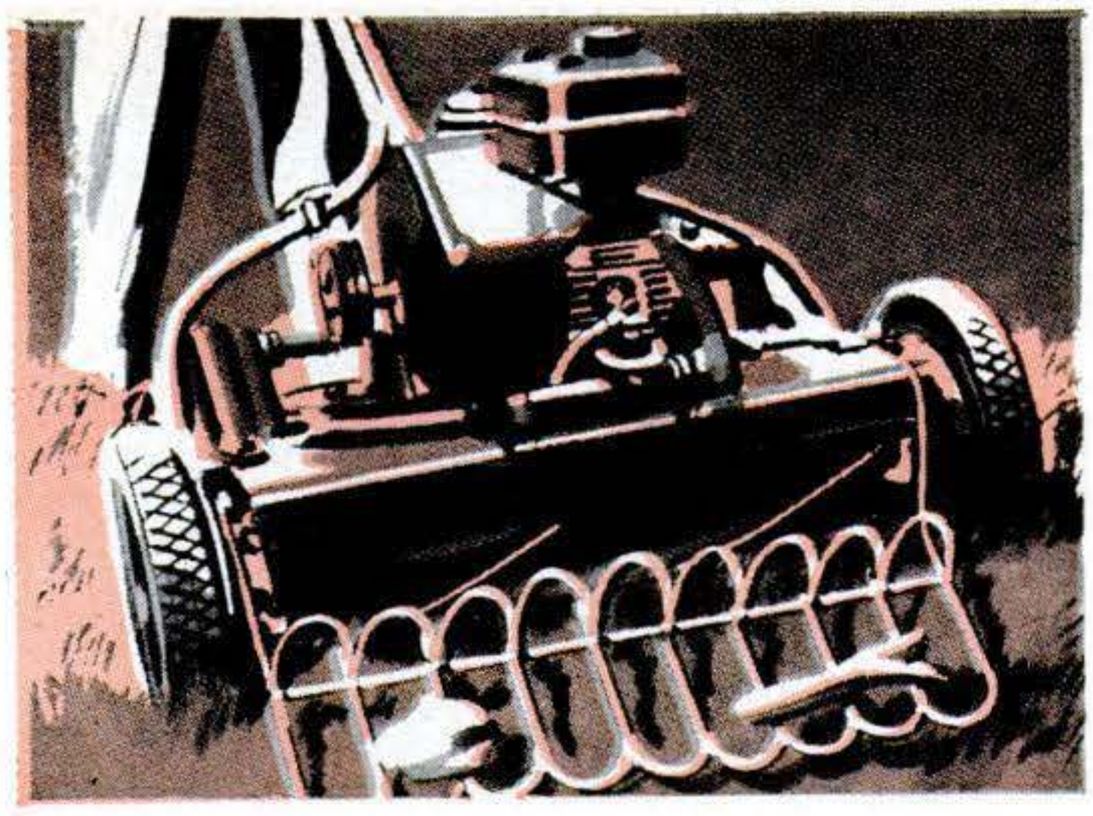
Your reasons for preferring a motel to a hotel have been pretty well established—at least in the minds of the folks in the motel industry.

At the end of an eight- or 10-hour drive in vacation-time traffic, you haven't the heart to push on through city congestion to a hotel. You want to stop right beside the road and step straight from your car into a cool room with inner-springs, ice water and silence. You want to let the children loose to romp in the open space that surrounds most motels.

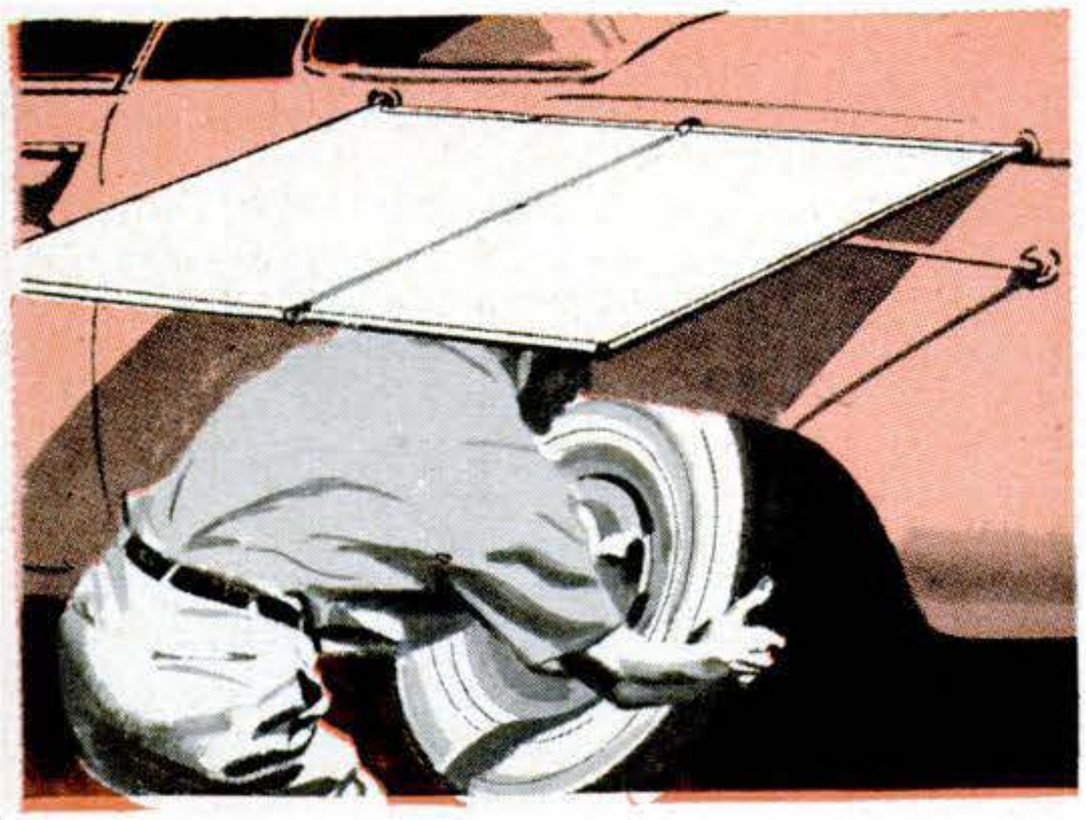
[*Continued on page 208*]

Copyrighted material

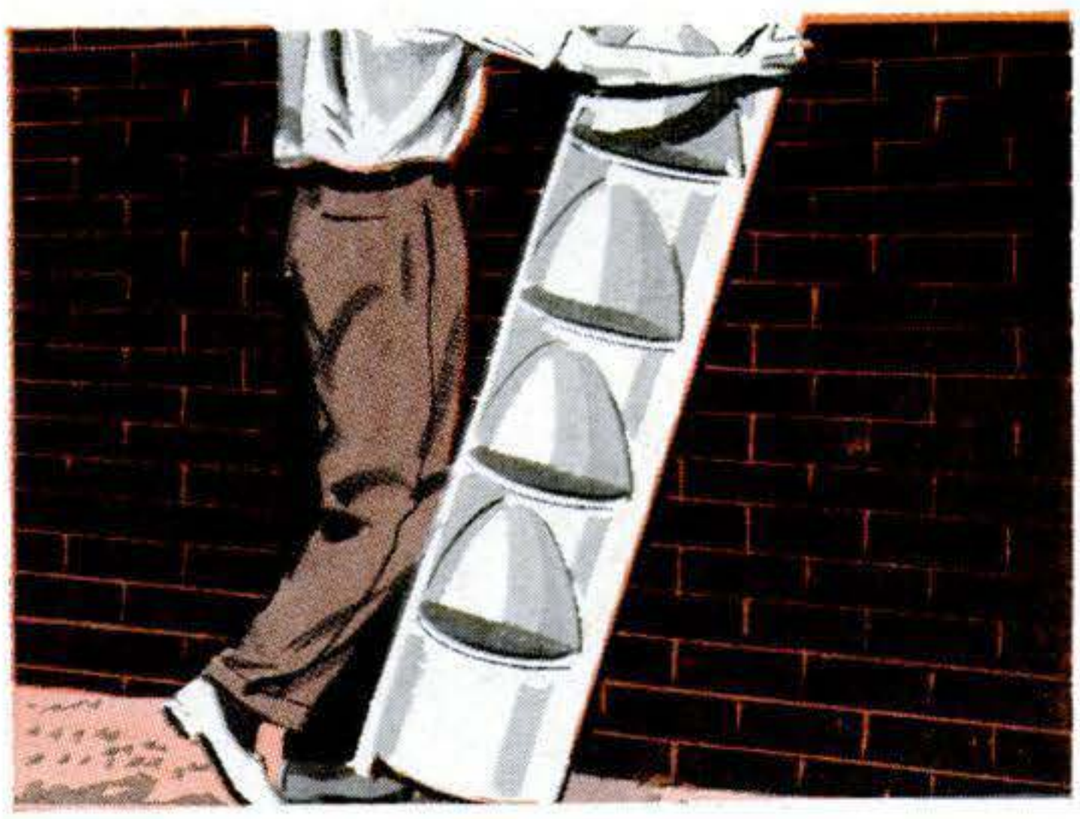
I'd Like to see them make...



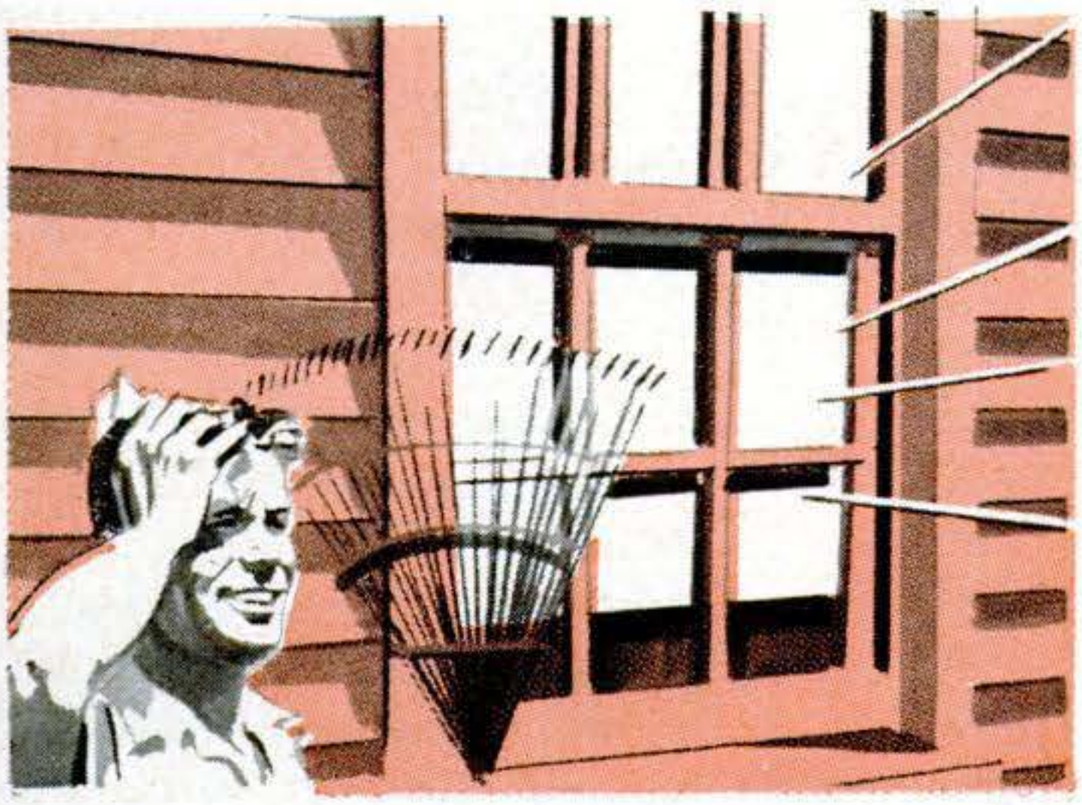
LAWN MOWERS with a rake attachment at the front to push twigs and stones out of the path of the cutting blades.—*Mrs. Karl S. Dewey, Malone, N. Y.*



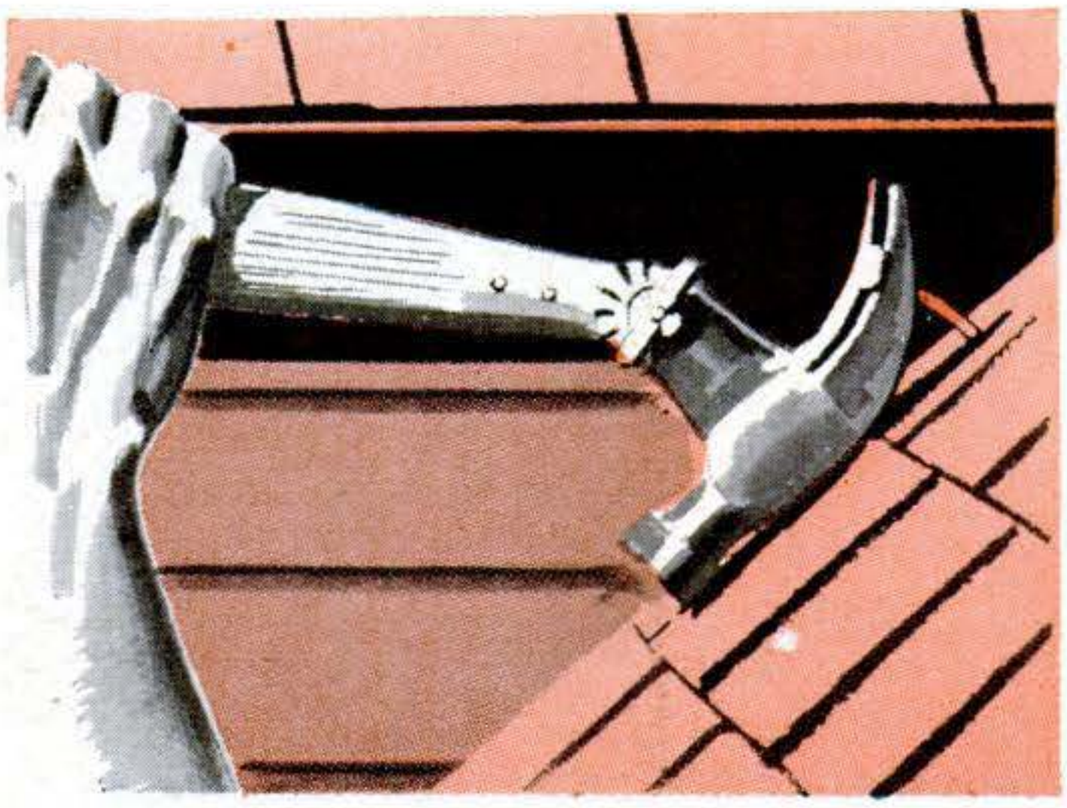
A COLLAPSIBLE SHELTER that would clamp to the fender of a car when you have to change a flat tire in bad weather or in the hot sun.—*J. D. Ducharme, Holyoke, Mass.*



A LIGHTWEIGHT LADDER made from sheet aluminum with treads welded in place on steps formed by slitting and punching in the metal. —*B. M. Franklin, Hunter, Okla.*



WINDOW SHADES with aluminum foil on the outer side. They would deflect the sun's rays and act as insulation to keep the house cooler in summer.—*Gerald L. Hegel, Cincinnati.*



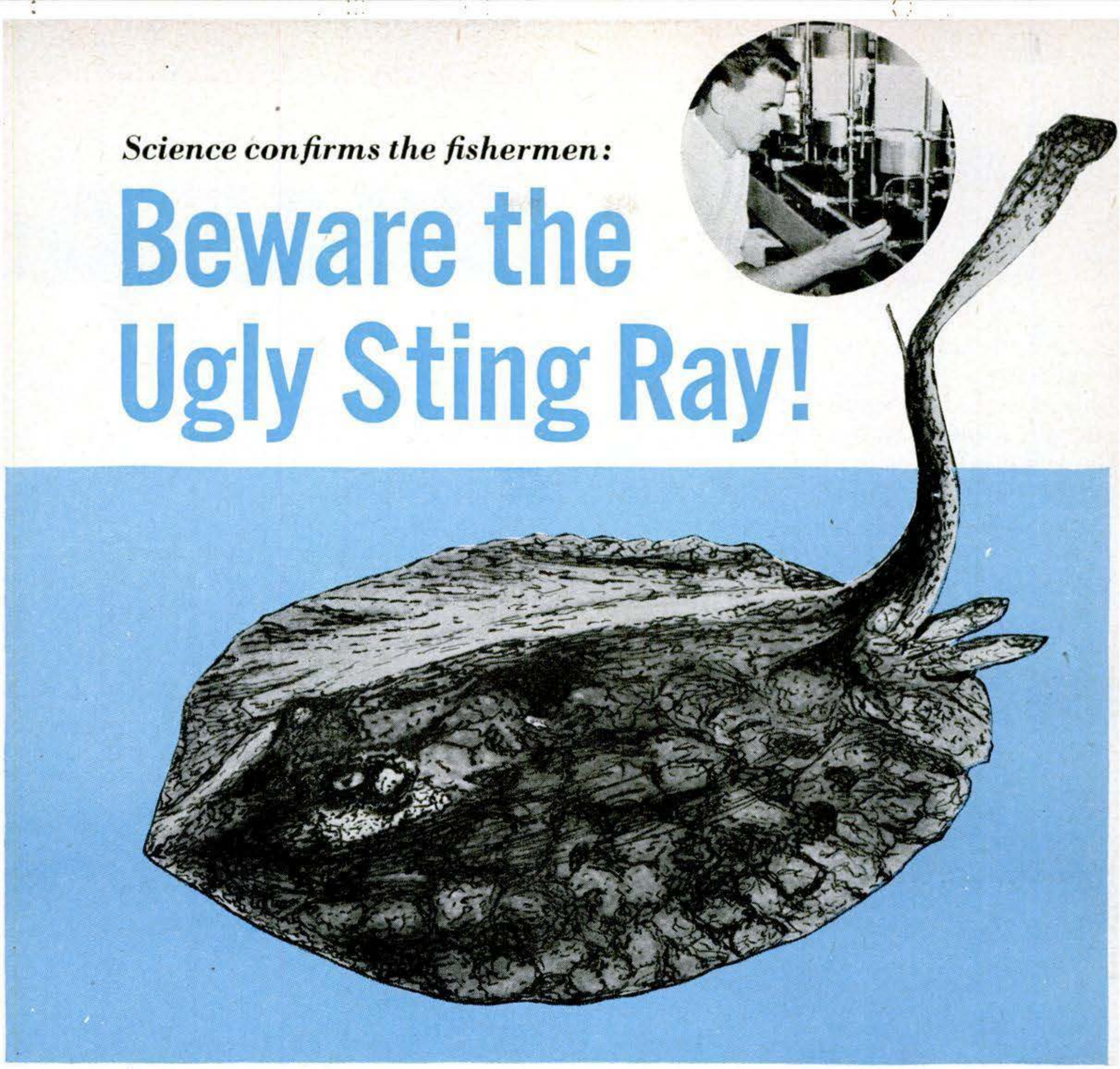
A HAMMER with a hinged handle that could be adjusted and locked in position for driving or pulling nails in corners and tight places.—*John P. Krzemien, Gowanda, N. Y.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by *Popular Science Monthly* readers. What is *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material

Science confirms the fishermen:

Beware the Ugly Sting Ray!



Sting on a ray's tail points at Dr. Russell (circle) studying sting-ray venom in laboratory.

Researchers report this queer fish will not only knife you but pour poison in the wound.

By Edward Hutchings Jr.

THOUSANDS of years ago fishermen and bathers learned to give a wide berth to the queer fish called the sting ray. This prudent practice is fully endorsed by the latest dope on these ugly critters from a scientific study of them now being made along the California coast.

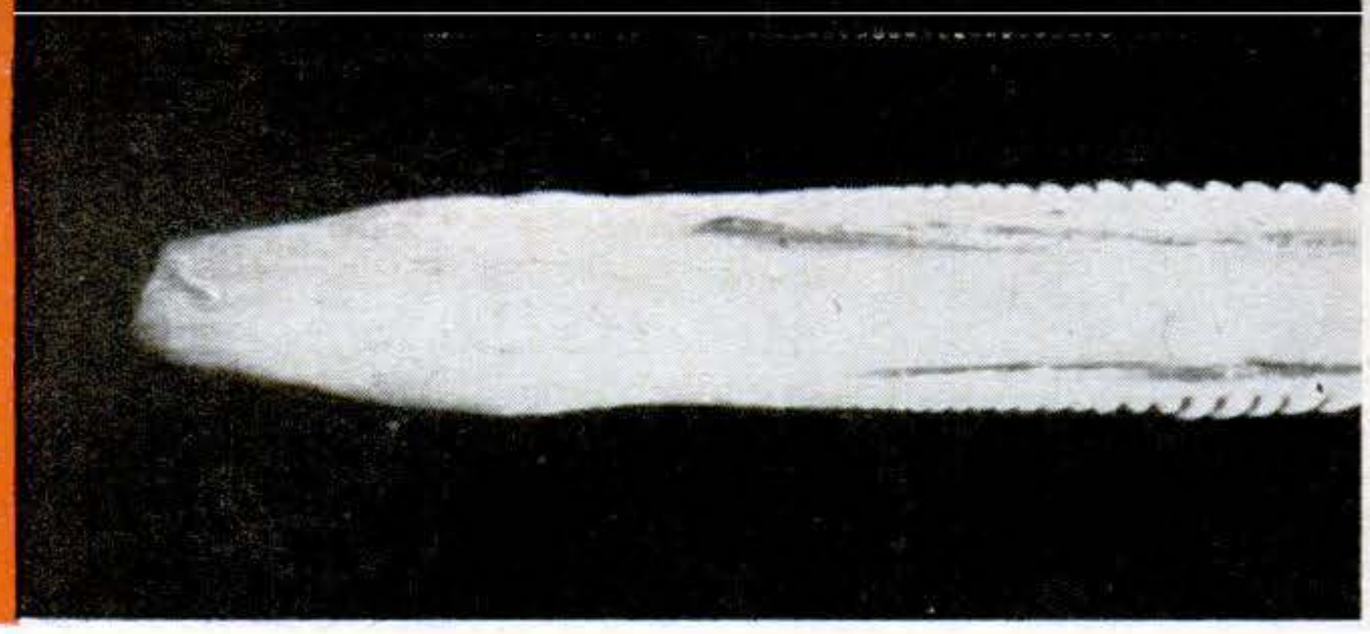
At first glance, the small round sting ray most often encountered around American shores looks as harmless as it is useless. It is a flat, brownish fish, measuring anywhere up to 20 inches across, with a long whiplike tail. Its favorite activity is to lie motionless, buried under the warm sand or mud, in shallow water.

Obviously, it is no trick at all for a fisherman or bather to step on one of these creatures—and this is when the sting ray shows its ornery side. The pressure of a foot on its back provides the incentive, and the leverage, for the fish to whip its tail around and thrust its sting into the foot or leg of its victim.

This treacherous weapon is carried on the upperside of the sting ray's tail. A hard, bony structure, it has sharp barbs

Copyrighted material

YOU CAN SEE in this close-up photo of the actual sting from a 25-inch ray why the Indian tribes in South America have for centuries used sting-ray spines on their spears and arrows. A man in Australia grinds and polishes stings this size and sells them for toothpicks.



along both sides of the last half of its length, like a two-edged saw. It is fiendishly designed to cause pain when the ray jabs it into a victim, and to lacerate the victim's flesh when the ray draws it out again.

An 11-inch ray usually has a sting about 1½ inches long; a 200-pound ray

ON BEACH at Corona Del Mar, Calif., Dr. Russell cautiously flips a small ray from net into bucket. In lab he extracts venom from the sting to study its effect on animals.

will have a 10-inch sting. Large rays can inflict serious, and even fatal injuries. A fisherman who mixed with a 10-foot sting ray off Australia was struck with such power that the sting went through his leg. And a woman was once wounded fatally when a ray drove its sting through her heart.

Even a sting from a small ray can be an unforgettable experience. Take the case of Joe, a 27-year-old employee of the California Fish and Game Department, who was struck by a round sting ray while seining in Alamitos Bay, near Long Beach. Less than two minutes after he was struck the sharp stabbing pain in his foot and ankle was so intense that Joe went into a state of shock. He was quickly revived, and soon began to have muscular spasms in his foot and leg. For half an hour he was dizzy, nauseated and in constant pain. Codeine gave him no relief, so he was given an injection of demerol, and in about 15 minutes he was able to hobble around on his injured leg.

The pain hung on for several hours. It was only occasionally sharp, though, and it was even further relieved when Joe soaked his foot and leg in hot water. By the next day the pain was completely gone. The wound itself took 16 days to heal. Because the pain from a sting ray is usually all out of proportion to the damage that can be caused by the sting itself, doctors long ago decided that it must be aggravated by bacterial infection, from dirt and slime left deep in the wound. Only in recent years has it become clear that most of this pain is probably caused by the sting's venom.

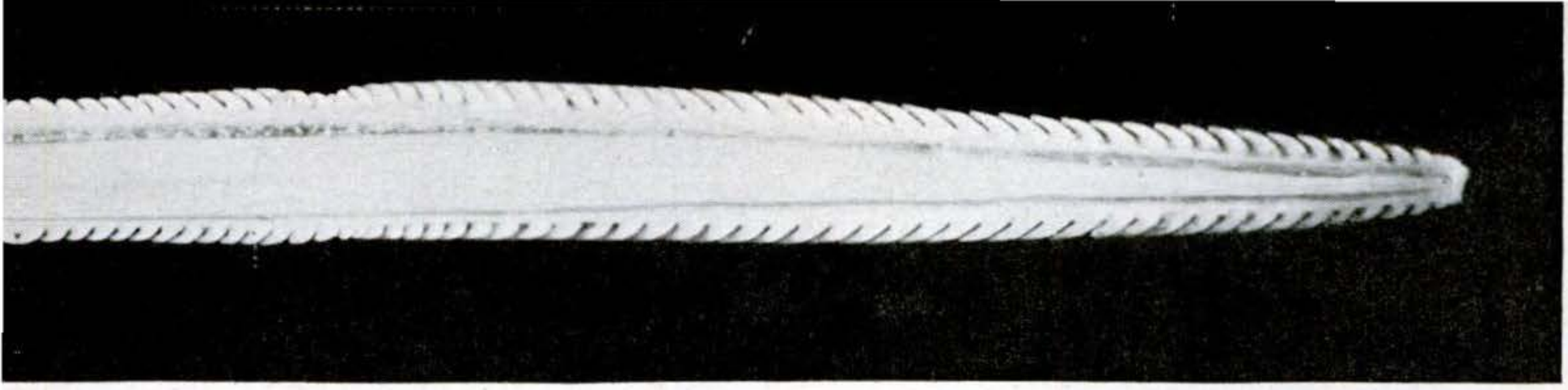
Doctor Becomes Fisherman

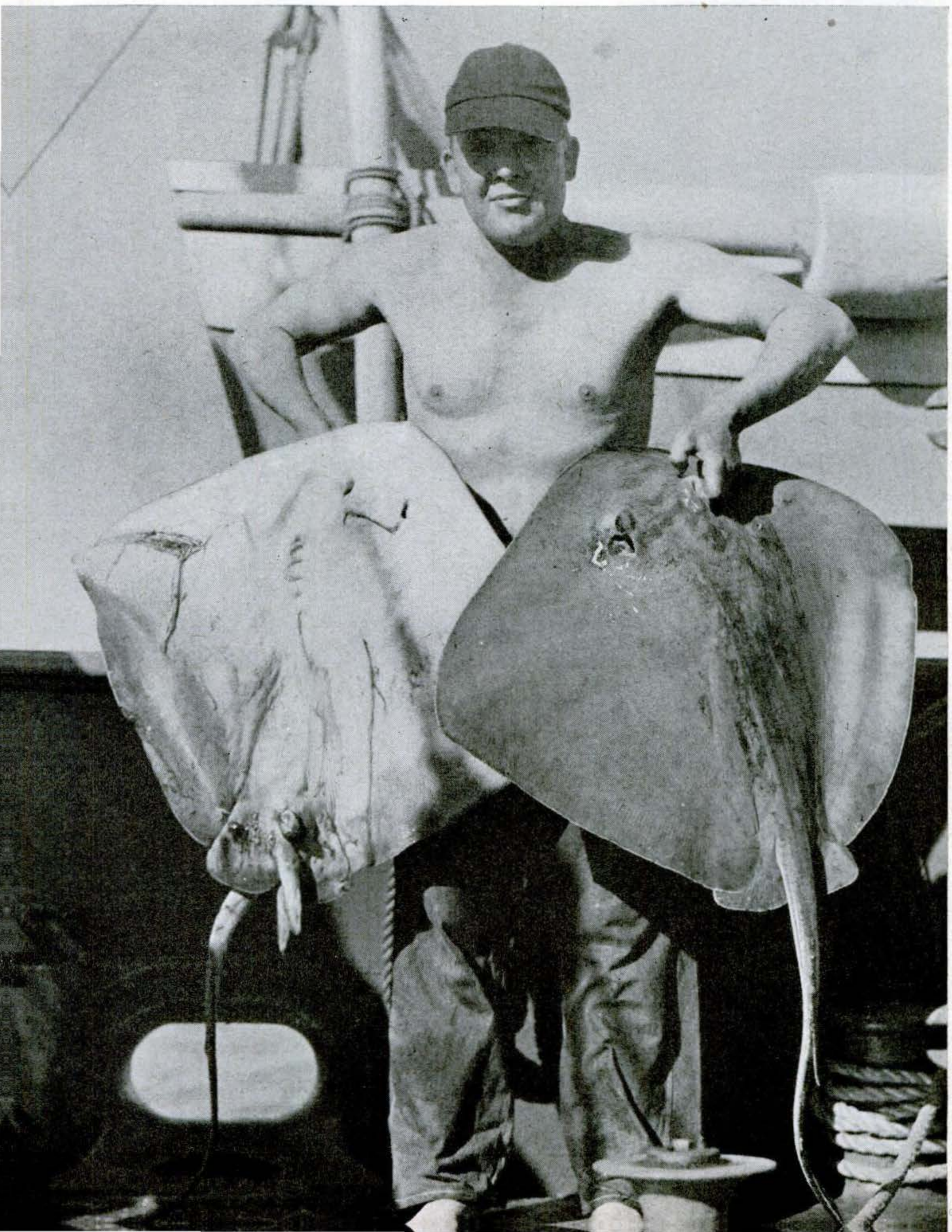
This venom has been the subject of a scientific study conducted by a Californian, Dr. Findlay Russell, since 1952. Dr. Russell began by trying to confirm the actual existence of sting-ray venom, went on to study its pharmacological properties, then came to consider its medical aspects.

[*Continued on page 224*]

THESE ARE AVERAGE-SIZE diamond sting rays collected by University of California researchers. Sting nearly four inches long can be seen halfway up tail of the ray at far right.

Copyrighted material



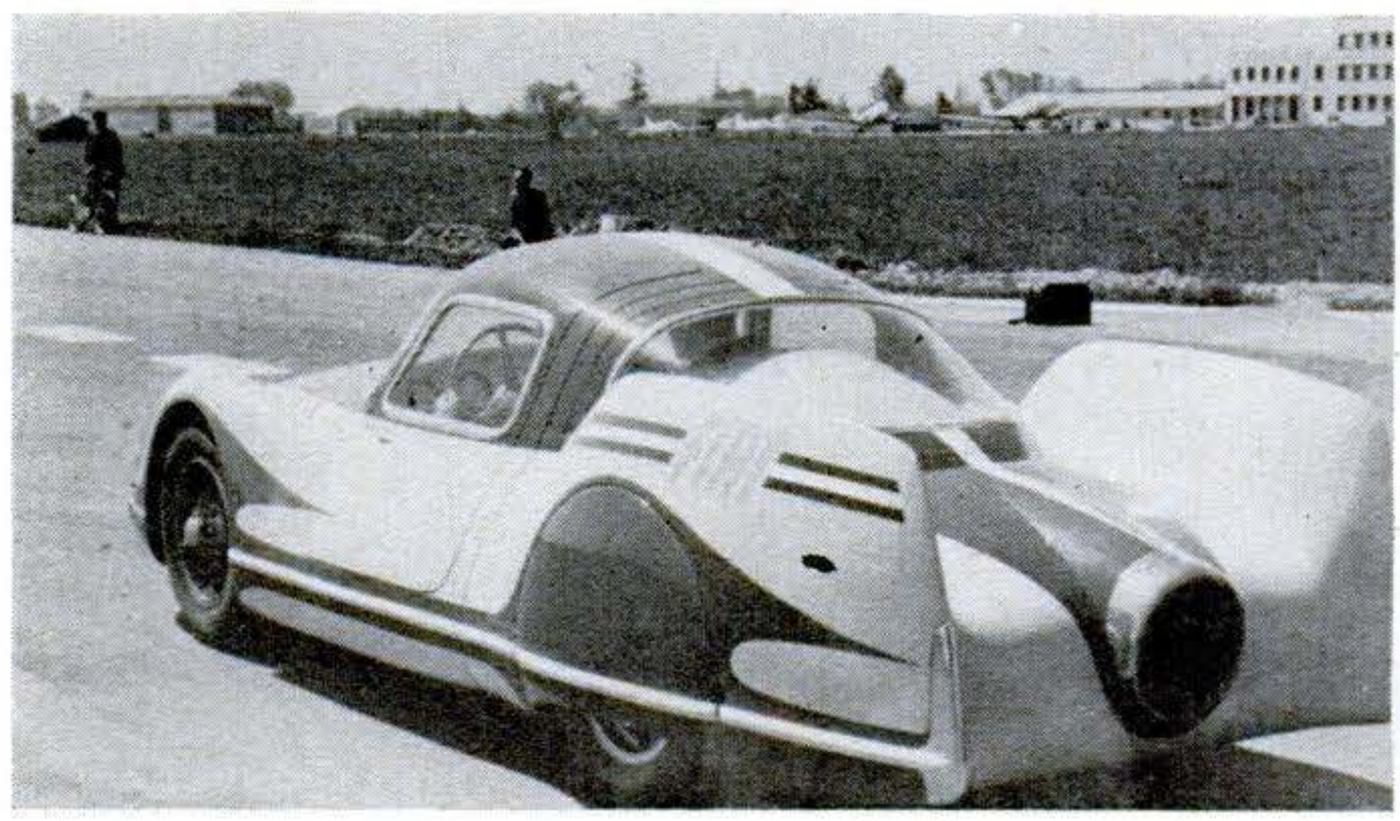


Turret Changes Lenses Fast on Still Camera

THE revolving turret, widely used on movie cameras for interchanging lenses quickly, has been adapted for use on a still camera. A miniature Rectaflex shown in Paris (left) swings any one of three lenses into position when you spin a wheel. Although bulky, the turret is said to be light in weight and not difficult to manipulate.

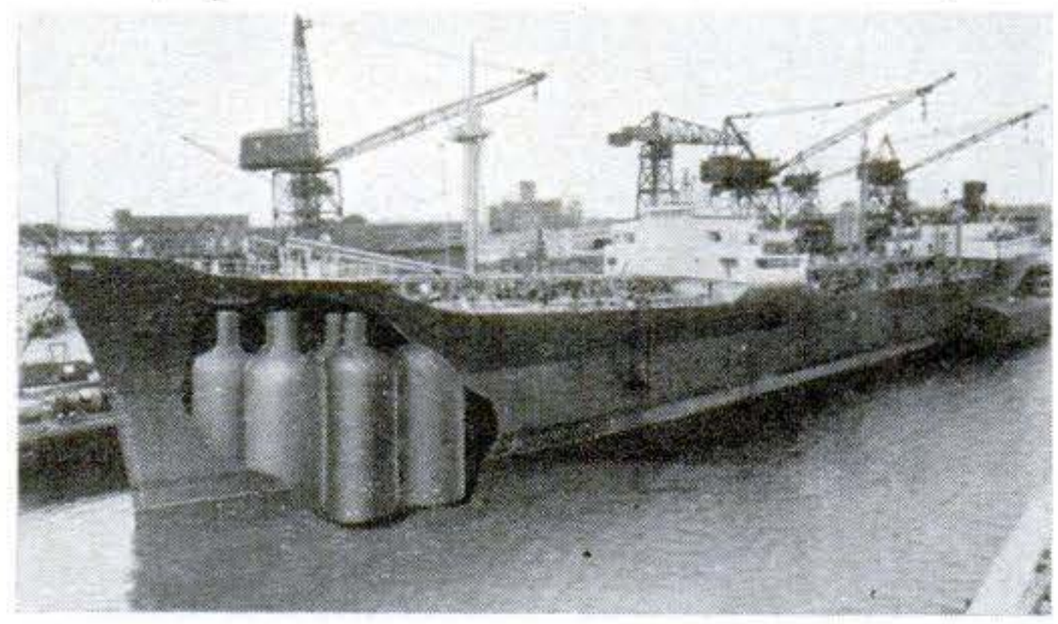
Italy's Turbo Car Hits 175 M.P.H.

AFTER five years of experimental work, the first turbine-powered Fiat has hit the track. Swirling gas as hot as 1,470 degrees F. spins the turbine at 22,000 r.p.m. to develop 200 horsepower. Two large rear fins give the car stability at a top speed of 175 miles an hour.



Kits Make Fancy Foreign Cars

A LOT of big car names have been added to the screwdriver assembly line. The boy above is at work on a Jaguar, while a Pegaso, Rolls Royce and Corvette stand ready to roll. Ideal Toy Corp., 200 Fifth Ave., NYC, makes the kits.



Acids Shipped in Rubber Casks

SIX rubber-lined tanks ride the hold of the SS *Marine Dow-Chem* to haul acids and caustic chemicals. Goodyear field men vulcanized the rubber with steam under pressure while the tanks—each 15 feet across and 41 feet deep—acted as heat containers.

Copyrighted material

A broncobuster of the skies rides

Boeing's Jet Stratoliner

Tex Johnston, a test pilot in cowboy garb, calmly holds the 600-m.p.h. transport's reins as it goes through its first paces.

By Andrew R. Boone

TEX JOHNSTON is tall and rangy and he can spit into a 40-mile wind. He wears a cowboy's high-heeled boots and big hat, and he can spin you yarns from sunup to supper without repeating himself. And there is something else about Tex—when it comes to flying, he knows just about as much as there is to know.

When I chatted with Tex recently in Seattle, he was getting set to pull back on the control yoke and soar

SPEED IS IN EVERY LINE of the big, new brown-and-yellow Stratoliner, seen below as it was first rolled out of its hangar. Model above shows how it looks from overhead.

JET PLANES ARE AN OLD STORY to Tex Johnston (in the hat, natch), who was in the driver's seat when both the B-47 and B-52, USAF jet bombers, made their maiden flights.

aloft in the fastest passenger-type airplane the world has ever seen.

It would be the first flight of the first model of America's first jet airliner.

Tex Johnston, chief of flight testing for the Boeing people, allowed as how he would get this here flying machine unglued from the runway and mosey on upstairs and see how many knots she could make.

Slide Rules Predict Performance

The fact is, he already had a pretty good idea. He and the engineers had figured it all out ahead of time. Unless the slide rules were plumb loco, this airplane would turn up some 600 miles an hour in high gear and cruise at around 550.

Tex would be testing an airliner that —sooner than you imagine, maybe—will be flying from Los Angeles to New York in less time than it takes a fast train to make it from New York to Boston. It will be able to fly the Atlantic in the time it takes a motorist to drive from Kansas City to St. Louis.

Eastbound, with the prevailing winds, it will span the continent nonstop in about four hours. Westbound it may re-

How They Compare

	B-47
Span	116 ft.
Length	106 ft., 8 in.
Height	27 ft., 11 in.
Sweepback	35 degrees
Weight	200,000 lb. gross
Range	Over 3,000 mi.
Speed	Over 600 m.p.h.
Service Ceiling	Over 40,000 ft.
Power	6 GE J-47 turbojets, 5,800 lb. thrust
Payload	20,000 lb. of bombs

Copyrighted material

quire an hour more. These speeds will chop three hours and 15 minutes off the present fastest west-to-east transcontinental flights and three hours off the fastest east-to-west flights.

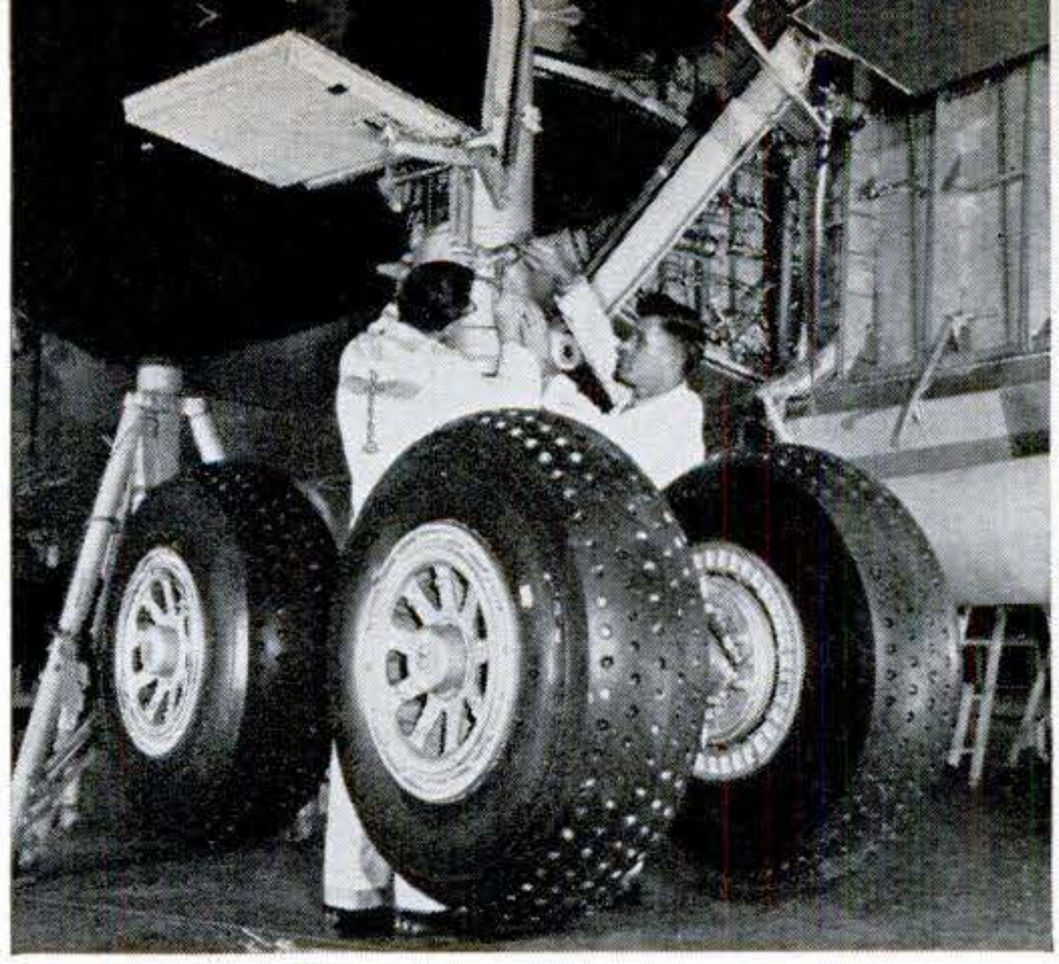
This airliner will fly twice as high as present propeller-driven airliners—up to 40,000 feet, or almost eight miles, of altitude. Jets *have* to fly high. At low altitudes, their speed rapidly diminishes. Jets need rare air to do their best.

Passenger Capacity Will Be Large

There will be a lot of other things about this particular airliner that Tex will be proving out this summer as he gets those spike heels and fancy-sewed toes on the rudder pedals. For one thing, it will carry a lot of people. Tex and his side-kicks don't know exactly yet, but they won't be surprised if it proves capable of toting 125 to 130 passengers. That's 45 to 50 more than the biggest of the current airliners will accommodate.

Then there is the way they plan to slow the Stratoliner down, once it's out of the air and in its landing run. They are going to turn the stream of jet gases from the engines around to blow the other way—and get aerodynamic braking by jet reaction.

Aerodynamic braking has a king-size by-product that may, in the end, prove to be one of the main reasons why jet transports are practicable. Here's the story:



BIG FEET FOR A BIG BIRD, the eight main wheels of the Stratoliner are mounted on two sets of tandem axles (left set, above). There are also two wheels under the plane's nose.

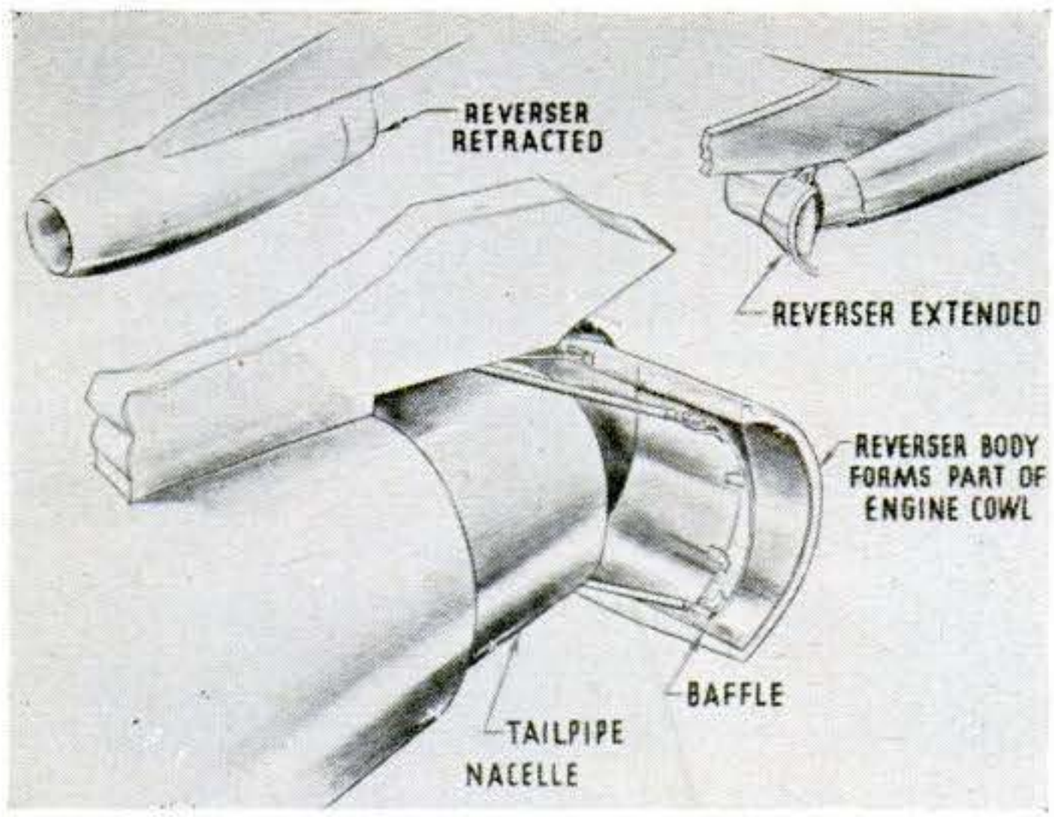
Drawback: Slow Thrust Recovery

The gas-turbine engines used in jet aircraft turn up five or six times as many revolutions a minute as piston engines. When they begin losing revolutions, their power to propel an airplane—that is, their thrust—drops off alarmingly. Worse, they don't react instantaneously to opening the throttle, as piston engines do. It takes precious seconds for them to recover their speed and thrust.

If the pilot of a jet airplane "misses an approach"—if he isn't at the right height,

B-52	STRATOCRUISER	STRATOLINER
185 ft.	141 ft., 3 in.	130 ft.
153 ft.	110 ft., 4 in.	128 ft.
48 ft.	38 ft., 3 in.	38 ft., 3 in.
35 degrees	Slight	35 degrees
Over 300,000 lb. gross	145,800 lb.	190,000 lb. gross
Over 3,000 mi.	3,000 mi.	Over 3.000 mi.
Over 600 m. p. h.	300-340 m. p. h.	Over 550 m. p. h.
Over 40,000 ft.	33,000 ft.	Over 40.000 ft.
8 P&W J-57 turbojets, 10,000 lb. thrust	4 P&W 3,500-hp. R-4360s, with GE turbosuperchargers	6 P&W JT3-L turbojets (similar to J-57s), in 10,000-lb.-thrust class
Restricted information	25,000 lb.	25,000 lb.

Copyrighted material



NEW KIND OF BRAKE, a retractable device that reverses the thrust of each jet engine without requiring reduced throttle, has been designed to slow the Stratoliner for landing.

at the right speed, when the near end of the runway flashes by underneath—it's touch-and-go on his thrust as he pours on the coal to go around and try it again.

Yet he has to reduce his thrust to get slowed down to land. That's where the aerodynamic braking comes in. By controlling the direction-of-flow of the gases from the tailpipes of the new airliner, the pilot can slow down or speed up the airplane at will without changing the speed of rotation on the engines. Instantaneous maximum thrust is his for the asking.

Drop-Off Engines

Tex Johnston has other safety devices at his command as he wrings out the new transport according to the syllabus of the test program. One of them sounds plain crazy—the engines are attached to the plane in such a way that, under certain circumstances, they can drop right off. They are swung on fixtures below the huge wing. If an engine gets out of hand, vibration and the wrench of suddenly frozen torque will cause it to slip its moorings. It's installed that way. It can go sailing off into space without rupturing any of the main structure of the airplane. A valve controlled from the cockpit shuts off the fuel supply. It's that simple.

Some other aspects of jet-transport flying are not. Noise is one of them. For all that the airplane and engine manufacturers have been able to do, jets are still a lot noisier than propeller airplanes. They roar—to people aground.

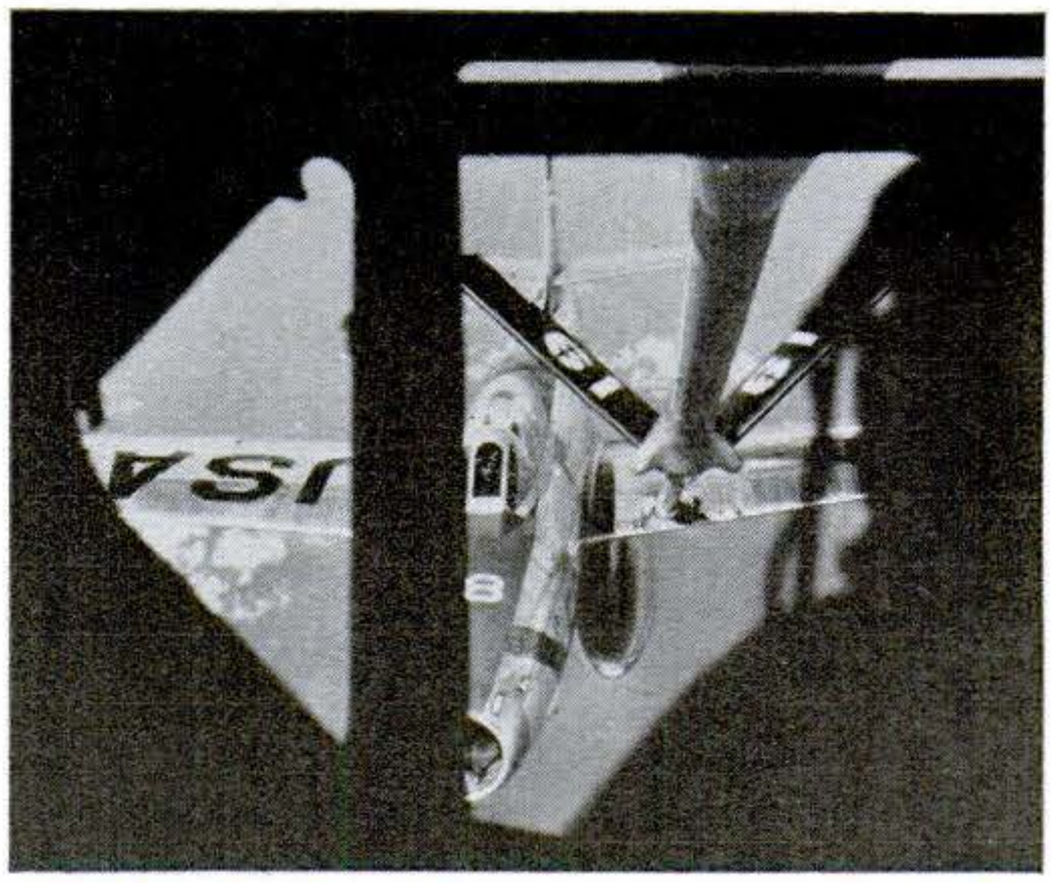
And jets are hot. When airline jets become operational in the U.S., Mother will have to keep Junior away from the tailpipes as the aircraft fire up. At full throttle, the gases issuing therefrom run a temperature of 350 degrees F. at a velocity of 475 miles an hour—a full 25 feet away.

Passengers Can't Get Shakes

As anyone knows who has read accounts of flying in the British Comets—grounded recently for a review of design and performance in view of some accidents—jet flying is as smooth as silk. Unlike that in propeller aircraft, there is no vibration. Nor, for most of the passengers, is there any noise. There is only the swish of a giant surf, the friction of the wind on the fuselage. Passengers sitting aft do get a faint echo of the bellow of the jets.

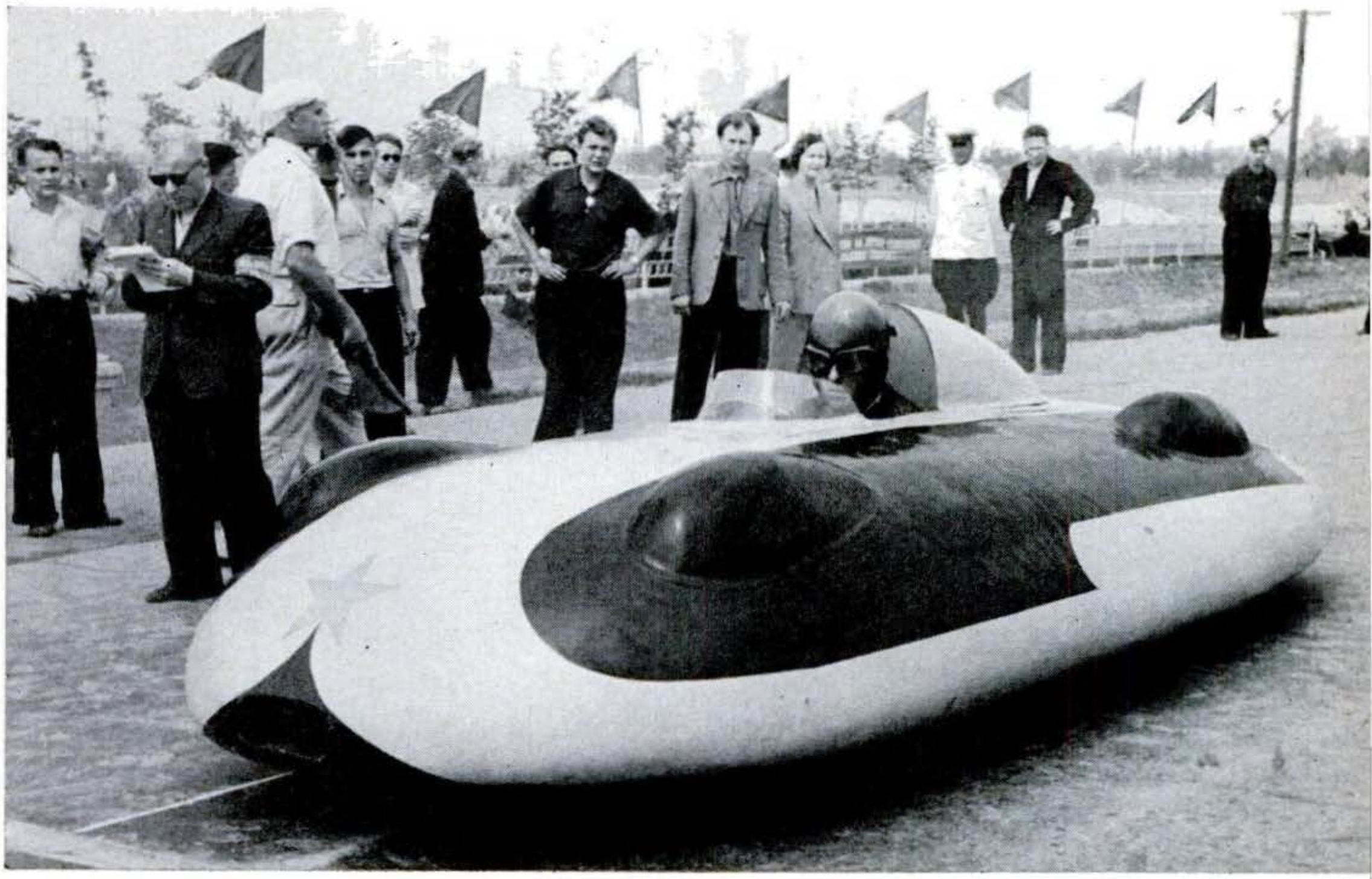
Tex Johnston's new jet airplane is not actually a transport. It's decked out experimentally as a tanker plane for a long-range bomber fleet. As such, it's being tested with an eye to selling it to the U.S. Air Force. But the airplane is shaped like a transport, and Boeing is going to put it through its proving trials with a transport in mind, too.

[Continued on page 232]



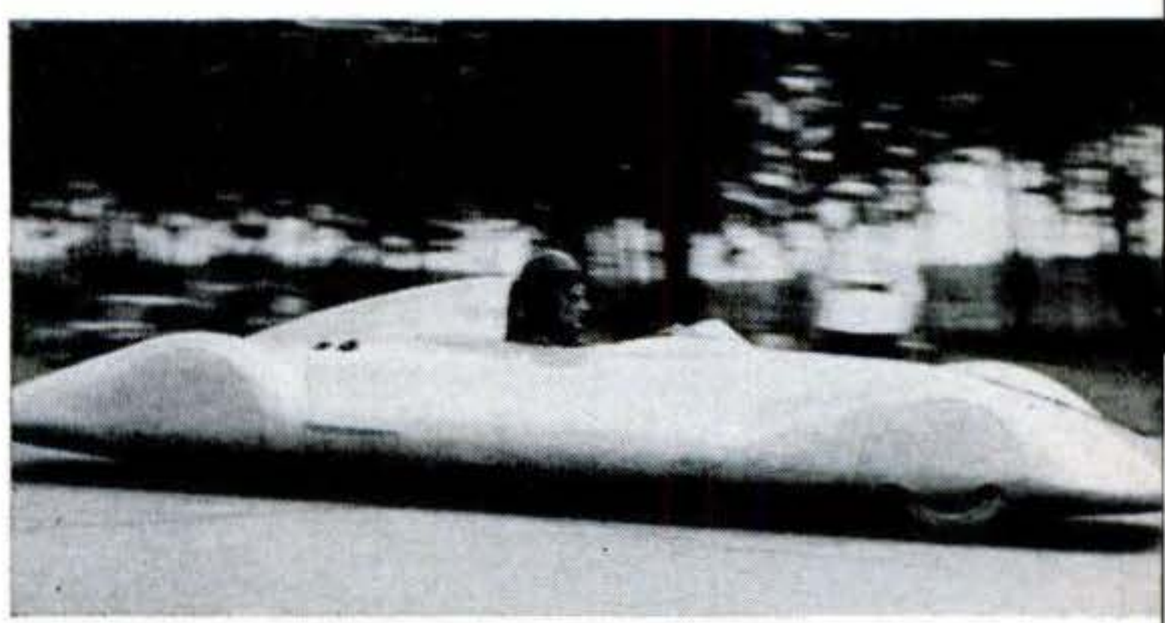
REFUELING IN FLIGHT can be done at 500 miles an hour at 40,000 feet, and at far greater distance from home base, when Stratoliner-type planes are used as tankers.

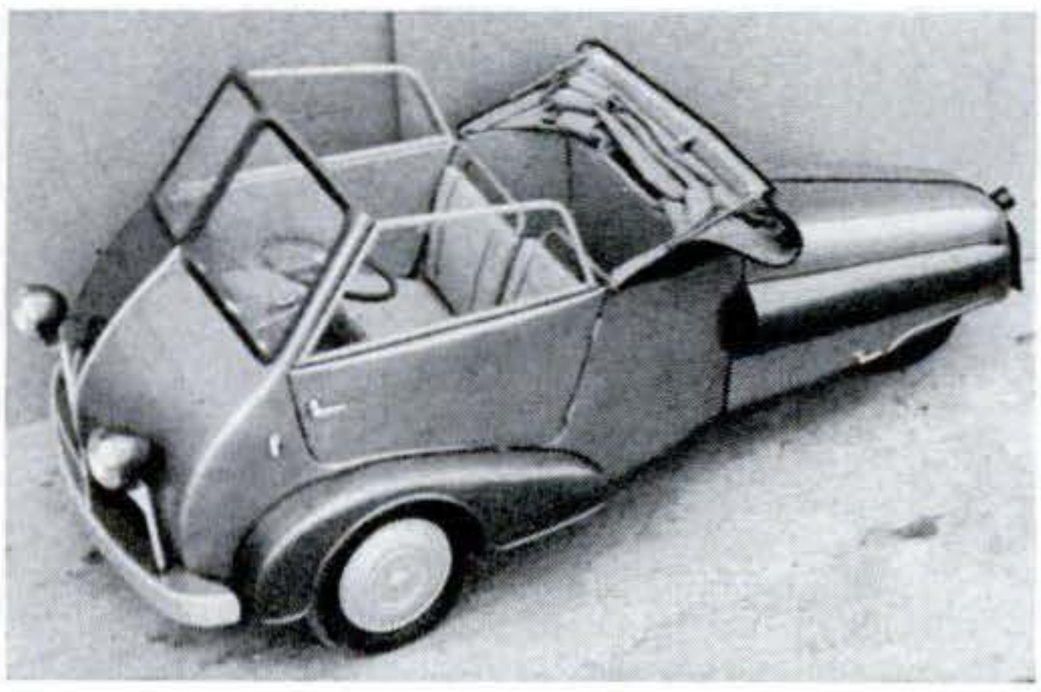
Copyrighted material



Russian Zvezda Goes Z-z-z-zip

THOUGH the Russians don't claim to have invented the racing car, their midget speedsters are evidently in a class by themselves. The one above, a Zvezda, is said to have broken eight world's speed records unofficially. Another, a Kharkov-250 (right), covered three miles at an average of 132 m.p.h. It was powered by a two-cycle engine of 15-cu.-in. displacement (1/16 as much as a Ford V-8's).





Austrian Car Is Stingy on Gas

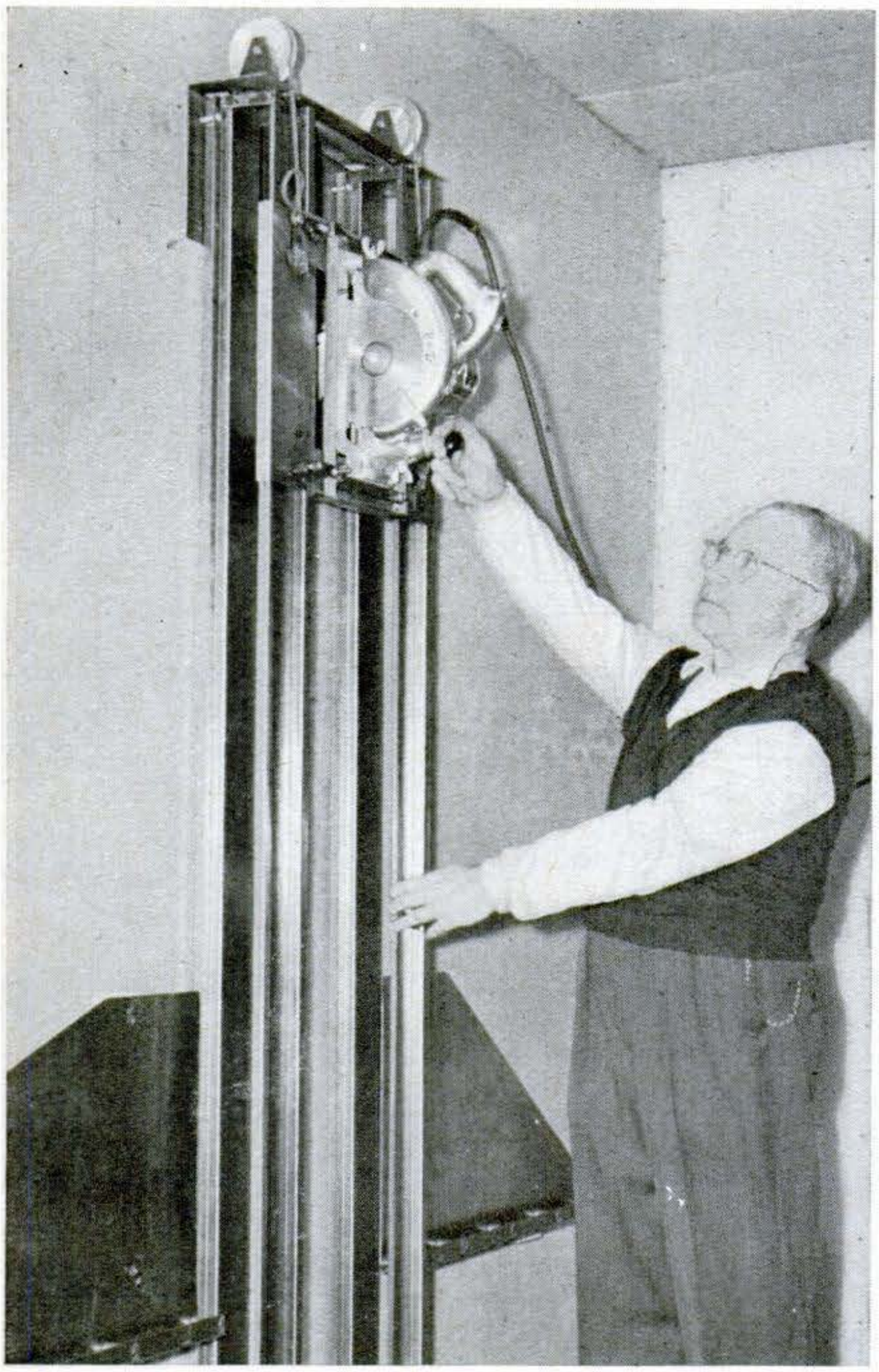
THREE'S a crowd in this new, three-wheel Viennese convertible, but it is reported to go more than 100 miles on a gallon of gasoline. Its one-cylinder, two-stroke, nine-horsepower engine gives it a top speed of 50 miles an hour. Gearbox has five speeds.

Swiss Scooter Resembles Plane

THIS new Swiss motor scooter has an airplane-type, side-hinged canopy and a sharp, planelike nose with a single headlight in it. There is room for one passenger behind the driver of the three-wheel, eight-horsepower vehicle. Engine is in the rear.

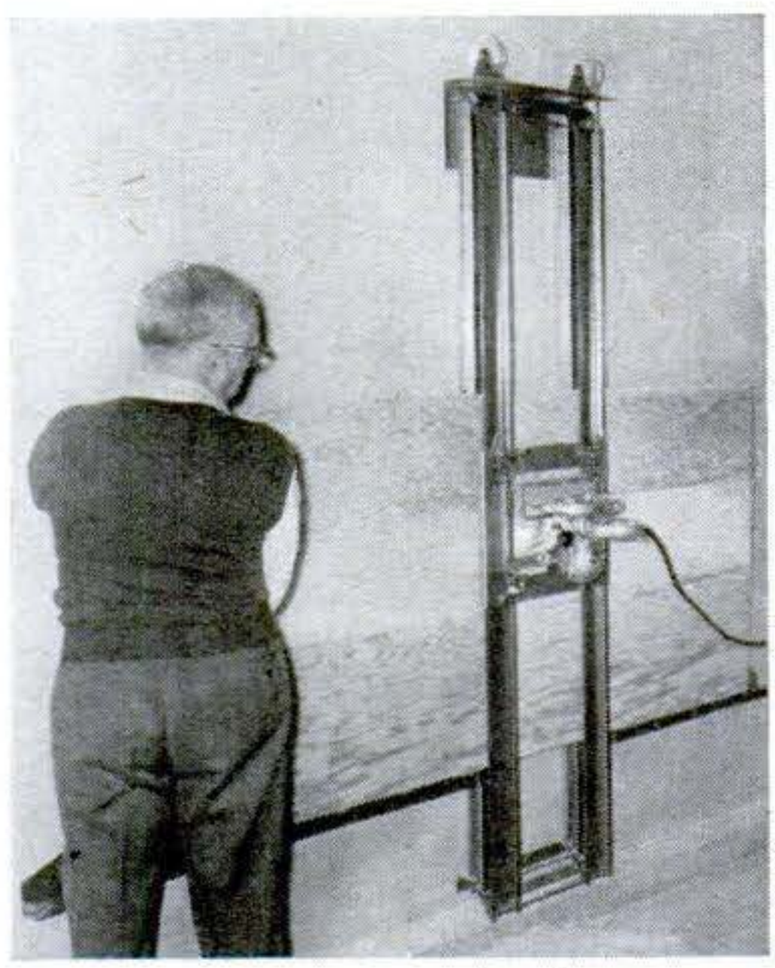
Copyrighted material

Superaccurate Saw Runs on Tracks



WALL TRACKS guide the cut of this precision plywood saw. The saw carriage is counterbalanced by weights hidden in the rear track. The outer track frame, hinged at the top, can be clamped against the stock to be cut by applying foot pressure at the bottom. Rollers set into a narrow shelf (at lower left, above) support work.

PLYWOOD IS ROLLED into place under the saw and clamped with the top track. The saw can be hand-fed or will cut by gravity if a one-pound weight is hung on it. As the work-supporting shelf and saw track are at right angles, the cut is sure to be square.



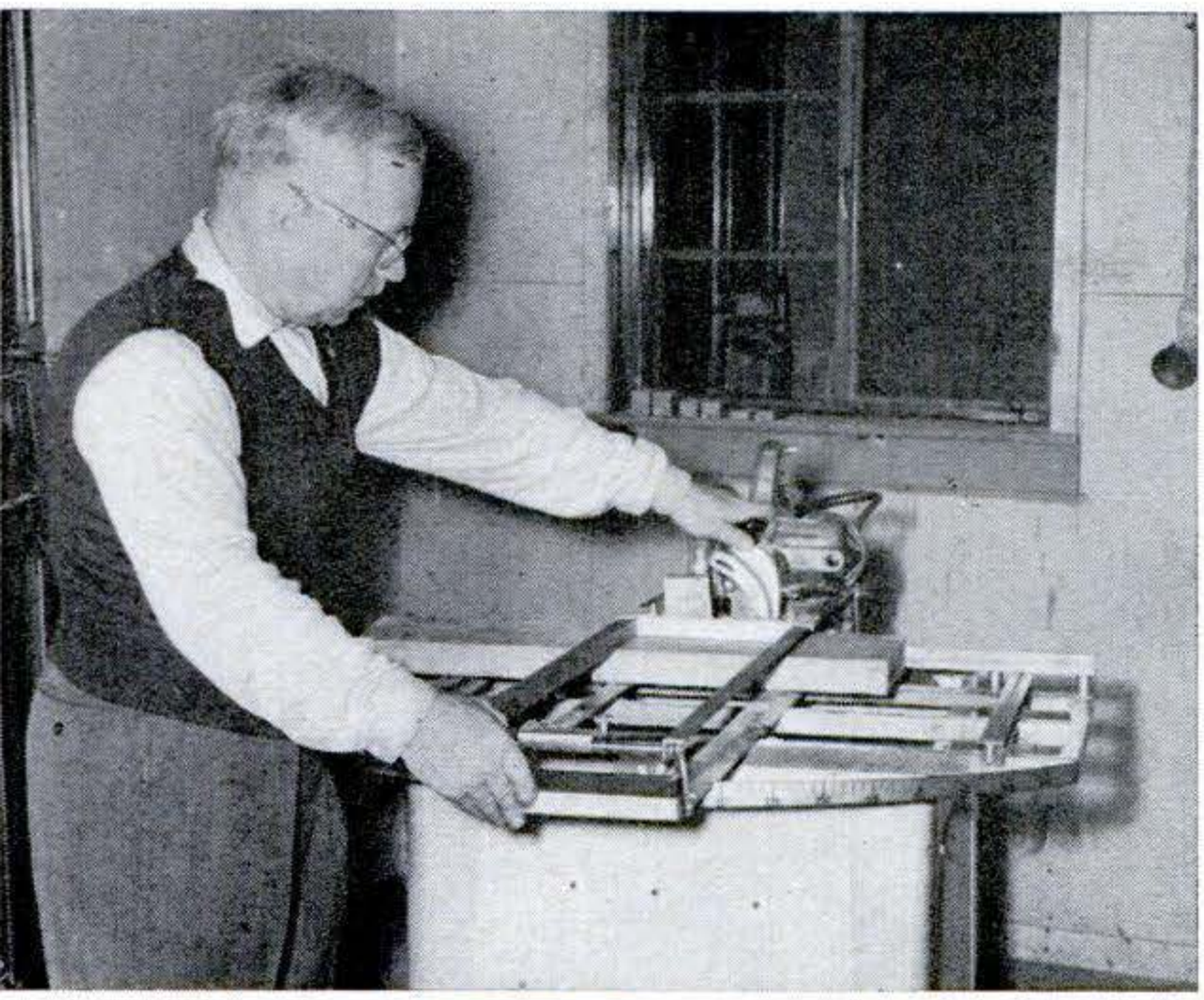
RIPPING PLYWOOD the long way is easy, too. By loosening a couple of clamps, the portable saw can be turned at right angles to the track. It is clamped at a height that will rip to the desired width, and the work is fed in on the roller shelf by hand.

IF HE had not bought a new house two years ago, Ira E. Price of Cleveland probably wouldn't be an inventor today.

The house gave him space for the home workshop he had always wanted. In building the new furniture he had promised his wife, Price found it hard to get accurate miter cuts on his bench saw. By the time he finished, he was sure he could build a more accurate saw.

What Price calls his complete sawing machine cuts to hairline accuracy—within 1/256 of an inch, he claims. Instead of the five- or six-inch protractor head of

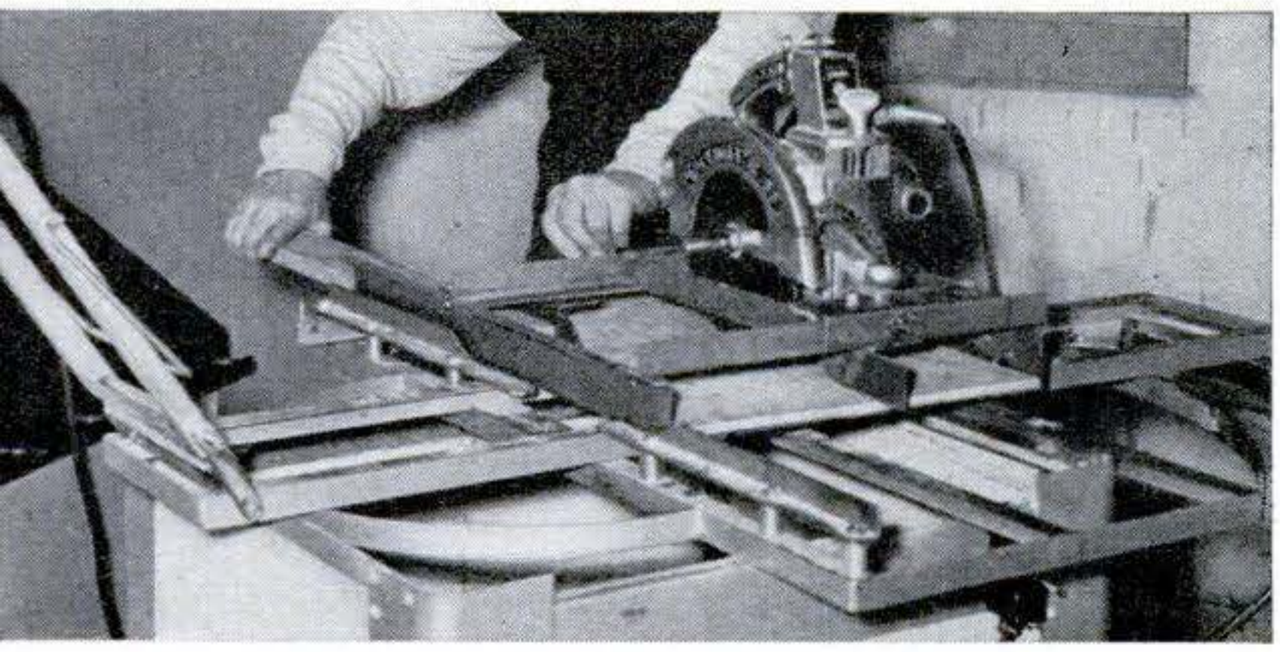
Copyrighted material



FOR CROSSCUTTING, a portable saw slides along the upper track of this general-purpose machine, Price's first invention. The work, aligned against a fence at the rear, rests on the lower track and is clamped down by the upper one. Both tracks can be set either square to the fence or at any angle up to 45 degrees by a big graduated hoop in front.

the ordinary miter gauge, it has a hoop of almost 24-inch radius on which the degree marks are fully half an inch apart. This makes it easy to set the angle by eye within a fraction of a degree. Any portable electric saw can be used. It runs on tracks. The work is clamped under it.

Not stopping there, Price adapted the same idea to the awkward task of cutting large sheets of plywood. He mounted vertical tracks on the wall, counterbalanced the saw, and built a roller track for the plywood. He has applied for patents on both saws. END



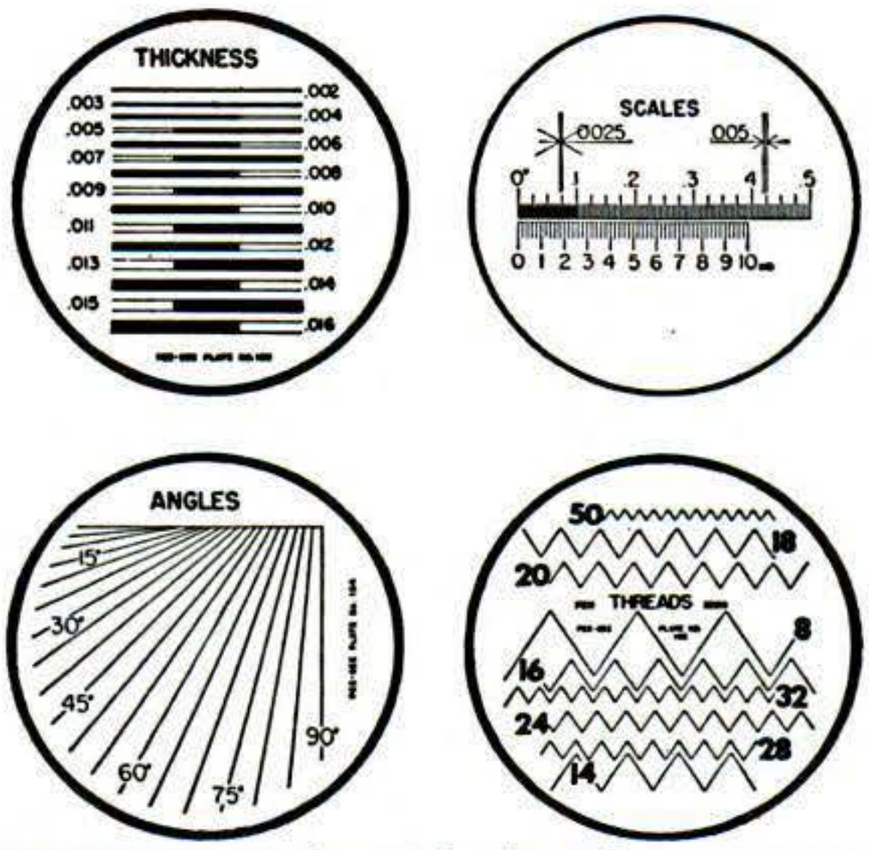
FOR RIPPING, the upper track is swung back and the saw mounted at right angles to the lower track. A spring holdback and a splitter help hold work against the fence. Stock up to 11¾ by 2¾ inches can be ripped.

Eye Mikes Thousandths

MOUNT a lens before a transparent scale or gauge and you can measure small objects visually. This pocket-size comparator has a six-power lens, quick-acting adjustment, vernier focus, and interchangeable reticles against which work is gauged.

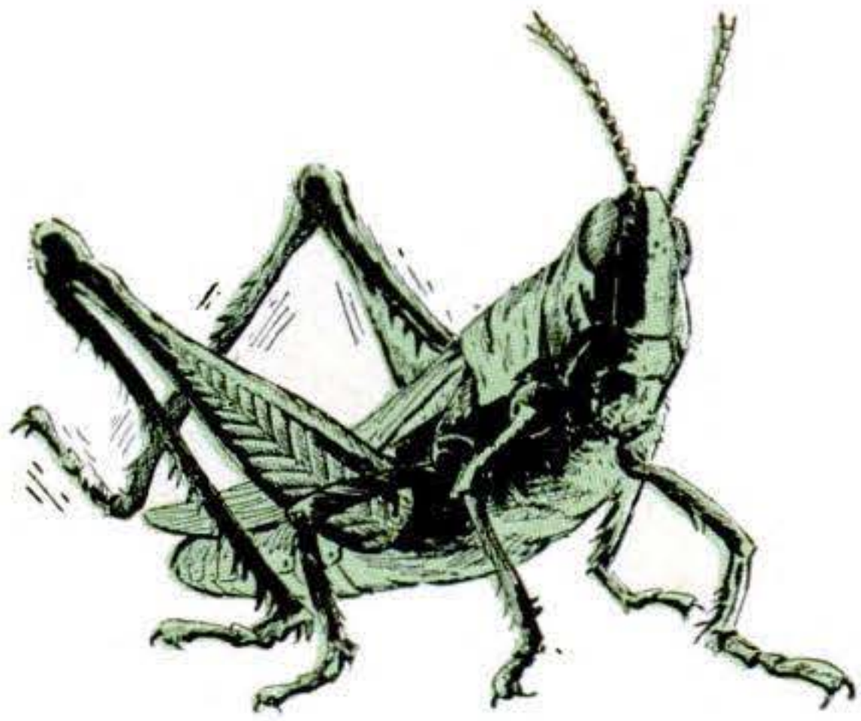
The instrument is clear acrylic plastic and anodized aluminum. Made by the National Tool Co., 11200 Madison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio, it comes with a reticle having scales in inches and millimeters at $9.75. Six extra reticles at $4.25 make it possible to gauge angles, threads per inch, thicknesses, small diameters, and radiuses.

Without reticles, the lens can be used to inspect cutting edges or surface finish, check defects in castings, metal type, or engravings, locate holes accurately and do fine model or instrument work.



SCALES RETICLE furnished with comparator (upper right) measures to .5″ in steps of .0025″, to 10 mm. in steps of .2 mm. Others gauge thickness, angles, threads.

Copyrighted material



Gus Meets an Invasion

Taming old Ezra's tractor in time to save his hay from the hoppers has Gus hopping, too.

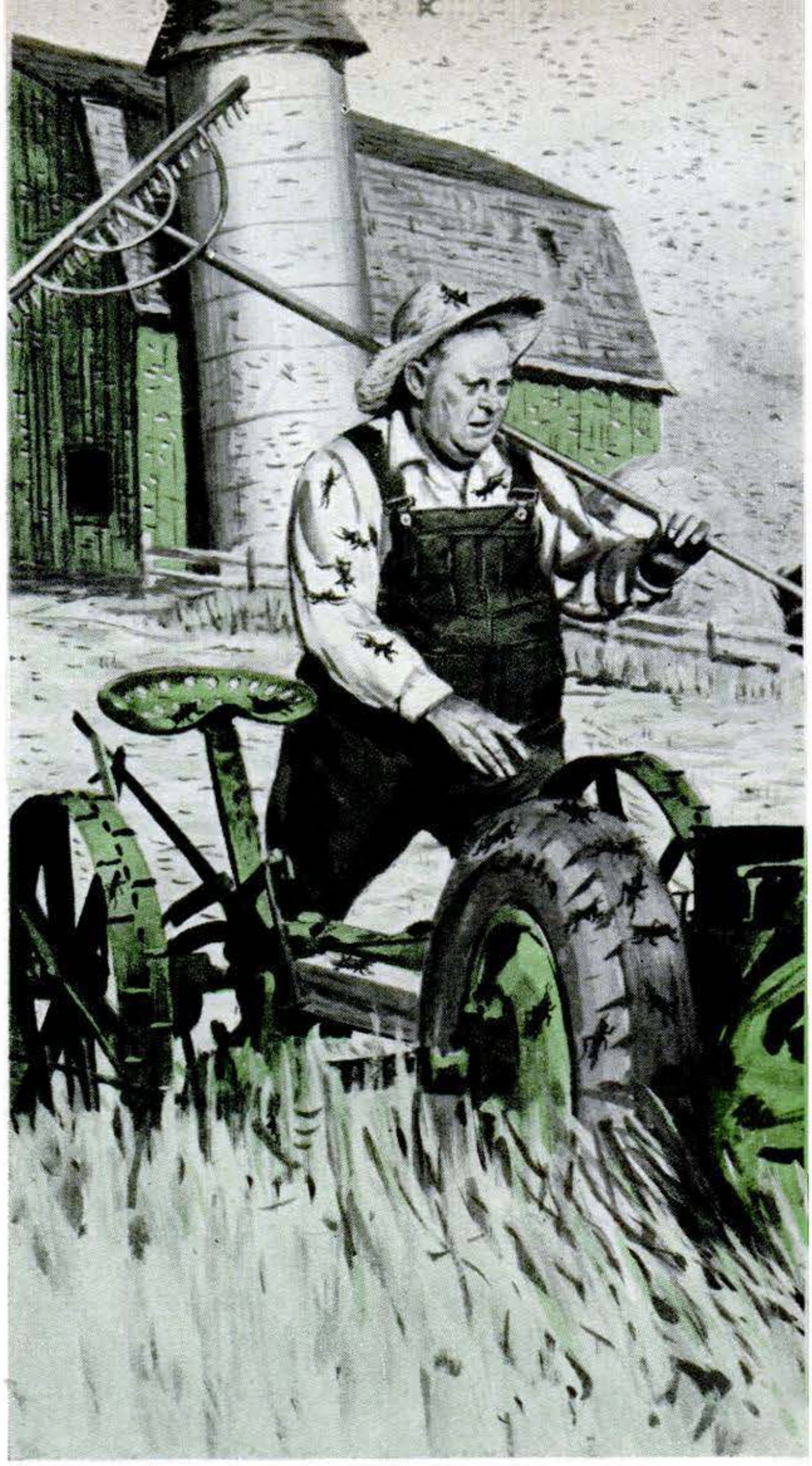
By Martin Bunn

BUSINESS was rather quiet around Gus Wilson's Model Garage when that hot east wind started blowing. The rush of the harvest season was still more than a month away. But with that wind came the grasshoppers—and action aplenty.

The hoppers swept over the countryside. Up to two inches in length, they had been appearing periodically in the area, but the oldest residents declared that they had never before seen such hordes of the pests as now invaded the fields.

Farmers sprang into frenzied activity, moving into the fields to cut the green grain and stack it for hay, before the hoppers ate it to the ground. Cars skidded into ditches on the highway, radiators boiled from becoming clogged with crushed grasshoppers.

Gus Wilson and his helper, Stan Hicks, found themselves busier than apple pickers in a hail storm.



Swiftly, Gus checked the distributor cap for

In the midst of the confusion came an urgent telephone call from Ezra Hendricks, who ran a farm a few miles out of town. Ezra was an irascible old character who with his close neighbors, Pete Blinstock and Tom Hanratty, was often a source of amusement to Gus.

Gus Gets a Call for Help

"Get on out here, Gus," Ezra Hendricks yelled over the telephone. "The danged hoppers are eating my place bare to the bone, right before my eyes."

Gus grinned at Stan Hicks, brushed a

Copyrighted material

cracks, the primary and secondary wiring for breaks. "Let's try her now, Ezra," he said.

grasshopper from the back of his neck.

"You don't tell me!" he roared. "What do you want me to do, Ezra? Come out and shoo 'em away?"

"No, you lantern-jawed idiot," Ezra howled. "I'm cutting my grain and the tractor won't run."

The grin left Gus's features. This could be serious. Gus had put that queer old tractor—a converted auto—in shape for harvest hardly two months back. A balky tractor at this time, with every rig in the country busy, could cost Ezra tons of valuable hay.

Gus tossed his field kit into his car and took off for the Hendricks farm. When he arrived he found not only Hendricks, but also his two neighbors, Pete Blinstock and Tom Hanratty, huddled around the tractor. A hayrake and a hayrack, both horse-drawn, stood close by.

Friends in Need

Despite their constant wrangling, these three old codgers were the best of friends. Blinstock and Hanratty had rushed to aid Ezra in putting up his threatened hay.

"You old goat," Hanratty was yelling, shoving his round, florid features within inches of Ezra's gray, bristling beard. "I tell you the whole shebang's haywire,

Copyrighted material

from stem to stern. I could cut more hay with a dull scythe."

"The gas tank's full of water," Pete Blinstock insisted. "Old Ezra's so tight that he cuts his gasoline half and half with water."

"Bah!" Ezra exploded, his tattered hat crawling with grasshoppers as long as a man's finger. "Here comes Gus Wilson. He'll have this thing perking like a kitten in no time."

"She'd better perk," Gus said grimly, jerking his kit from the car and preparing to go into action. "How's she act, Ezra?"

"Won't pull the hat off your head," Ezra grumbled. "Jerks along, backfiring to beat the band. Sounds like a Gatling gun."

"Backfiring, eh!" Gus grunted, stuffing tools into the capacious pockets of his coveralls. "Ignition trouble."

The cover for one side of the tractor's hood had been removed to let the engine run cooler in the stifling weather. Swiftly, Gus checked the distributor cap for cracks, the primary and secondary wiring for breaks.

"Let's try her now, Ezra," he said, stepping back.

Motor Runs—but Gus Isn't Happy

Ezra stepped on the starter. The motor ran smoothly. This might be one of these jobs that haunt garagemen. You have a balky engine, go over it, finding nothing wrong, yet in some puzzling, mysterious manner you have corrected the trouble. But Gus didn't like it. It was too easy.

"I'd better ride around the field with you once," he told Hendricks, climbing onto the step behind the right front wheel, bracing himself on the frame with a knee.

Gus squatted down as they got under way, his ear attuned to the motor, feeling the shower of grasshoppers on his back as they came from the falling and disturbed grain.

As they completed a circuit of the field, Gus dropped off before the farmhouse, waved Ezra on. Blinstock and Hanratty picked up the reins of their teams and began raking and forking hay into the rack for stacking. Mrs. Hendricks, a buxom, gray-haired woman, emerged from the house to greet him.

"Are you okay?"

"The only time that you ever come to see us, Gus, is when we're in trouble," she said. "Now, you come right up to the house and have a snack before you go back to town."

Trouble in the Air

"Now, don't you go to tempting me, Ma Hendricks," Gus protested, thinking of Stan Hicks all alone at the garage.

"And don't you try to dodge me, Gus Wilson," Mrs. Hendricks said firmly, and she took Gus by the arm and urged him toward the house.

In the cool, high-ceilinged kitchen, facing pie and milk that had his mouth watering, Gus paused with his first bite in mid-air. Borne on the wind came the sounds of distant explosions and loud voices raised in wrath. He got up, rammed his hat down on his head and made for the door.

"Excuse me, ma'am," he said. "Sounds like we got trouble again."

At the corner of the field he waited for the tractor, which was coming on slowly, bucking and backfiring. There was a note to the motor that had a familiar ring to Gus, yet still seemed somehow different. He couldn't quite pin it down. The engine seemed to run on all cylinders, then miss on one, clear up, miss on two. At times it seemed to be running on only three of the six cylinders.

Gases from unfired charges gathered

[*Continued on page 194*]

Copyrighted material

MECHANICS
and
HOMEBUILDING

A Project for Each Weekend of the Month

Shine Up the Car for the Parade 132
How an expert does this Saturday-morning job

Knock Together a Beach Float 135
It's just three inner tubes on a wood frame

Prefab a Take-Apart Wardrobe 136
You can pack its panels flat if you move

Build a Pair of Car Ramps 138
These $3 elevators will ease under-car jobs

Silence That Squeaky Floor. 139
Why have noise underfoot in your kitchen?

Shine Up Your Car for the Parade

An expert shows you how to turn the family bus into the belle of the July Fourth traffic brawl.

By Sheldon M. Gallager

WALTER A. HALL is a guy who *likes* to wash his car. Perhaps that's because he is so awfully good at it. In his 23 years as a research chemist in the Finishes Division of Du Pont, "Red" Hall has picked up quite a few pointers on the care and finishing of the old family buggy.

"Why does it always seem so hard to get a good shine on a car?" we asked.

"Nothing really complicated," Red said. "Mostly it's thoroughness, plus maybe a few little things that the average guy doesn't bother with, like using the wrong cloth or your wife's laundry soap instead of a special auto detergent."

We must have looked unconvinced.

"Here, I'll show you," he said, motioning toward a neighbor's car across the street. "There's a dark maroon job, one of the toughest colors to keep in shape. It's not a new car and it needs a bath pretty badly. Fair test?"

We agreed it was.

"How long does it take?" we asked.

"Actually," Red said, "you could do the whole thing in about four hours, pushing it a bit, of course. But it makes a fine weekend job if you wash one day and do the cleaning and polishing the next. That way, you're also sure that the car is completely dry before you start the elbow work."

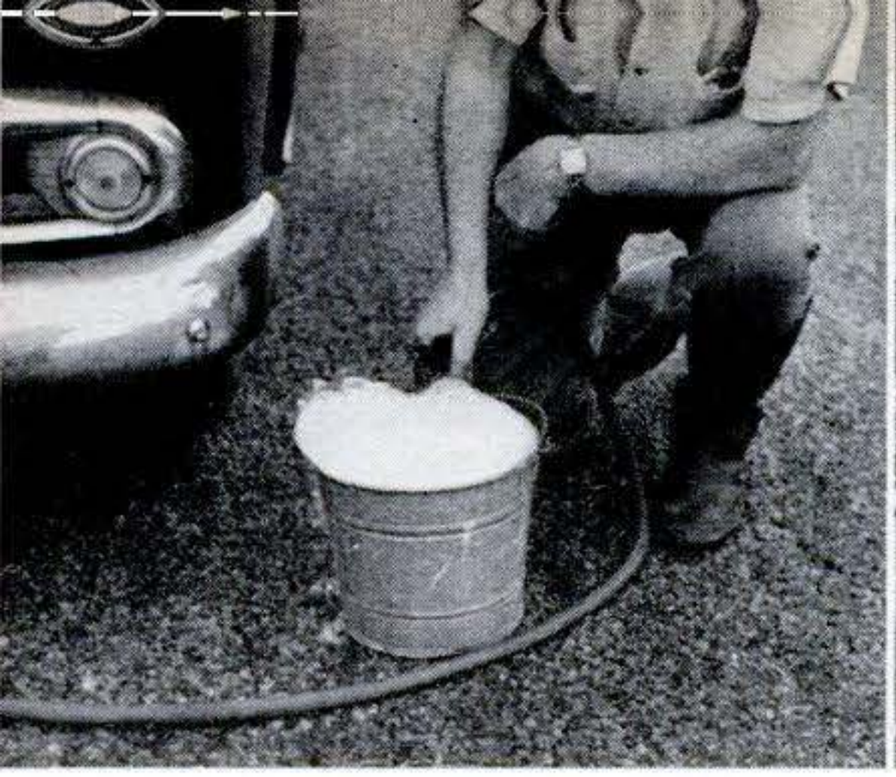
For the next few hours, we watched while the master worked. The accompanying photos on this and the next two pages show you how you can use the same tricks to put a gleaming finish on your car.

1. HOSE DOWN CAR FIRST to loosen caked-on dirt and eliminate streaks that sometimes occur when washing water drips down over dry parts of car. Never wipe dirt with dry cloth—you'll simply grind it into the finish. Dirt won't come off, but the paint will.

5. REACH, BROTHER! When rinsing top, hood and back, don't forget that spray will push some suds back on clean side, so keep walking around car until all suds are off. Wash suds out of the rain gutter, too, or they'll drip down later and spoil your job.

9. WINDOWS ARE WASHED right along with car, but do need drying to prevent water-spotting while car itself does not. Use detergent suds on outside, merely a damp sponge cloth on the inside, as above. Even stickiest bugs will yield to water and elbow grease.

Copyrighted material



2. BE SURE TO USE special auto detergent, foamed into suds with hose. Ordinary soap leaves scum that dulls finish; house detergents hold dirt in suspension, may leave it on.

3. START AT TOP and sponge detergent on only half the car at a time. Working in small sections prevents drying of detergent that may cause streaks if it is left on finish.

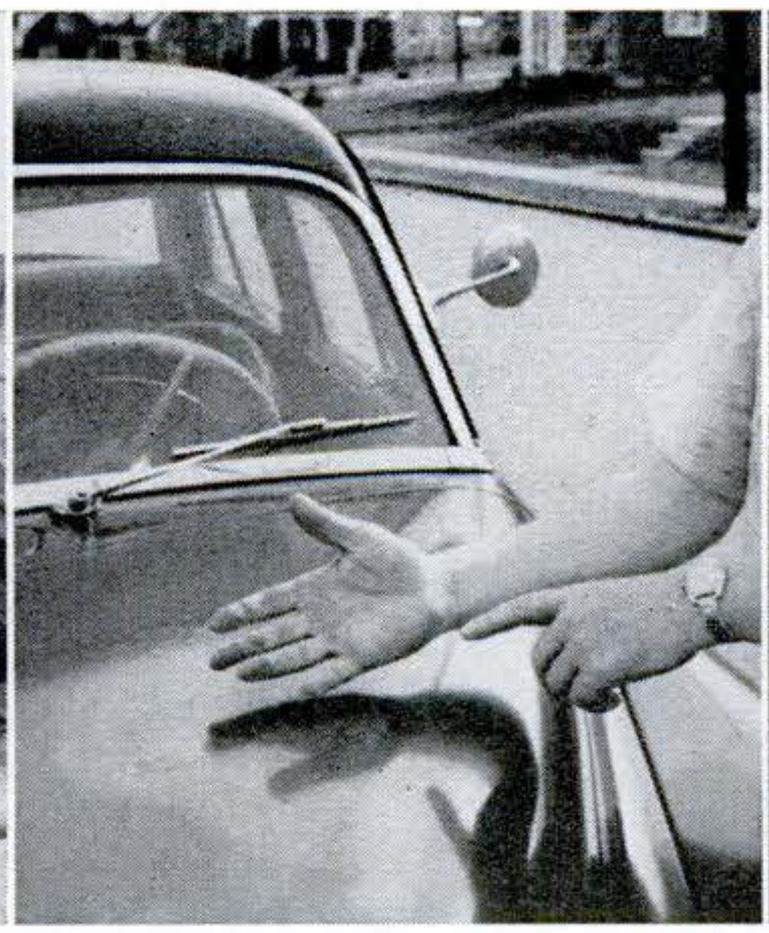
4. RINSE SUDS OFF IMMEDIATELY and check for dirt. Very grimy cars may need second or third sudsing for thorough cleaning. Trigger-type hose nozzle controls water easily.

6. FINISHED ALREADY? No, just throwing out the old water and changing to new. This, says Red, should be done twice during the washing to avoid re-using dirty water.

7. FLUSH ALL DETERGENT out of body cracks and under trim so it can't ooze out later and streak your finish. Rinse sponge often to remove dirt that might scratch car.

8. WASH CHROME in same way as the rest of car. Skim only surface suds from the pail so you don't pick up dirt settled at bottom. Humpback sponge is easy to grip, gets in corners.

10. WHEELS COME LAST. After sudsing and rinsing these, also spray underside of car to wash off salt and other road-conditioning chemicals that may cause corrosion of metal parts.



11. SO YOU THINK IT'S CLEAN? Even after a thorough washing, look what rubs off. This is dead pigment—nothing to get alarmed about, but it's why you need a cleaner, too.

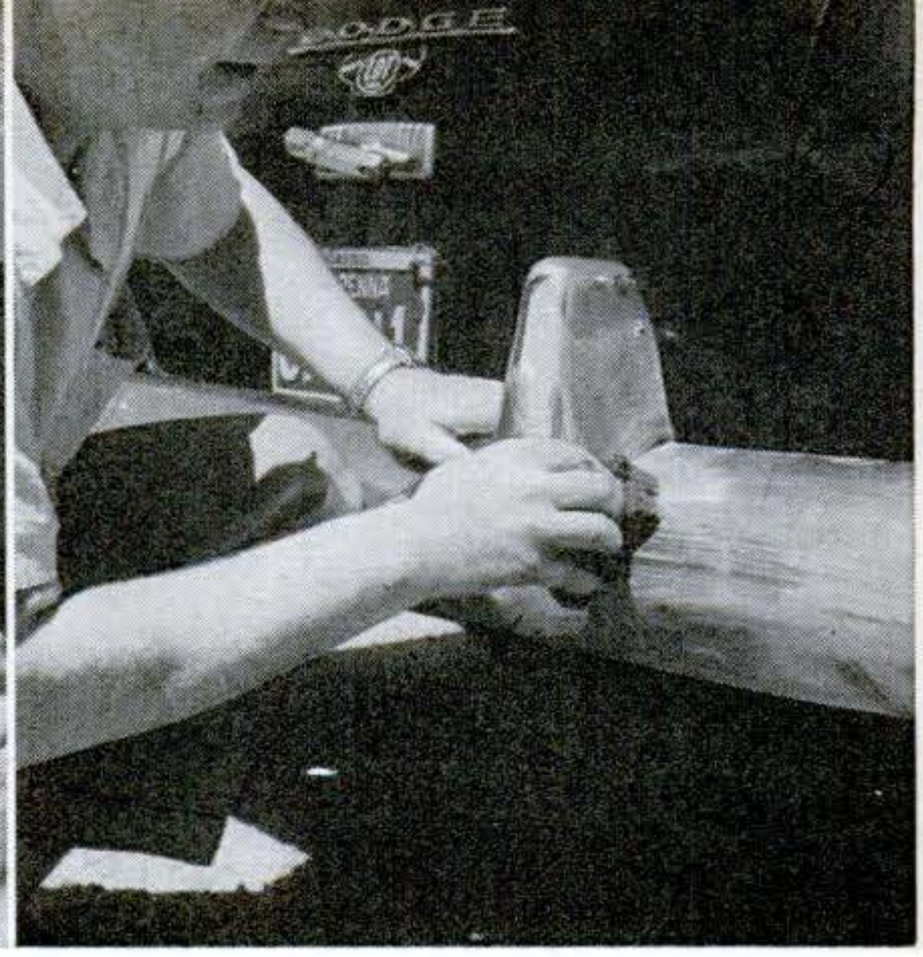
12. RUB, BUB—that's the secret of a really good cleaning job. Red uses a small sponge balled up in his fist and scrubs on liquid silicone cleaner with short, brisk strokes.

Please turn the page for more car-cleaning tips.

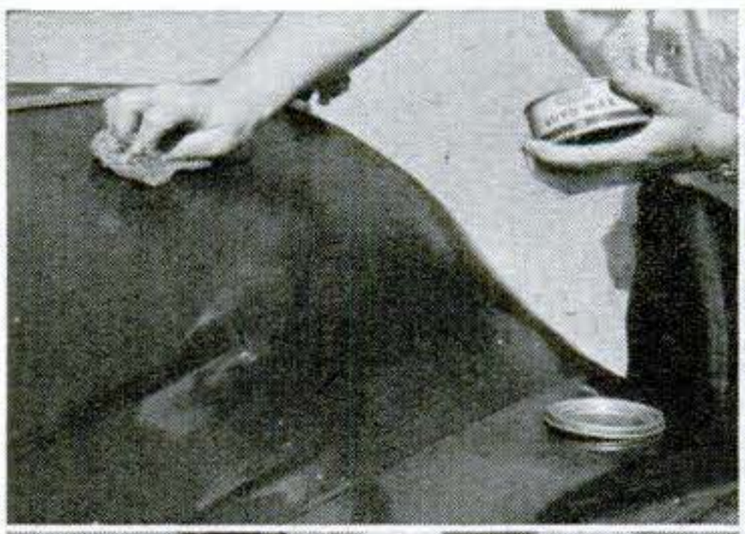
Copyrighted material

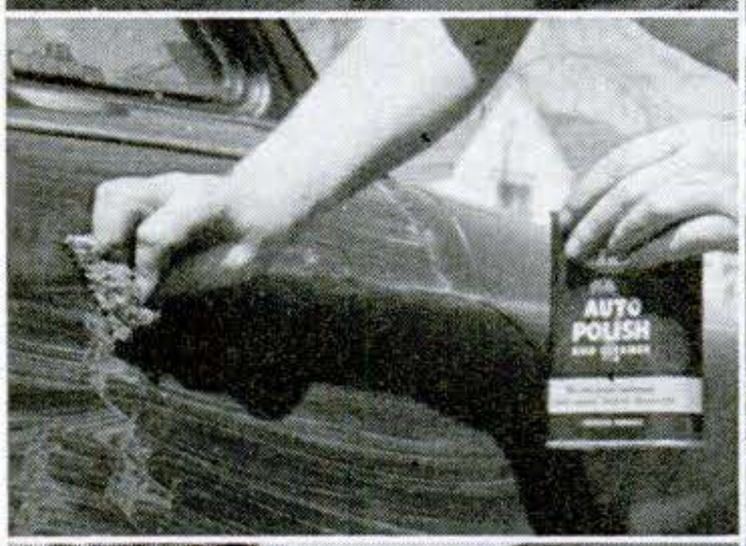
13. CLEANER IS WIPED OFF with soft cloth—an old undershirt is perfect, or an unsized material such as cheesecloth. On stubborn areas, you may have to apply cleaner two or three times. With slow-drying silicone cleaners, do whole car, then wipe; with others, work in small areas.

14. NICKED THE GARAGE DOOR? Don't worry, ordinary cleaner will remove most paint streaks; if not, use more highly abrasive rubbing compound, but apply it sparingly and wipe on gently so as not to wear away the paint. For taking off tar, asphalt, grease and other tough spots, use tar remover.



15. CHROME POLISH removes light rust and discoloration from bumpers and trim, but keep its abrasive action away from body paint. On heavy rust, use wire brush first. Where rust is beyond removal, you can hide it with chrome paint. Waxing after polishing will help protect chrome.





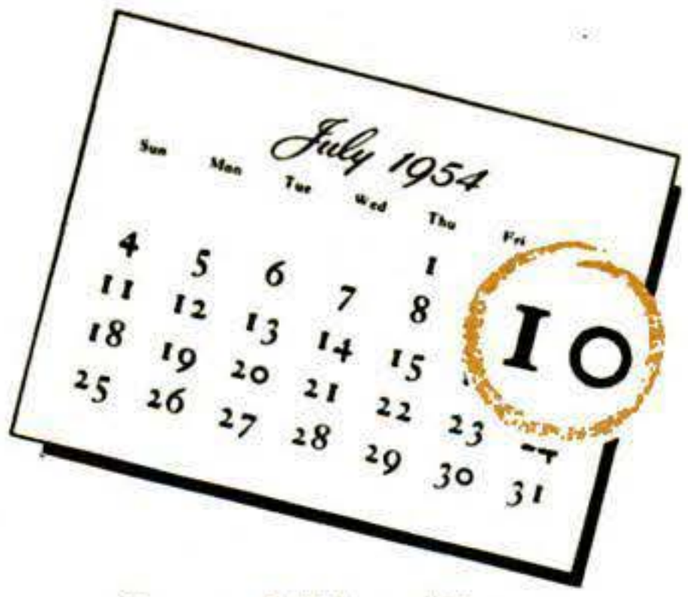
16. NOW COMES THE POLISH. Here you have a choice of three basic types shown at left above. If you don't mind elbow work, you can get a fine, durable finish with paste wax (at top). This is wiped on with a moist sponge, then buffed to a high sheen. Use two cloths, one to knock down thick excess and a second for polishing. Do small area at a time, and don't work in direct sun.

Combination cleaner-polishes (center) are good for quickie jobs, but may not last as long as a two-part cleaning and polishing job. Apply them like wax but more frequently—usually three or four times a year.

Easiest of all, thinks Red, is silicone polish (bottom). This is simply wiped on and off without heavy buffing. If polish is used every six or eight weeks, cleaning step need be done only every third or fourth time . . . Car looks pretty slick, doesn't it?

Copyrighted material

Knock Together a Beach Float



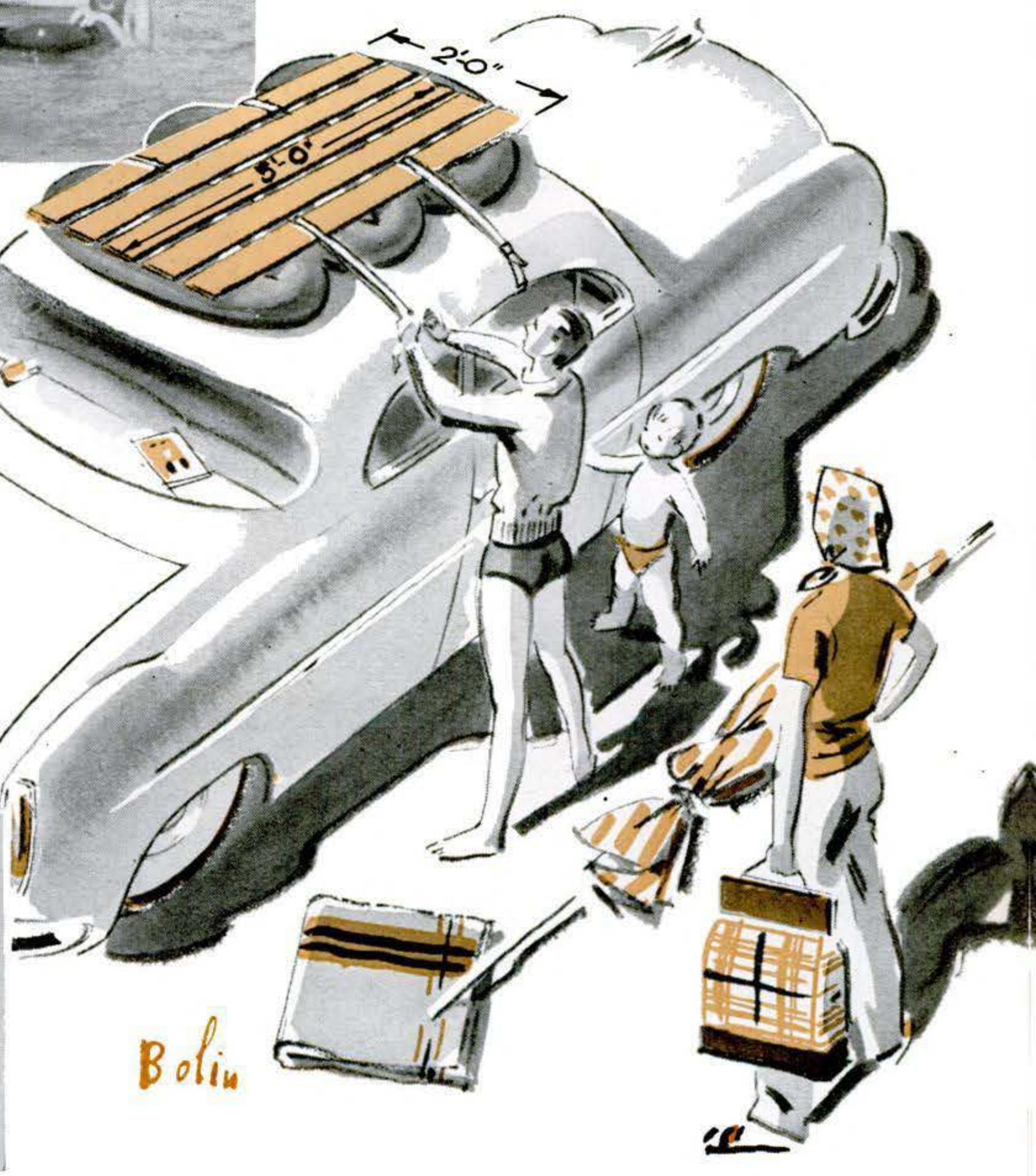
Three inner tubes on a wood frame will give the whole family lots of fun, make swimming safer.

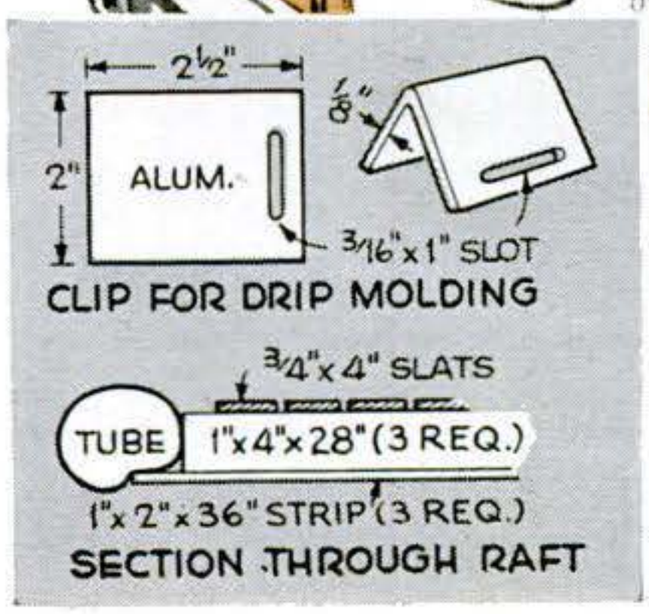
THIS light wooden raft fitted with three old inner tubes will easily float several children. It also serves as a car-top carrier for a small boat or beach equipment, providing more room inside the car for the trip to and from the beach. The inflated tubes keep the frame from scratching the car roof.

Make the deck from five smooth slats, ¾″ thick by 4″ wide and about 5′ long. Assemble them over three 1″-by-4″ crosspieces, about 2′ long. Screw 1″-by-2″ strips to the bottom edge of the crosspieces to form a T to hold the tubes.

Bend four clips from ⅛″ aluminum to grip the car's drip molding. Attach them to the float with 1″ web straps. Lash equipment on with long straps.—*S. Gennings, Port Colborne, Ontario.*

THREE INNER TUBES give triple safety. If one leaks or is punctured, other two will keep raft and kids afloat. Float should be anchored or tied to shore with clothesline or light manila rope to keep it from drifting beyond safe depth. All wood parts should be coated with spar varnish before assembling.

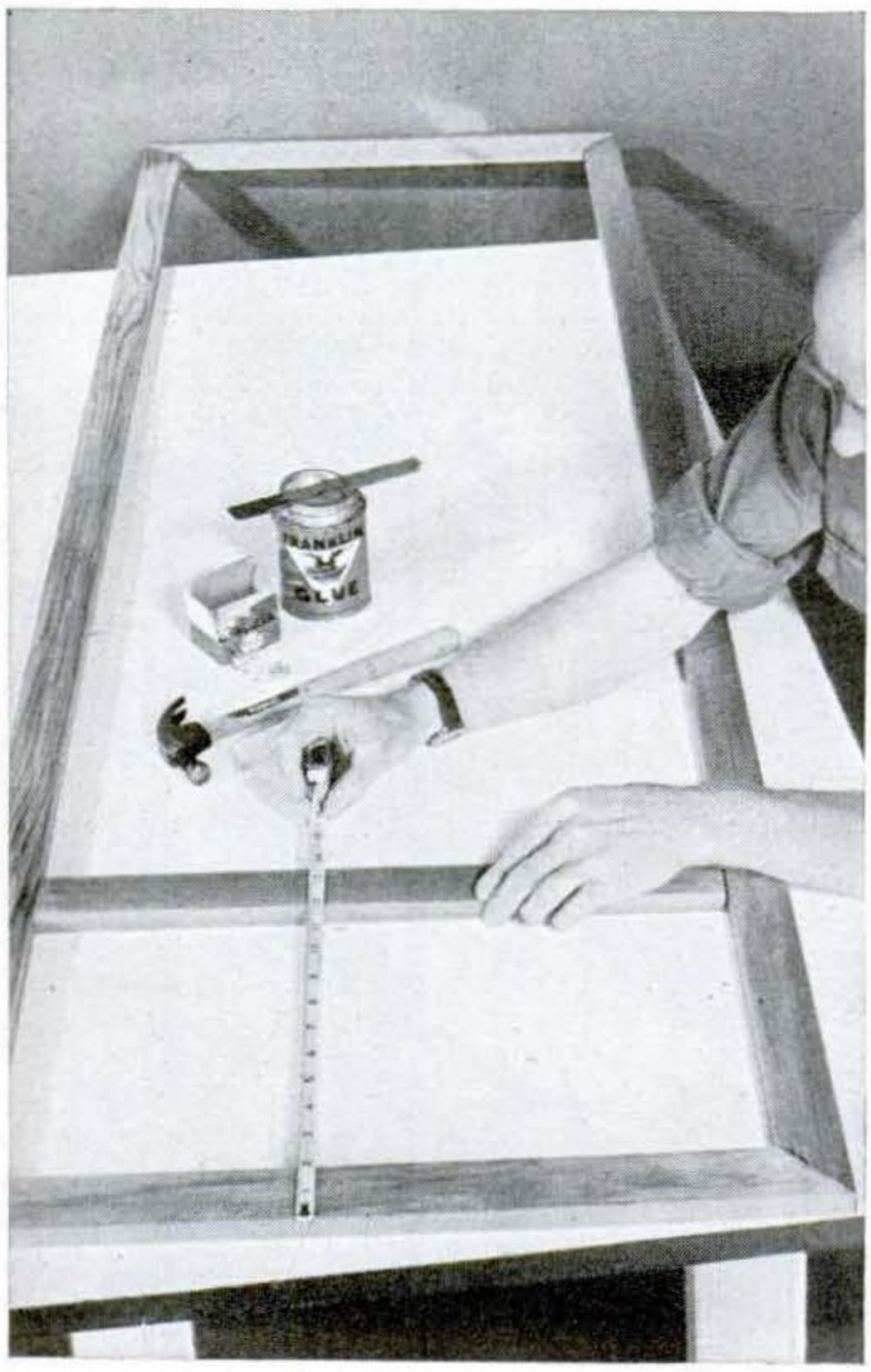




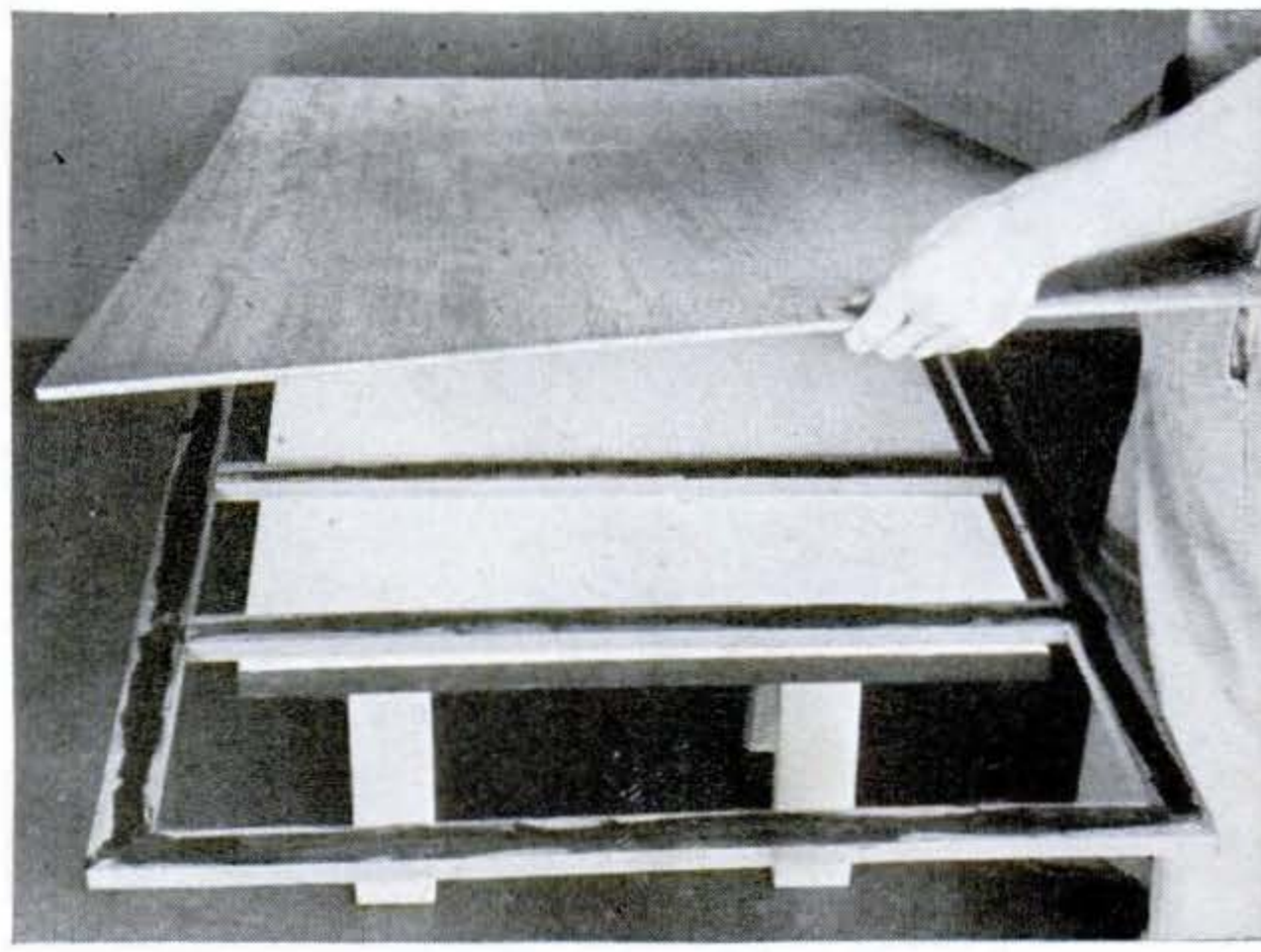
Copyrighted material

Prefab a Take-Apart Wardrobe for Your Home

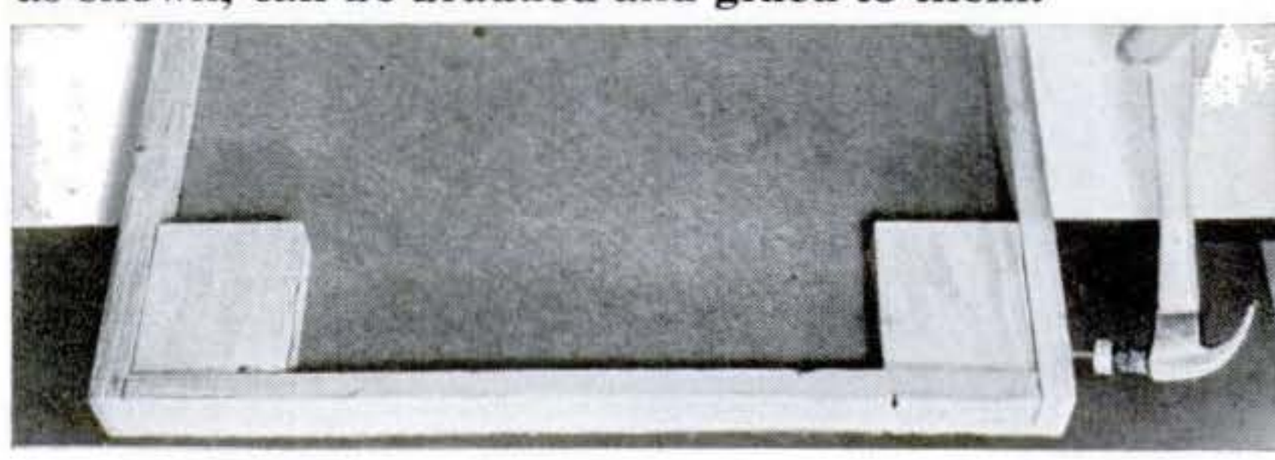
You can use it anywhere in the house—knock it apart for moving, or for storing away when it's not needed.



MAKE FRAMES for the seven panels by mitering the ends of the one-by-two pieces. Assemble with nails, glue and corrugated or chevron fasteners. Extra strip on 24″-by-72″ side frame, fastened 12″ from top, holds shelf.



GLUE AND BRAD covering material to one side of each panel. The 36″-by-72″ frame above serves for the back or door panel. Position crosspieces so the butting cover pieces, cut as shown, can be bradded and glued to them.

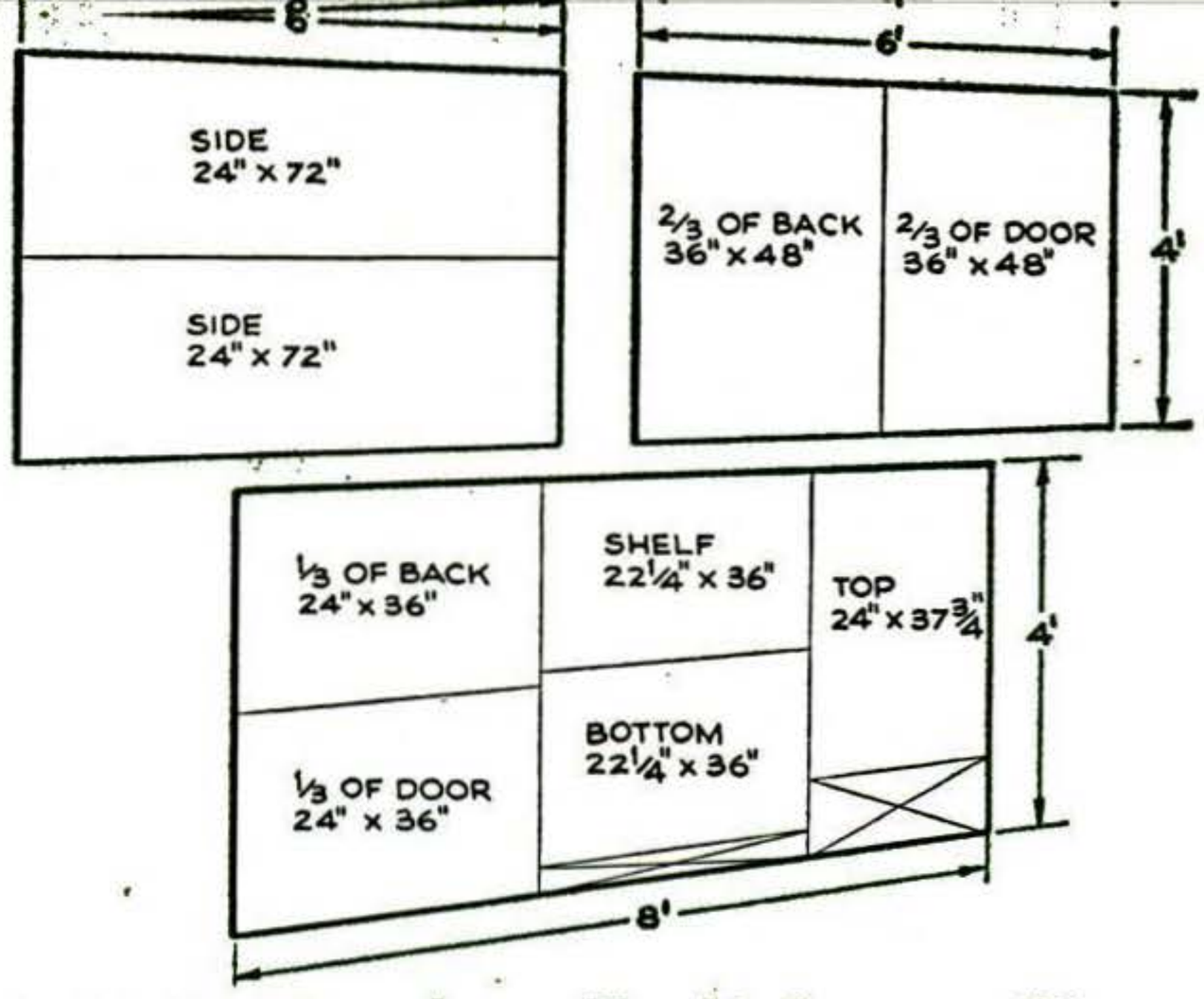


BOTTOM FRAME consists of one-by-twos glued and nailed together on edge. Cut the 16″ length of two-by-four into equal pieces and nail into the corners to support casters. Shelf is a 22¼″-by-36″ frame without blocks.

Copyrighted material

FOR day-to-day use, or for storage of summer and winter garments, this knock-down wardrobe will ease the strain on limited closet space. It can be set up in a guest room, game room, attic or basement, or taken apart quickly and stowed compactly when not in use.

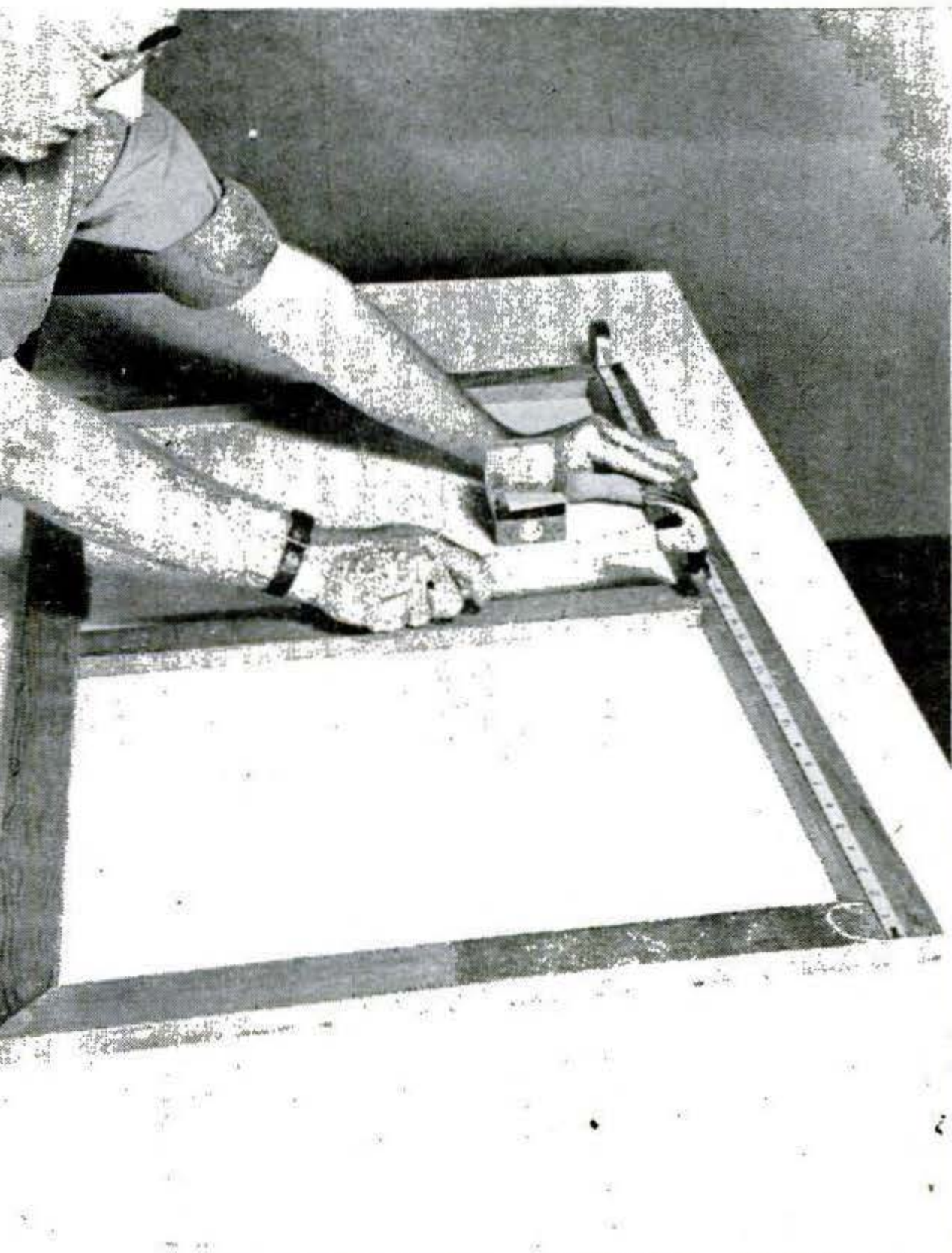
The wardrobe consists of six separate panels joined by wood screws, and a seventh panel fitted with loose-pin hinges for the door. Cut the panel from sheets of hardboard or plywood and assemble them on one-by-two frames. Enamel the wardrobe to suit its location, or, for a neater job, use a plastic-surfaced plywood protected by a coat of clear lacquer. *—Paul Corey, Sonoma, Calif.*



PANEL COVERS can be cut like this from two 4′-by-6′ sheets and one 4′-by-8′ sheet of ⅛″ tempered hardboard or ¼″ plywood. Other material you'll need includes:

12′ of 1″-by-2″ stock, 16′ of 2″-by-4″ stock, 1 closet pole 36″ long.

You'll also need a pair of loose-pin hinges, 4 1⅛″ chest casters, 5 doz. #8 1½″ roundhead screws, 3 #10 3″ screws, 4 doz. 6-penny finishing nails, ½″ corrugated or chevron fasteners, ¾″ brads, a pint of liquid hide glue.



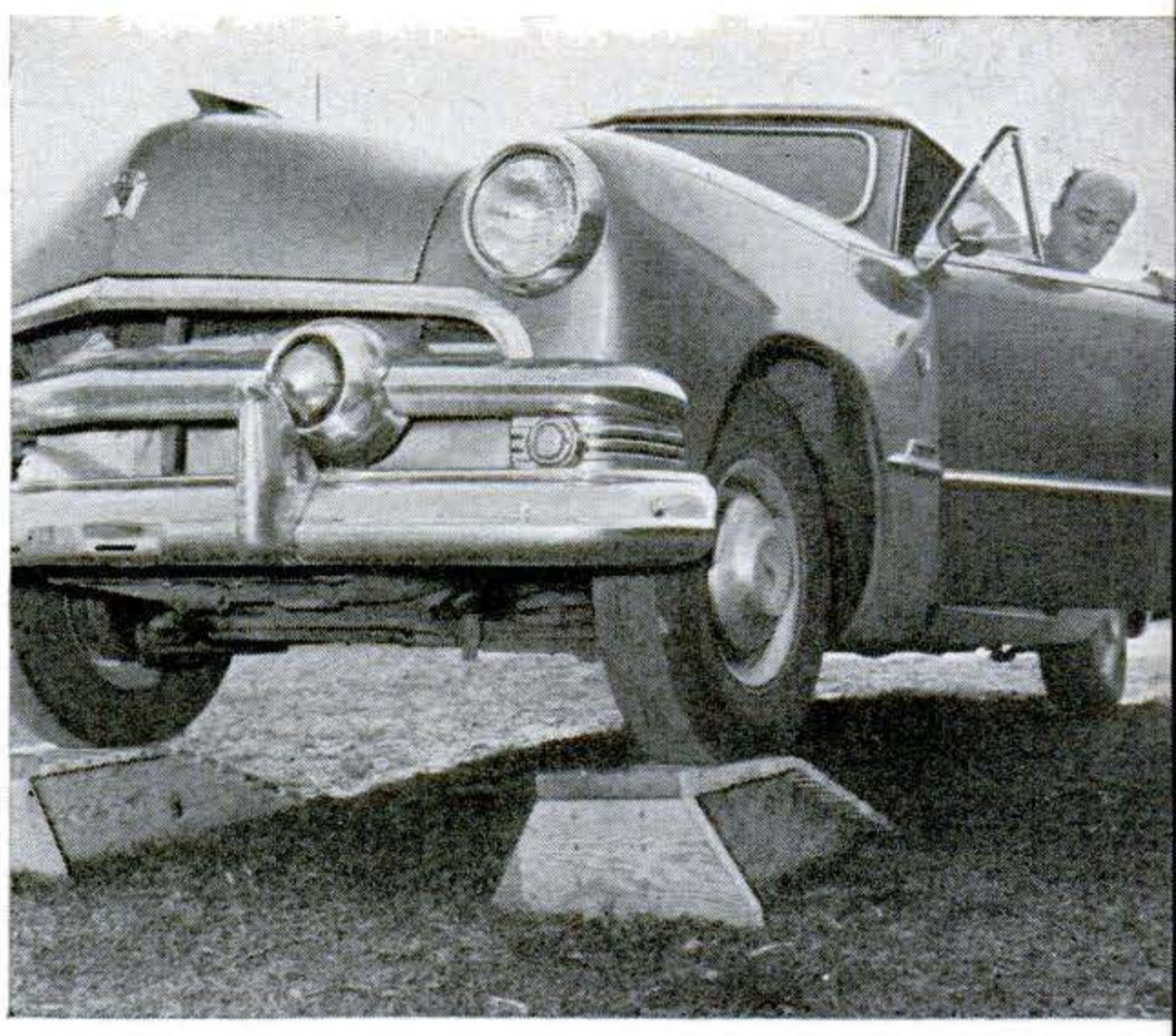
WARDROBE TOP is made 24″ by 37¾″. This allows it to overlap the ends of the sides and back and project over the door. Miter the ends and glue up the frame. Use fasteners to attach the center brace, too.

ASSEMBLE PANELS with roundhead screws. Fasten pole to underside of shelf with 3″ screws: hang door on loose-pin hinges and attach pull. Wardrobe can be taken apart by lifting off door and removing screws.

Copyrighted material

Build a Pair of Car Ramps

These handy elevators will give you more room for under-car jobs. Materials cost about $3.

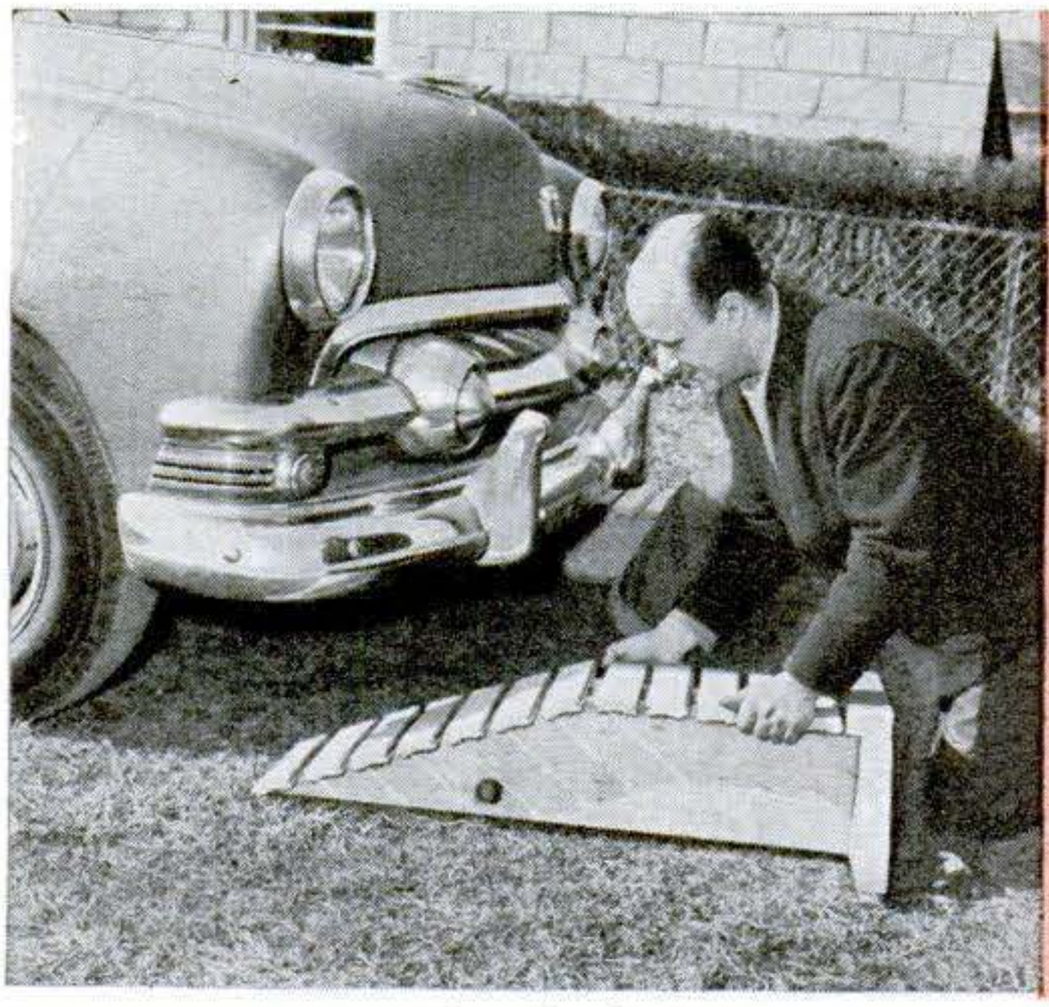


IF LACK of headroom is keeping you from maintaining your car or making simple repairs or adjustments on its underside, run it up on a pair of these husky ramps. They'll raise the car about 9″, giving ample room to move around—even room to swing a grease gun on fittings that point straight down.

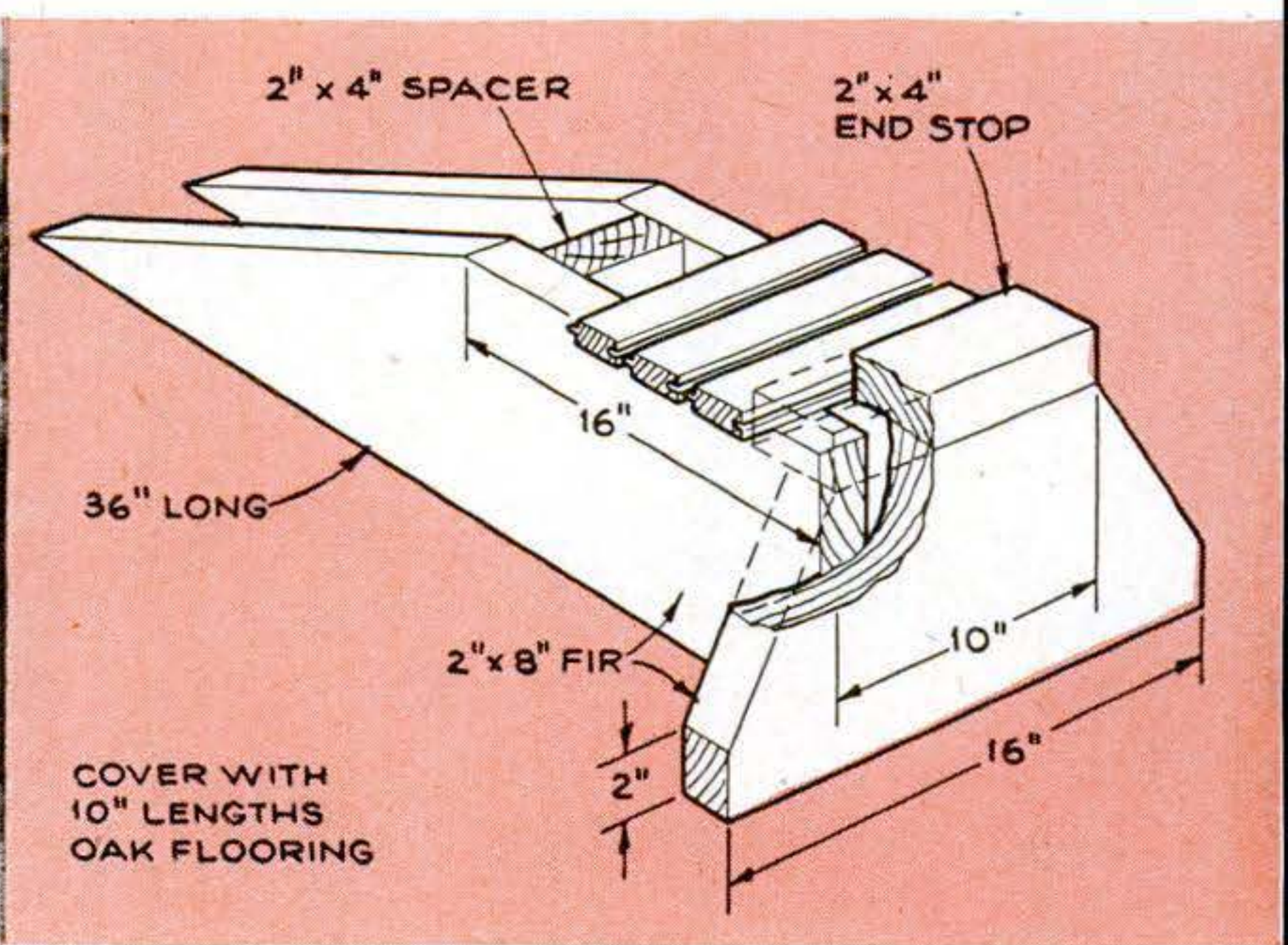
A bundle of short lengths of oak flooring and a 12′ length of two-by-eight provide enough material for two ramps at a cost of slightly more than $3.

Lay out the sides on the piece of two-by-eight so that one diagonal cut will produce two sloping surfaces. This way, you'll save cutting as well as lumber. Clamp the sides in pairs and plane them smooth. Cut the two end pieces from the remaining two-by-eight. Stand the sides on edge, about 3½″ apart, and nail the end pieces to them. Nail a 2″-by-4″ spacer on edge between them at a point just before they start tapering.

Cut the oak flooring into 24 pieces, 10″ long, and nail them across the body. Space them out evenly so that there are five slats on the level part and seven on the slope. Nail a 10″ length of two-by-four across the end of each ramp. This will prevent the car from rolling over and off them.—*Herb Pfister.*

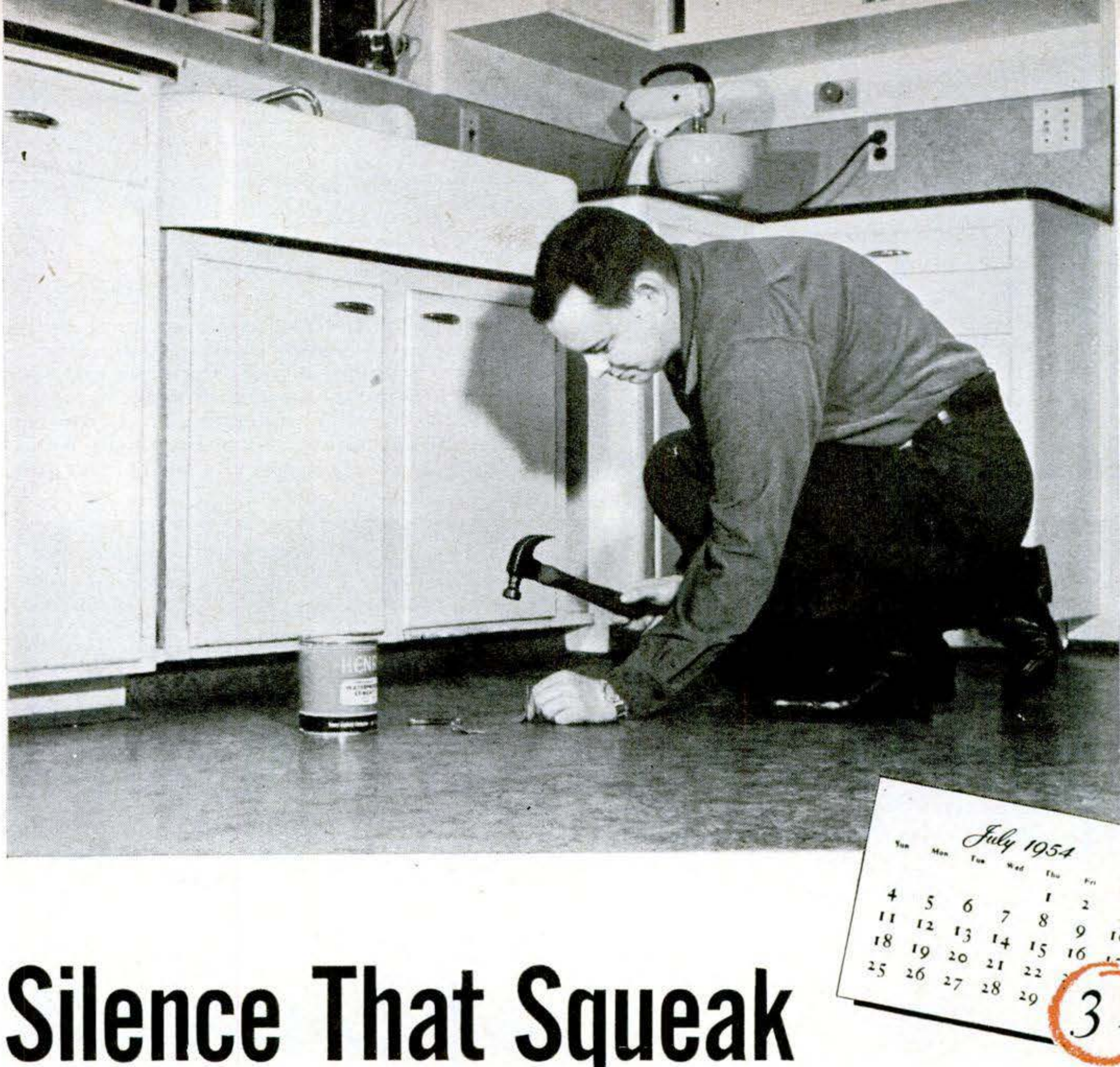


PLACE THE RAMPS ahead of the front wheels, sighting back to the rear wheels to line them up. If the repair job is at the rear of the car, back it up on the ramps.



WIDE END PIECES make ramps tip-proof, let you turn the wheels from side to side for access to grease fittings on kingpins and steering-arm ends. Block at end stops car.

Copyrighted material



Silence That Squeak in Your Kitchen Floor

Why put up with noisy gremlins underfoot, when you can easily drive them out without removing or damaging the floor cover?

THE other day I stopped at a floor-covering store to ask how to get rid of squeaks in my kitchen floor. Every time you stepped on some spots, the noise was enough to rattle your eyeteeth.

He could fix that, the man said. First he'd rip up the old linoleum. Then he would renail the subflooring and the underlayment solidly to the joists. That would stop the squeaks, and what kind of new covering did I want—linoleum, or asphalt, rubber, cork or vinyl tile?

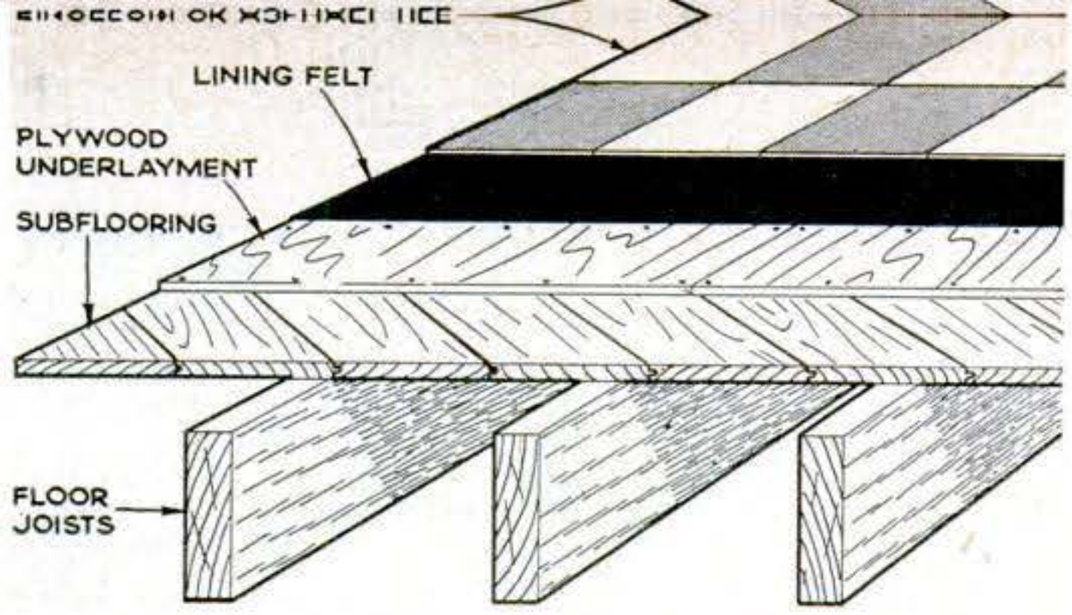
Clutching my wallet hard, I got out before he could snatch up a sample.

Since I couldn't cough up for a new floor, it seemed we would have to learn to live with a noisy one. It was worst in front of the sink. For the sake of my nerves, I told my wife that I ought to make it a point never to wash the dishes.

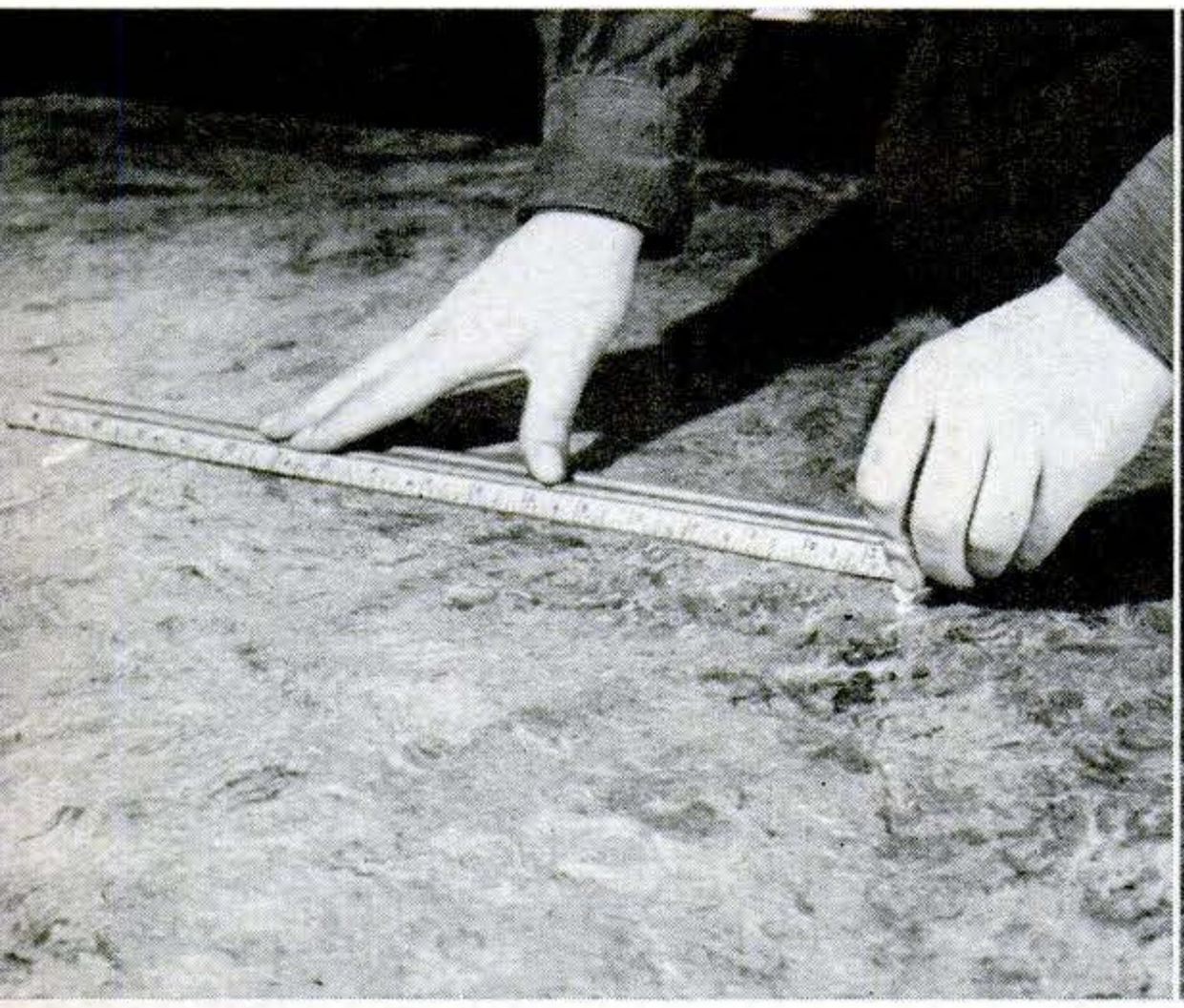
This solution did not appeal to her, and that night, before I got to the cups, I knew the squeaks had to go.

The basement runs underneath our kitchen. So first I went downstairs and—but I'll let the pictures take it from there. The job didn't take long, and there isn't even a mouse-sized squeak left. For how I did the job, please turn the page.—*John Burroughs, Tacoma, Wash.*

Copyrighted material



THE PARTS OF A FLOOR are diagramed above. In a kitchen, moisture may warp the underlayment. Bulging, it pulls the nails up, your weight presses it down, and squeaks occur. If there is a cellar under the floor, you can check the subflooring by trying to slip a putty knife between it and the joist, as at left.

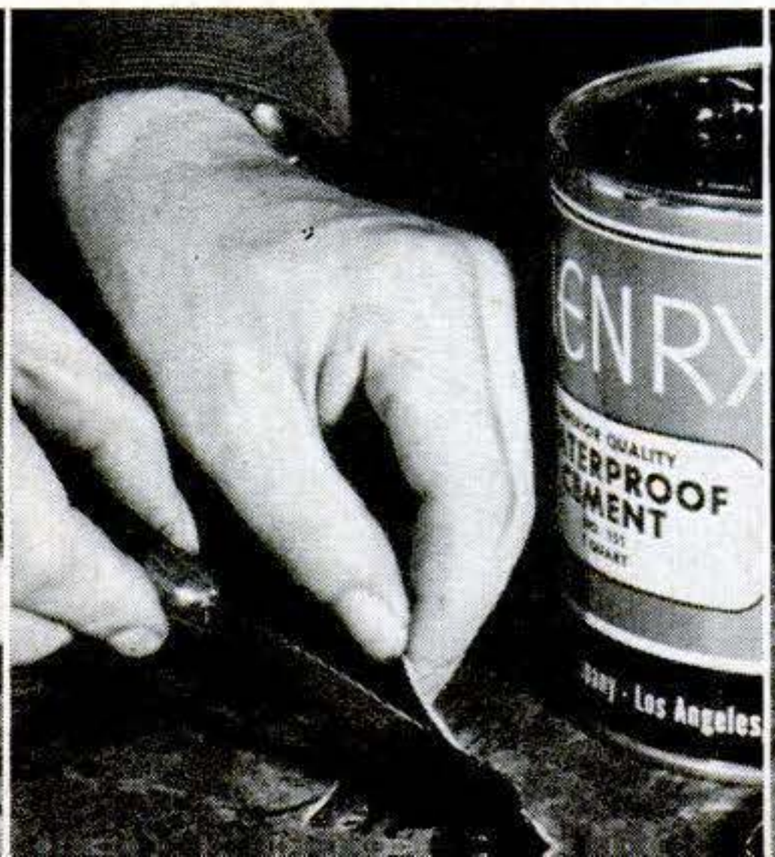


AFTER LOCATING A SQUEAK, chalk the spots where the floor joists come. To do this, measure in the cellar from one joist to a water or steam pipe that goes up through the floor. Then you can measure from the same pipe over the linoleum. Joists usually are 18" apart. Chalk all the joists near the squeak.

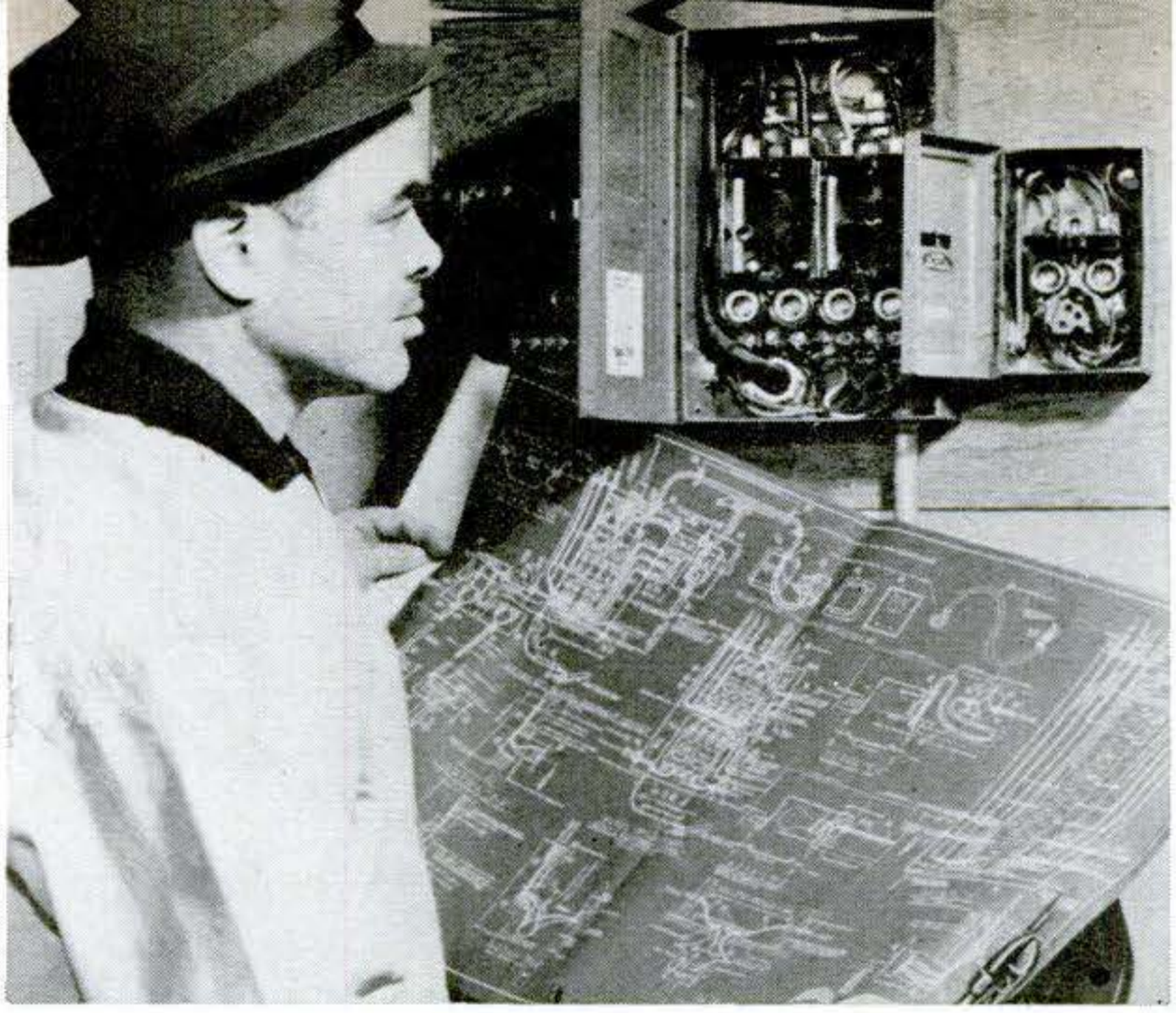
AS NEAR THE CENTER of the noisy floor area as possible, cut a corner flap in the floor covering directly over a joist. Use a sharp knife. Gently lift the flap, being careful not to break it off. Cutting along a streak or square in the linoleum pattern will help considerably in hiding this necessary surgery.

WITH A 9/64" DRILL, make a pilot hole through the plywood underlayment and subfloor into the joist beneath. Drive in a 1½" No. 6 wood screw until the head is sunk flush. If the pilot hole is the right size and the joist beneath is sound, countersinking the screw probably will not be necessary. Other fastenings you can use include spiral-shank, ring-barbed or cement-coated nails.

BLOW OUT THE CHIPS. Then coat the underside of the flap liberally with asphalt-base linoleum cement, press flap back, and iron it down with a putty-knife handle or other blunt object. Clean off excess with a rag moistened in solvent. Weight the patch until cement dries. One screw may quiet an area several feet across; if more are needed, bear outward from center, using one at a time.

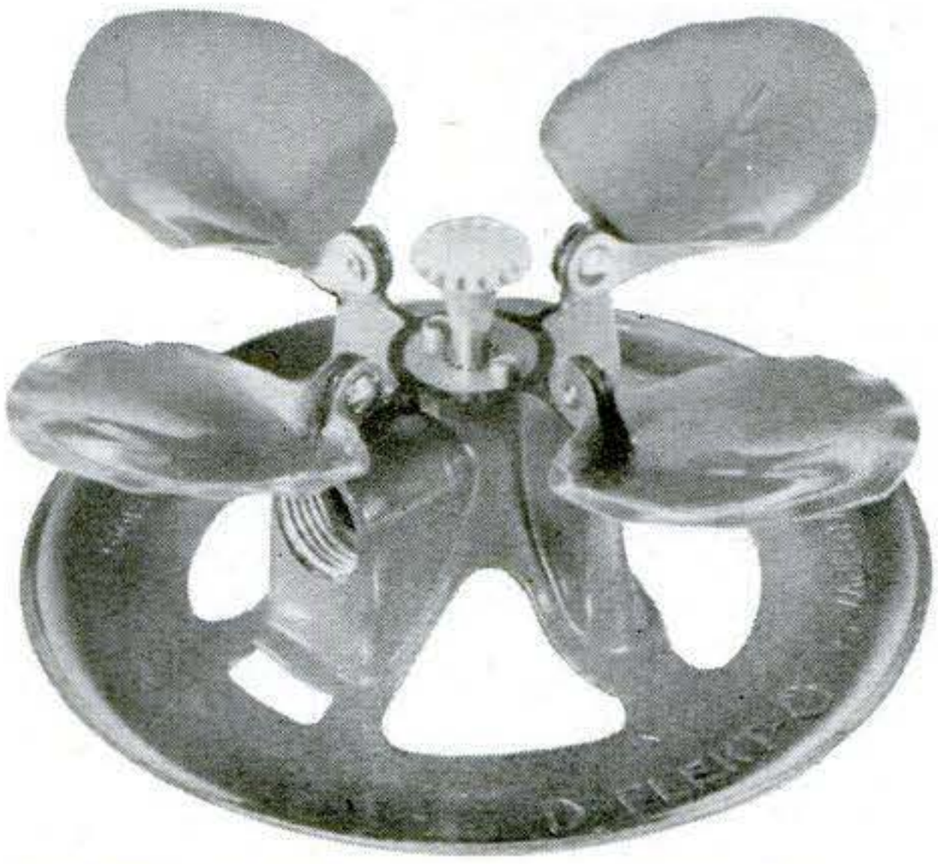


Copyrighted material

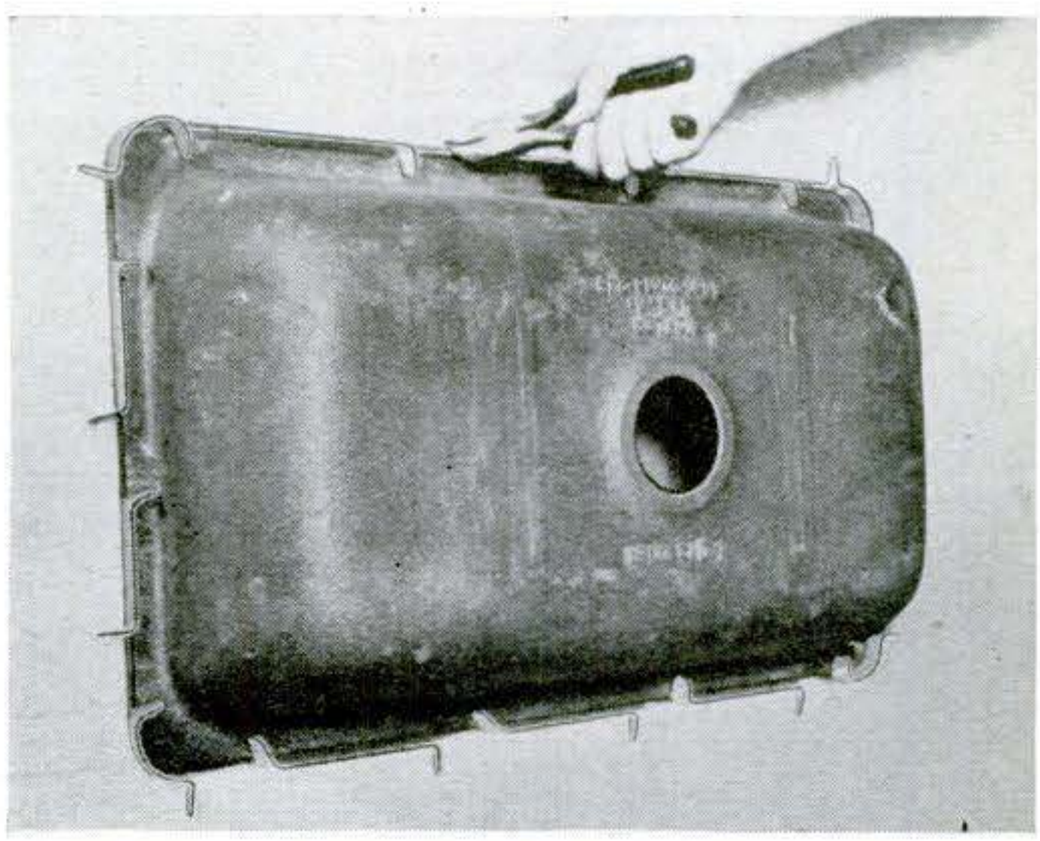


New for the Handy Man

1. Plans Show Home Wiring. You can do all of your own home wiring with this set of plans. The three 18″-by-29″ blueprints show typical installations for lighting fixtures, wall outlets—even electric ranges, driers and fuse boxes. All parts needed are described on an accompanying sheet so that you can tell exactly what to buy.



2. Sprinkler Sprays Anywhere. You can put water just where you want it with this lawn sprinkler by the way you tilt the four hinged deflectors. With all deflectors flat, you get a full 30′ circle; with one tilted up, a half-circle; and with two up, a quarter-circle. By changing the angle of tilt you can also vary the area covered.



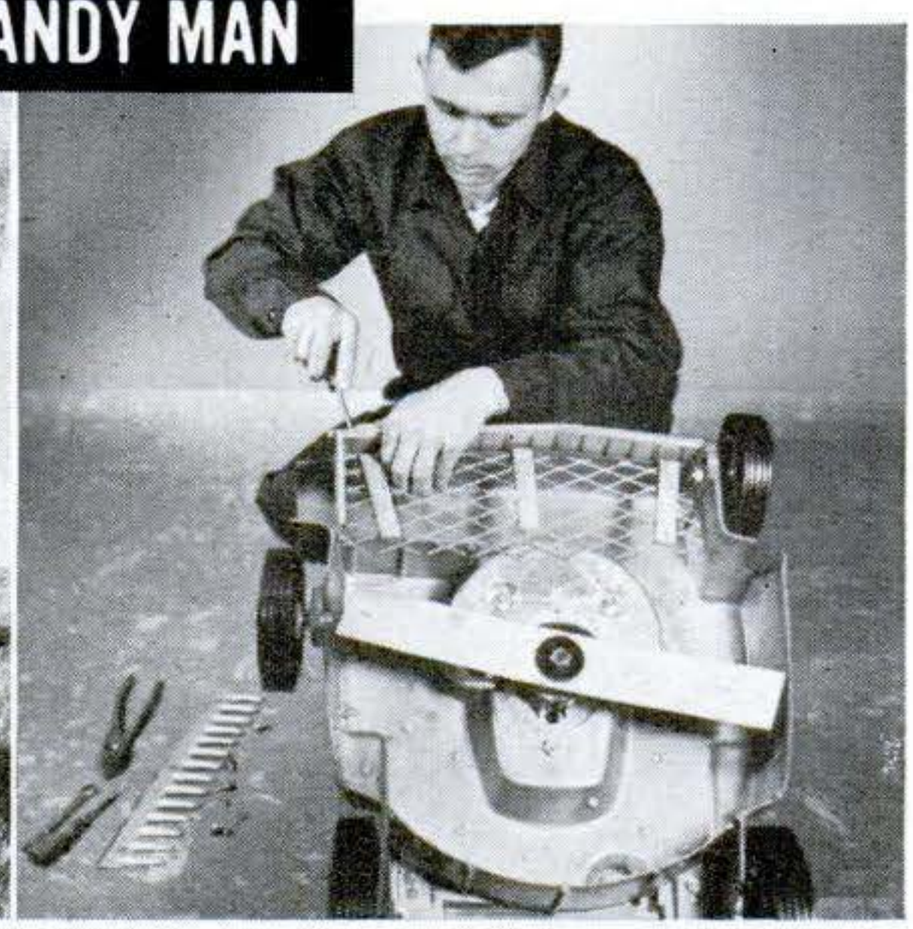
3. Frame Mounts Sink Quickly. Kitchen sinks can be installed in a few minutes, using only pliers, with this special frame. Metal tabs around the edge are simply bent one way to lock the frame to the counter and the other way to lock the sink to the frame. Being tapered, the tabs allow for varying thicknesses and wedge tightly on.

4. Garden Cart Does Many Jobs. This wheeled cart makes a useful hand truck for hauling up to 200-pound loads. With a hook-on canvas bag, it's handy for toting laundry or collecting leaves and trash. The cart collapses for storage.

Please turn the page for more handy-man news.

Copyrighted material

MORE NEWS FOR THE HANDY MAN



5. Mower Gets Mulcher. A metal grid, quickly attached to this rotary power mower, shreds leaves and grass cuttings into fine particles that need not be raked up after mowing. The staggered wheel arrangement keeps blade from digging in on uneven terrain, permits cutting to within ⅜″ of obstructions, saving trimming.

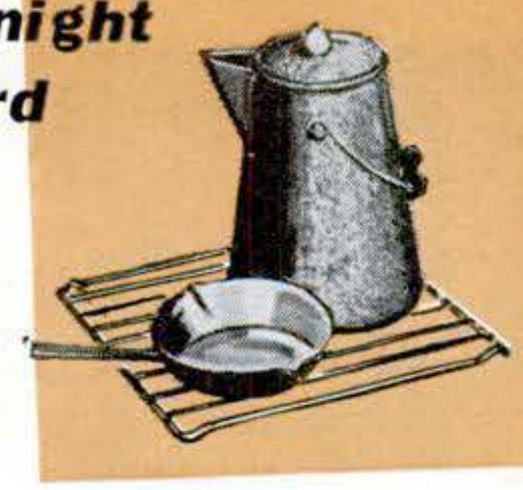
6. Can Disposes of Garbage. Essentially a bottomless garbage can, this container not only holds food waste but disposes of it as fast as you put it in. The can is sunk in an 18″ pit, where a chemical action liquefies bones, eggshells and other food, carrying the waste safely away below ground. A small amount of chemical starts the action, and from then on the disposer will work five to 10 years without attention.

7. Bracket Speeds Ladder Work. This tubular-steel bracket clamps quickly to the top of a ladder, holding it away from the house for easier painting of eaves or handling of storm windows and screens. It adjusts to any ladder angle and can also be hooked over the roof, providing handrails for safer climbing up and over the edge.

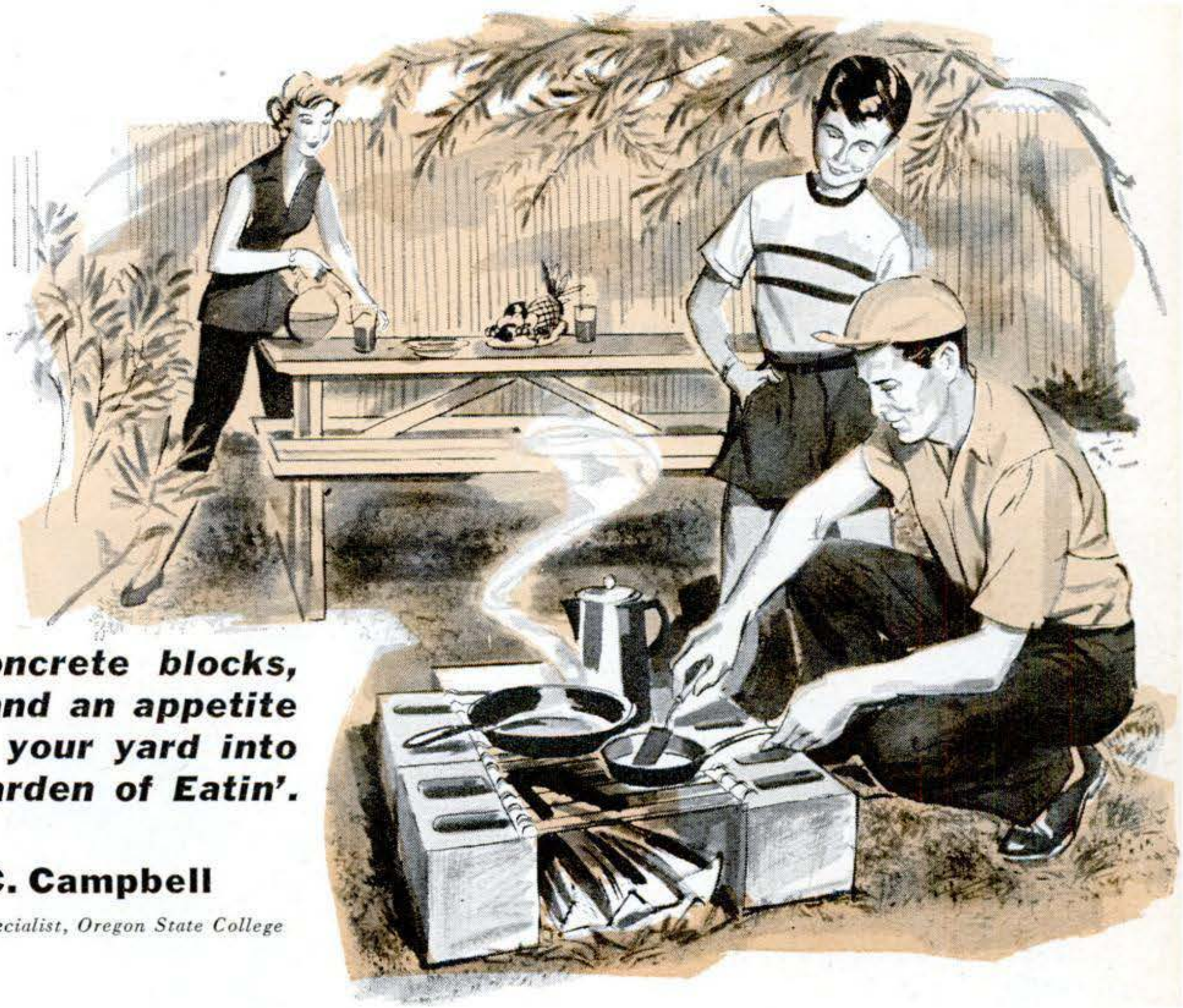
Further information on the products shown on this and the preceding page can be obtained from: 1. Home Building Plan Service, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland, Ore.; 2. Majestic Mfg. Co., 4550 Gustine Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.; 3. Macklanburg-Duncan Co., Box 1197, Oklahoma City, Okla.; 4. Canvas & Metal Specialties, Inc., Groveville, N.J.; 5. RPM Mfg. Co., Lamar, Mo.; 6. Bardmatic Corp., Muskegon, Mich.; 7. Clayton Mark & Co., 1900 Dempster St., Evanston, Ill.

Copyrighted material

You can dine out tonight in your own back yard



Quickie Fireplaces for Outdoor Cooking



Three concrete blocks, a grate and an appetite can turn your yard into a real Garden of Eatin'.

By John C. Campbell

Rural Housing Specialist, Oregon State College

IN CASE you get a yen for charcoal-broiled steak at five some afternoon, you can have just that for dinner provided you rush out and buy (1) the steak, (2) three standard concrete blocks costing a total of about a dollar, (3) a grate from an old kitchen range or refrigerator, (4) a bag of charcoal if you have none on hand.

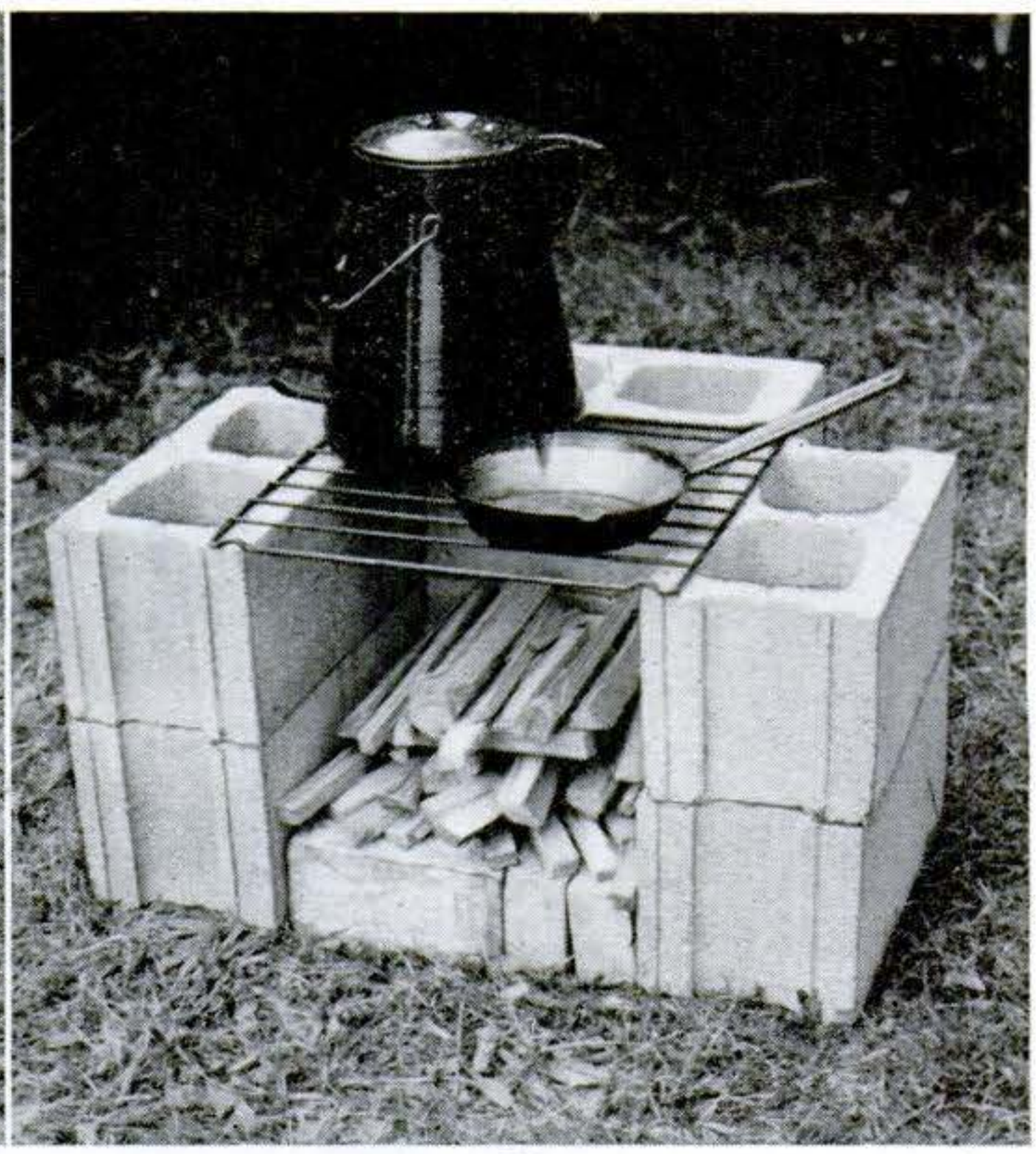
The fire will take you longer to build than the fireplace. Just lay the three blocks, put the grate across them, and—yum! what's cooking?

No fooling. It really is that easy. Probably nothing you can add to your back yard will provide more get-together-at-home pleasure than an outdoor fireplace. A supper in the back yard rounds out a full and happy day when you're back from work or from the beach. Friends are easy to entertain in the informal atmosphere of the outdoors.

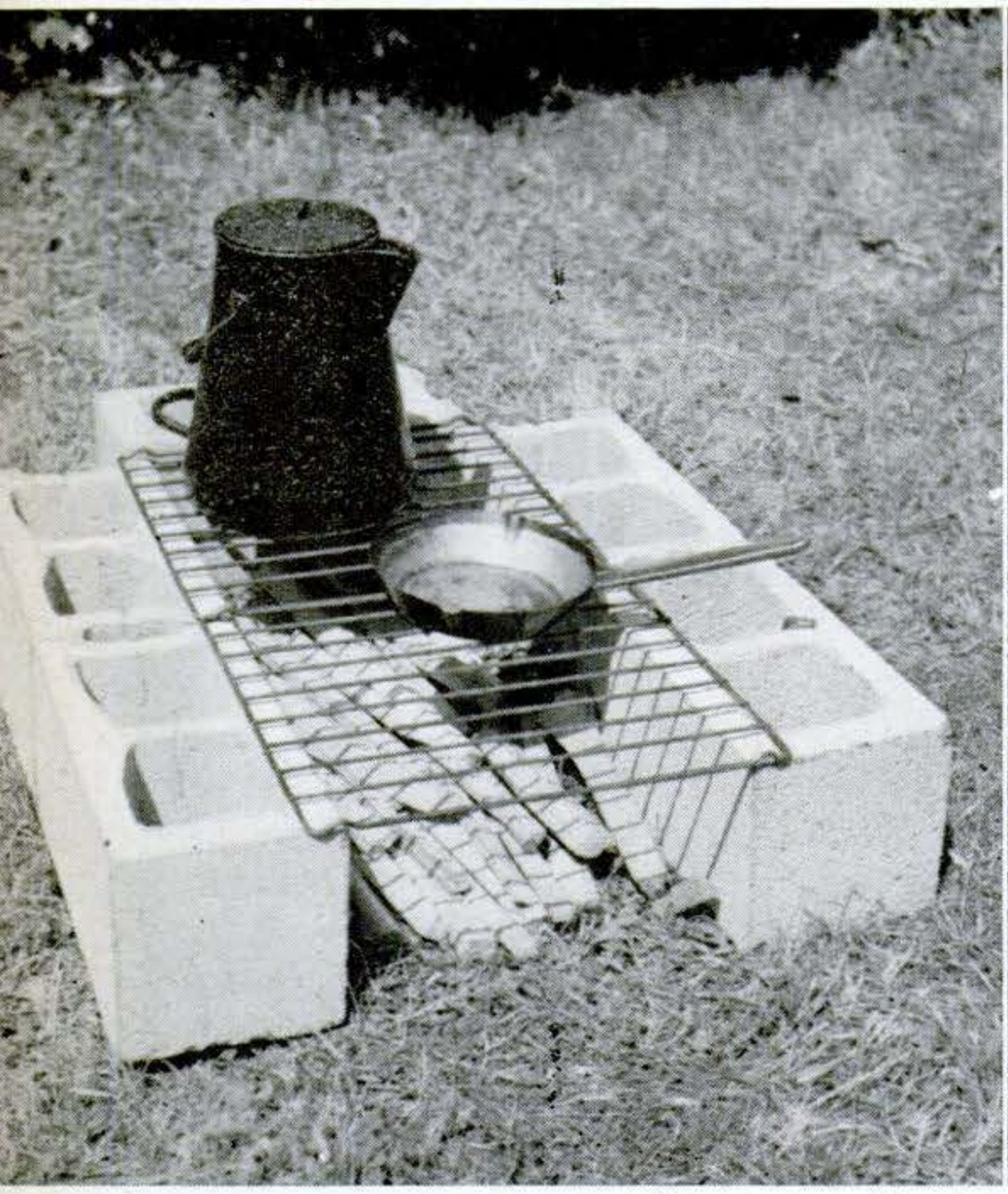
If you've thought that building an outdoor fireplace is too much work, or costs too much, consider what you can do with concrete blocks. Not only the three-block quickie already mentioned, but more elaborate permanent units can be built in less than half the time a brick or stone unit would require. Keep it simple and you'll be having fun before you think it's work. For other ideas on outdoor dining, see the next five pages.

Copyrighted material

QUICKIE FIREPLACE consists of three 8-by-8-by-16 concrete blocks with a grate salvaged from an old oven or refrigerator laid across them. It provides a firebox closed on three sides to conserve heat, it can be faced into the wind for draft, and the cooking surface is near the fire to make best use of the heat.



STIFF-KNEED CHEFS will appreciate a somewhat higher fireplace. A second row of blocks brings the grate to a more convenient height. The fire is built on a floor of ordinary brick to keep it within 12″ of the grate. Blocks are set up without mortar, making the fireplace easy to disassemble.



KING SIZE OR LONG JOHN gives you a bigger cooking surface. If guests drop in, just add two more blocks and a second grate. There's plenty of room here to cook as fast as they can eat. Lacking charcoal, wood will give a hot fire, but may send up more smoke.

ADD A CHIMNEY for more draft and better smoke control. This is only practical with the two-block-per-side fireplace, as a single block does not provide enough depth. The back is closed in with a fifth block and chimney blocks are stacked in front of it.

Copyrighted material

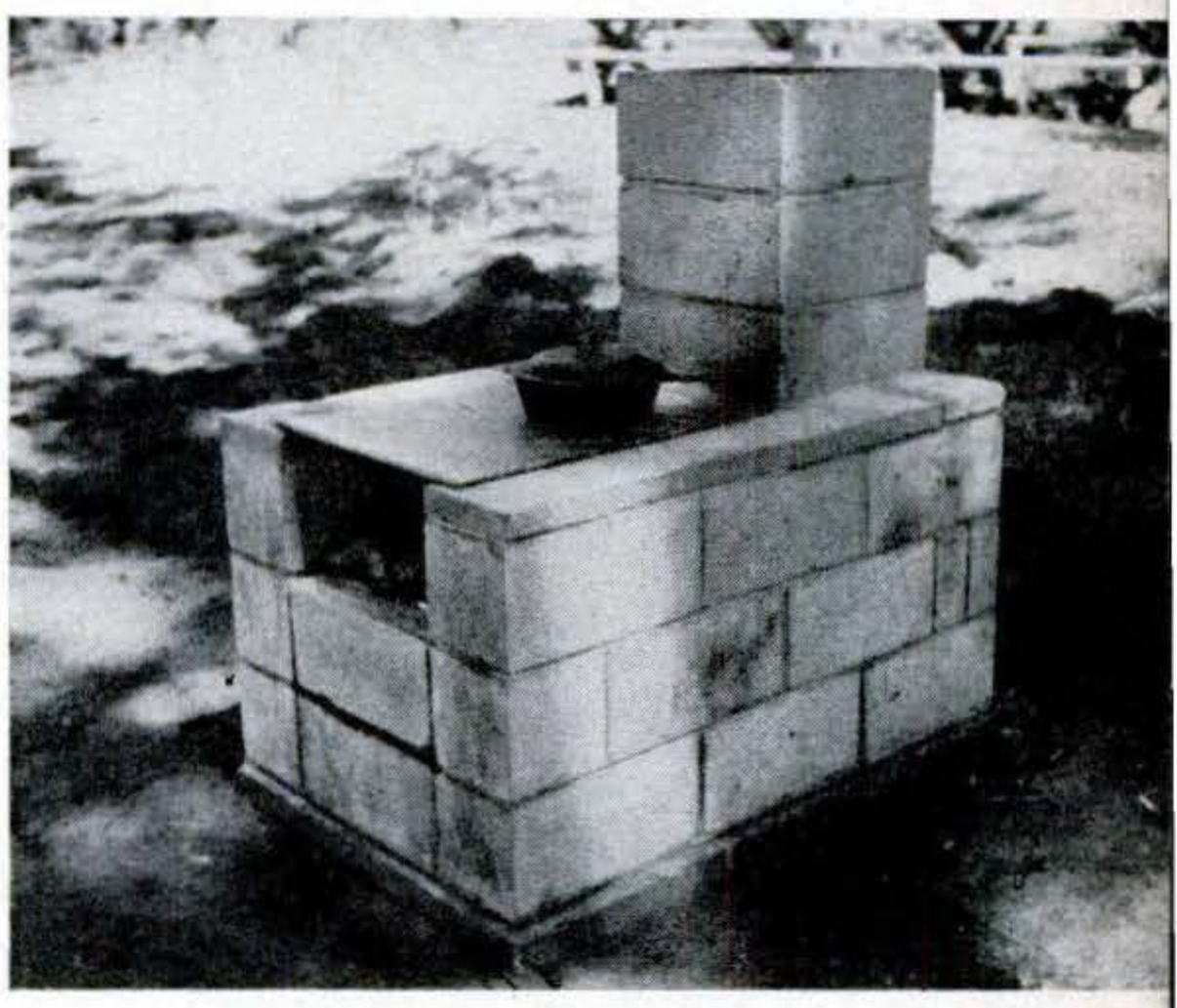
Use Blocks for a Permanent Fireplace, Too

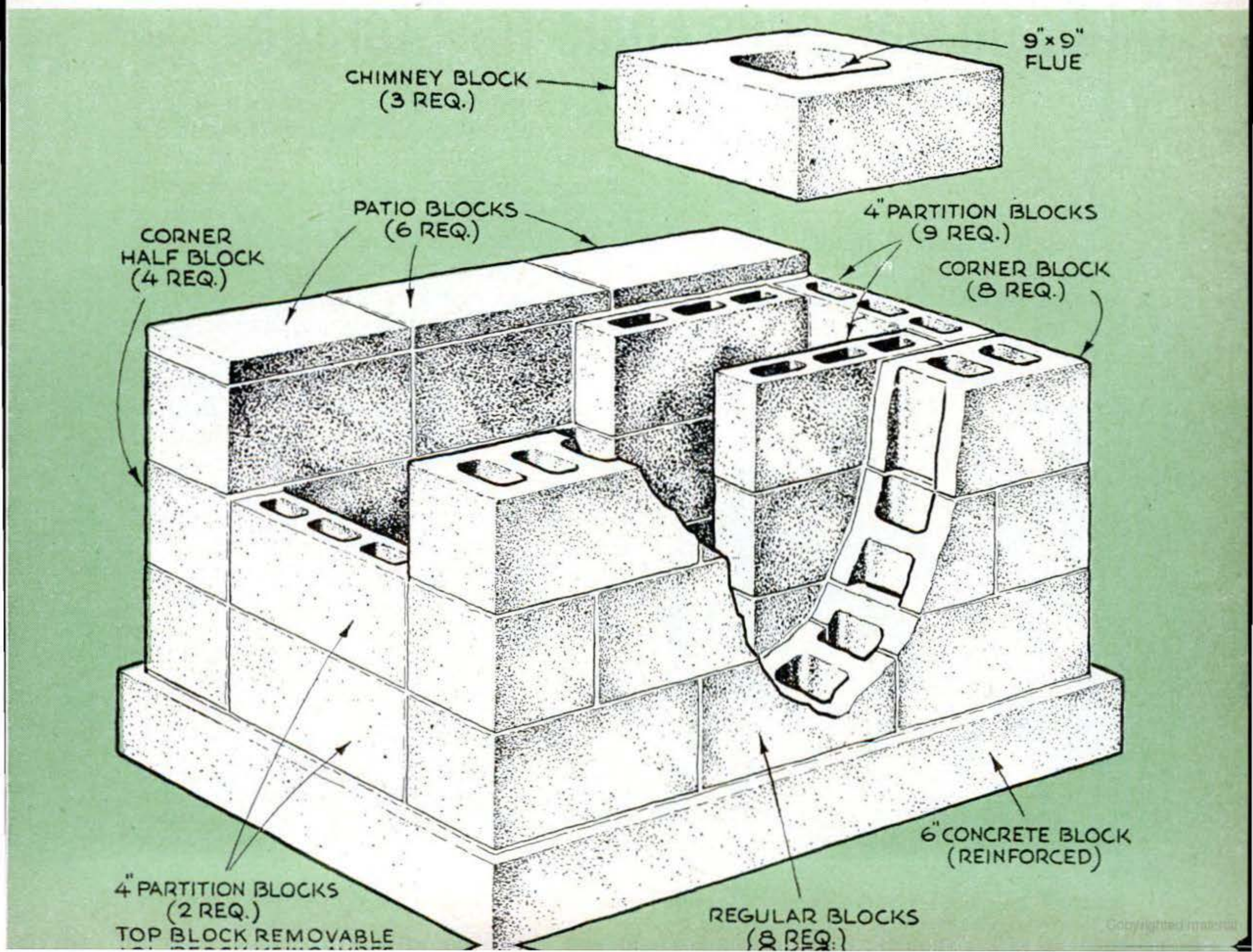
IT TAKES surprisingly few concrete blocks for even a good-looking unit like this, and they are so big the job takes shape fast.

In freezing climates, a 6″-thick reinforced foundation slab is desirable to prevent cracking. Use welded wire reinforcing, or ¼″ rods 10″ apart, running both ways.

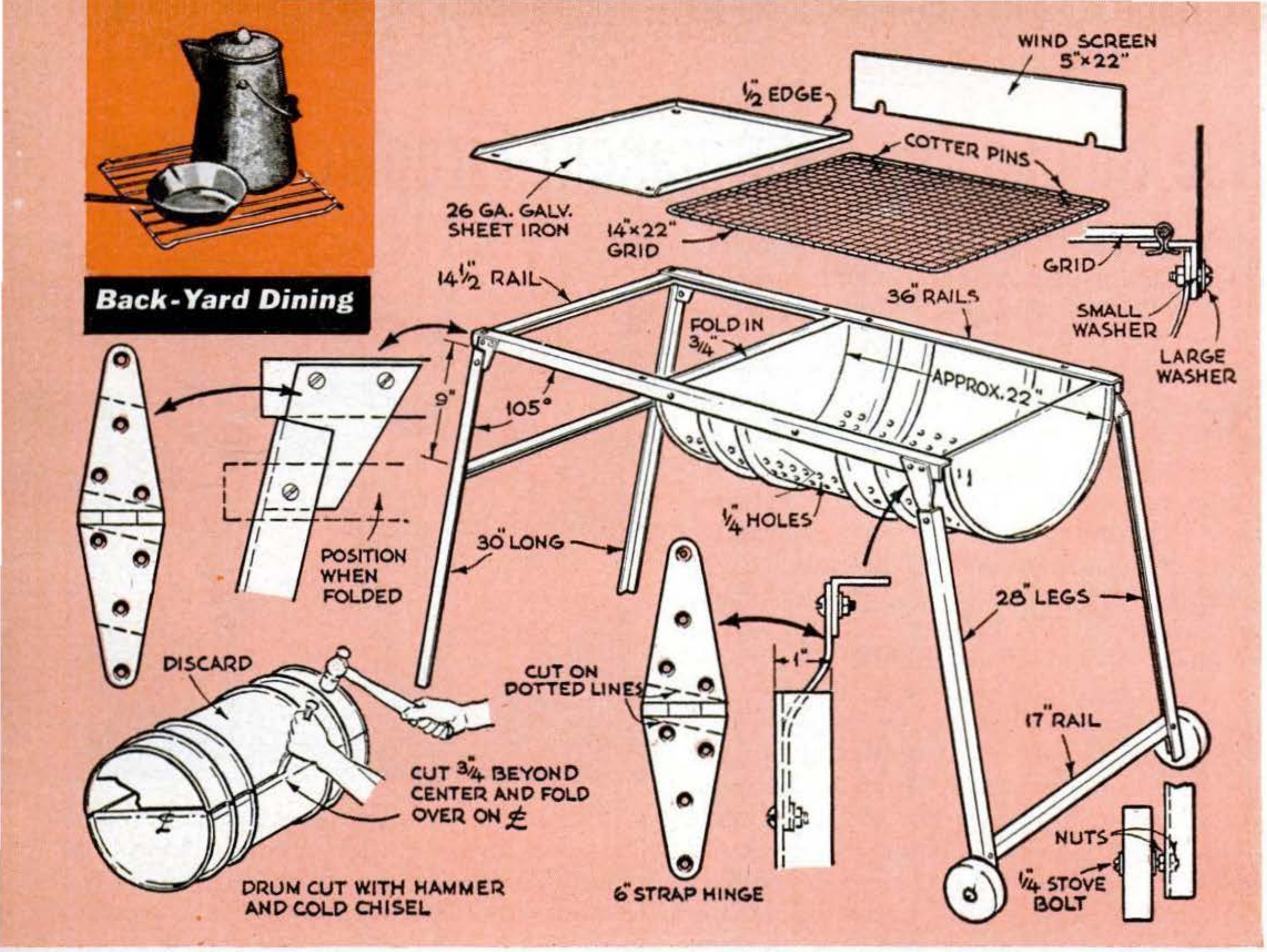
For mortar, mix one volume of cement, one of hydrated lime, and five of mortar sand, or buy the mortar ready-mixed. Eight regular, eight corner, and four half-blocks are needed, plus 11 partition and three chimney blocks. The partition blocks, which are half the thickness of ordinary ones, form the back and inside ledges on which the chimney rests. Two similar blocks are used for the front. Fill the space between with sand to provide a fire surface at suitable height. The patio block also comes in half sizes, so it can be staggered if you like.

A solid metal plate, as shown in the photo above, has advantages over an open grill. It insures more positive draft and confines the smoke to the chimney. Leave it removable in case you want wiener roasts. Cement only the lower front block; a second loose one can be set in to control draft.





Copyrighted material



Oil-Drum Barbecue Folds for Storage

ABOUT two dollars judiciously spent at a junk yard will provide most of the materials for this folding back-yard grill. Get a small oil drum, about 18′ of 1″-by-1″ angle iron, and a refrigerator grate.

First, cut the drum lengthwise, leaving ¾″ tabs at the ends. Fold these over. Then cut angle-iron side rails 36″ long. Drill holes to bolt them to the drum in at least three places. Cut and fit the end rail and bolt or rivet it and the drum to the sides.

Pivot plates for the legs can be cut out of strap hinges, as shown in the drawing, although any plate of similar thickness will do. If the legs are mounted at an angle of about 105° when open, they will be stable without braces. The plain legs should fold inside the wheeled ones, so the latter are set out 1″ on each side by bending an offset in the pivot plate.

After the legs are in place, set the frame on a level surface to determine where to drill the wheel-axle holes, since this will depend on the wheels you use. Any from 4″ to 6″ in diameter will do.

Drill the draft holes in the bottom of the drum, bend up three sides of a 15″ square of sheet iron, and bolt it to the frame. Attach the grate with cotter pins as shown in the drawing. Make a sheet-iron wind screen with ¼″ turnovers on three edges and slot the lower edge in two places for mounting.

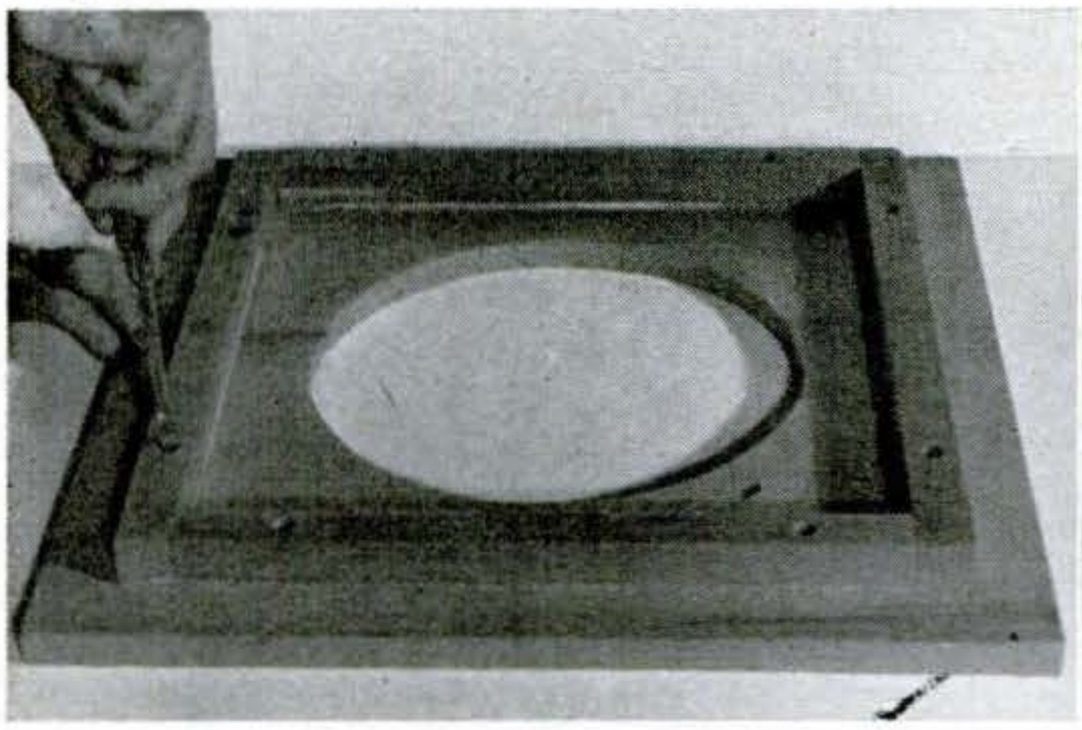
Wire-brush all parts clean. Then apply metal undercoat and two coats of outdoor enamel. When these dry, you're cooking with fire.—*Ralph S. Wilkes, Keuka Park, N.Y.*

Copyrighted material

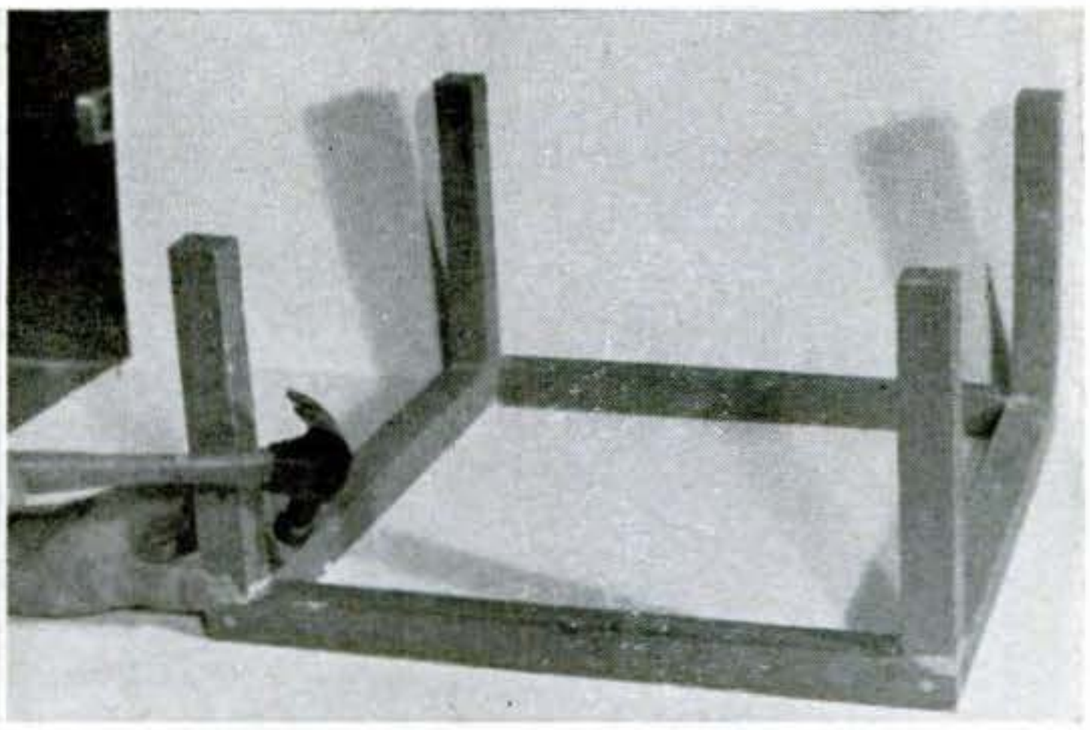
Portable Charcoal Stove Can Be Used Indoors or Out

By John Rogers

BORROWED FROM JAPAN, this charcoal stove, or *hibachi*, provides hot food both for outdoor buffet suppers or, if you like, indoors on the fireplace hearth, where the smoke will go up the chimney. The fire is built in a 10″ cast-iron casserole, costing about $3, and the wire trivet supplied with the vessel is converted to a grill by crisscrossing two pieces of wire through it to rest on top.

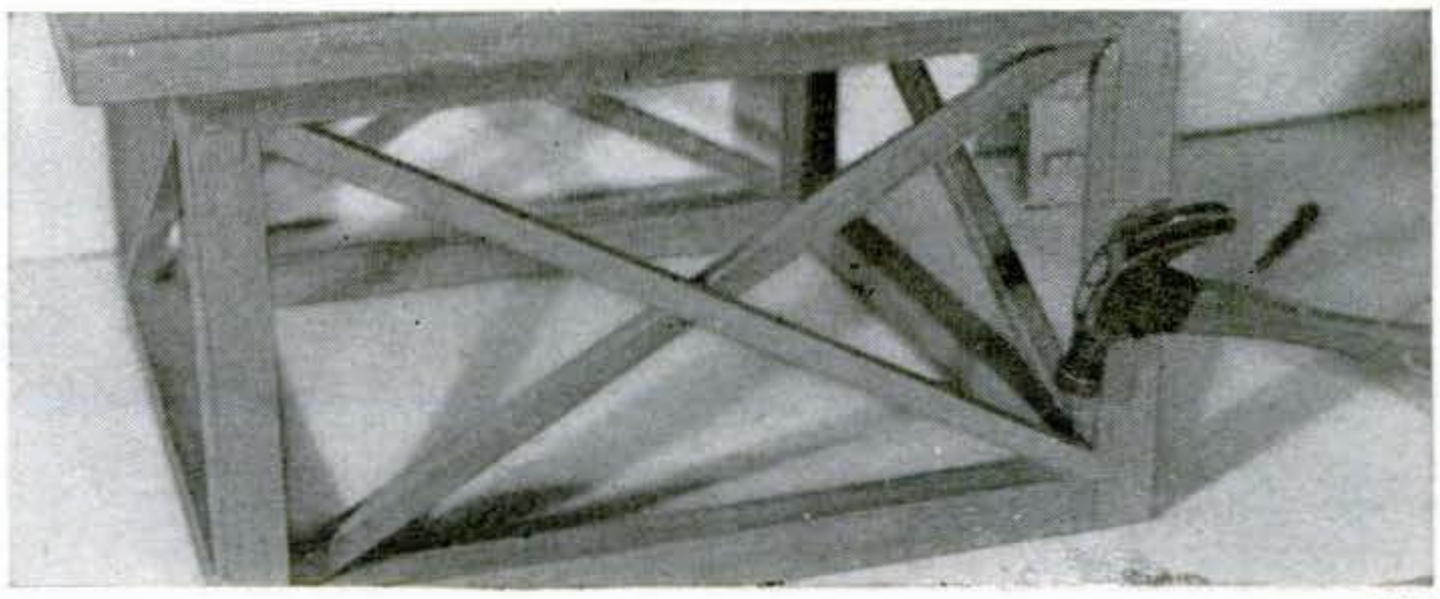


CUT OUT A HOLE in the 18″-by-18″ wooden top to fit the cast-iron casserole. Top should be ¾″ thick. To let the pot sink flush with the surface, recesses are cut in the upper surface to receive the handles. A 15″-by-15″ frame of 1″-by-1″ stock is screwed fast to the underside of the top.



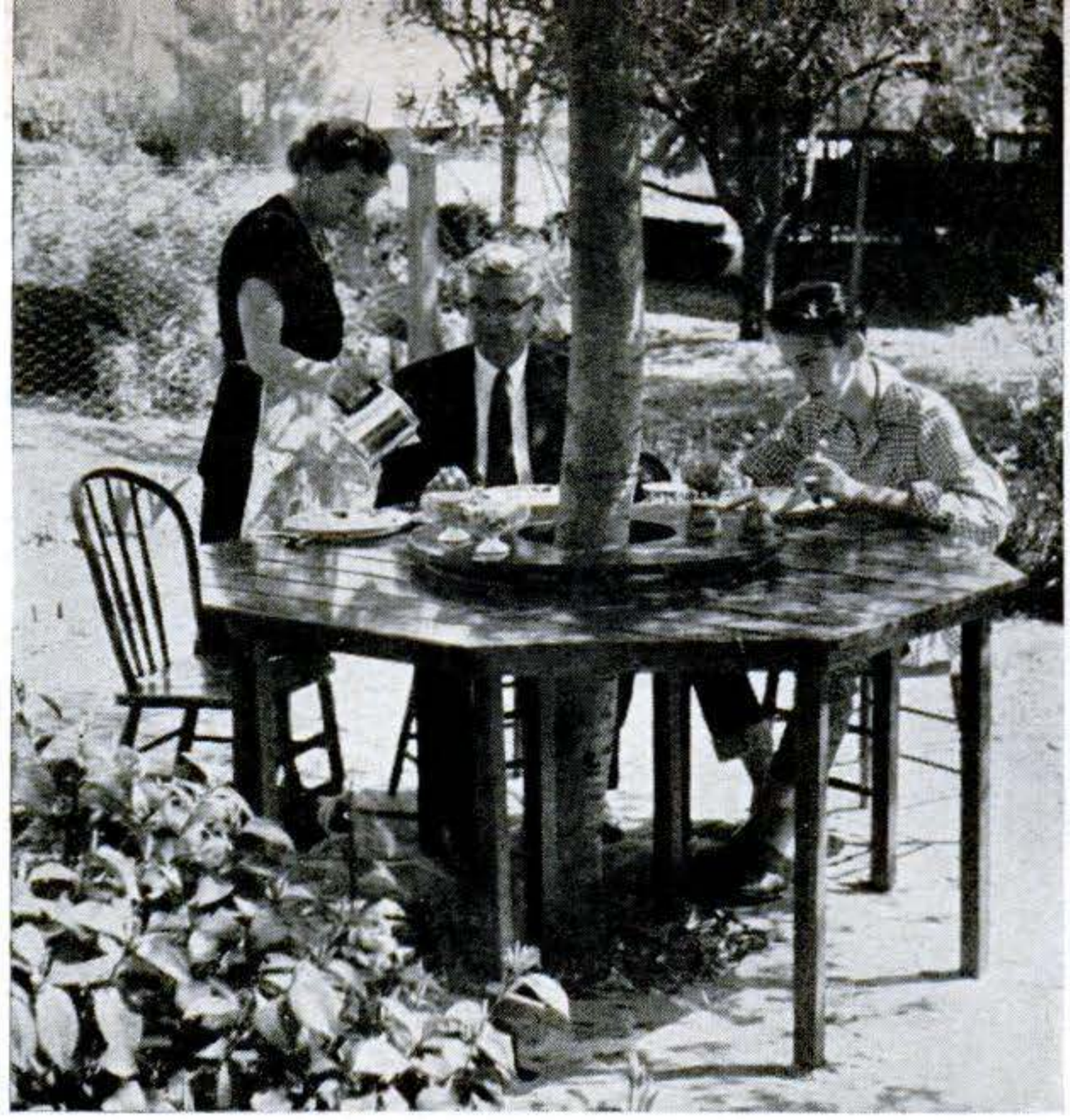
MAKE ANOTHER FRAME for the bottom just like the one screwed to the top. Then cut corner posts of 1″-by-1″ stock 7½″ long. Glue and toenail these posts to both frames, top and bottom. Use No. 3 finishing nails, well set and puttied over. Assemble posts on base frame first as shown.

FIT CROSS BRACES of ½″-square stock by mitering a corner on each end to fit within the frame. Glue and nail one brace flush with the inside edges, and the other with the outside edges, using 1¼″ wire nails. Line the inside of the hole with sheet asbestos to keep the hot pot from charring the wood. Clear or colored lacquer, waxed, makes a good finish.



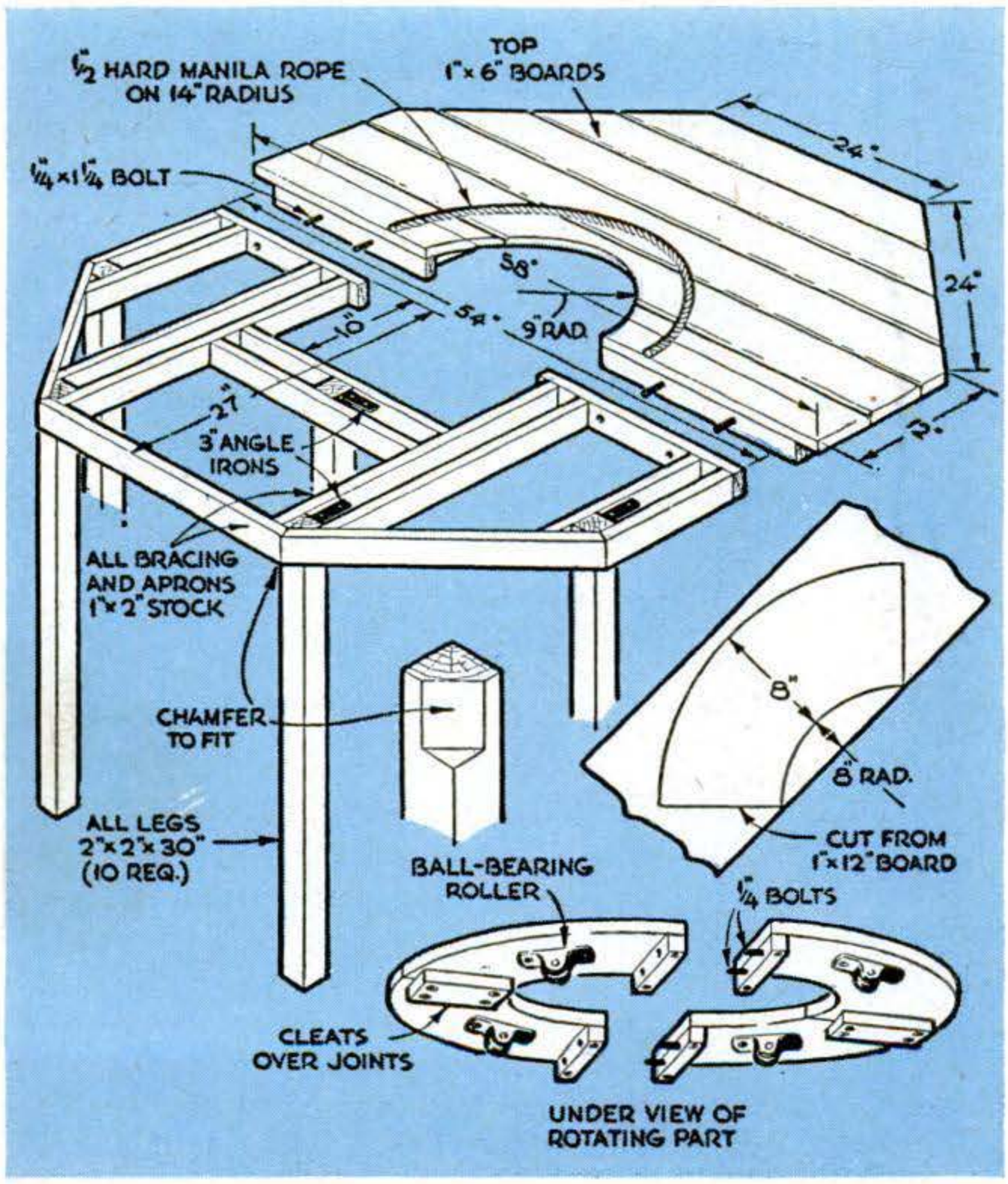
Copyrighted material

Round-the-Tree Table Has a Lazy Susan Tray



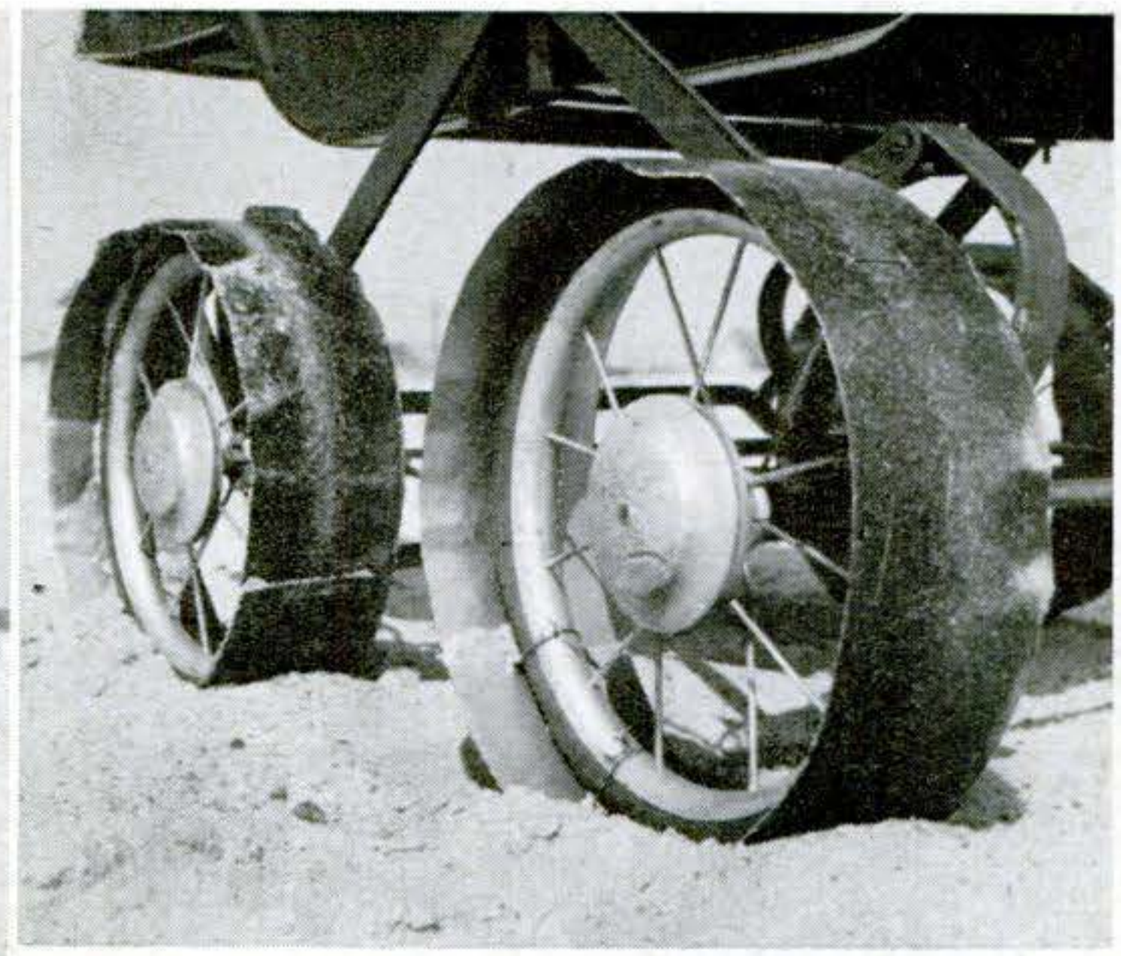
THAT barbecue will taste even better around a comfortable table like this. A Lazy Susan in the middle turns to bring the trimmings within everybody's reach. Its eight sides will seat eight diners, with plenty of elbowroom between. Unscrewing four wing nuts lets you remove it from around the tree for winter storage.

Begin by making the two frame halves of 1″-by-2″ stock, spacing adjacent cross members to a close fit for the leg stock. Assemble with six-penny finishing nails. Chamfer the corners of the legs as required to fit into the corners, screw on 3″ angle-iron brackets flush with the top ends, and nail the legs in place. The top shown was made of redwood shiplap, with the joints drawn close and the V notches upward. Ordinary boards, left with small gaps for drainage, will also do. You can use four-penny finishing nails, set and puttied over, to fasten them to the frame. Then screw the legs of the angle irons to the top. With composition-wood or other weatherproof filler, fill the grooves in the circular area over which the Lazy Susan caster rollers will travel.



The Lazy Susan is made of four quarter-circles, cut as shown with the long grain of the board. Screw two ½″ cleats over opposite joints, and bolt cleats to both members of each of the other joints. The casters are screwed on at quarter-circle intervals. To keep the Lazy Susan in place, nail a circle of rope to the table top as shown, or tack on a track made by bending light aluminum angle to a suitable radius, first slitting the flat, or nailing, flange to prevent kinking. Add a rim to platform by nailing linoleum binding or some flexible metal around edge.—*Wilma Mitchell, Glendale, Calif.*

Copyrighted material

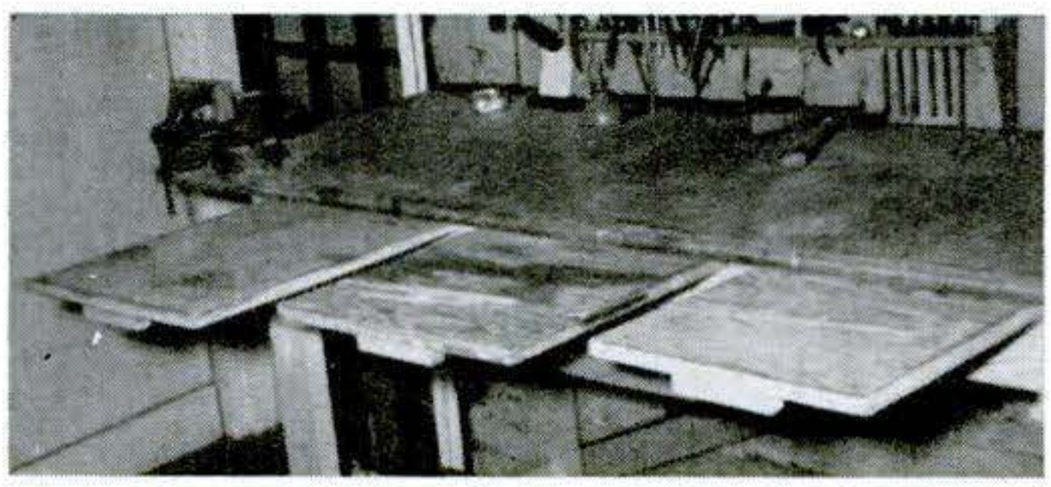


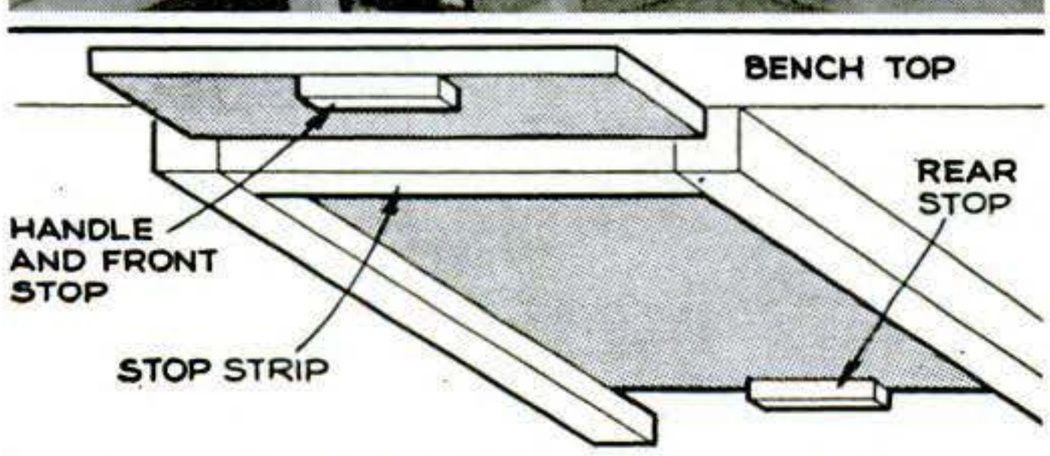
Baby Buggy Rolls on Sand

A BABY carriage will roll right down to the water's edge at the beach this summer, if tin strips are wired to the wheels like this. Equipped with the wider tread, the wheels then won't sink so far into soft sand.

Roofing tin, in strips about 4″ wide, was used in this case, the strips being cut long enough to go around the wheels with a 3″ overlap for fastening. Holes punched in the tin allowed the strips to be pulled up snug against the tires and then wired securely in place.

In time, the edges of the strips may crinkle somewhat, but this does not seriously take away from their traction value. *—John Hoke, Washington, D. C.*

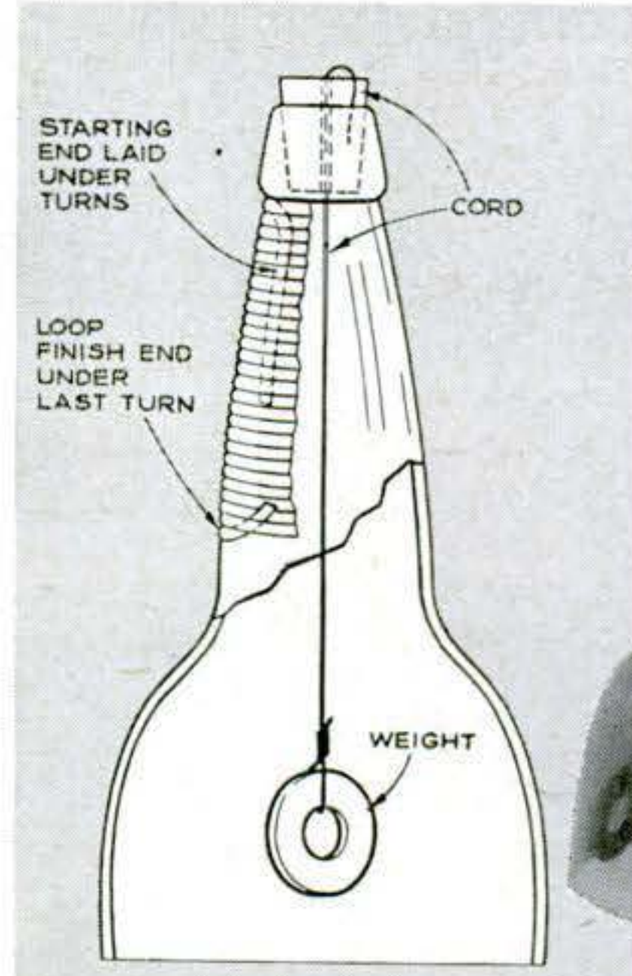




Leaves Add to Workbench Area

ONE or more pull-out boards like those in the photo above are worth adding to any workbench. When the bench is littered, you need only pull out a board to have a clear working surface. They also are handy for supporting outsize projects.

Make the leaves of ¾″ plywood for strength. Screw heavy rabbeted guides to the underside of the bench top with a strip across them at the top. Add a stop block at the back of each board and a handle to pull it out by.—*A. Roger Grout, Meadville, Pa.*



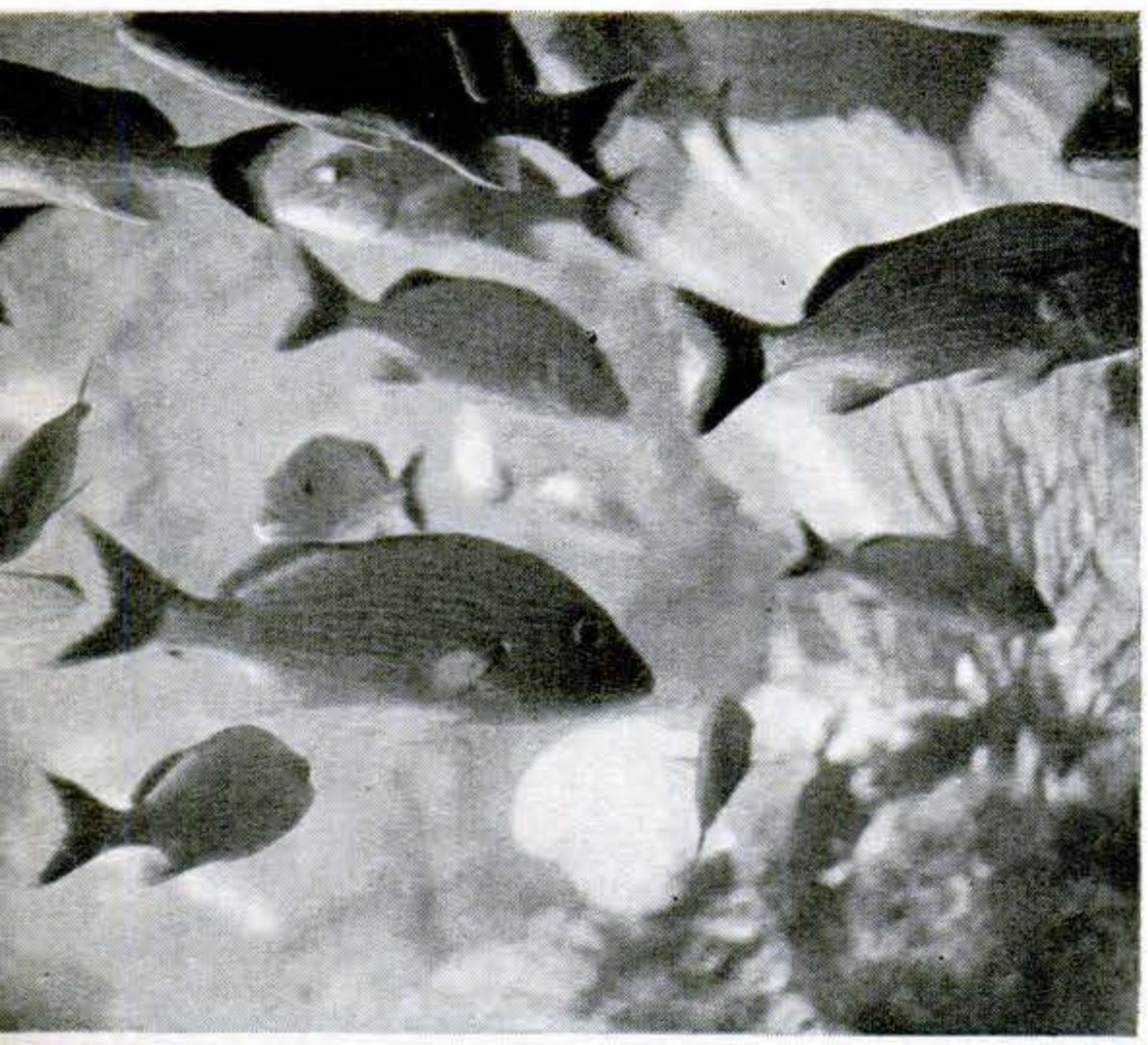
Cut-Down Bottle Rings the Bell

HERE'S a conversation piece that speaks in ringing tones. Cut a long-necked bottle by scribing around it or using an electric resistance wire (PSM, Feb. '54, p. 196) and grind the edge smooth.

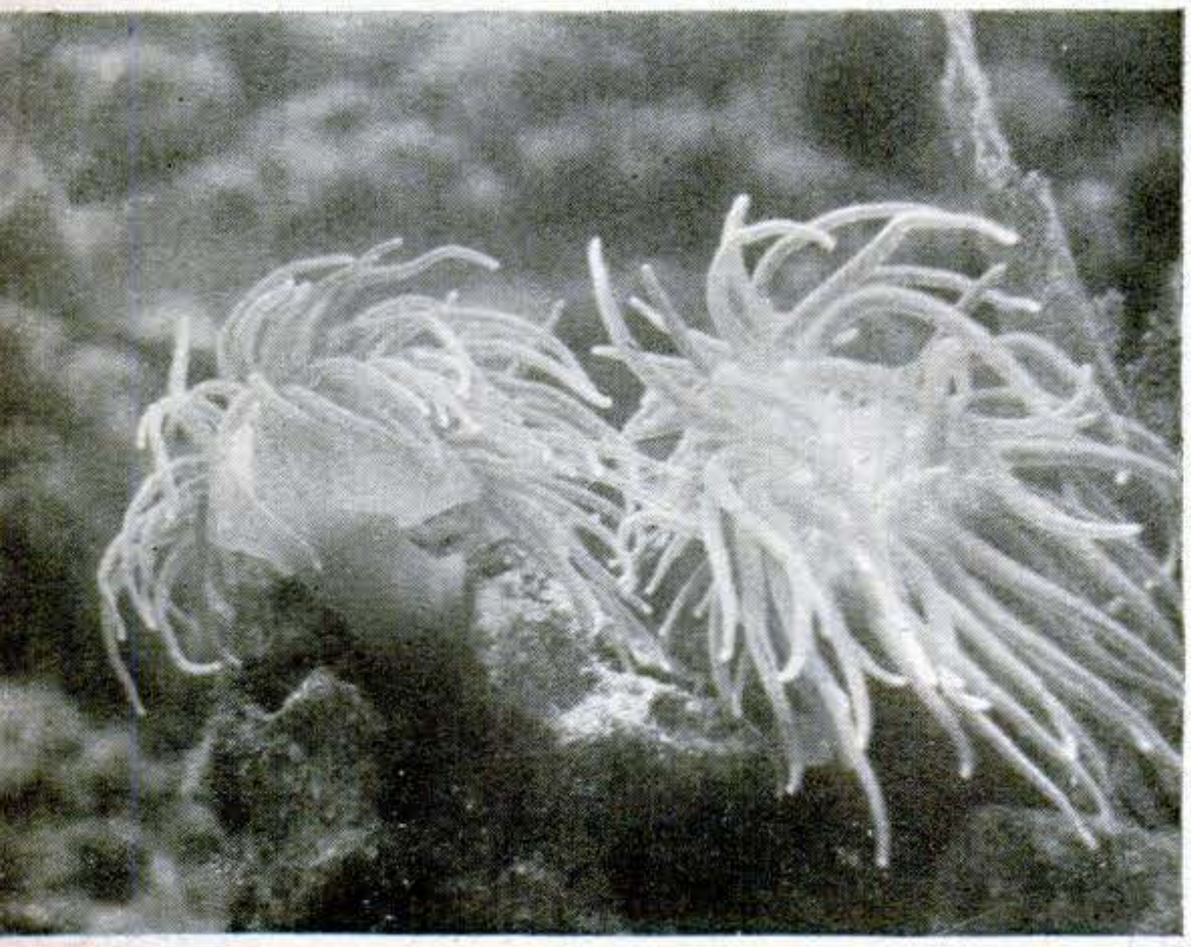
Draw a piece of fish line through a hole in the center of a cork, tie on a small sinker and drive the cork in tightly. A wrapping of raffia or plastic lacing around the neck makes a nonslip grip.

Copyrighted material

ROY PINNEY scans sea-life scene with movie camera. Equipped with only swim mask and fins, he can stay under water for 60 seconds.



DRAMATIC UNDERSEA PARADE. To attract fish, use an angler's trick: drop toast or bread into the water and they'll come swimming.



SEA ANEMONES, with fragile fingers waving, caught in close-up against coral background. You needn't go deep for beauty like this.

His Photo

This diving cameraman captures

By Dave Stanley

IF YOU can swim you can take pictures under water. You don't have to be a deep-sea diver. You don't need a lot of fancy and complex equipment to bring back on film the mystery and beauty of the silent

Action accents this fine portrait of a hawksbill

Studio Is Under Water

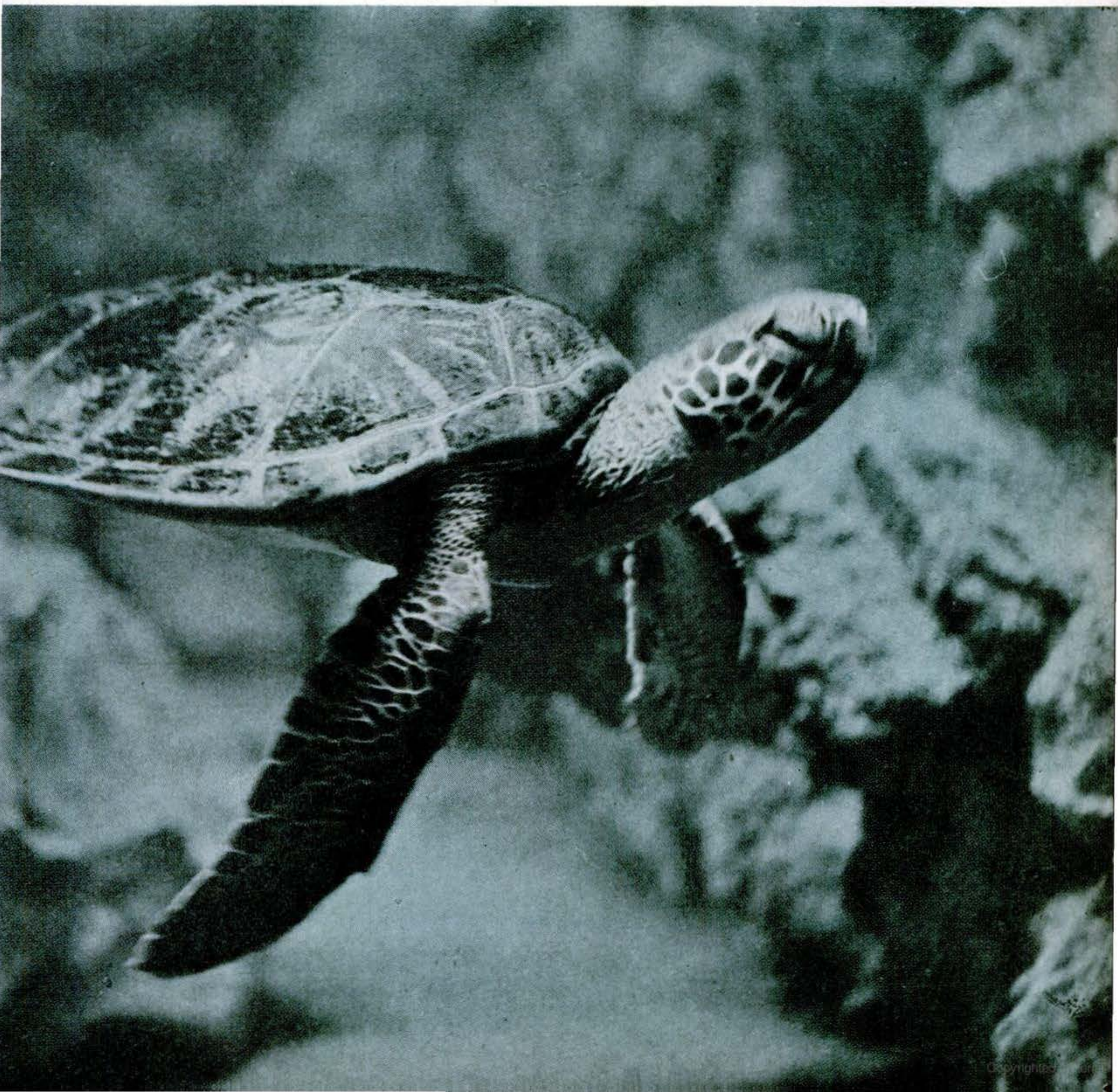
a weird and wonderful world. You can use many of his tricks.

world that you will discover under the sea.

Next to a camera in a watertight container, probably the most important equipment you can take down with you is some tips and words of advice from a veteran underwater photographer. One of the best is 42-year-old Roy Pinney.

A naturalist-photographer for more than 20 years, Pinney photographed the William Beebe bathysphere descent in 1936. Since 1949 he has been nosing his cameras into the clear, warm waters off Bermuda and Nassau, shooting picture stories of underwater life, spear fishing, skin diving. So

turtle. It was shot at a shallow depth to take advantage of sunlight penetrating the water.



he knows what he is talking about when he exclaims enthusiastically, "There's literally a new world down there for cameramen to conquer."

He also knows what he is talking about when he warns the amateur to keep his distance—six to 15 feet from the underwater subject. "Once you get outside that area," he says, "you're wasting film. Your pictures will be fuzzy and murky."

The reason for this shooting rule is the loss of light under water. Sometimes you can bend the rule a little. That sometimes is when there is sparkling sunlight overhead and bright reflection from a white-sand bottom.

If you've just bought yourself fins and a swim mask, and your first watertight camera is ready for action, don't start plumbing the ocean depths as if you were going to film "20,000 Leagues Under the Sea." Pinney's advice: "Start shooting in shallow water—five to six feet. You will get experience handling your equipment and you can stand on the bottom if necessary."

That doesn't mean, however, that the camera-toting wader won't come up with some good stuff. On the contrary. The shallower the water the stronger the illumination, with better chances for good pictures photographically. And, Pinney reminds, there's a wonderful parade of marine activity and plant life in shallow water from five to 10 feet.

Now that you're down, the camera has to be kept steady as a jetty. That isn't always easy when currents start bobbing you around. Weighting the camera helps. Attach a few pounds of lead weights, enough so that the camera sinks slowly; it will neutralize the buoyancy of the water.

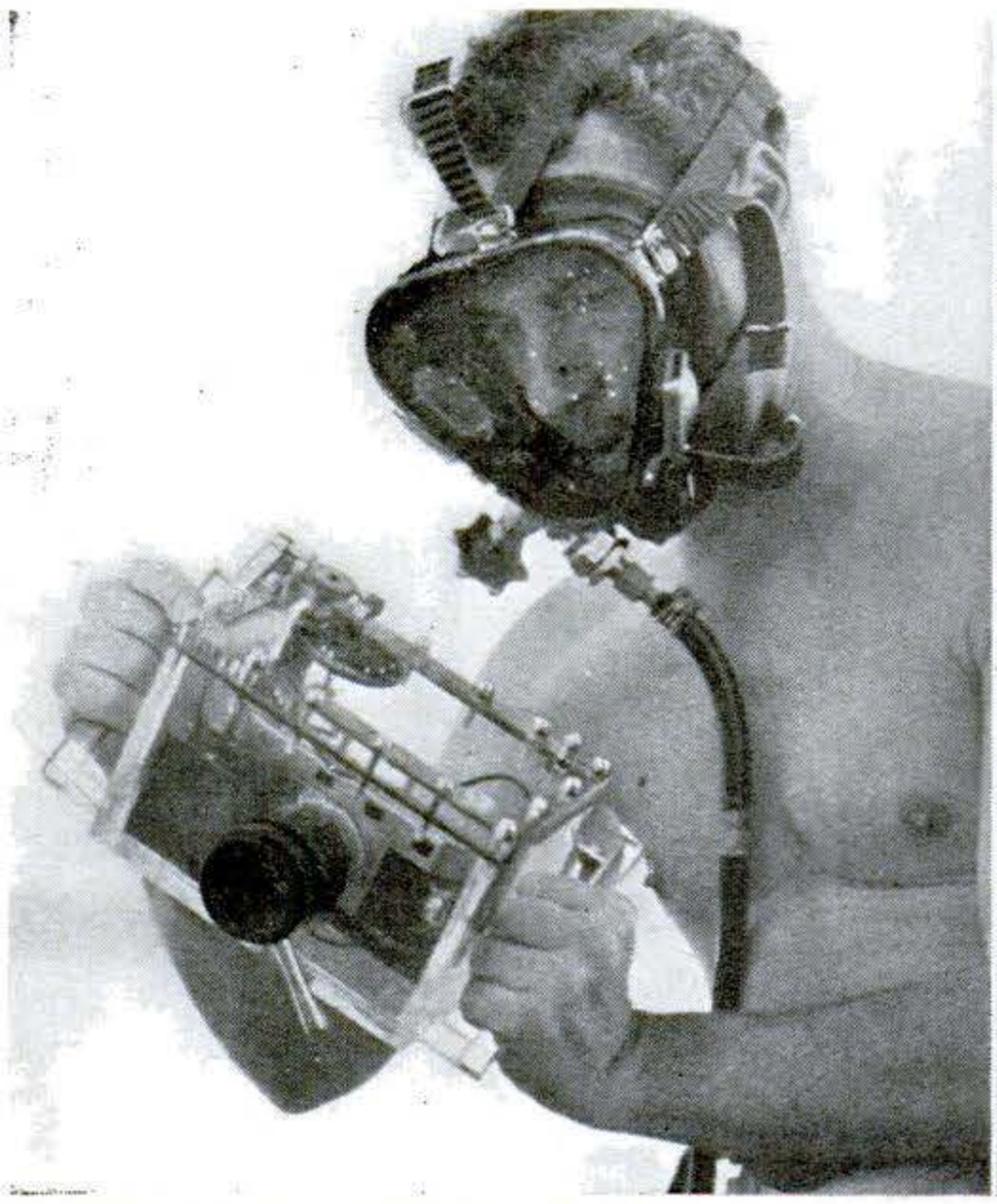
In time you will be lured down into deeper water. Then you will need lead weights for your own body. "I've used a lead belt weighing from 20 to 30 pounds," says Pinney. "How much weight you need depends on your own weight and how far down you want to go. Before you go down, make a safety check to be sure that you can unclasp the belt with zipper speed in an emergency."

Camerawise, here's what Roy Pinney carries for his underwater photography: (1) a Clarus 35-mm. camera enclosed in a Plexiglas container; (2) a Cine-Kodak

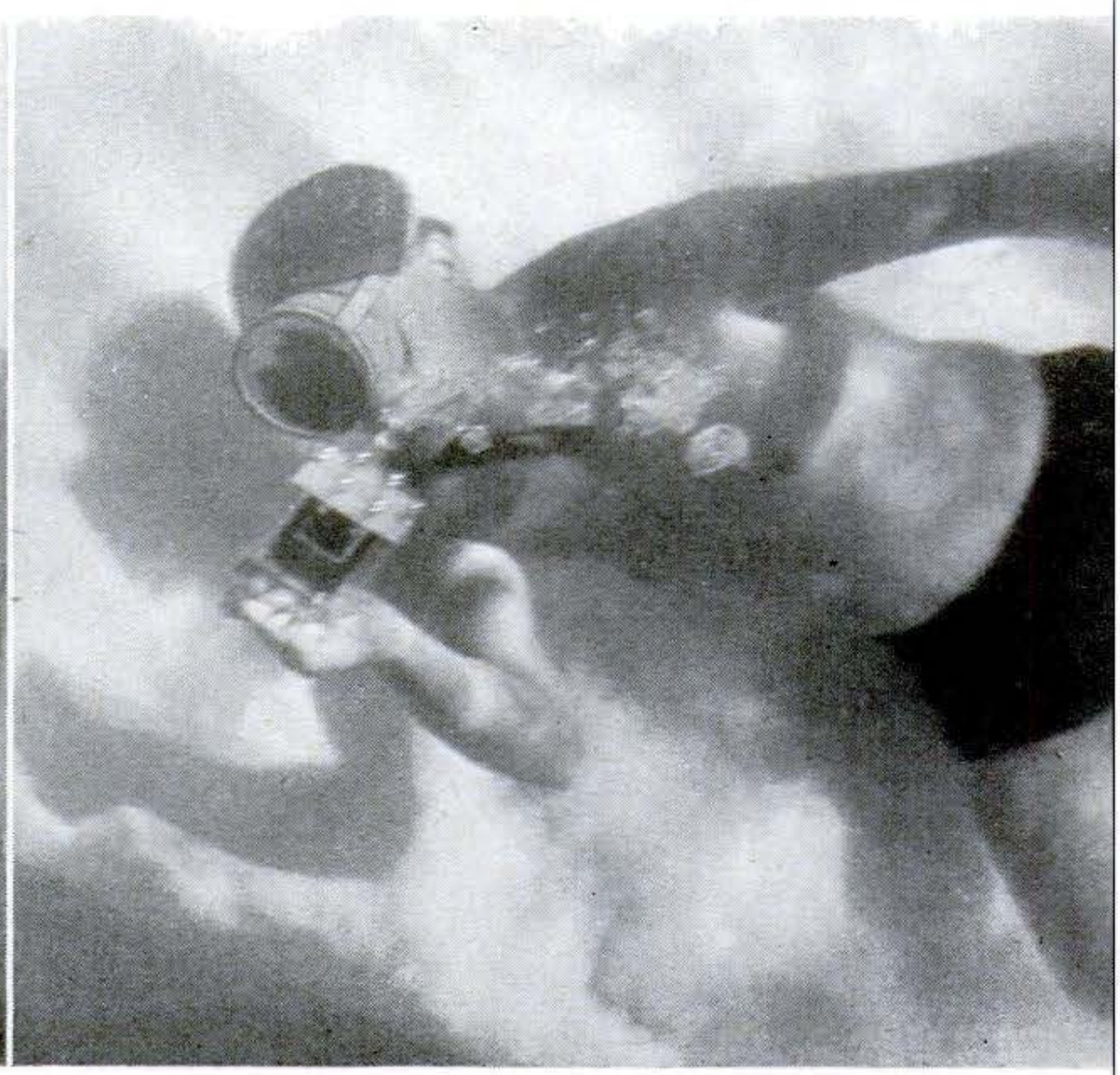
HINT TO AN UNLUCKY HANDY MAN

One man can't think up everything
But there's no use denying—
You won't invent a single thing
Unless you keep on trying!

—Hugh Lineback

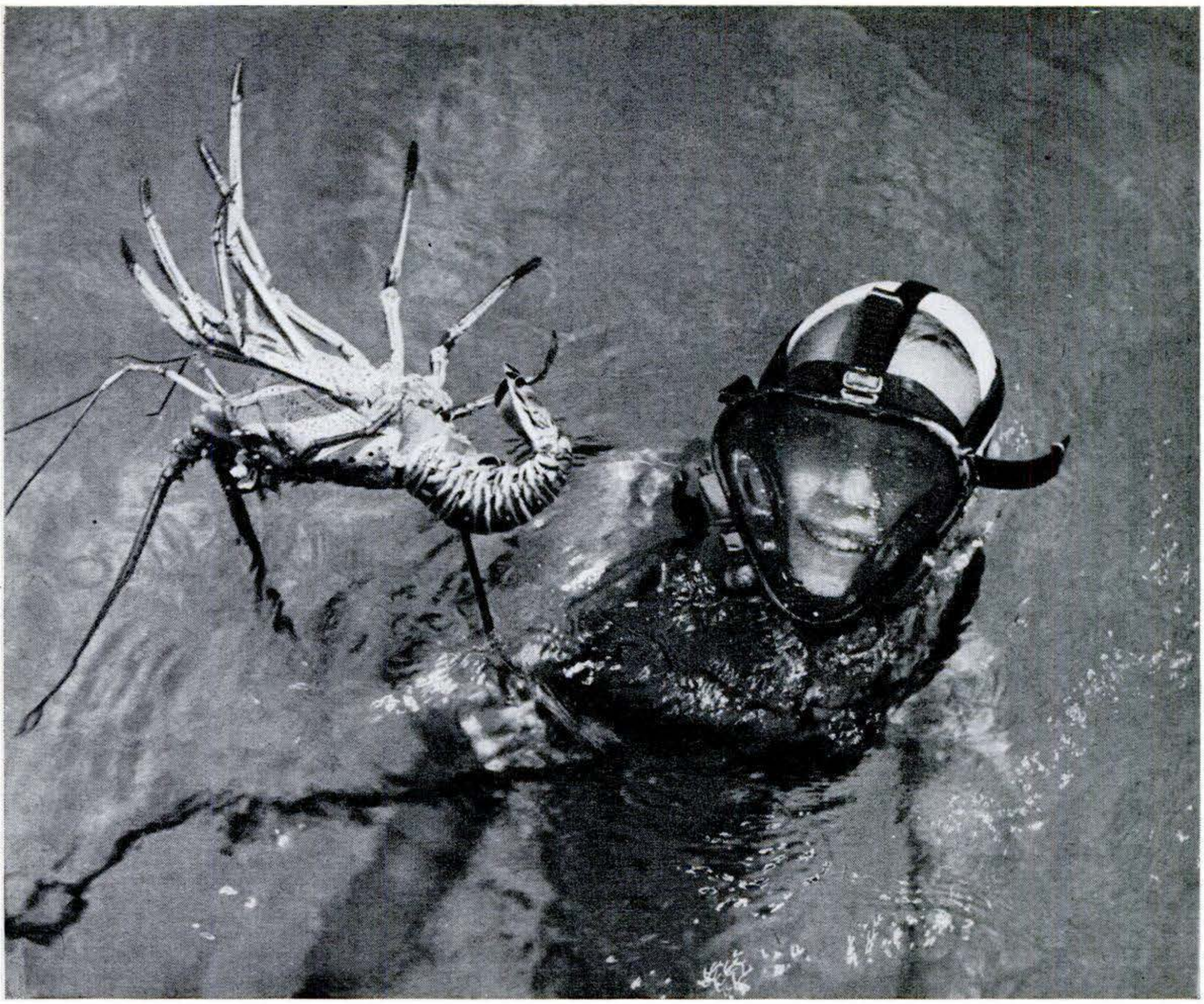


A SPECIALLY DESIGNED plastic case encloses photographer Roy Pinney's Clarus camera.



WATERPROOF CASE, or glass jar with tight lid, enables exposure meter to be used in water.

Copyrighted material



Underwater photography often results in a good meal, too—as witness this huge crayfish.

magazine, 16 mm., with a homemade water-tight container.

Speed is a keynote in his choice of film and lens. "I use high-speed panchromatic, super double X. For color I use a very fast lens, f/3.5 or faster."

In shooting, he reports good results by clicking at 1/100 of a second for black-and-white; 1/50 of a second for color.

When it's slightly overcast, shoot half as fast. "This is not true all the time," Pinney qualifies. "There may be a lot of reflection from white sand on the bottom."

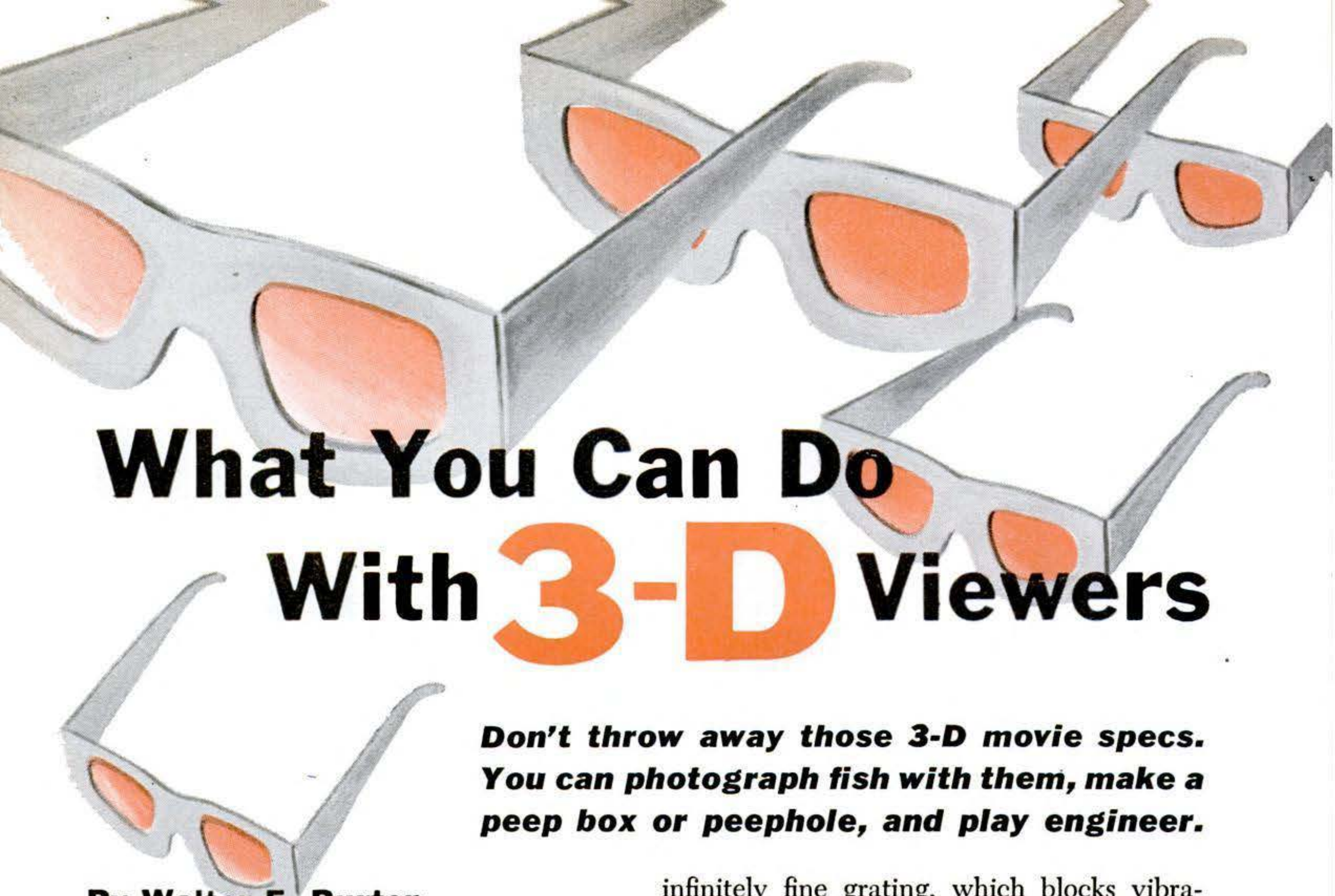
Today, most spear fishing and underwater photography centers around the Bahamas, Florida and California. But America's thousands of lakes and endless miles of rivers offer a creative challenge. "In lakes and rivers," Pinney points out, "you can take interesting shots of your girl friend, swimming meets and other water sports. And if you are quick-eyed and lucky, you may even catch a beaver or muskrat."

Experience has taught Pinney never to be careless under water. He has set up a safety program for himself—and you:

1. Never swim under water without friends nearby.
2. If you scratch yourself on coral, get it cleaned at once. Otherwise festering sores may result.
3. If you have allergies or sinus trouble, check with a doctor before taking your camera under water.
4. Watch out for sea urchins. These fish have spines. If you step on one, see a doctor.
5. Wear foot fins if possible. Not only do they propel you faster, but they protect your feet against broken glass, jagged coral and those spiny fish.

"Take it down from there," says Pinney. "It's fascinating fun." END

Copyrighted material



What You Can Do With 3-D Viewers

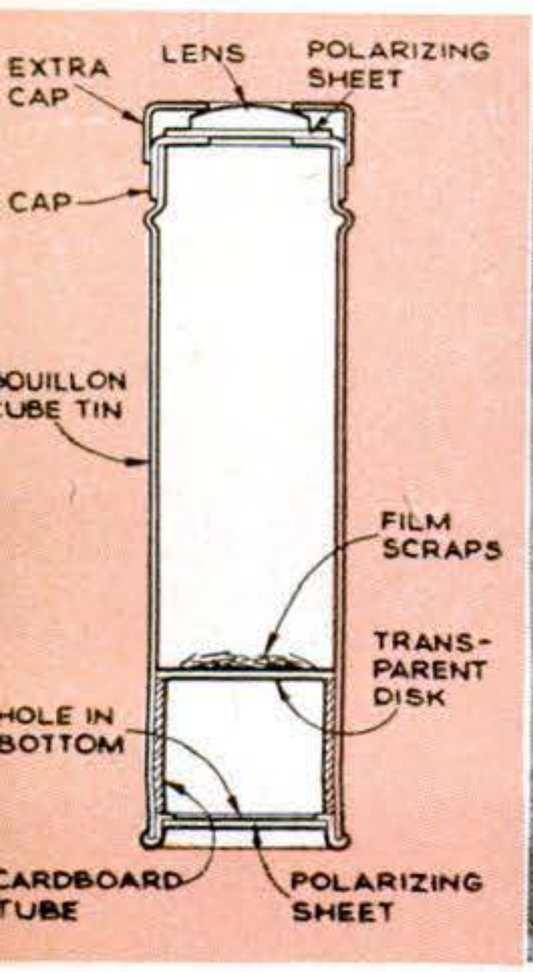
Don't throw away those 3-D movie specs. You can photograph fish with them, make a peep box or peephole, and play engineer.

By Walter E. Burton

THAT cardboard viewer you may have tossed away as you came out of the 3-D movie still has lots of entertainment value left in it. If you take one home, you will be able to peep into some fascinating new worlds.

What opens the windows on these is the viewer's ability to polarize light. Ordinary light vibrates in all planes perpendicular to its line of travel. But the polarizing material in 3-D viewers acts somewhat like an infinitely fine grating, which blocks vibrations at an angle to it and passes only those in the same plane. This screened light is polarized.

For 3-D movies, the two polarizers are set at right angles to each other. Cut the viewer apart, place one eyepiece in front of the other, and you will find that little or no light gets through. The diagram shows why. One polarizing element cuts off all light except that vibrating in its own plane. The other element, at right angles to the first, cuts out this residue.

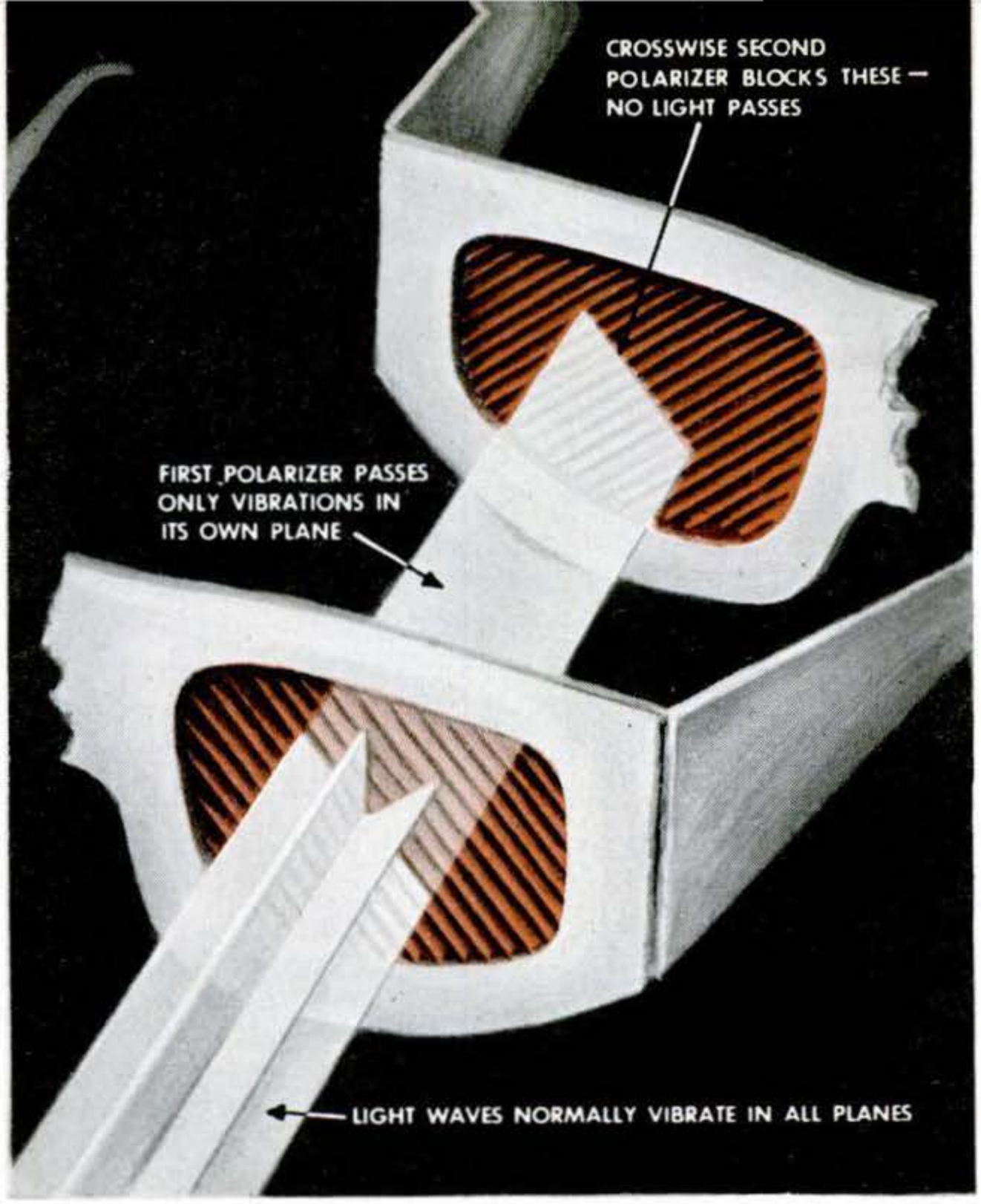


Make a Color Peep Box

PUT bits of clear cellophane or mica into this gadget—then look through it into a wonderland of colors! Punch a ¼″ hole in two bouillon-cube can caps and cut out as much of the bottom of a can as possible. Cement one polarizing element and a small lens on top of one cap, press on the second, and scrape the paint off the can so that the assembly can be rotated on it.

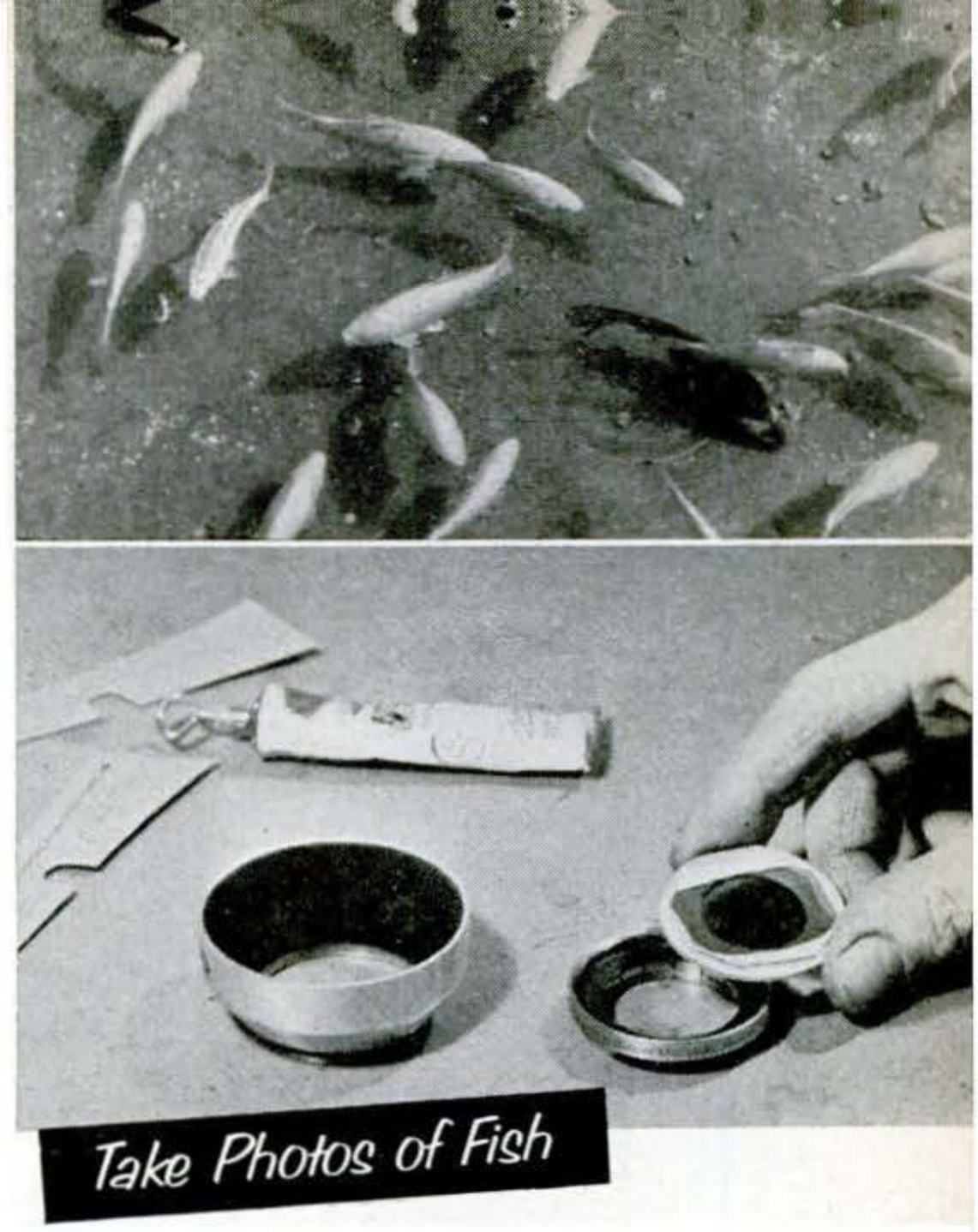
Fit a disk of clear plastic or cellophane at the focusing point. Drop scraps of clear film on the disk, hold the can over a brightly lighted surface and look through. The colors change as you turn the top or shake the box.

Copyrighted material



But turn either element so that the "gratings" come more nearly parallel, and more light passes through. You can use this effect in several ways—for instance, as a light dimmer on a microscope or a miniature stage, or to view visitors through a peephole in the door.

And that's not all. On these two pages, and the one that follows, you'll see how polarization can do such tricks as reveal colorless things in startling hues, make physical stresses in materials visible, and help you take photos of objects under water.



Take Photos of Fish

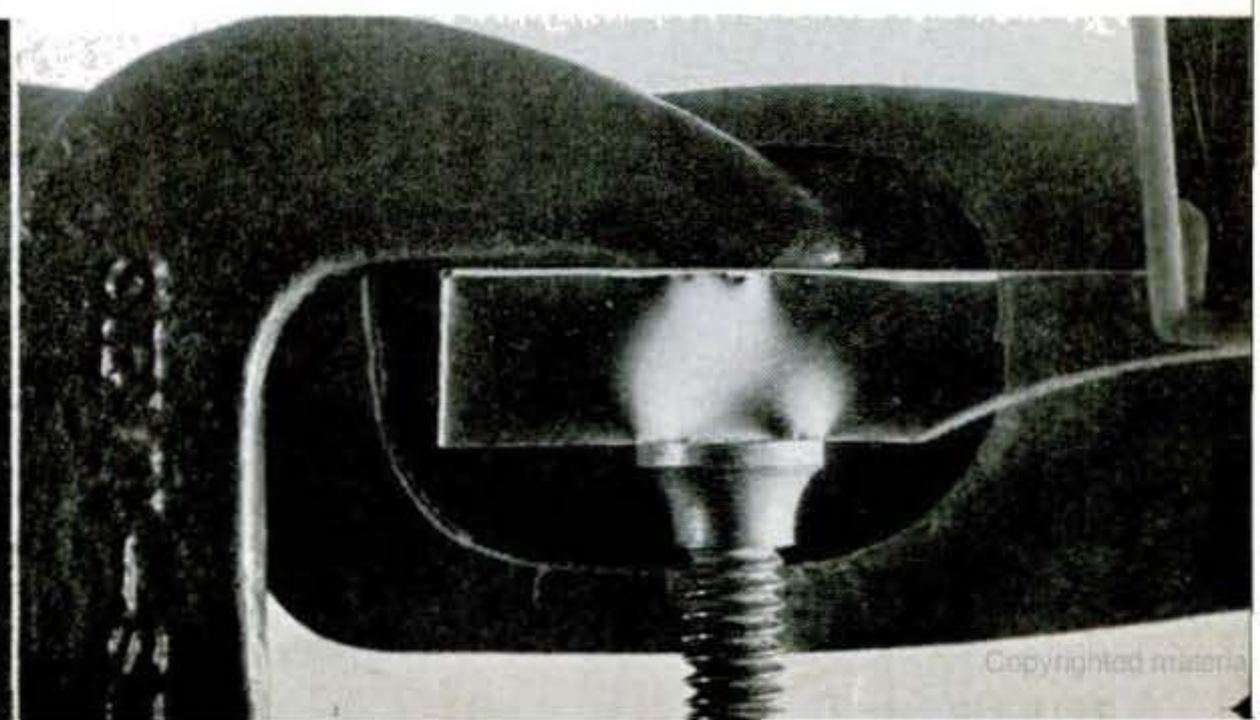
A POLARIZING filter on your camera makes it possible to photograph fish under water or get a clear picture of objects in show windows. By eliminating glare, it brings out depth and contrast in color photos. Cement a 3-D filter element to a cardboard disk cut to fit into a sunshade or filter holder, as above.

Hold the filter before one eye and turn it until glare and reflection are at a minimum. Then place the filter on the camera in the same position. (With a ground-glass or reflex camera, you can observe the filter's effect directly.) Increase exposure 2½ times to compensate for filter light loss. For the best underwater shooting, the angle between water surface and filter should be about 35°.

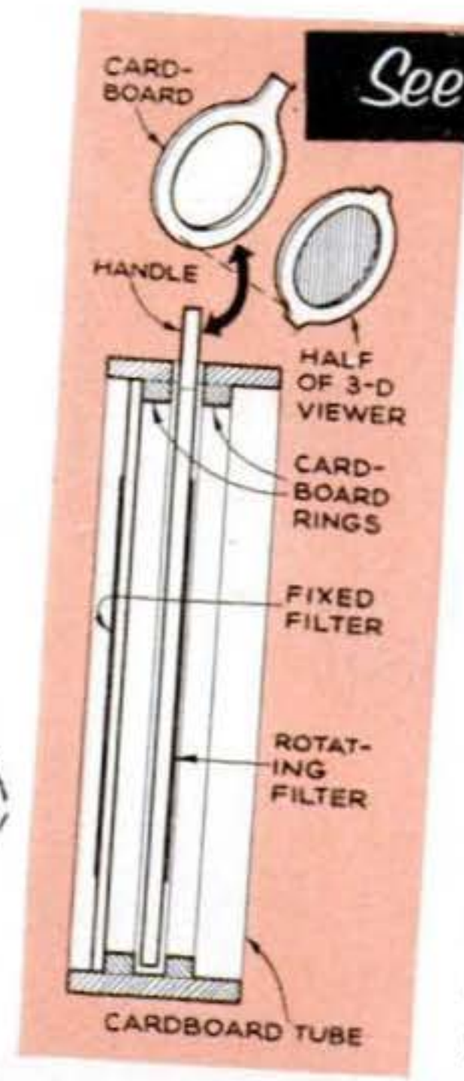
See Strain Inside Solid Materials

ENGINEERS can tell where strains are concentrated in girders, bolts, turbine blades and other parts by illuminating plastic models of such things with polarized light. Place one viewer element behind a bit of plastic and direct a lamp to bounce light off a white background through the plastic. Place another polarizing filter in front of your eye.

Depending on how you turn the filter, strains set up in the plastic by clamping, twisting or bending it will show up as bright spots against dark, or dark spots against light.



3-D VIEWERS

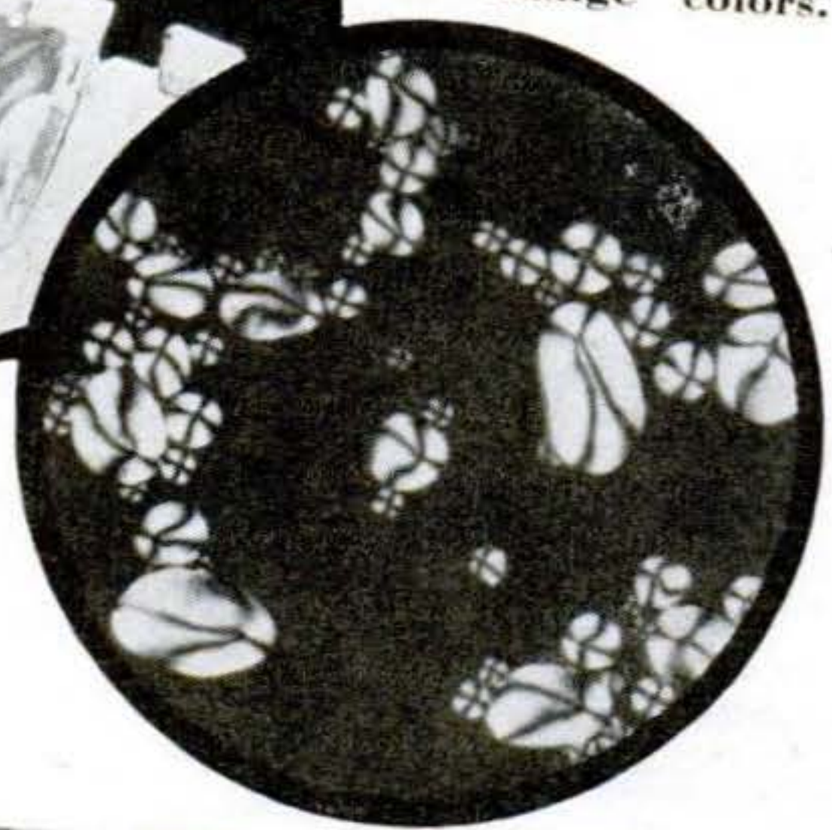


See Out--and Stay Unseen

Two disks of polarizing material in the front door will enable you to screen your callers. Cement one filter permanently over a peephole. Mount another so that it can be rotated in front of the first. It will be almost impossible to see through the two from outside, even when the inner element is turned to let you look out. The drawing shows how to make a filter mount of cardboard.

Polarize Your Microscope and See the Invisible

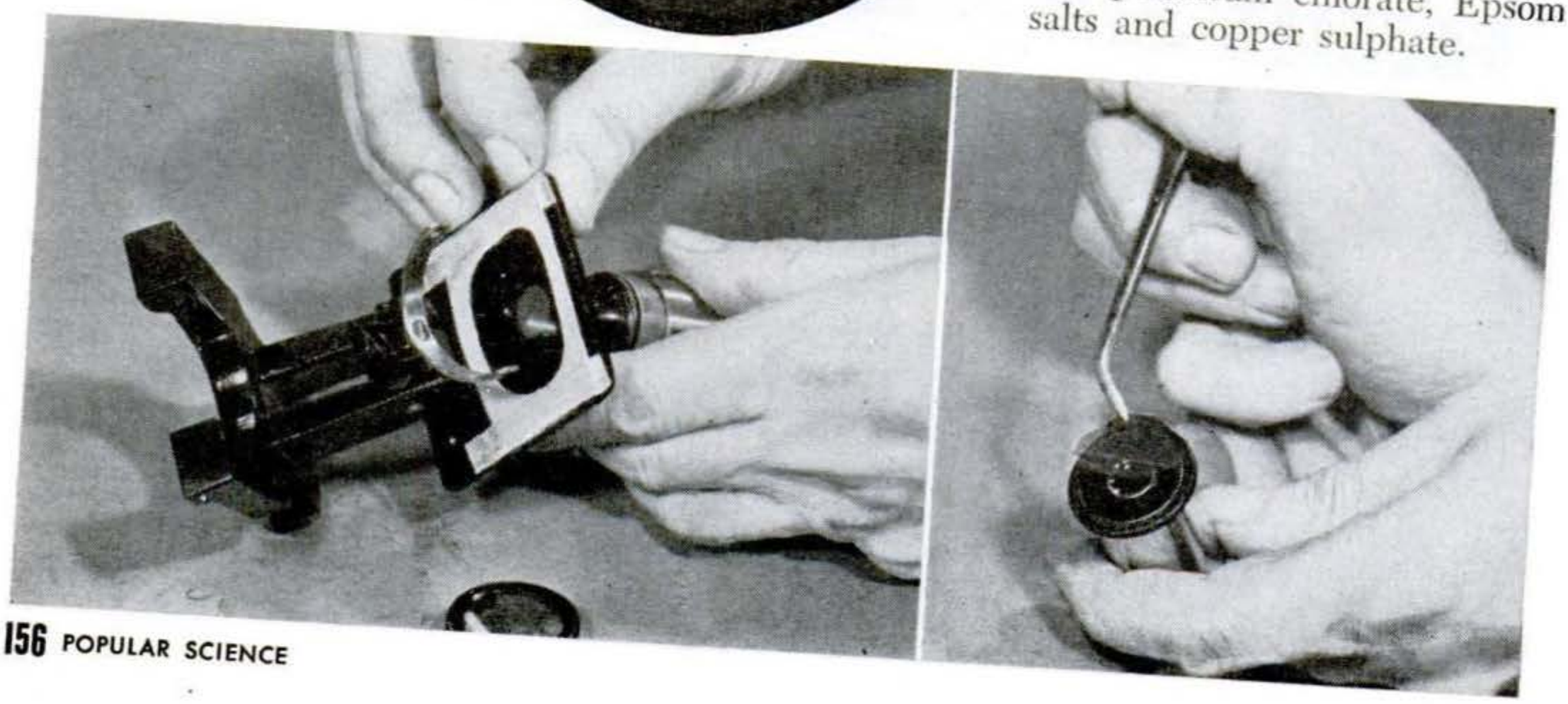
SOME CRYSTALS of colorless chemicals glow with rainbow hues by polarized light. At left are potassium chlorate crystals. Turn lens to change colors.



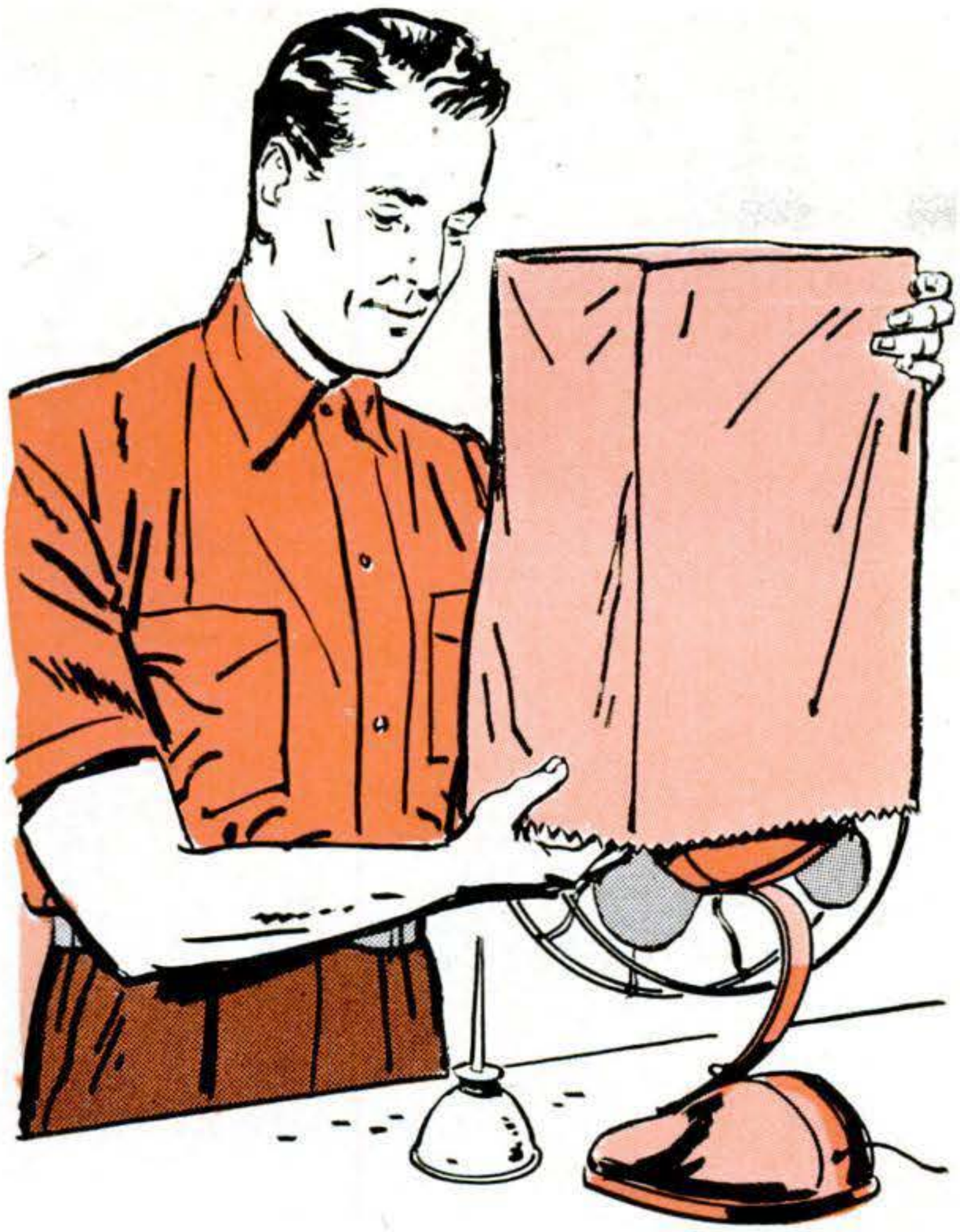
POLARIZED PATTERN (right) shows in potato-starch grains (obtained by diluting potato scrapings with water). Pattern is typical of starch.

THE invisible shows up when polarizing filters are added to a microscope. Many transparent or translucent objects barely visible by ordinary light show brilliant, colorful detail when viewed this way.

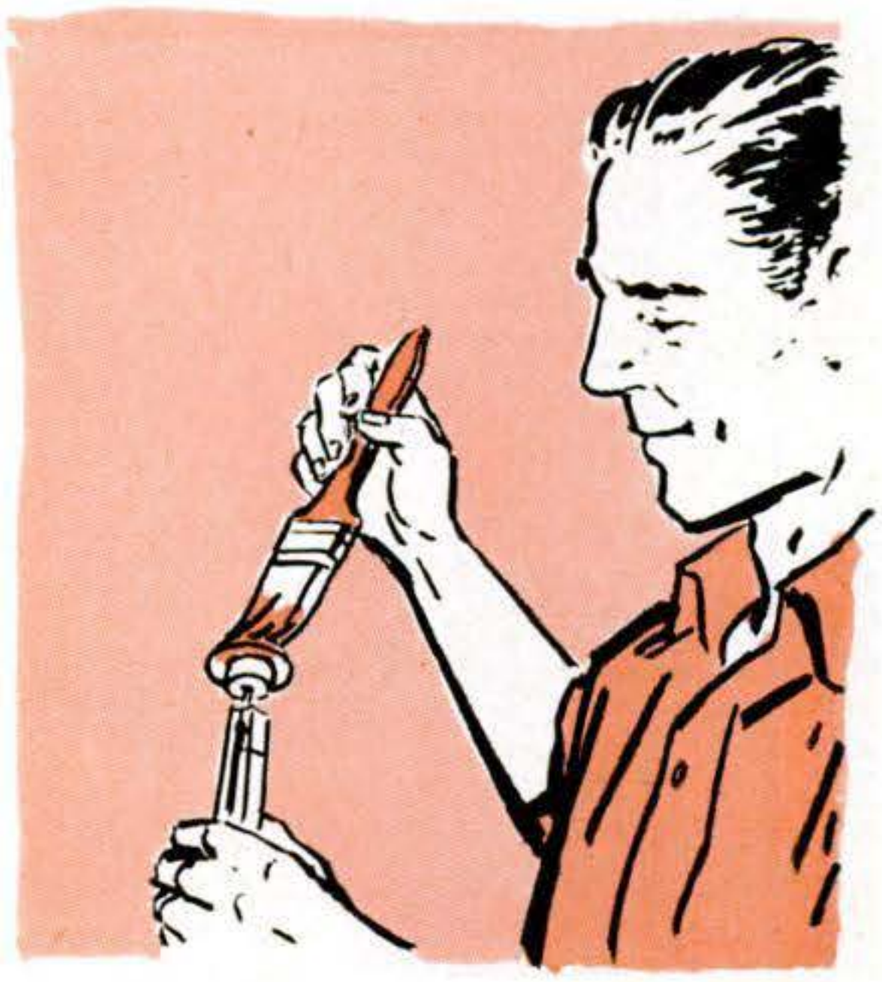
Tape one viewer element to the underside of the microscope stage (bottom left). This will polarize light passing through the slide. Stick a second bit of polarizing material over the eyepiece lens (bottom right). If the eyepiece cannot be turned in the barrel, mount filter on a separate cap or ring to permit it to be rotated. Try looking at hairs, textile fibers and potassium chlorate, Epsom salts and copper sulphate.



KEEPING THE *Home* SHIPSHAPE

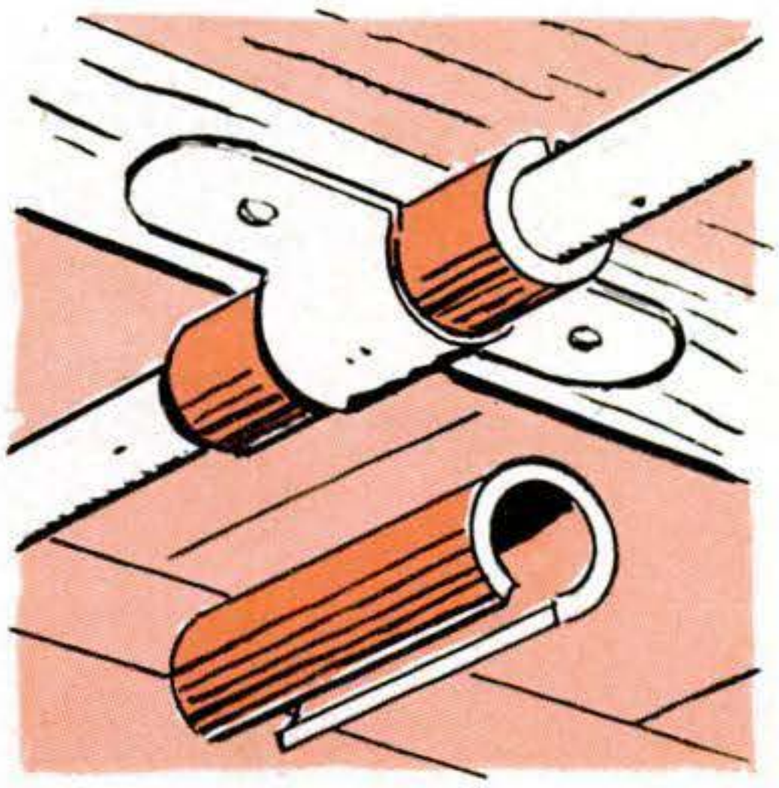


After oiling an electric fan, place a large paper bag over the wire safety cage and run the fan for a few minutes so that the bag catches any oil spatters. A very large fan can be covered with a paper garment bag, shortened to fit the height of the appliance.



Painting drawer knobs is a snap if you leave the screw in place so you can clamp a clothespin over it. This gives you an easy-to-hold handle for turning the knob as you paint.

To discourage insects from attacking you on open porches or patios, replace white lamp bulbs with yellow ones. Tests show that white beams attract 220 percent more bugs than yellow lighting.



Pipe brackets will take a tighter grip if a short piece of slit garden hose is slipped around the pipe before each bracket is mounted in place.

If mildew is a problem in an unventilated cellar closet, try washing the fungus area with ammonia. When thoroughly dry, apply a couple of thin coats of fresh white shellac.

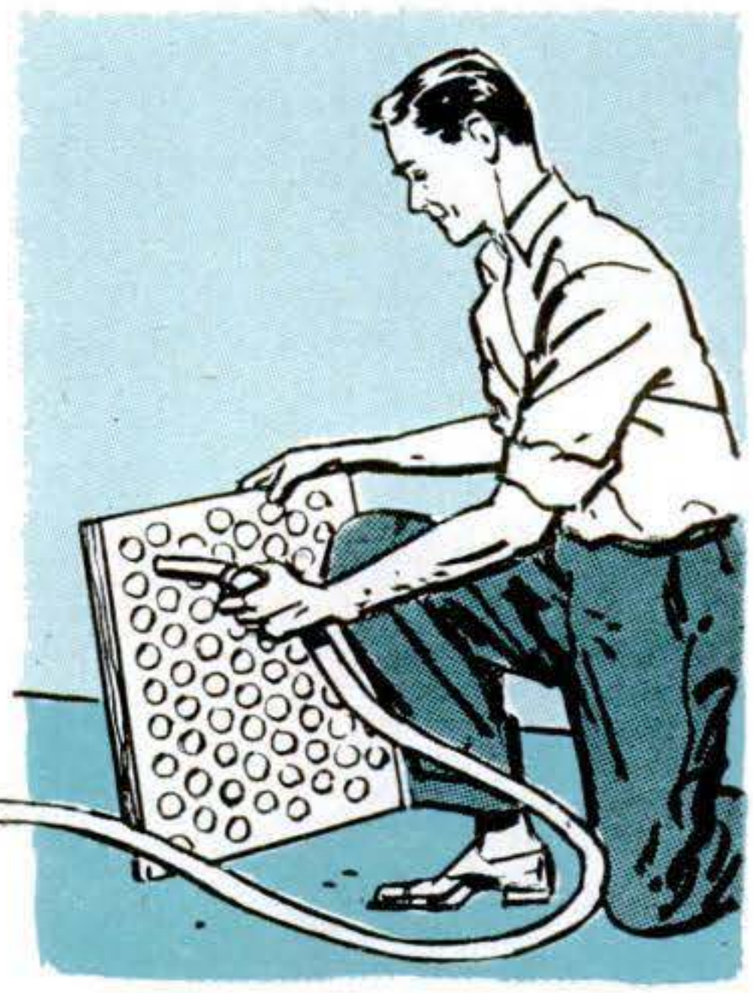
Please turn the page for more home tips.

Copyrighted material

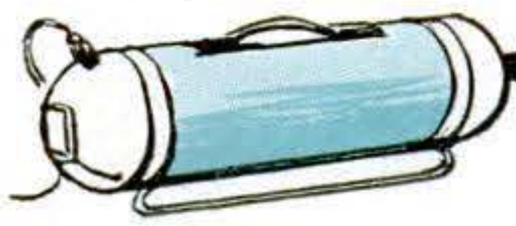
More Home Tips

To patch plaster with plasterboard, remove square of plaster, drill holes in patch cut to size, and drive flathead screws into lath to bring the face of the patch flush with thicker plaster. Push spackle behind patch to hold it in place. Then smooth off crack.

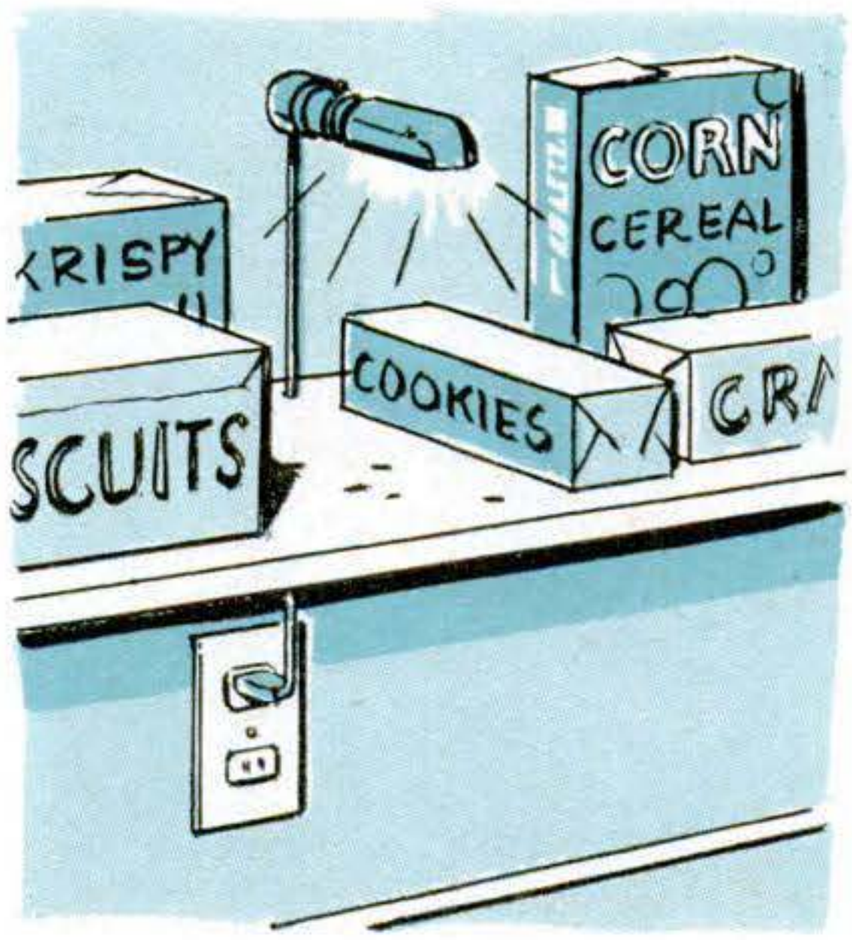
Need more ice these days? Milk cartons slit down the middle make extra refrigerator trays. For picnics, freeze ice in whole cartons. At the picnic grounds, just tear away the leakproof containers to remove the ice.



Air filters for furnace blowers can be vacuum cleaned for use another year. Just stick the nozzle in the holes and clean on both sides.



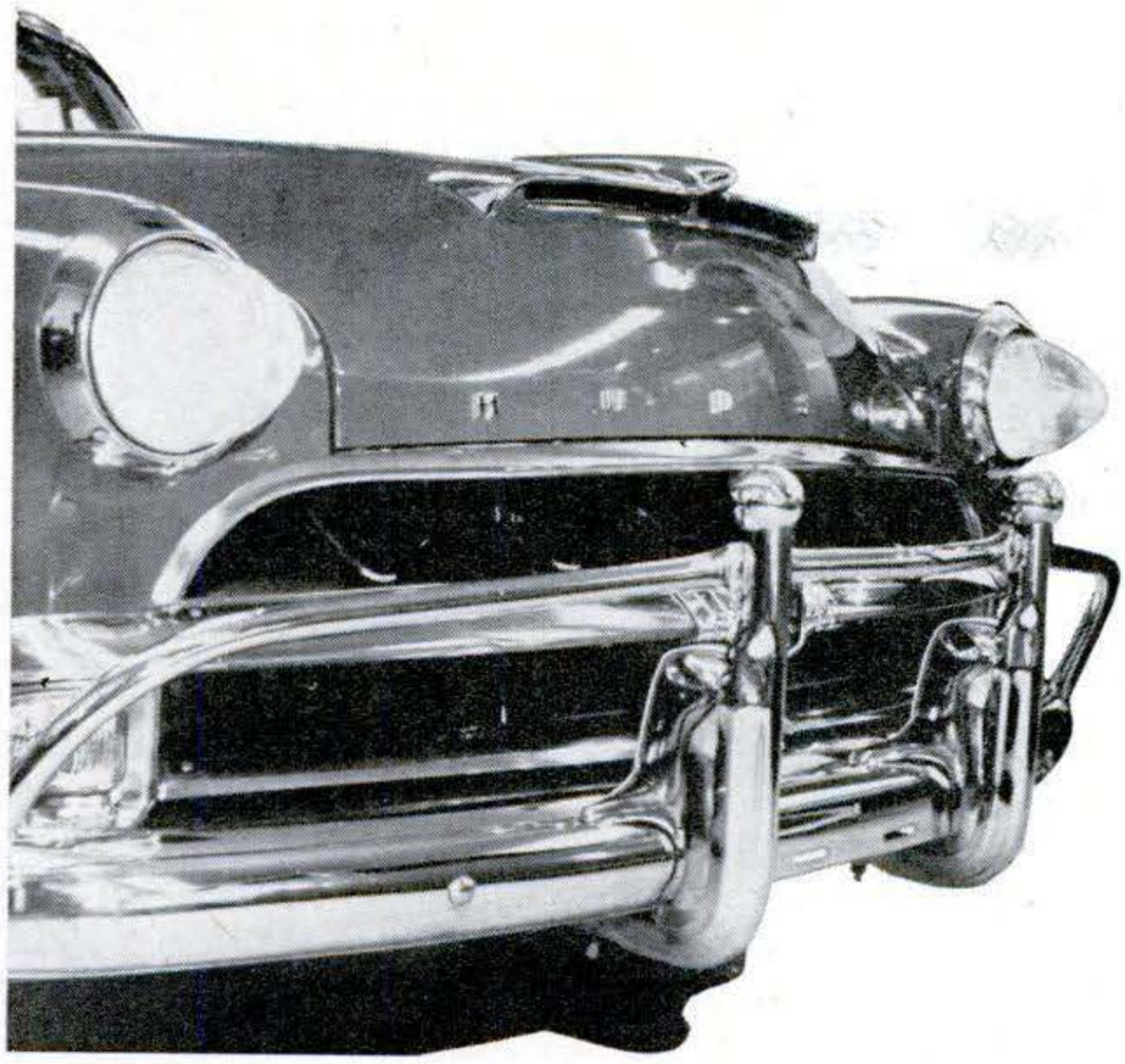
A rusted garbage can that has broken through at the bottom can be salvaged to hold dry rubbish. Upend the can, cut a tight-fitting circle of tempered hardboard and insert it in the bottom of the container.



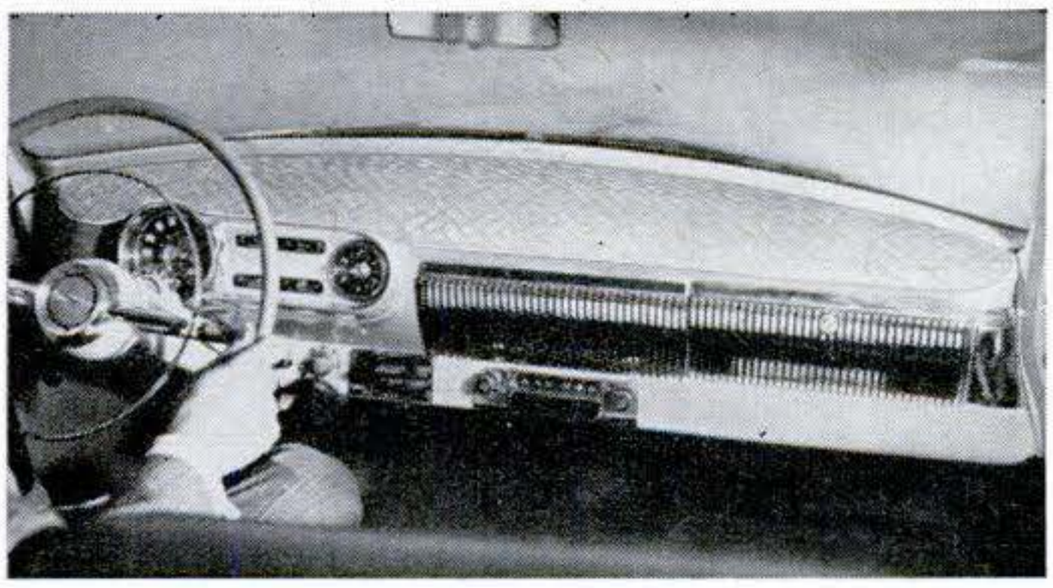
A night-light bulb turns any drawer or cupboard shelf into a crisping bin. If you have a cabinet with an outlet nearby, bore a hole, push a wire through and attach a lamp socket. Plug in the lamp a few hours every day.

Copyrighted material

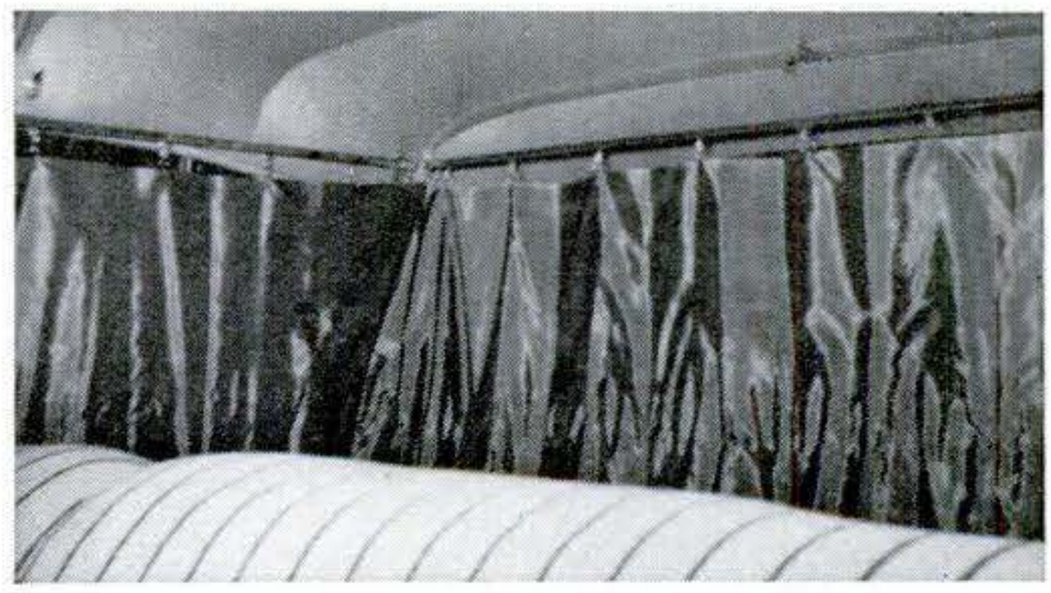
New for Your Car



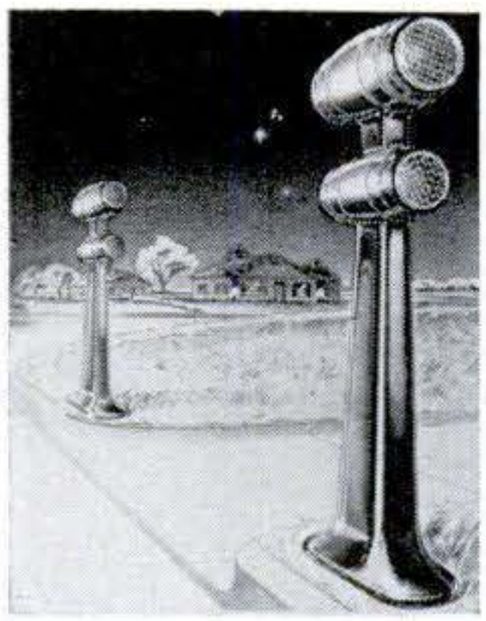
1. Plastic Lenses Guard Headlights. These lenses fit over standard headlight lenses on all cars, protecting them from dirt, stones and insects. Quickly installed under the headlight retaining ring, they add to a car's appearance and make the lights visible from the side at night.



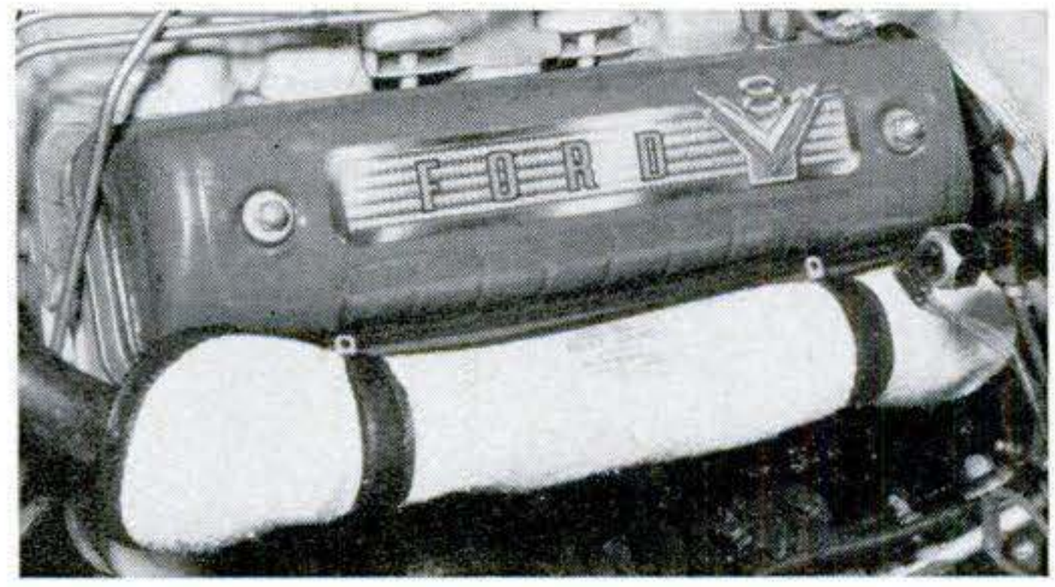
2. Crash Pad Sticks on Dash. You can install this decorative crash pad in less than a minute, simply by removing the paper from the pressure-sensitive back and pressing it in place. Aside from dressing up your car's interior, it eliminates glaring reflections that bounce off the dash. Made in a variety of colors, it is available for most late-model cars.



3. Curtains Give Privacy. Sleep in your car or change clothes at the beach in privacy by drawing these curtains to close the entire car from outside view. They slide on chrome traverse rods which are attached to the roof upholstery by large pins. The rear of the car can be closed in by transferring the front rod to the center of the car, giving the driver full vision.



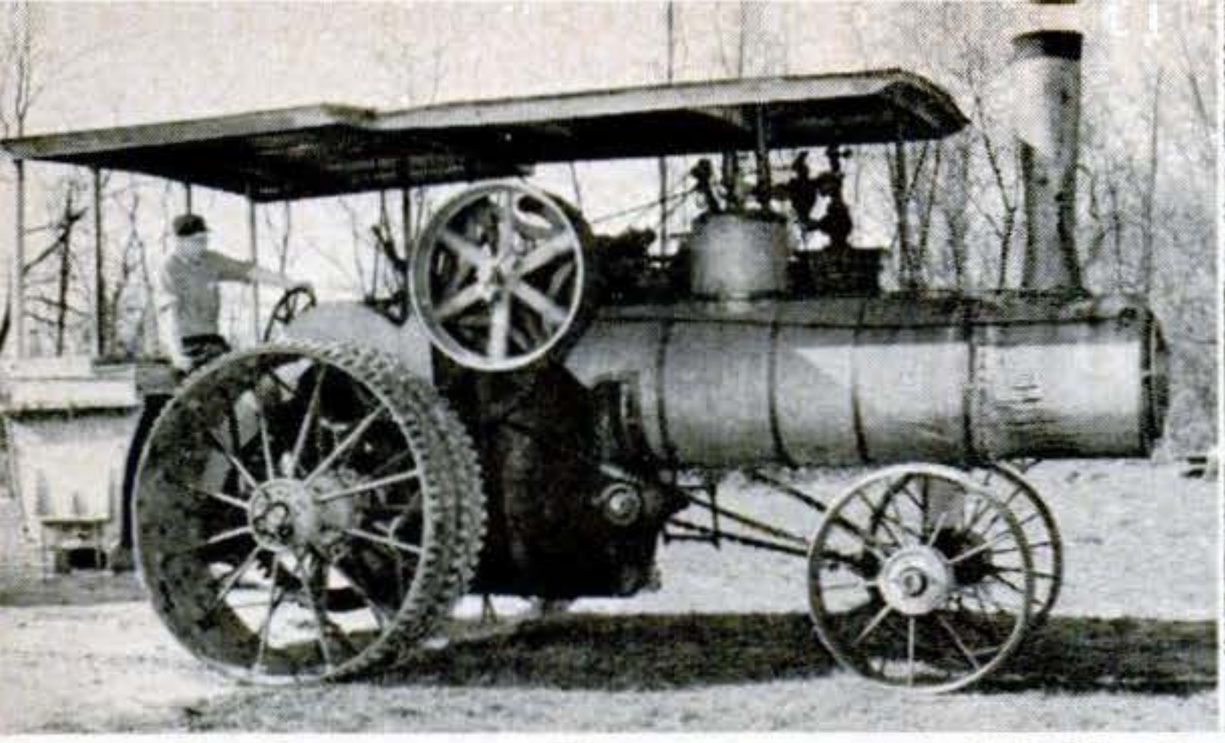
4. Reflectors Outline Driveway. You'll garage your car safely at night with these 8″ chrome reflectors lining the driveway. They are sold in pairs, or the heads can be bought separately for posts.

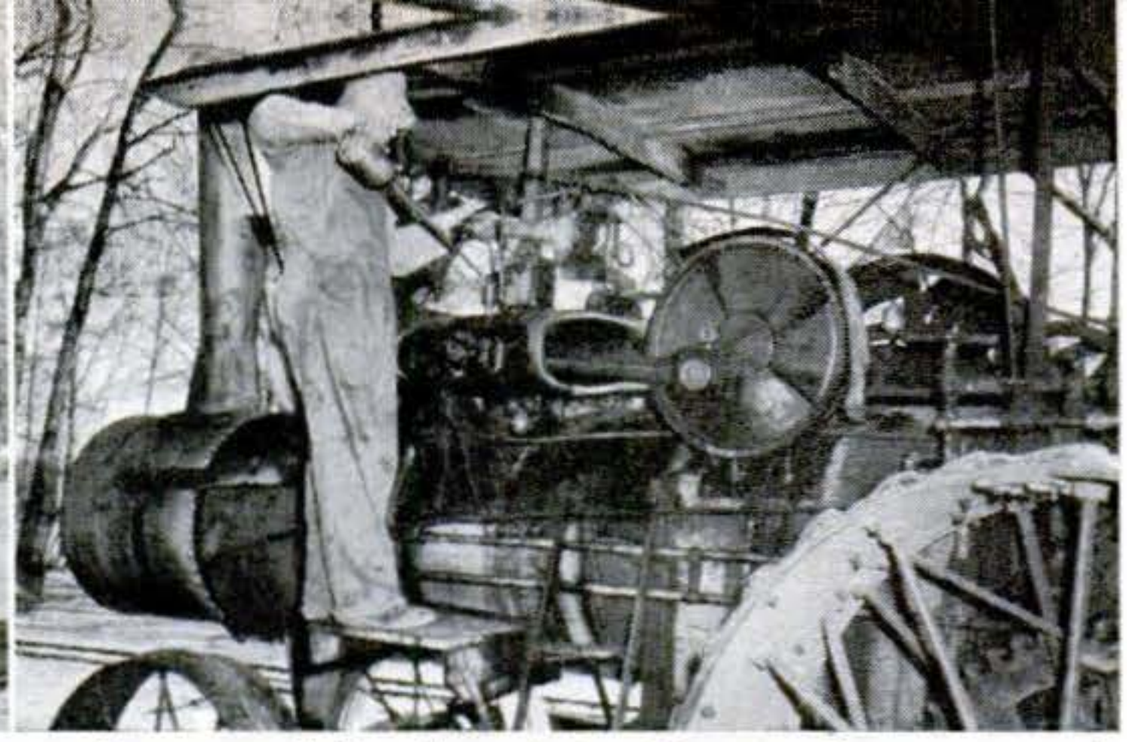


5. Guard Protects Arms. Accidentally touching a hot manifold while working on your car is prevented by this asbestos guard, which snaps over the manifold or crossover pipe, permitting you to work freely.

Further information on these new car products can be obtained from: 1. Gaylord-Shelton Inc., 1918 S. Prairie, Chicago; 2. Cosmopolitan Enterprises, P. O. Box 2036, NB Station, St. Louis 15; 3. Auto-Cabana & Curtain Co., P. O. Box 222, Syracuse, N.Y.; 4. Cartruck Products, 3243 W. 33rd St., Cleveland; 5. Allen-Rick Co., 7925 Chase Ave., Los Angeles.

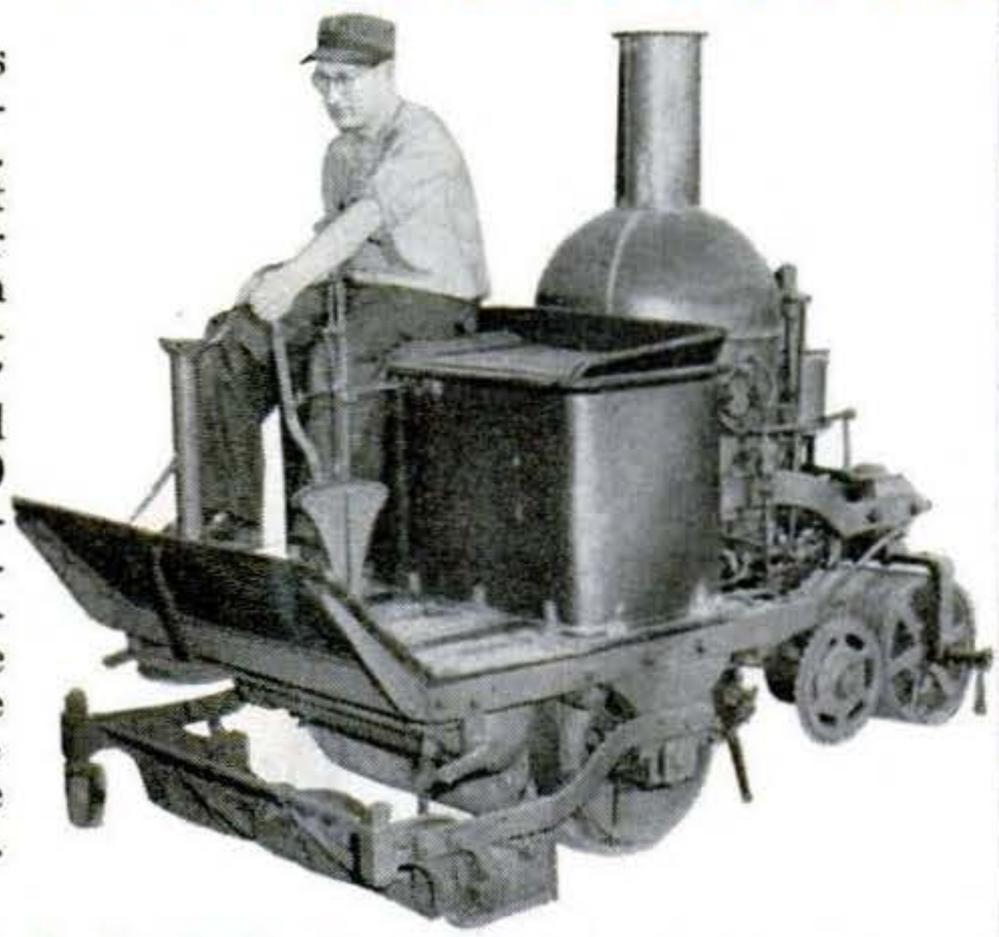
Copyrighted material





Twelve tonner. Newer than most of Willock's machines, this Baker Special steam traction engine, largest of its make, was built in 1925 by the A. D. Baker Co. of Swanton, Ohio. It has a single-cylinder, piston-valve engine, 10″ bore by 10″ stroke, that has in actual tests developed 99 brake horsepower. The flywheel (seen in photo at left above) is 38″ in diameter and 11″ wide. Drive wheels are 64″ in diameter and 24″ wide, driven at 18-to-1 ratio to put the machine on the road under its own power. The front wheels are steered by a worm-gear and chain linkage. Working steam pressure is 180 lb. per square inch.

From the gaslight era. This Crown pumping engine ran on illuminating gas. Two eccentrics worked separate valves, one to admit gas, the other opening before a small pilot flame outside the cylinder. Sucked in, this ignited the charge while the piston still traveled outward. As the gases cooled, a partial vacuum was created and atmospheric pressure drove the piston in. The pump (below the con rod) was worked by a bell crank. Air in the dome on top smoothed out pump pulsations.



Automobile lawn mower is what they called this Coldwell steam machine in 1903. It cut and rolled the grass at the same time. The big roller drove it; the small one in back steered it. A two-cylinder Mason engine of 3⅛″ bore and 4″ stroke developed 15 hp. Steam pressure of 150 lb. was automatically maintained by a diaphragm controlling gasoline to the burner. A long chain from the sprocket under the engine drove the reel. A mower like this was used on the huge lawn of the U.S. Capitol.

Engine 44 rounds the bend (right) with Willock in the cab. Built as a saddle-tank 0-4-0 by the H. K. Porter Co. in 1903, this 2′-gauge locomotive worked for years in a steel mill. Willock rebuilt it in 1945, adding pilot wheels, steam brakes, a new cab, and a tender he built himself. The cylinders, 8″ bore and 14″ stroke, have slide valves worked by Stephenson link motion. No midget, the boiler has 66 tubes 7′ long and 6 sq. ft. of fire-grate area. Working steam pressure is 140 lb.

Copyrighted material

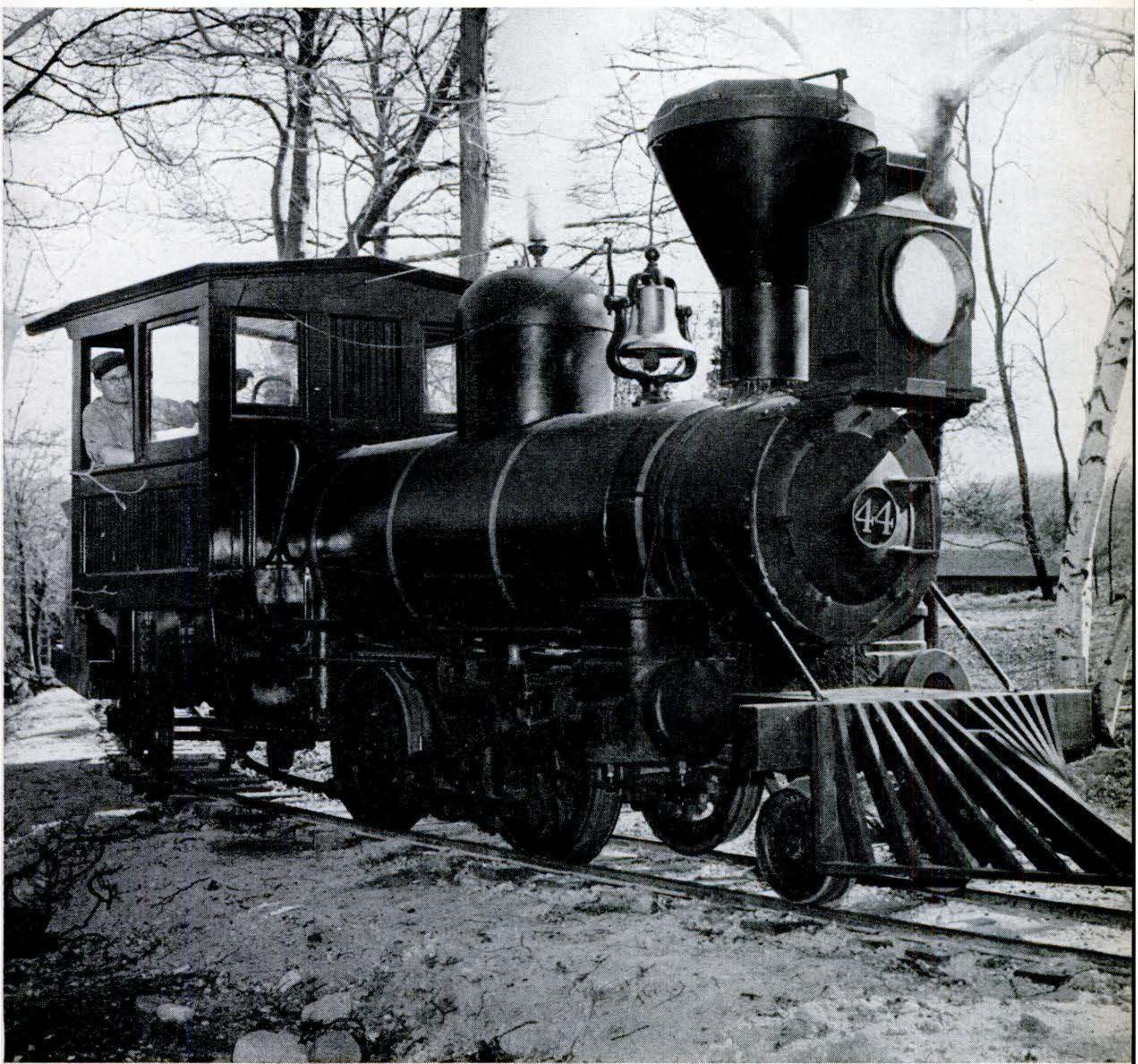
They're Old...But They Run

Antique engines stop rusting, start chugging in this expert's hands.

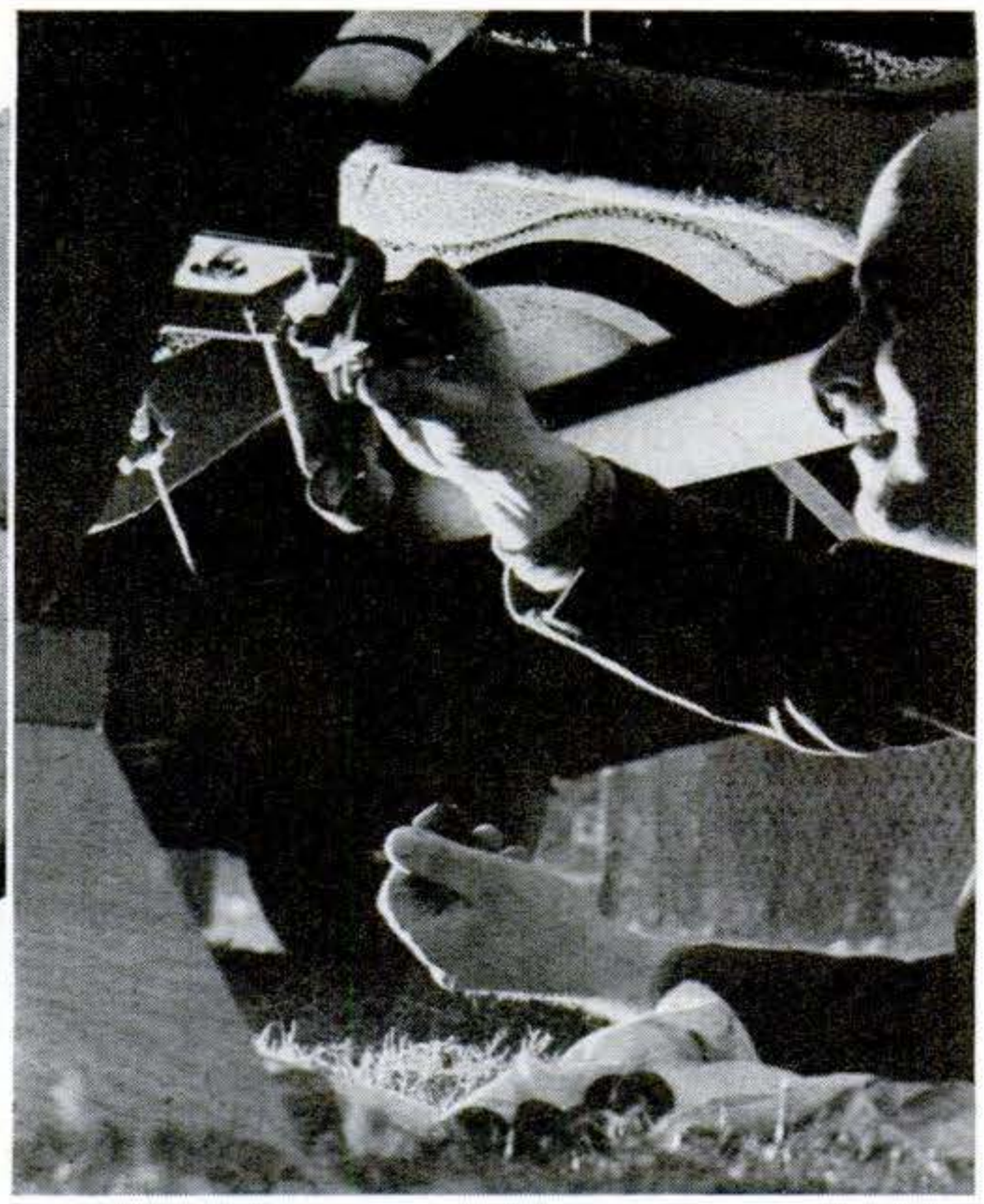
OUT on Long Island there is a man who likes to make old machinery tick again. Even a 12-ton traction engine is not too big for William W. Willock Jr. of Syosset. He has two steam locomotives weighing eight and 10 tons, plus track to run them on.

Among his other machines are a 2½-ton baby steam roller, two hot-air engines, various smaller power plants and a dozen antique cars—gas, steam and electric.

Restoring these old-timers is strictly a hobby. Willock, a skilled machinist, does most of the work himself with occasional help from an interested friend. Eventually he hopes to put everything he has in working order. It looks like a lifetime job. END



Copyrighted material



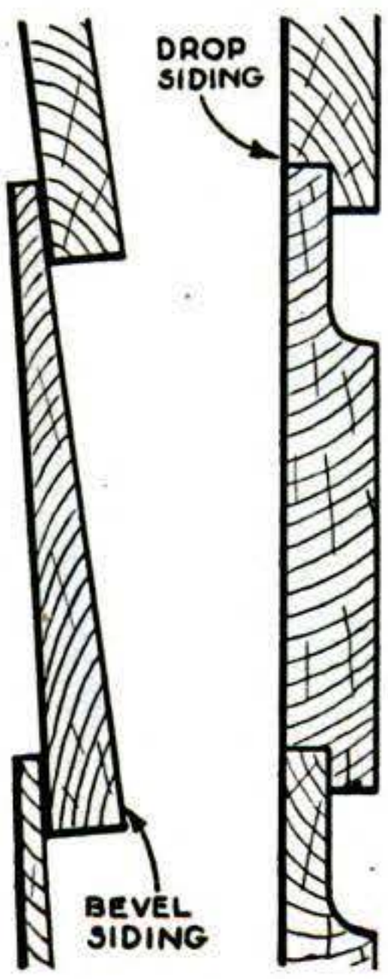
Rubber Bushings Give an Old Car a New-Car Ride

If your car has direct-acting shock absorbers, chances are that long before the shocks wear out, the little rubber bushings that keep them from rattling on their mounting brackets wear thin.

For $1.60 and an hour's time you can restore your car's ride by cushioning the shock-absorber mounts with new rubber bushings. Sixteen bushings at a dime a piece make a complete set. The difference is well worth the time and expense involved.

Installation of the bushings is a simple job. On most cars, one wrench will do it. Two types are common; a tapered bushing, which fits into an eye at the end of the shock absorber and a collar type with parallel sides, which fits over a stud on the shocks. To install either type, back off the nut that holds the metal retainers over the bushings, remove the old ones and slip the new ones over the stud. If a torque wrench is available, tighten the nuts to about 25 foot-pounds' torque. Check the shocks, too, while you have them off.

SIDING



There are two principal types of siding—bevel and drop. Drop siding is also known as rustic or barn siding. Drop usually is 5", 6", or 8" nominal width and is dressed to ¾" thickness. Bevel siding may be either the narrow type, with 3½", 4½", or 5½" face widths and a thickness of 7/16" or ⅝"; or the wide type, 7¼", 9¼", or 11¼" wide and 7/16", 9/16", or 11/16" thick.

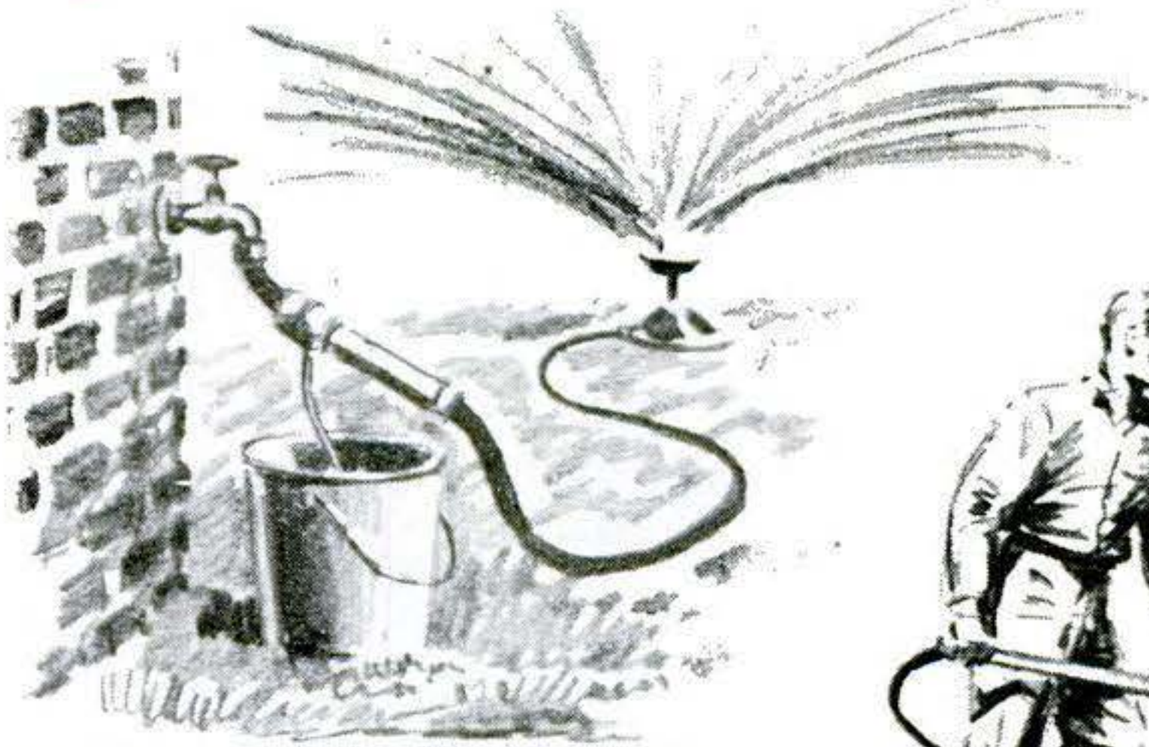
Bevel siding normally is lapped ¾" with the 3" width, 1" with the 6" width, and 1½" in the greater widths. The lap with drop siding is from ¼" to ⅜", depending on the pattern. The lap, combined with the difference between the actual and nominal dimensions, makes it necessary to use from 123 to 145 surface feet of bevel siding and from 114 to 128 surface feet of drop siding for every 100 square feet to be covered. The amount needed depends on the width—wider siding goes farther.

Bevel siding normally is made in select grades of white pine, ponderosa pine, spruce, western red cedar, cypress, or redwood. In addition to these woods, drop siding is sometimes made in select and in sound, tight-knotted grades of southern yellow pine, Douglas fir, and hemlock.

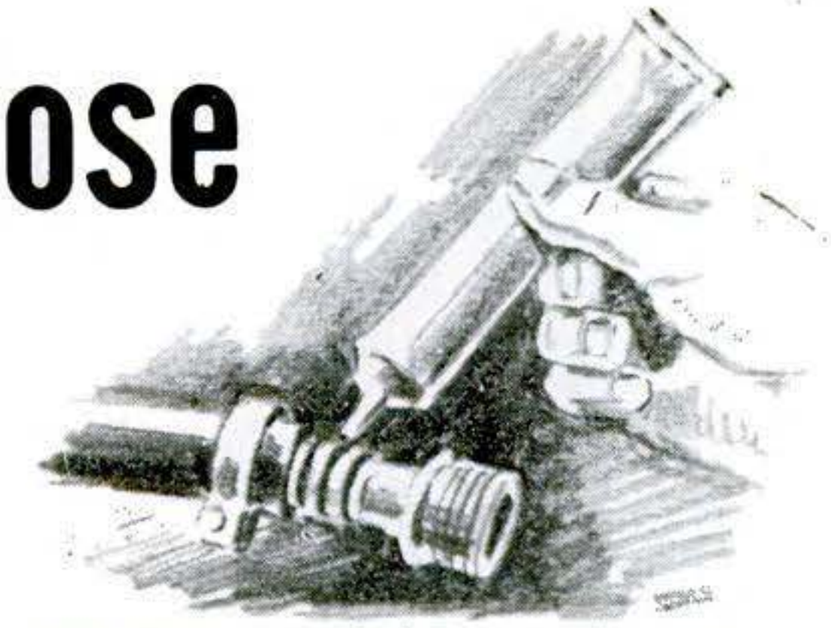
FOR YOUR *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY* INFORMATION FILE

Copyrighted material

9 HINTS ON Garden Hose

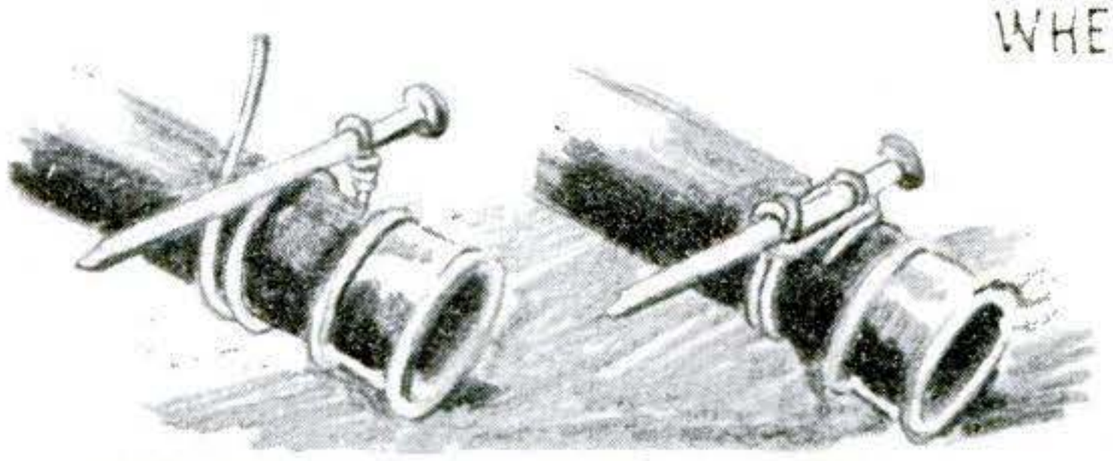


SPREAD LIQUID FERTILIZER
THE LAZY WAY. USE SIPHON ATTACHMENT WITH SPRINKLER

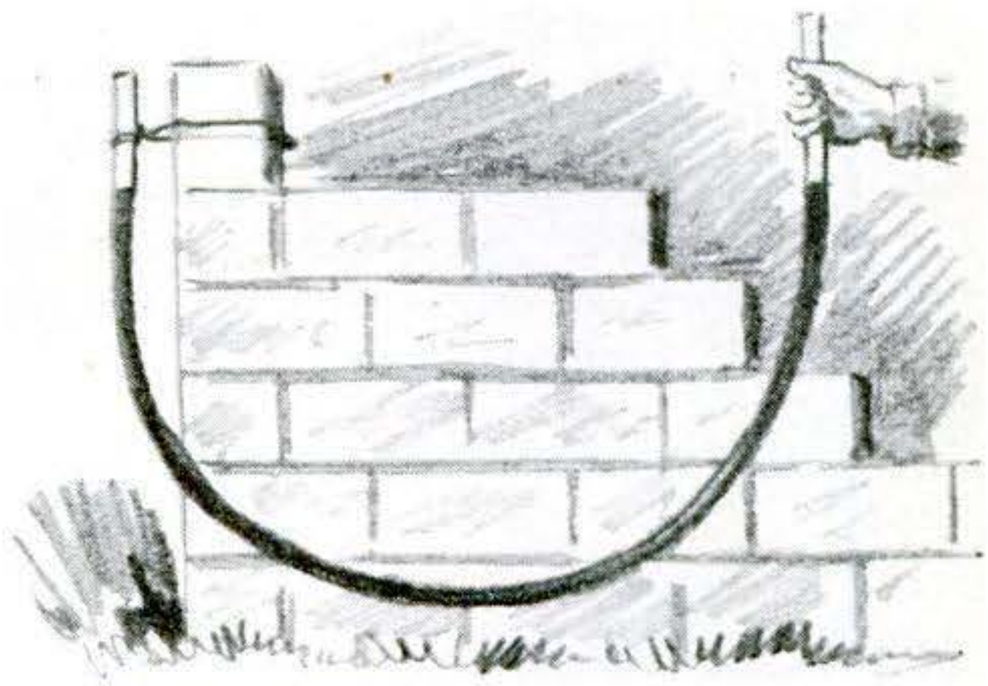


TO FIX LOOSE COUPLING
PULL IT OUT, WRAP WITH RUBBER BANDS, ADD AUTO-TOF SEALER, RECLAMP IT

WHEELED CART ROLLS SPRINKLER ANYWHERE

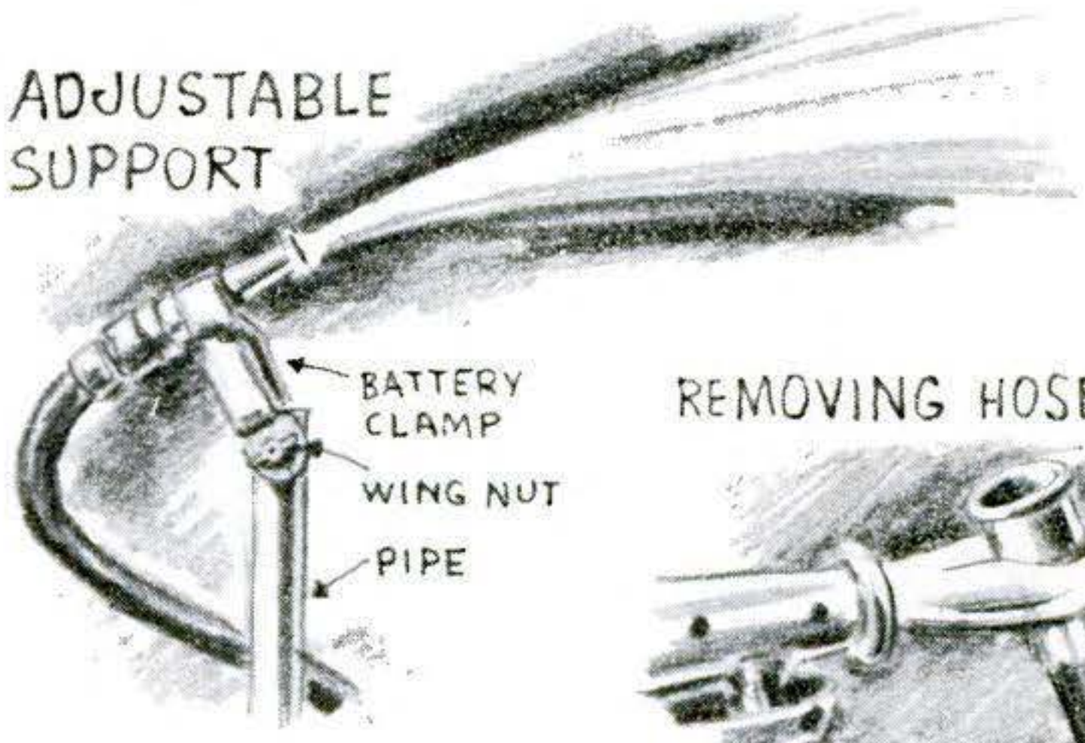


TEMPORARY HOSE CLAMP
USING SPIKE AND WIRE



AS A WATER LEVEL USE CLEAR-PLASTIC HOSE AND ADD BLUING TO WATER

ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT

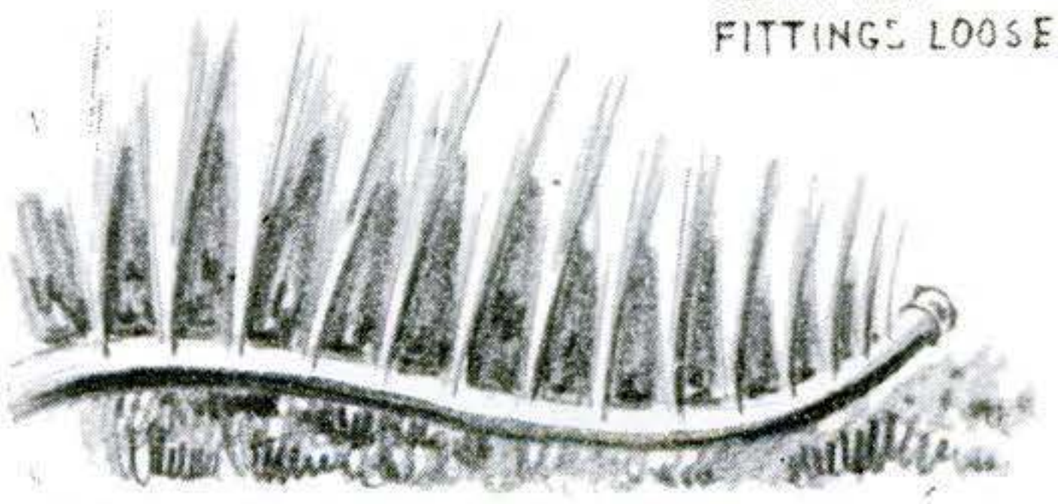


REMOVING HOSE CONNECTIONS FOR RE-USE

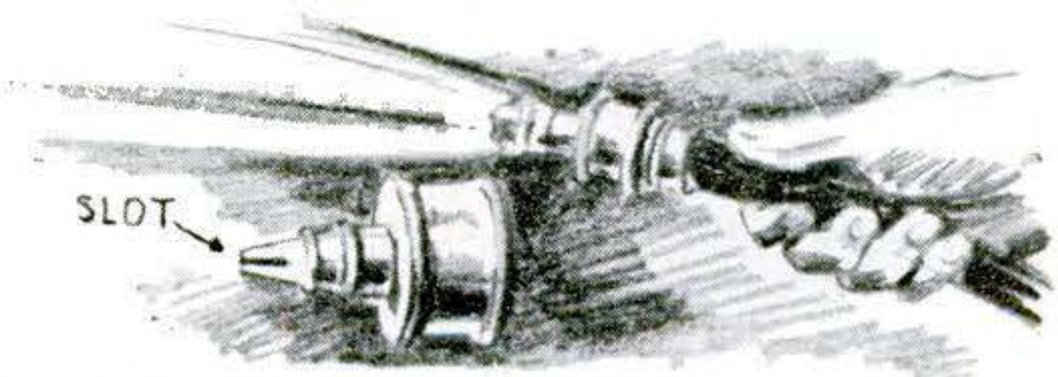
BURN THE FITTINGS LOOSE

FOR FERRULE TYPE FASTEN WITH CLAMP

FOR CLINCHER TYPE – PRY UP TABS, AND CLINCH IN HOSE



FOR A SOAKER HOSE, PUNCH PINHOLES ALONG ONE SIDE OF OLD HOSE WITH ICE PICK AND PLUG END



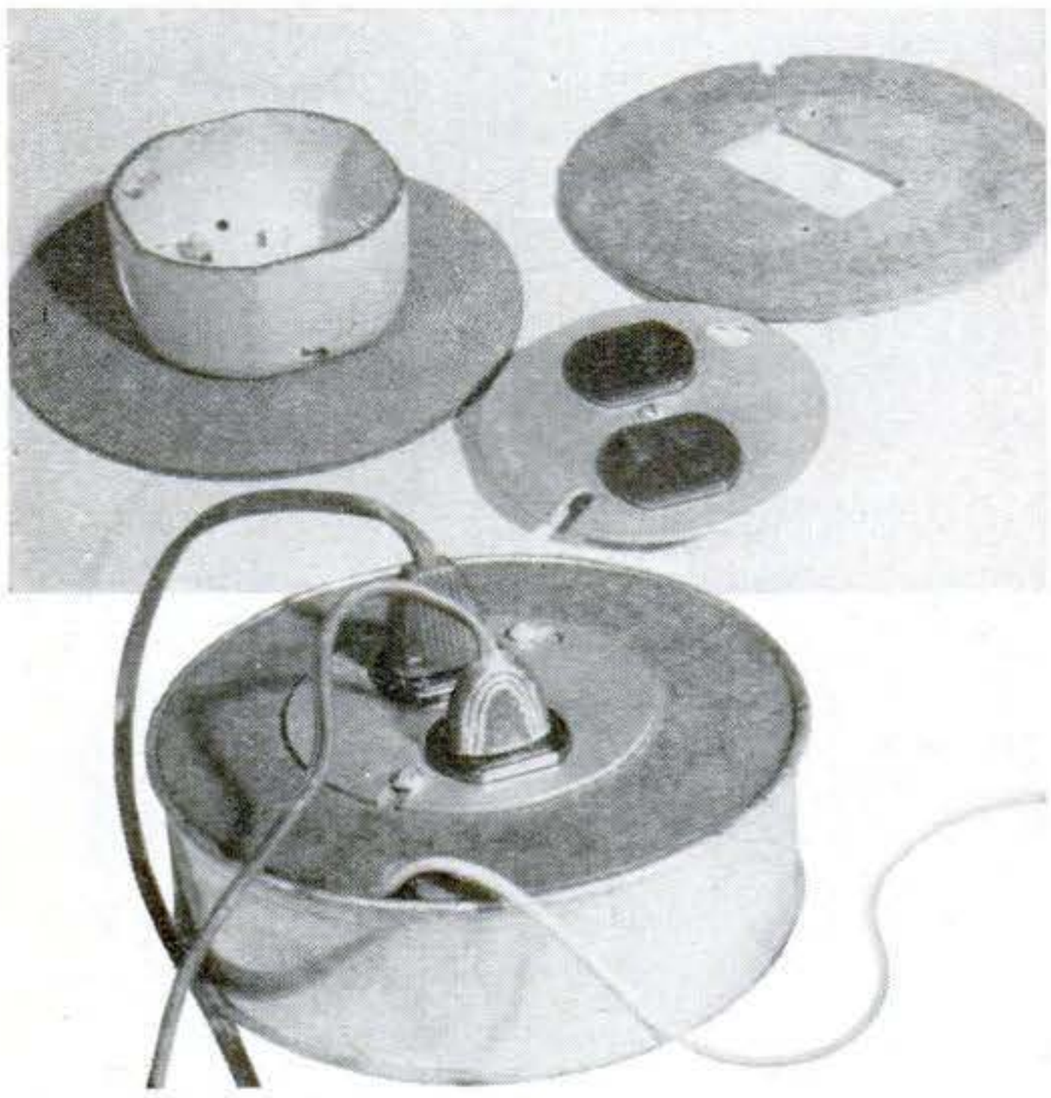
TO MAKE EXTRA NOZZLE, USE FEMALE PART OF OLD COUPLING - CUT SLOT IN END AND FLATTEN

Copyrighted material

Beans Climb Sunflower Stalks

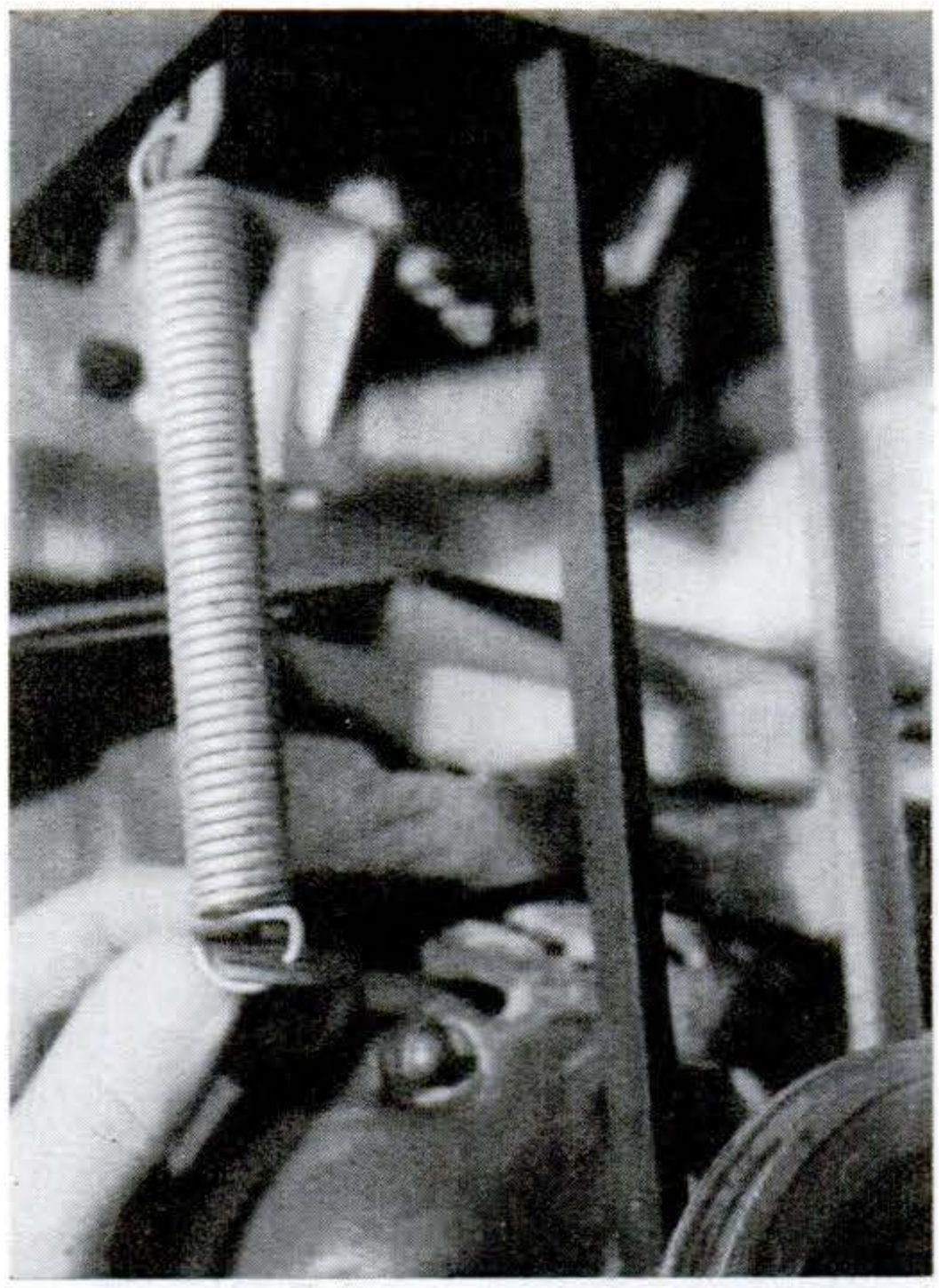
For four years I have saved myself the job of cutting and setting up stakes in my pole-bean patch. About 10 days before planting the beans, I put in sunflower seeds. As soon as these sprout, I hasten to plant the beans.

The sunflowers grow in a hurry, while the beans take their time winding around the flower stalks. This yields two crops, for the sunflower seeds make good feed to give the chickens during the winter.—*John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.*



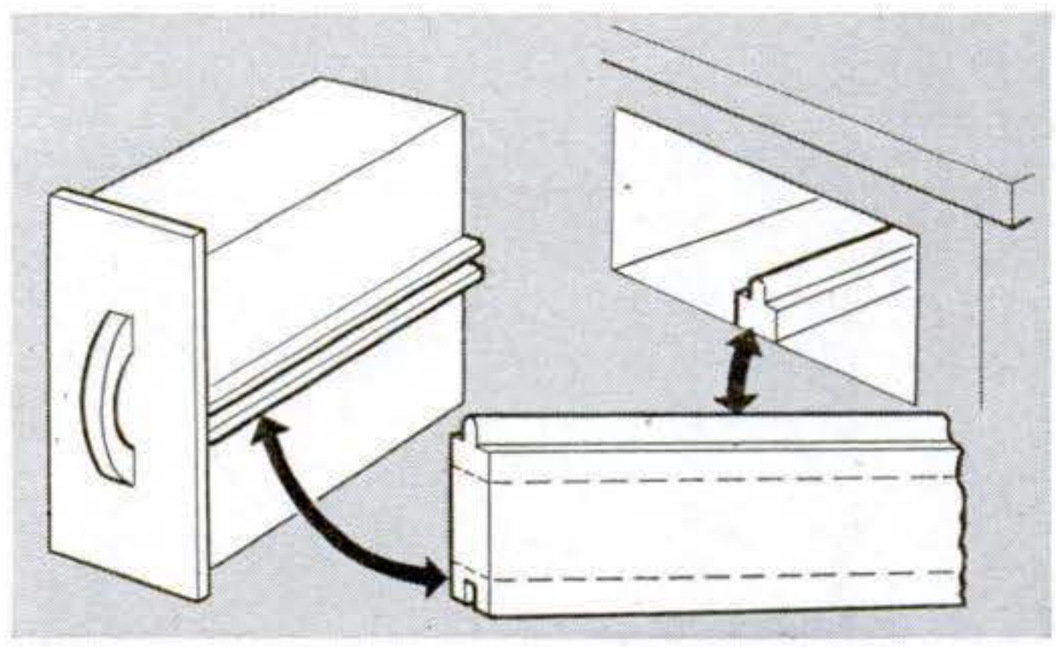
Spool Holds Extension Cord

Bolt two 6″-diameter hardboard disks to a metal 3″ double-outlet box and wind a long extension wire on it when not in use. Cut down a tin can of suitable diameter, to fit over the disks and keep the wire neatly wound.—*John M. Avery, Dexter, N. Y.*



Spring Saves Wear on Bearings

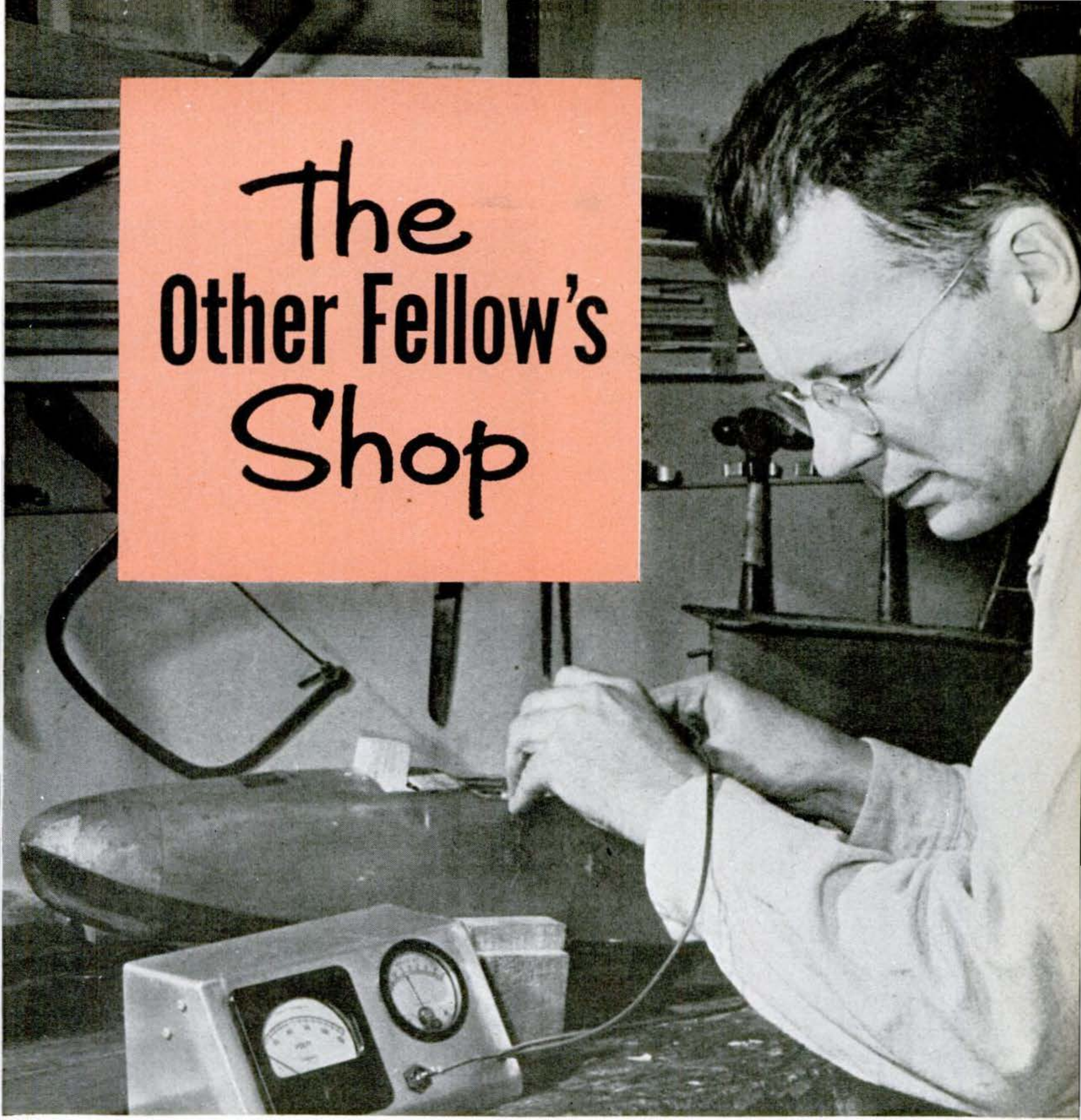
Most table-saw motors are mounted on a hinged base so that the weight of the motor keeps the V belt tight when the saw arbor is raised or lowered. Install a spring between the motor and the saw table to share the weight with the V belt and relieve the armature-shaft bearings of some of the burden. The spring should not support enough of the motor's weight to make the V belt slip—just enough of the weight to lighten the side load on the bearings.—*Glen F. Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, Calif.*



Drawer Gets Tongue and Groove

A piece of tongue-and-groove hardwood flooring, ripped lengthwise, provides two matched parts for a drawer guide. Nail the parts in place as shown and sand off the tongue to an easy sliding fit.—*Norm Jacky, Fond du Lac, Wis.*

Copyrighted material



The Other Fellow's Shop

Henry Struck's hobby is flying model planes, but it takes a lot of groundwork in his shop before they can take off.

By Herbert O. Johansen

IT TAKES two workshops to enable Henry Struck, 38-year-old aviation enthusiast of Hamburg, Conn., to indulge in his main hobby of flying powered model planes. There is a "brawn" shop, which includes power tools; and a "brain" shop, in which he designs the models and builds cardboard mock-ups of new, experimental types.

These twin shops are the birthplaces of Struck's prize-winning, radio-

controlled airplanes. The brawn shop has crowded his one car out of his two-car garage. But before the tools begin to buzz there, he spends many hours at his drawing board in his "brain" shop.

If the board is sometimes thumbtacked with plans for a desk, chair or cabinet, that is to appease Mrs. Struck.

The Struck workshop is far from fancy, but it has the basic power tools he needs to "chop up wood, cut it to the right shapes and drill holes in it." It's a growing shop, though. Struck now has a 10″ tilting-arbor circular saw, a 12″ bandsaw, a 14″ drill press, a 2½″ belt sander, electric hand drills, a bench grinder, and an air compressor for spray-painting.

As yet he has no lathe. One reason is that the shaping of delicate balsa-wood parts for model planes is razor-blade craftsmanship. In fact, Struck could build his models without power tools, but they enable

This is the third of a series of articles about outstanding home workshops, from which everyone who has a shop may pick up a few helpful pointers.

See POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY *next issue for a story on another fellow's shop.*

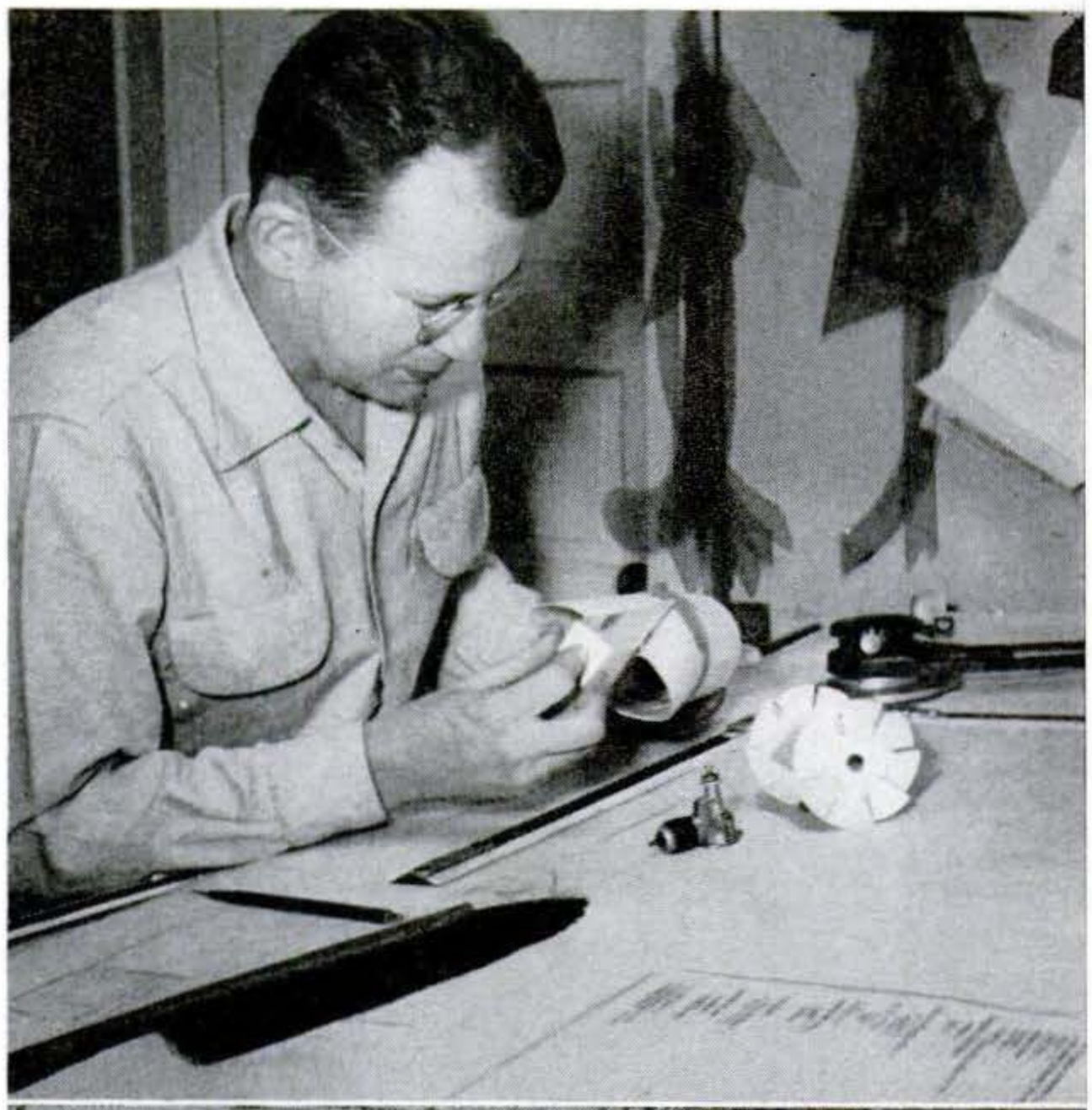
him to do it more quickly and easily, giving him more outdoor flying time. It's important, too, for him to have the right piece of balsa wood for each part of a plane. Buying small pieces and then discarding them if they aren't quite right is costly. With power saws he can buy the wood in large blocks and chop them up until he gets just the right piece.

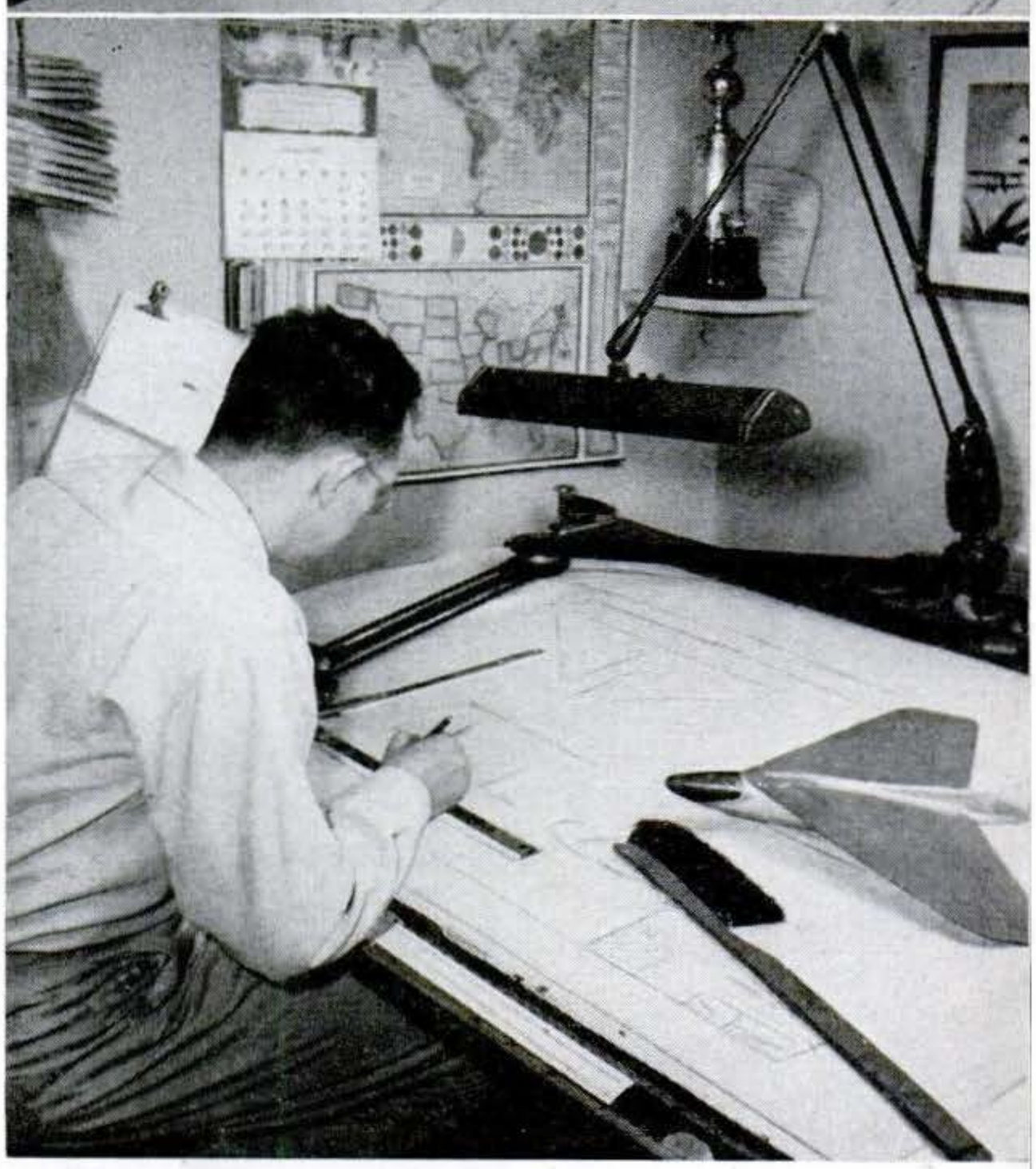
Struck's workshopping and plane flying have to be squeezed into nights, Sundays and holidays because he works six days a week for the Chalker Manufacturing Co., in nearby Clinton, as an engineer-designer on precision sheet-metal fabrication. He has had no formal engineering training. "Drawing and working with tools just came naturally to me," he says.

It all started with a fret saw that a friend of his family gave him when he was about eight years old.

"To get some fun out of it," Struck recalls, "I learned to do delicate, almost embroidery-like woodwork. I would soak the

Keeping pace with the progress of aviation, Struck designs and engineers new types in his "brain" workshop. Below, he is shown holding a cardboard mock-up of the air intake and fuselage of a jet-type plane. Rotors and engine that will turn them are on the table.

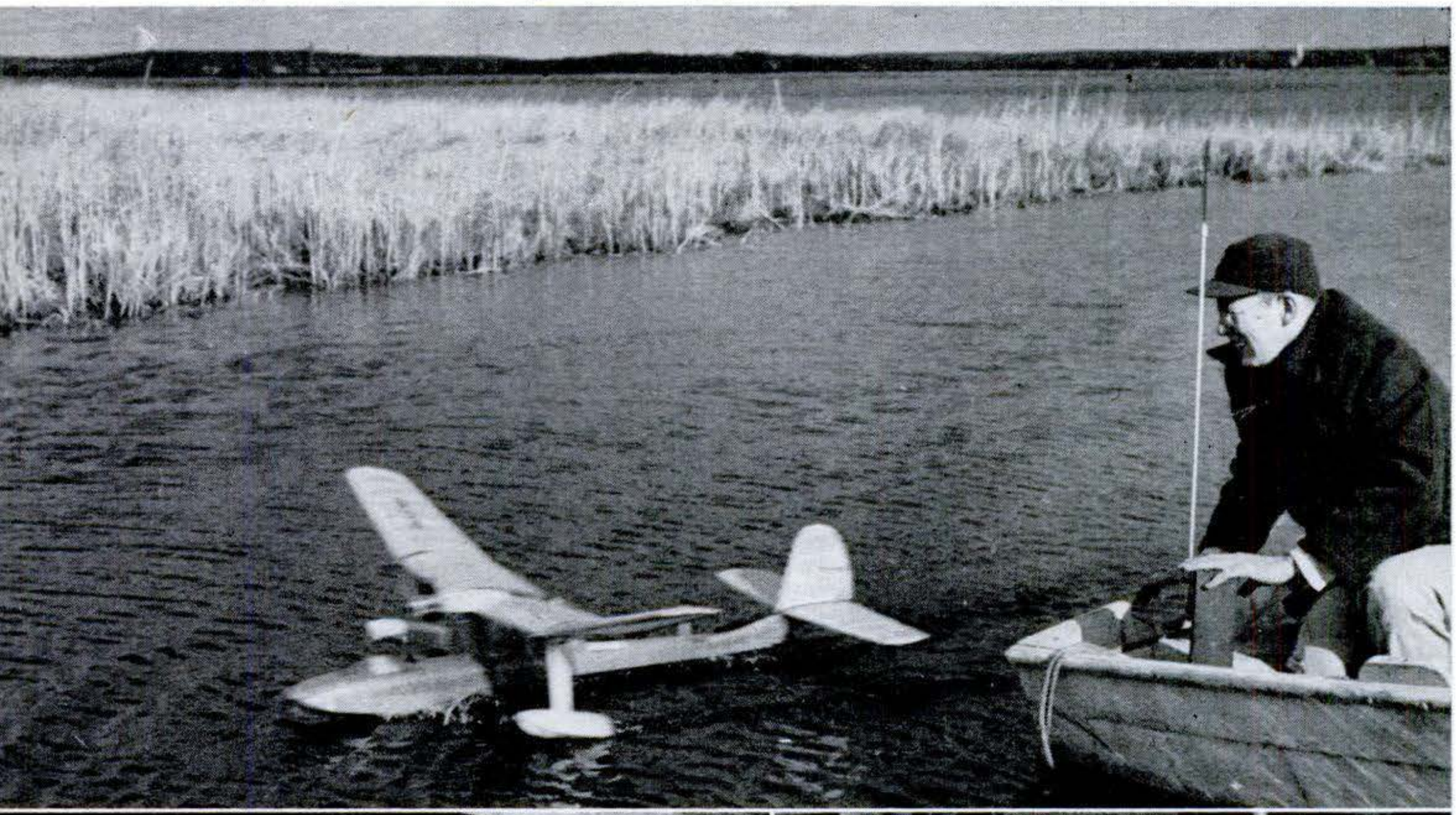


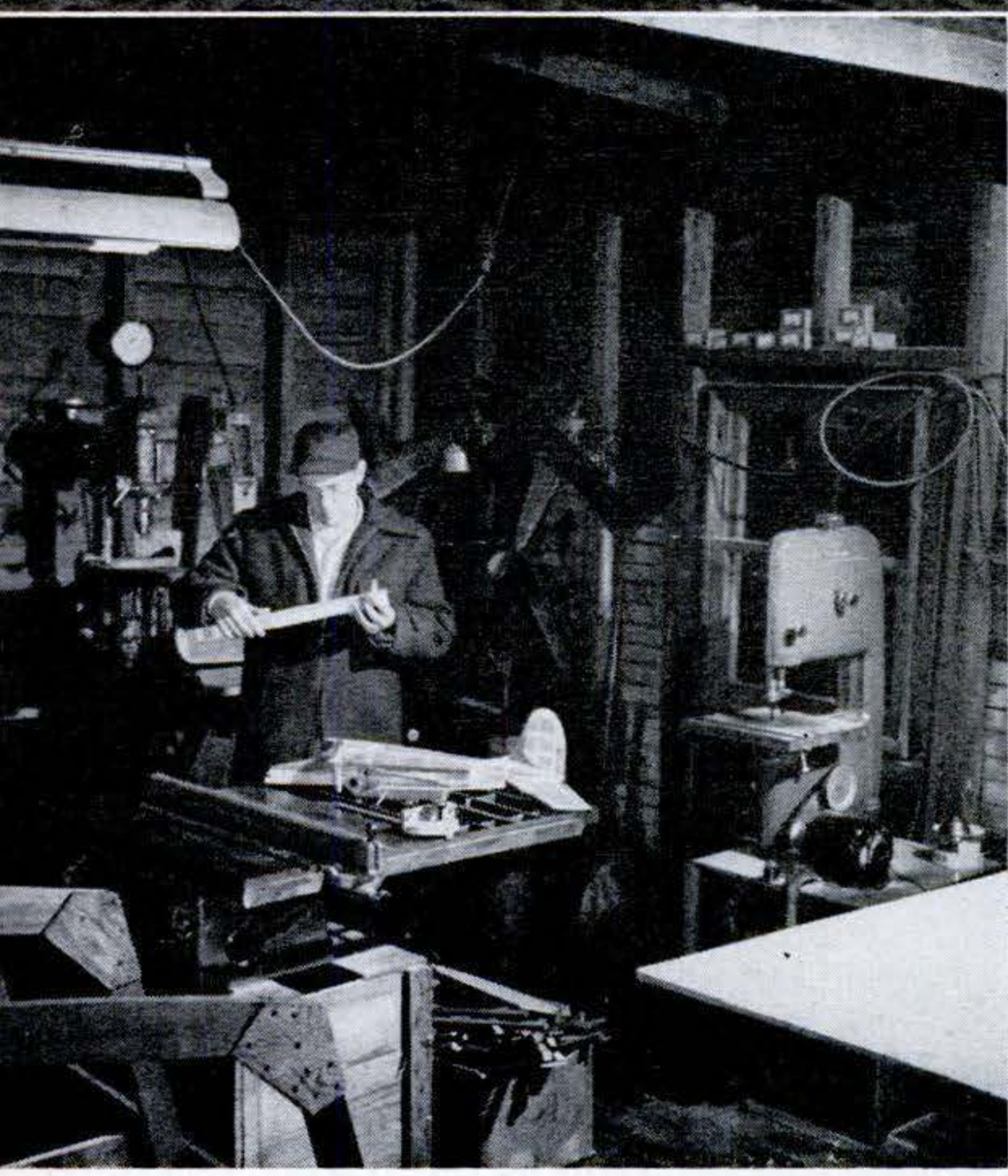


A drafting machine, shown in use above, is an important brain-power tool in designing planes and the occasional piece of furniture that keeps Mrs. Struck happy with his hobby. Above the cleanup brush is a swept-wing job that is powered by a miniature rocket engine.

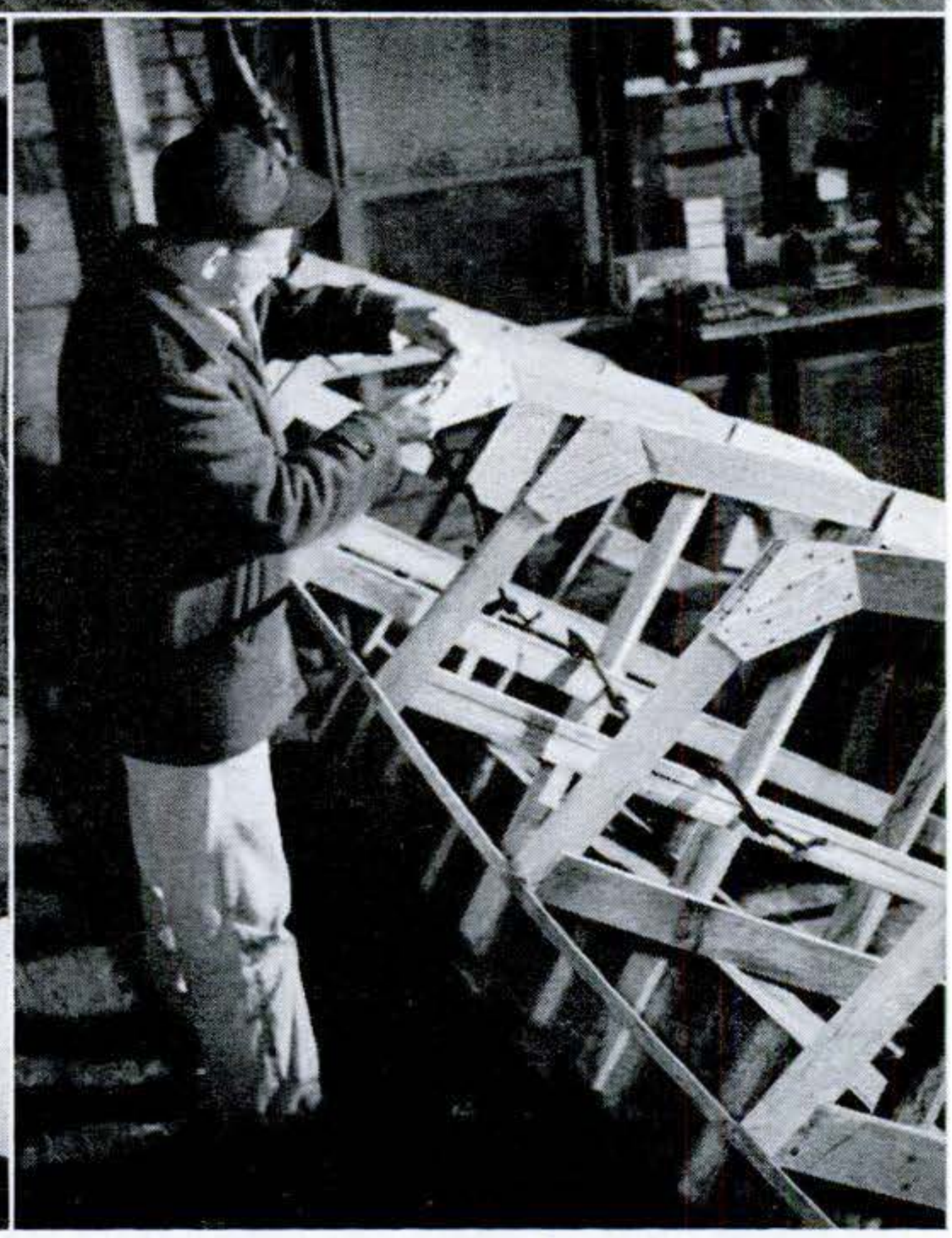
Copyrighted material

Flying the model planes is Struck's real hobby and the reason for his build-them workshop. His Hamburg, Conn., home has plenty of water around for the take-offs and landings of his favorites—seaplanes, like the Seacat he is shown launching. A radio-controlled prize winner, it is 44″ long and has a wing span of 68″. This model once made an international flight across the Detroit River, from Detroit, Mich., to Windsor, Canada, carrying air-mail letters. It has survived several "forced" landings that sent it back to the shop for major overhauls.





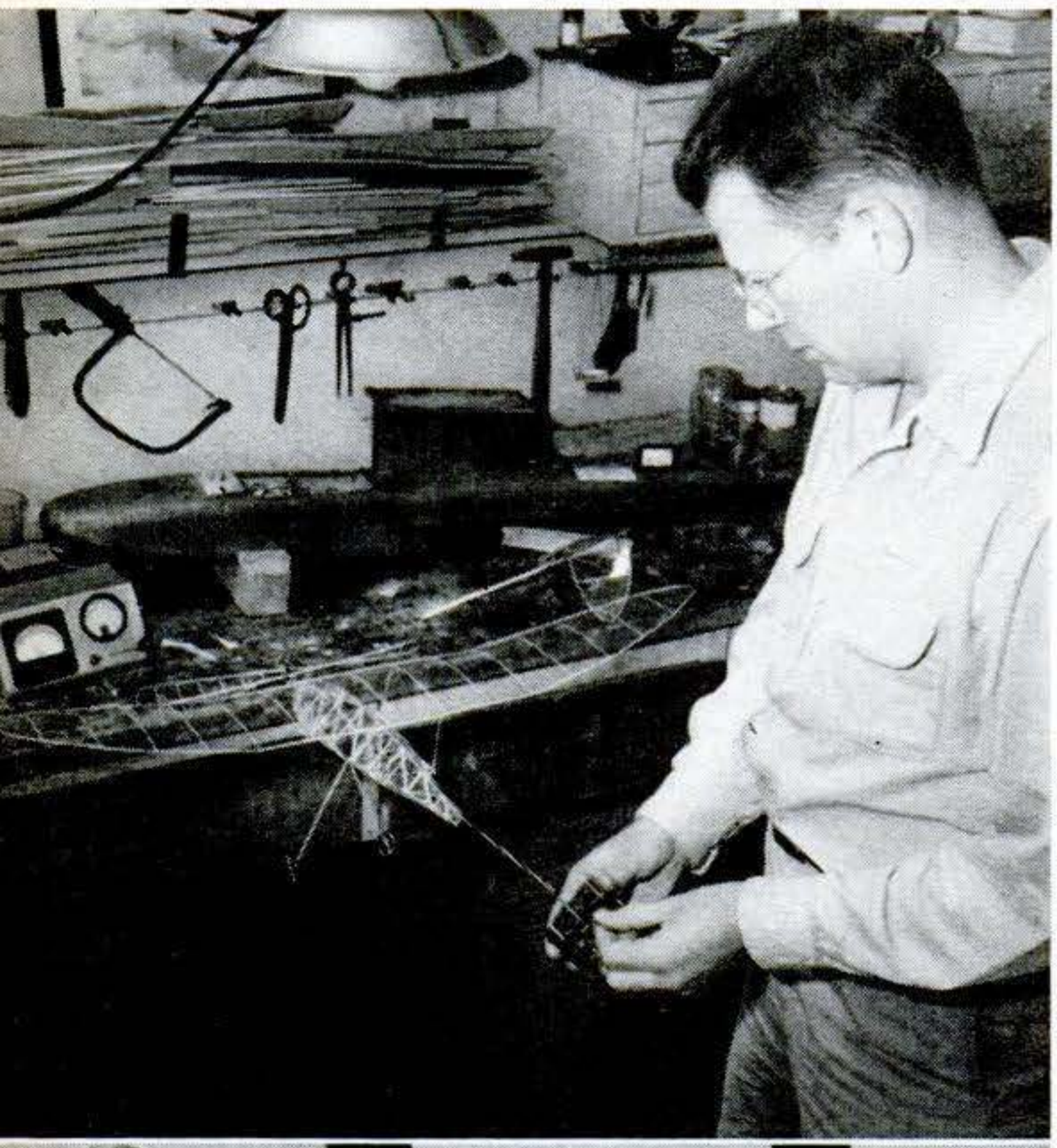
Stepping into his garage workshop, Struck changes clothes and jobs—from a design engineer to a plane-building craftsman. Here he is shown measuring a piece of balsa wood to replace a damaged longeron on a plane that has been crippled in an emergency landing.



Building a boat is simplified by an ingenious rig Struck devised so that the framework can be tilted to comfortable work angles. The tilt rig is a 14′-long by 1′-square plywood box to which uprights are nailed, supporting the stations, or ribs, of the boat during construction.

Copyrighted material

Winding the rubber-band power plant of this super-light plane could be tedious work. Struck does it the easy way, using the gear unit of an old clock. On the bench is a flying-boat model without its wings and a Struck-designed voltmeter with self-winding reels.



Cabin-type model flies over a desk designed and built by Struck. The plane, weighing 1/10 of an ounce, is flying at about three miles an hour, powered by a single-loop rubber band. It set a record some years ago by staying in the air for 16 minutes, five seconds.

paper off cigar boxes and cut out parts for locomotives, cars and a lot of other stuff. Most of it came out of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. When I got pretty good, I tried my hand at making unpowered model planes and gliders."

Then came the Lindbergh influence, and at the age of 12, Struck built his first rubber-band-powered pusher plane from plans that appeared in the July, 1928, issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. When that plane took off and flew, he was a confirmed model-plane builder and flier. He had a bureau workbench in one corner of his room, and he built six- and seven-foot models there.

Since that time, Struck figures he has built and flown at least 1,000 model planes, from tiny models weighing 1/10 of an ounce to the 54-ounce radio-controlled Seacat shown on page 167. He has won dozens of trophies at model-plane meets.

Hobby Led to Air Force Research

In 1940, his hobby led to a job with Ludington-Griswold, an aeronautical research group that had a small wind tunnel at Saybrook, Conn. It was a temporary job, building free-flight plane models and model wing sections to be tested in the tunnel.

He stayed nine years, doing a lot of secret work for the Army Air Forces.

The move to Connecticut was responsible for switching Struck's main interest from land models to seaplanes. Hamburg (population 265) is near the mouth of the Connecticut River on Long Island Sound, and there is more water around than open, level ground.

For newcomers to his hobby, Struck has some words of advice based on 26 years of experience with model planes.

"One trouble," he says, "is that beginners want to start too fancy. Simple, rubber-band-powered models are fun to build and fly. Your mistakes are inexpensive and will teach you to build them strong so that they can crash and still fly again. In that way you learn how they behave in the air and how to make adjustments. When you have mastered the building and flying of these types, you are ready to go on to gasoline-powered, radio-controlled jobs."

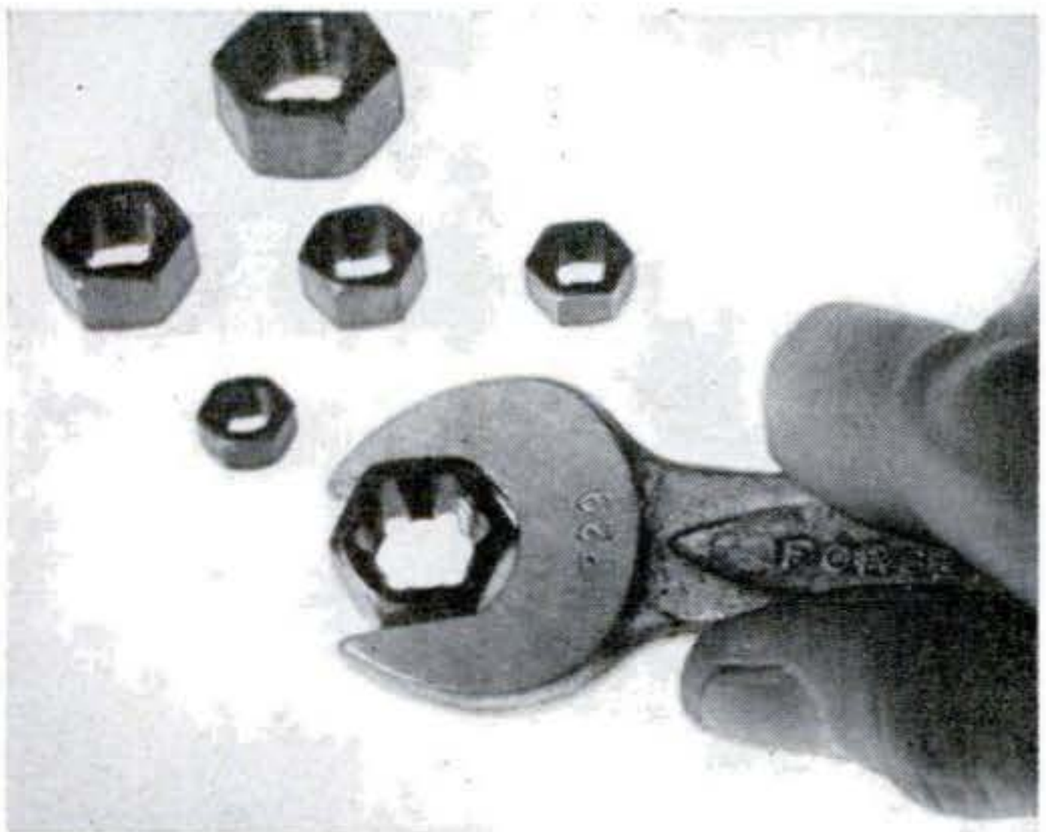
Struck, keeping up with the progress of aviation, has built and flown a swept-wing, rocket-powered plane, and is working on a ducted-fan jet-type model. **END**

Copyrighted material

New Tools

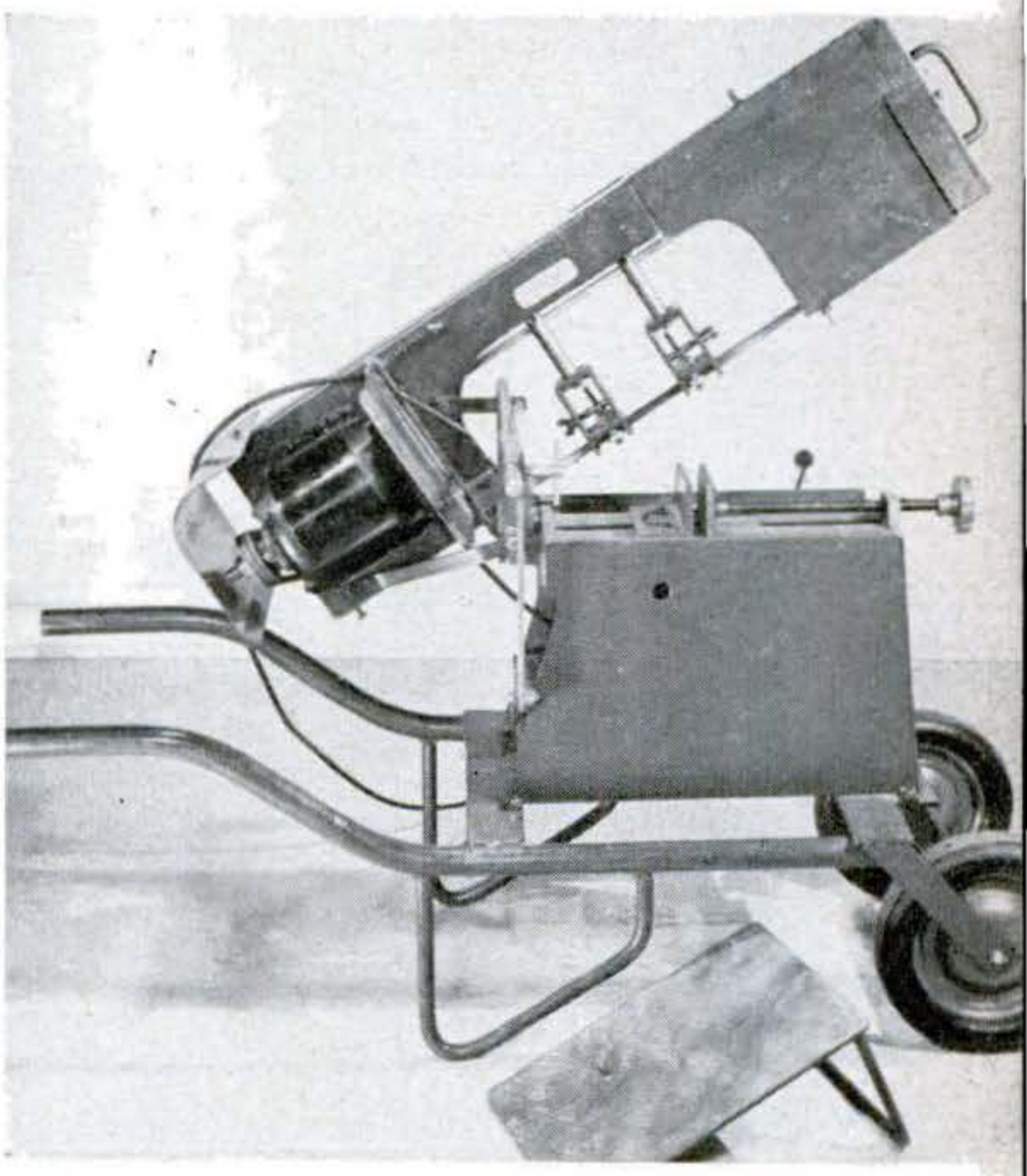
1. Hacksaw Has Two Blades. This double hacksaw has a coarse blade on one side and a fine one on the other so you can switch quickly from job to job without stopping to change blades. Because both blades are tightened against each other by a single adjustment, the saw is also said to provide greater tension than an ordinary one-sided hacksaw, making possible smoother cuts without blade twisting. Extra blades are stored in the hollow center tube.

2. Casters Fit Shop Tools. A touch of the toe moves these casters into place for easy rolling of heavy tools around a shop. Tilting the pedal the other way retracts the casters for stationary use. The new casters can be easily attached to any standard power-tool stand.



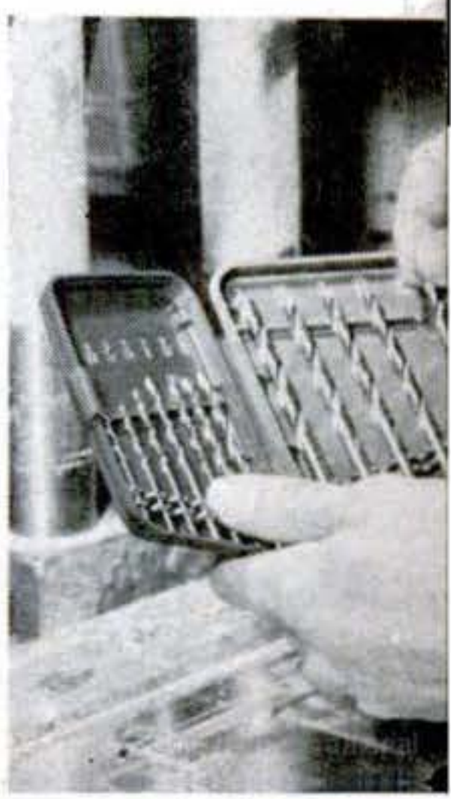
3. "Nuts" Restore Threads. These rethreading dies in the form of nuts make it easy to restore studs and bolts with any box or open-end wrench. The dies do not cut new threads, but simply restore damaged or rusted ones, so the original nut can be replaced without causing a sloppy fit. They come in eight sizes from ¼″ to ¾″ and in both USS and SAE threads.

Further information on the tools shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Dreier Brothers, Inc., 5642 Lake Park Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.; 2. Rockwell Mfg. Co., 400 North Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.; 3. Jaw Mfg. Co., 39-41 Mulberry St., Reading, Pa.; 4. McCarty Machinery Sales, Bayfield, Wis.; 5. Rinck-McIlwaine, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.



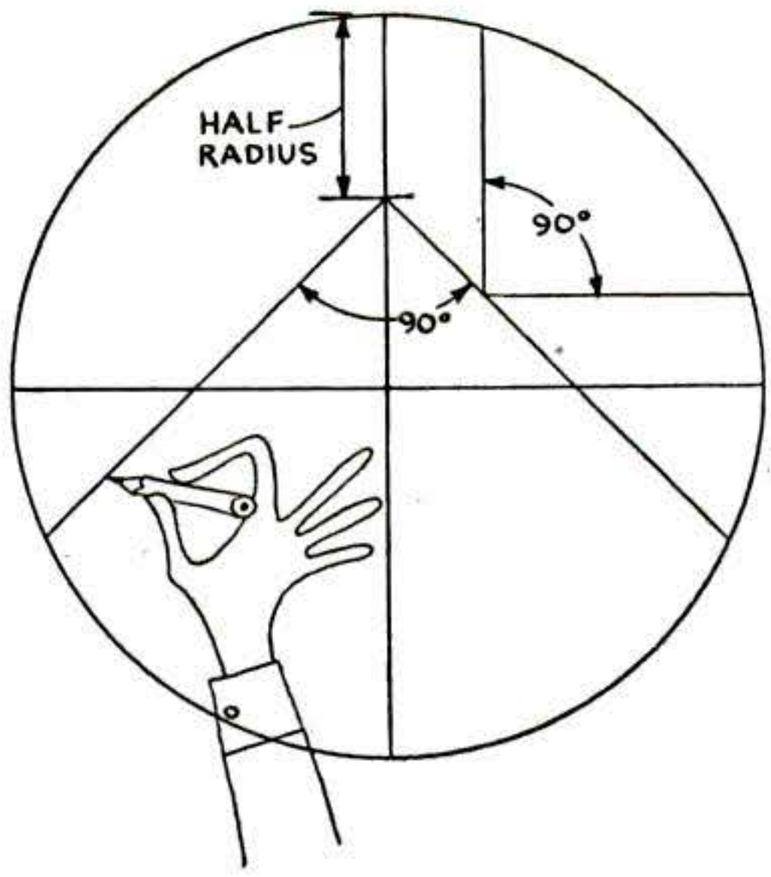
4. Bandsaw Rolls to Work. Mounted on a wheeled cart, this metal-cutting bandsaw can be easily rolled like a wheelbarrow from one construction job to another. The tilting carriage moves both up and down and sideways, and adjustable blade guides permit angle cuts up to 45°. It has a ¼-horse motor and a throat capacity of 9″.

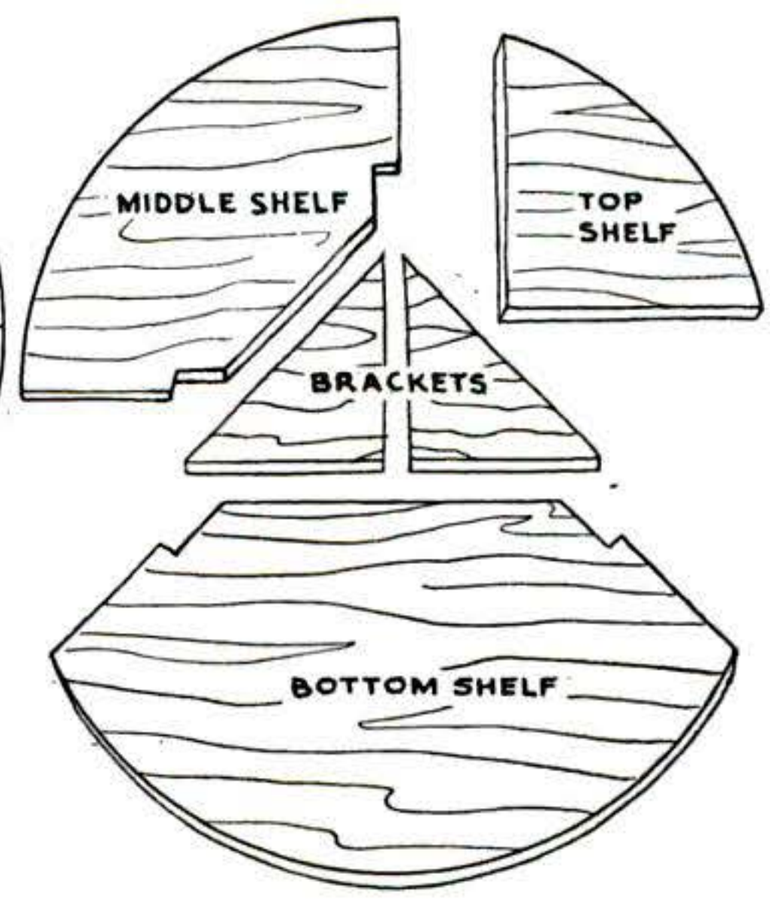
5. Plastic Drill Case Won't Break. You can drop this drill set on your workshop floor or bang it around in a toolbox without danger of breaking the tough, flexible-plastic case. It holds 13 high-speed drills in sizes from 1/16″ to ¼″.

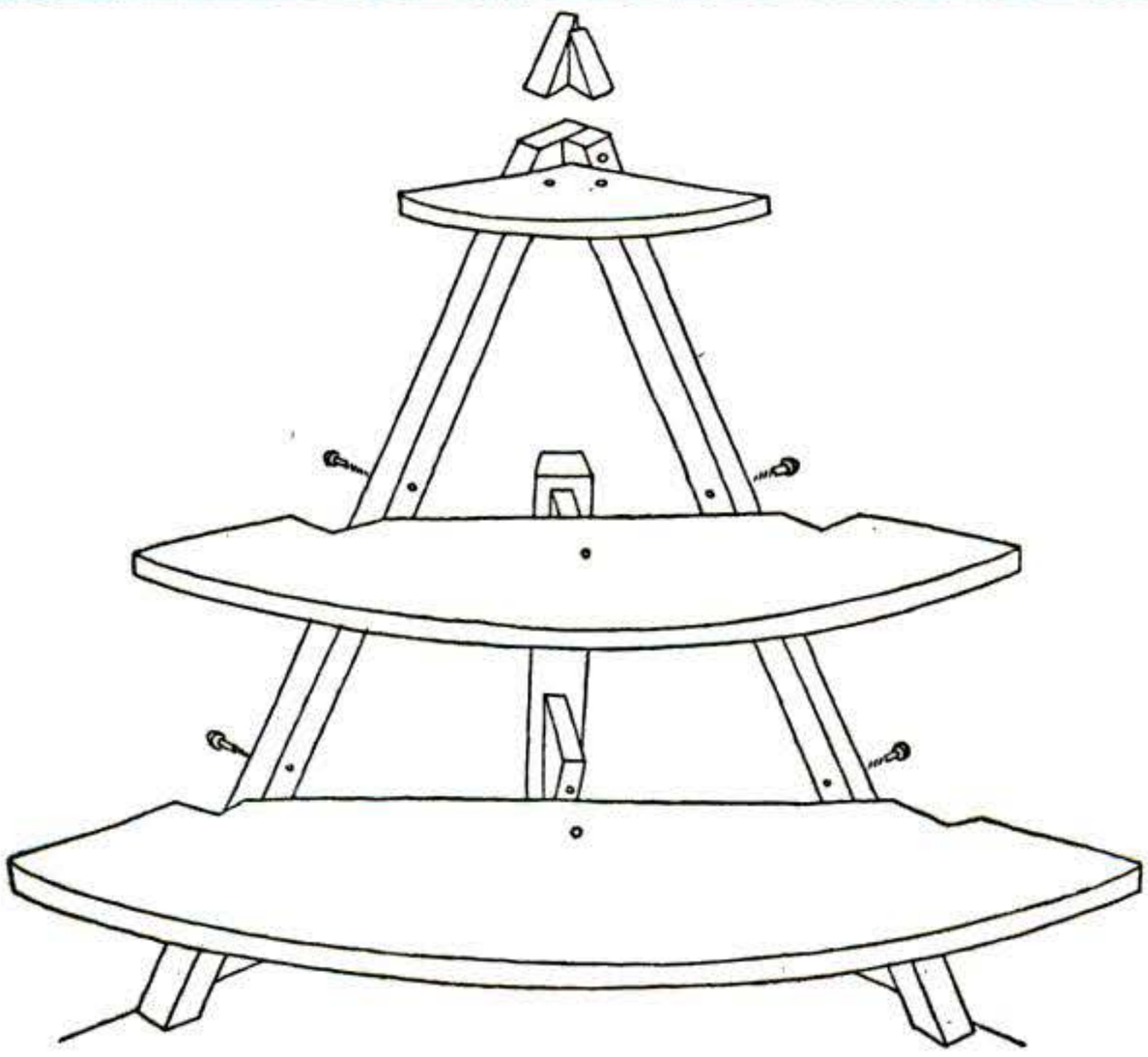


By Roy Doty and Warrant Pryor

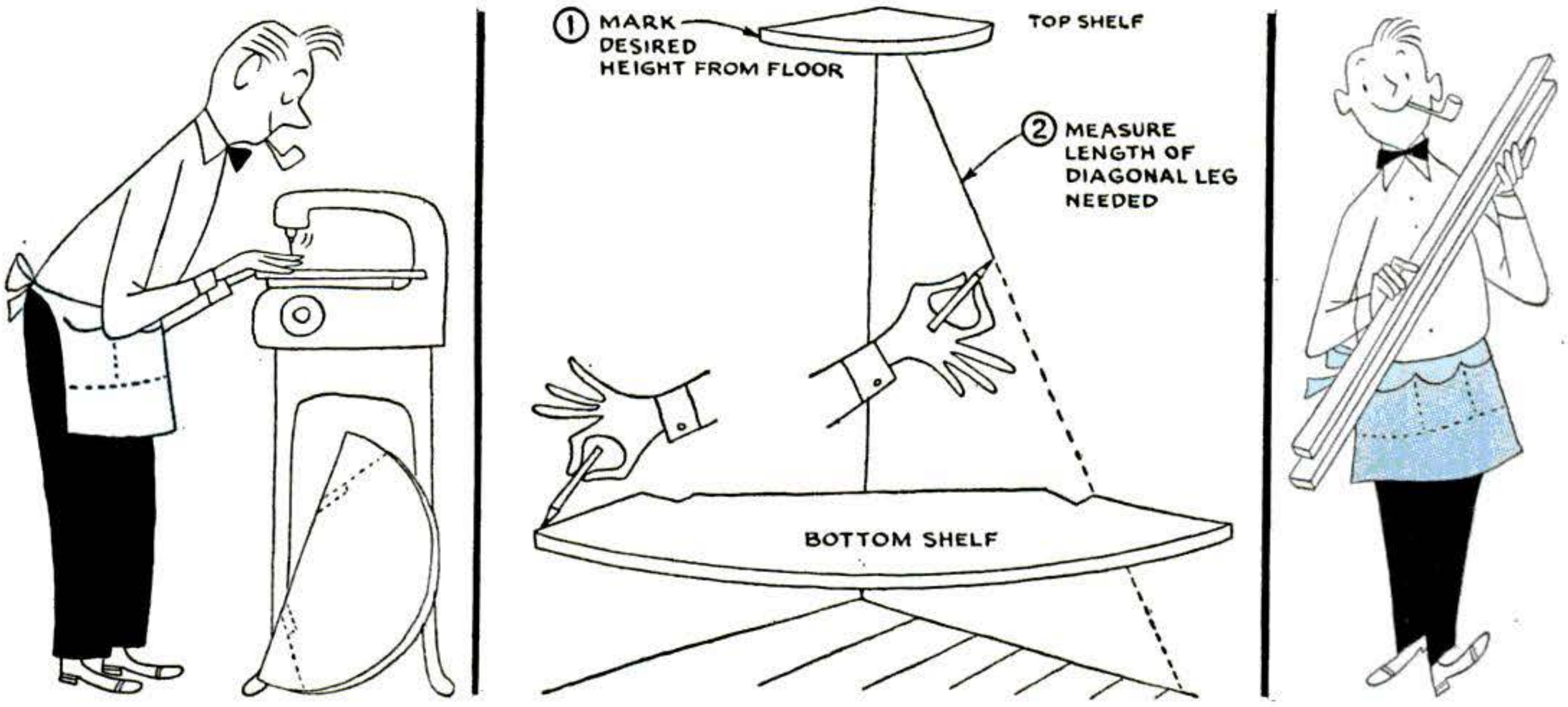
Wordless Workshop

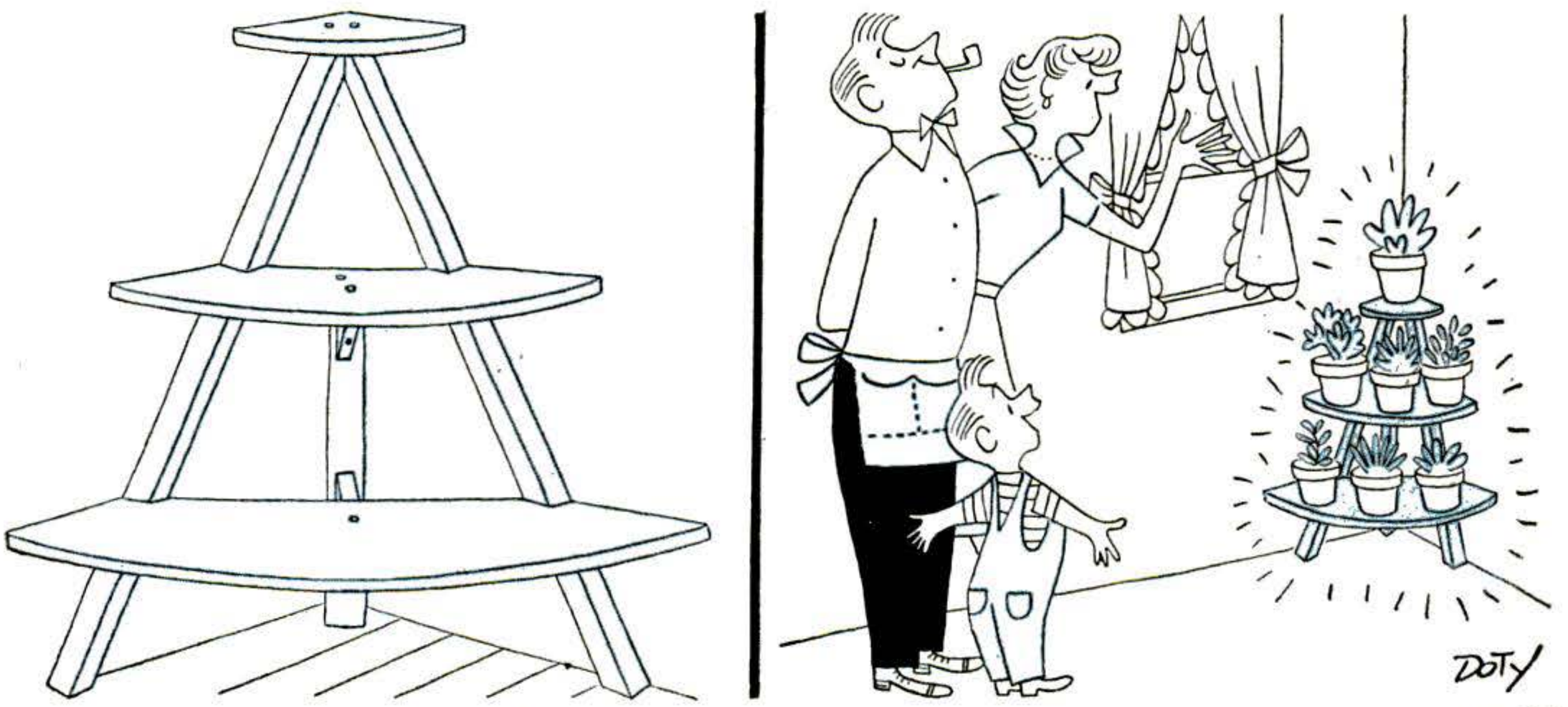






Copyrighted material

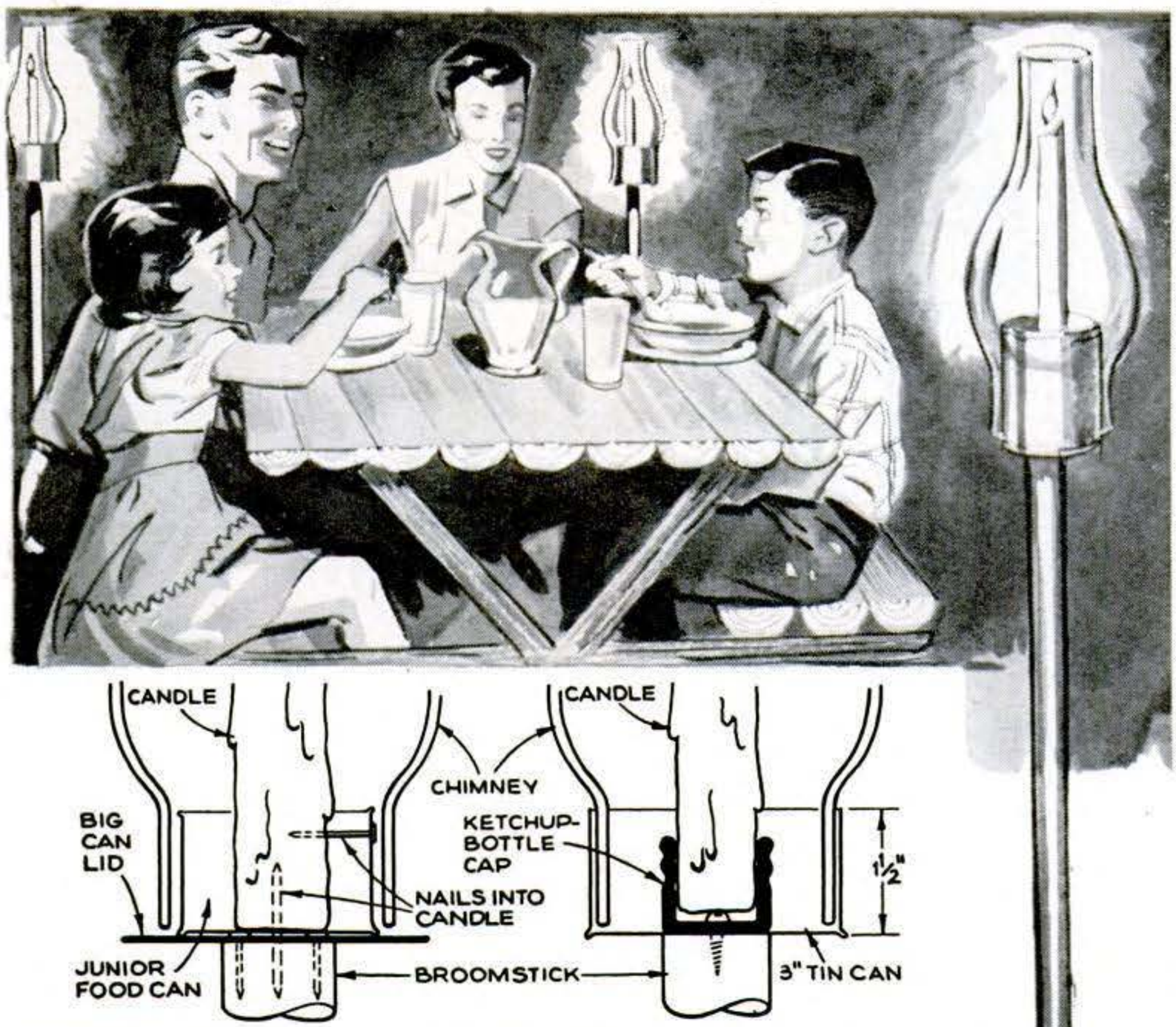




Next Month: A tripod brace to safeguard your camera.

Copyrighted material

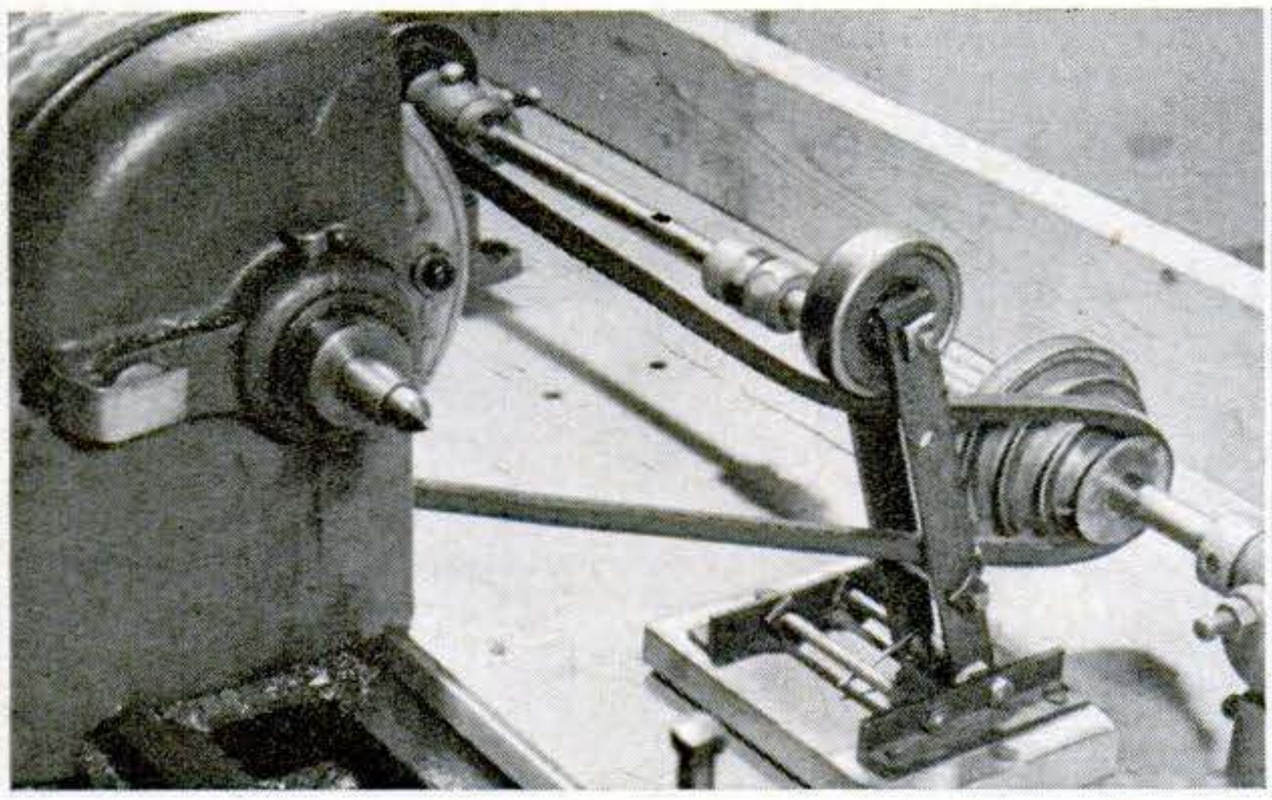
How to Enjoy Outdoor Evenings This Summer by Candlelight

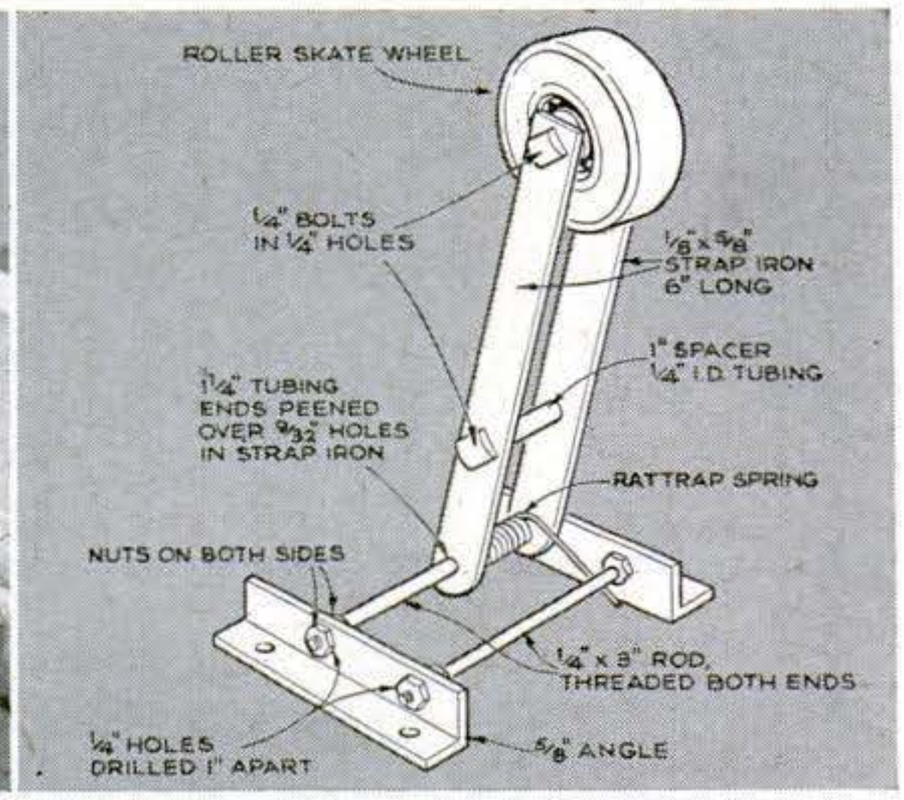


OUTDOOR LIGHTS can be made with glass lamp chimneys in two ways. No wax will drop on the lawn, and candles stay lit in wind. Sharpen posts to push into the ground.

LENGTHEN the evenings for back-yard get-togethers with candlelight. Lamp chimneys, costing only pennies each, can be mounted on broomstick posts to make yard lights.

One way is to nail a "junior-food" can on with a bigger can lid between. This forms a ledge for the chimney, which fits around the can. Two nails, one through the can side, hold the candle. A second method is to cut a vegetable can to 1½" in height and screw it to the post with a bottle cap inside. The chimney fits into the can, and the cap holds the candle. Thick candles are most economical.





Skate-Wheel Idler Takes Up the Slack in a Loose V Belt

CHANGING the speed of a V belt on fixed step pulleys is made easy with this spring-loaded idler that takes up slack of a loose-fitting belt when the machine is running.

Mount the roller-skate wheel between two 6" lengths of ⅛"-by-⅝" strap iron and squeeze the middle of the straps against a 1" length of brass tubing to space them evenly apart. Slip a spring from a strong rattrap over a 1¼" length of ¼"-inside-diameter tubing and insert the tubing ends in 9/32" holes drilled in the bottom of the iron straps. Peen the ends of the tubing over the straps to hold it in place. Assemble the idler on a base of two angle irons with 3" lengths of ¼" rod threaded at both ends. Lock the rods on the angle with two nuts, tightened against each other, on each threaded end of the rods.

Mount the idler on the bench or machine so that the straps lean 45° in the direction of belt travel when it is taking up the slack. Raising the arms to the top of their swing frees the belt for changing steps. The arms slide on pivot rod and move sideways with the belt.—*J. M. Finn, Pittstown, N. J.*

Copyrighted material

July 4th Fun Can Be Safe

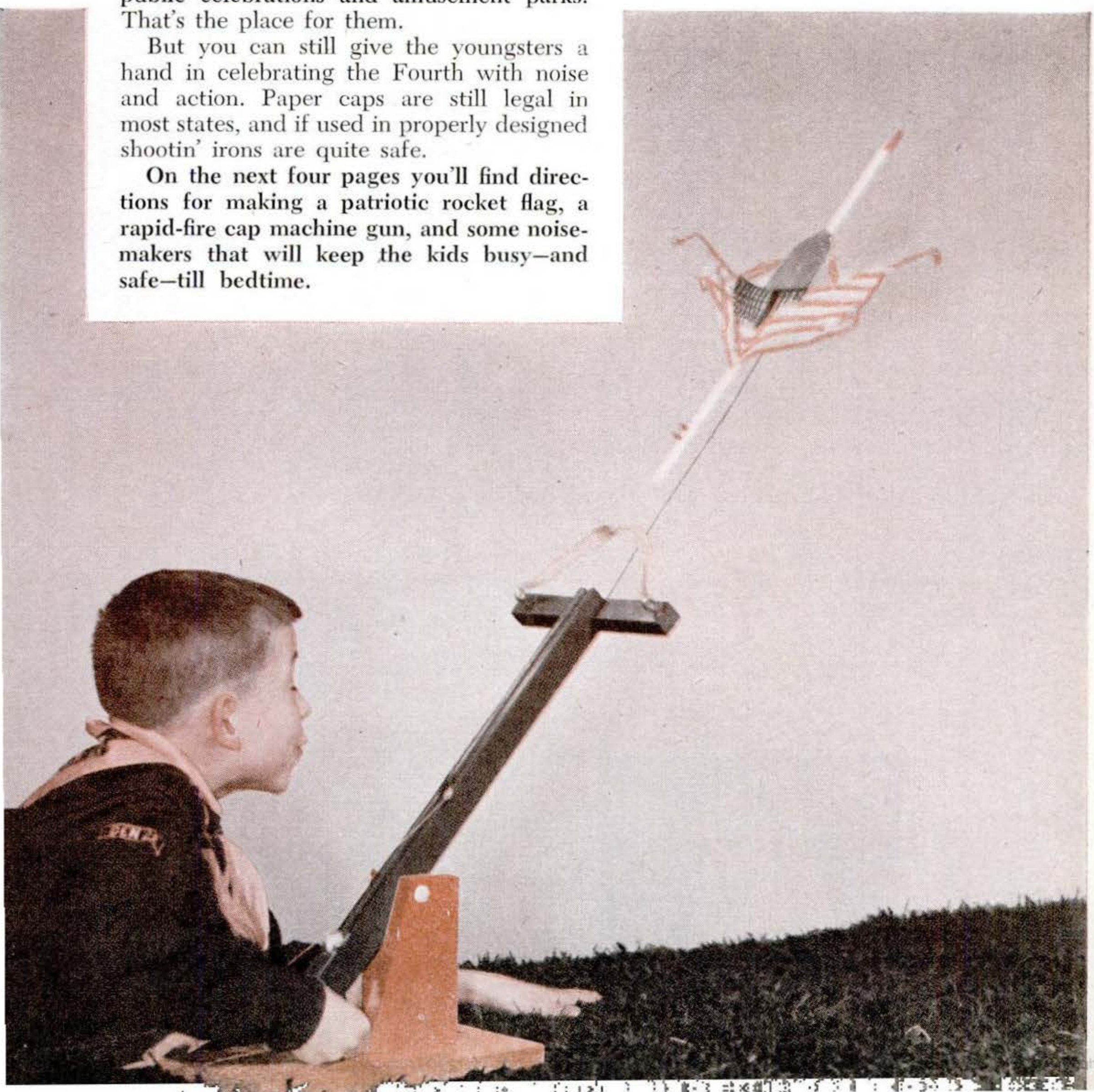
Here are seven quickly made toys that will give youngsters a happy celebration this year.

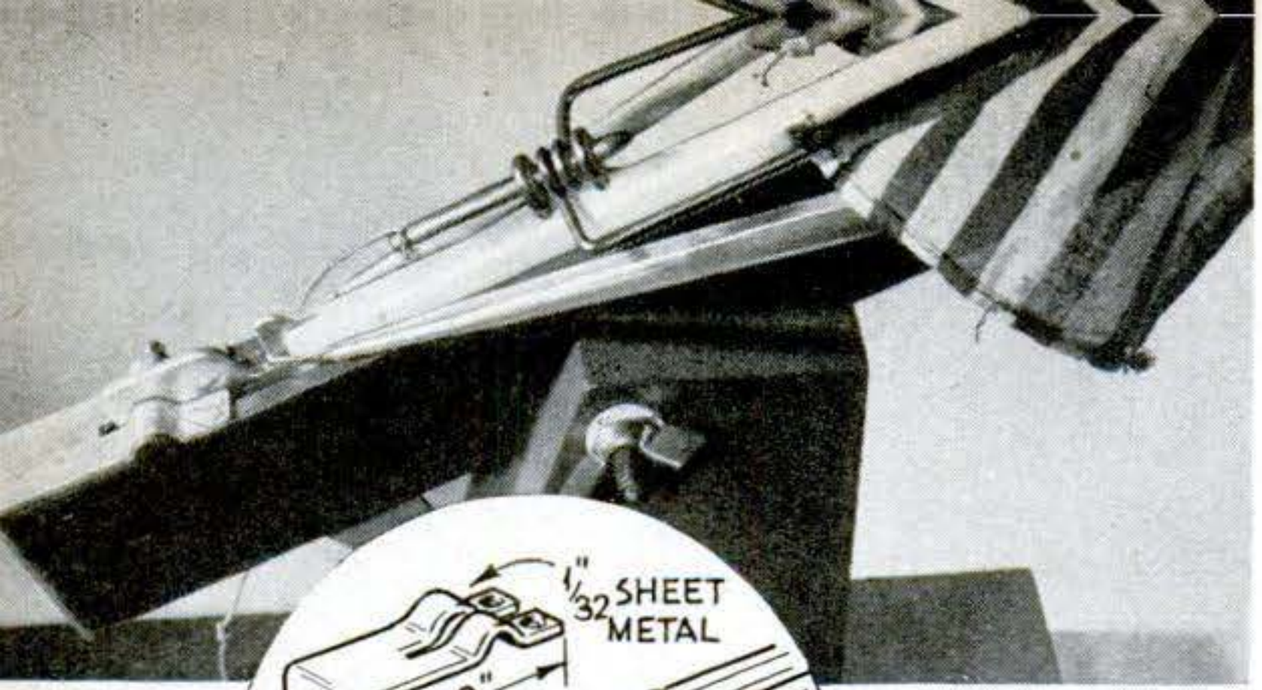
REMEMBER when the Fourth was a day of cannon crackers, skyrockets, pinwheels and roman candles? Fun, weren't they? But what marred those good old days was the salute that went off in a child's hand, the fizzler that let go when somebody looked at the fuse, the roman candle that backfired, the skyrocket that landed on a shingle roof.

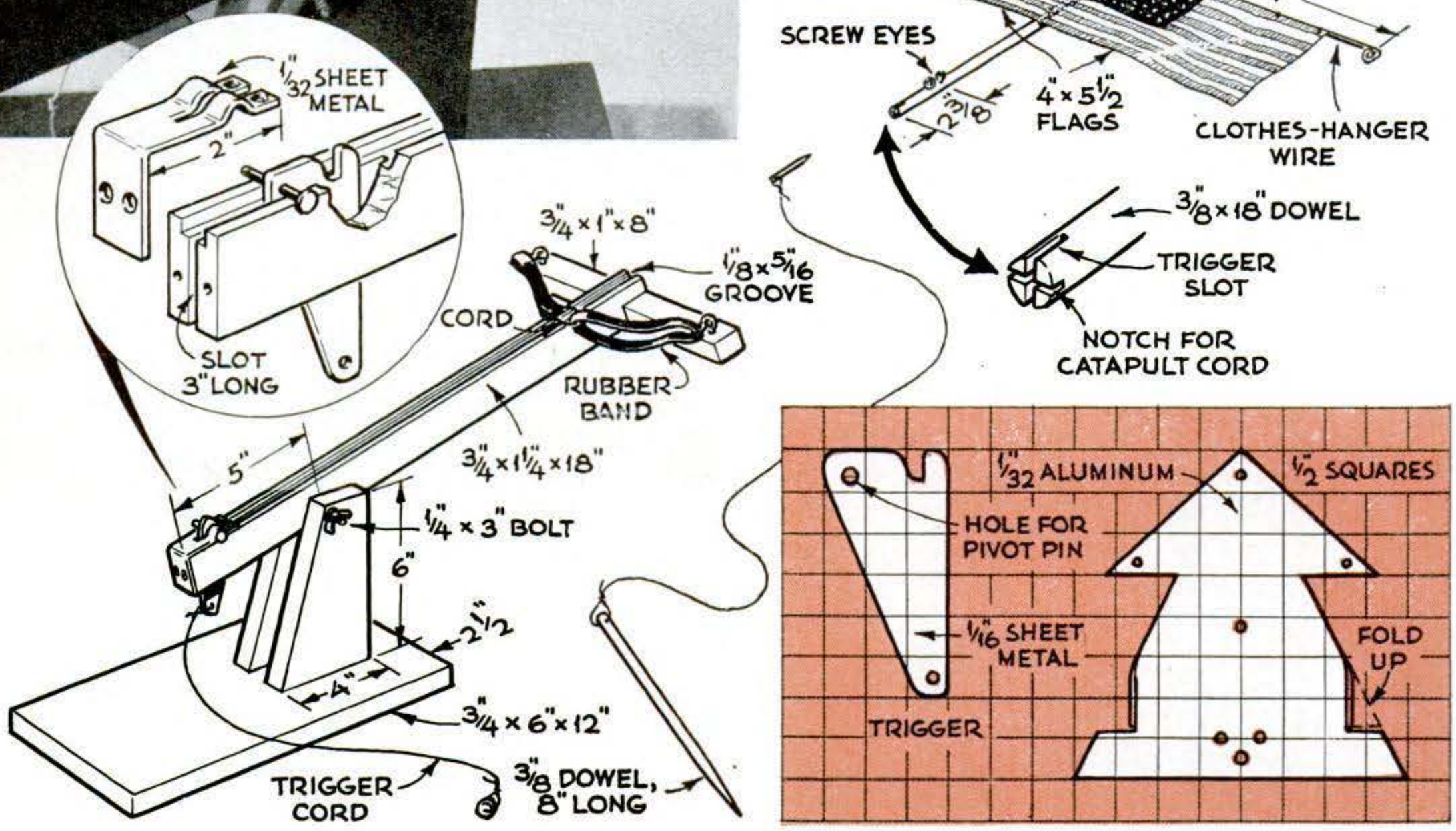
Today, 27 states and many cities limit the use of fireworks. Deaths and injuries from July Fourth mishaps are down. You can see beautiful fireworks displays at public celebrations and amusement parks. That's the place for them.

But you can still give the youngsters a hand in celebrating the Fourth with noise and action. Paper caps are still legal in most states, and if used in properly designed shootin' irons are quite safe.

On the next four pages you'll find directions for making a patriotic rocket flag, a rapid-fire cap machine gun, and some noisemakers that will keep the kids busy—and safe—till bedtime.



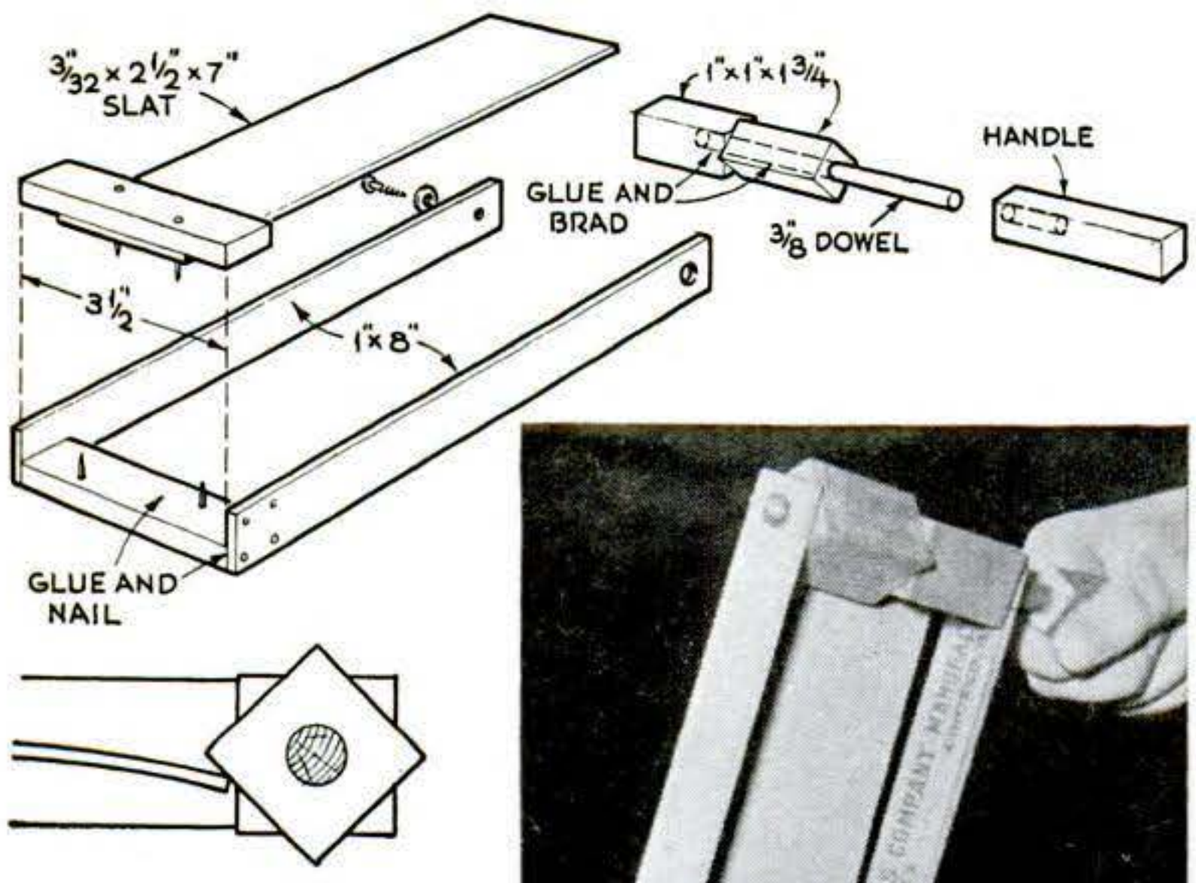


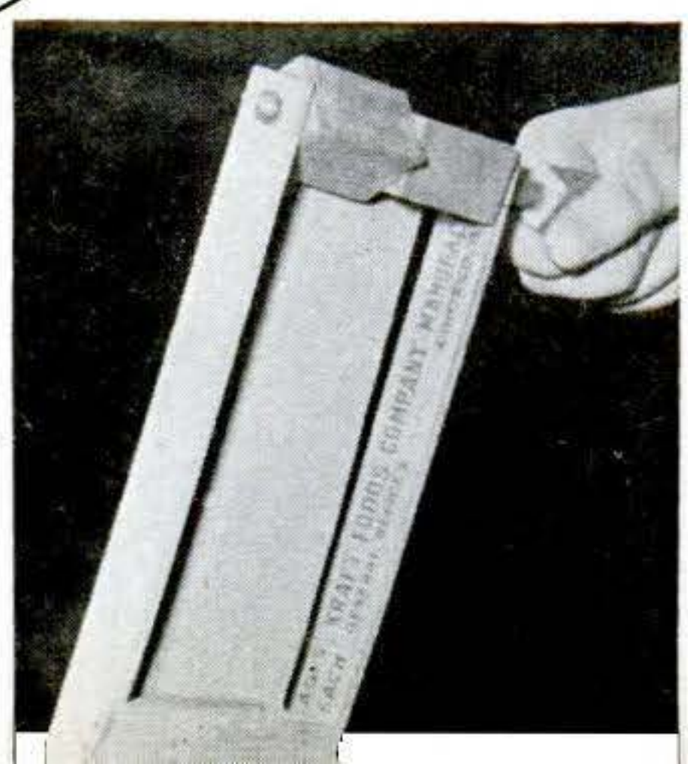


ROCKET FLAG

HERE'S real action with a burst of red, white and blue at the peak. The launching rack, a grooved piece, is mounted between the uprights by a bolt and wing nut. Two heavy rubber bands through screw eyes in the crosspiece are joined by a bit of strong fishing line.

Two coat-hanger arms pivot on small bolts fastened with nuts to the arrow-shaped plate screwed to the rocket. Rubber bands pull both arms outward. In setting up the rocket for firing, the flag arms are folded back with their looped ends between the two screw eyes on the dowel, and are held in by a nail or small pin, which is tied to a stake or to the front of the base. The trigger slips up into the long notch at the end of the rocket, and the cord joining the catapult elastics is slipped over the shallow horizontal neck and when tight it will lie within the trigger notch. Pulling the lanyard tied to the bottom of the trigger fires the rocket. A sponge-rubber ball should be securely cemented to the front.



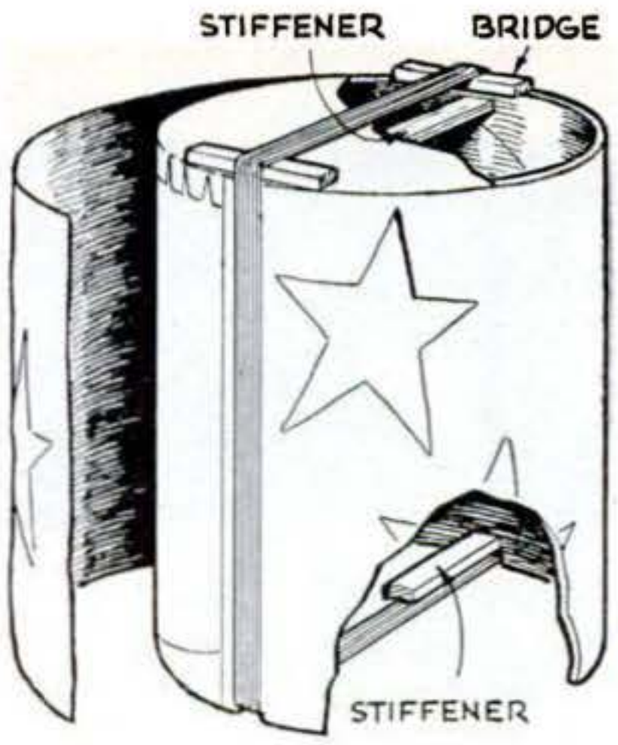


SWING RATTLE

THIS familiar slat-and-sprocket noisemaker is made largely from a cream-cheese box. The box sides serve as the sidepieces in the toy, and the ends are nailed together with the slat, cut from the bottom of the cheese box, between them.

The sprocket is made from 1″ square hardwood, two pieces being glued on a piece of dowel at a displacement of 45°. The dowel is slipped through a hole in one side, and the other end of the sprocket is retained with a washer and wood screw. Since tooth depth is limited, the slat should enter as far as possible.

©copyrighted material



BOX O' CRACKERS

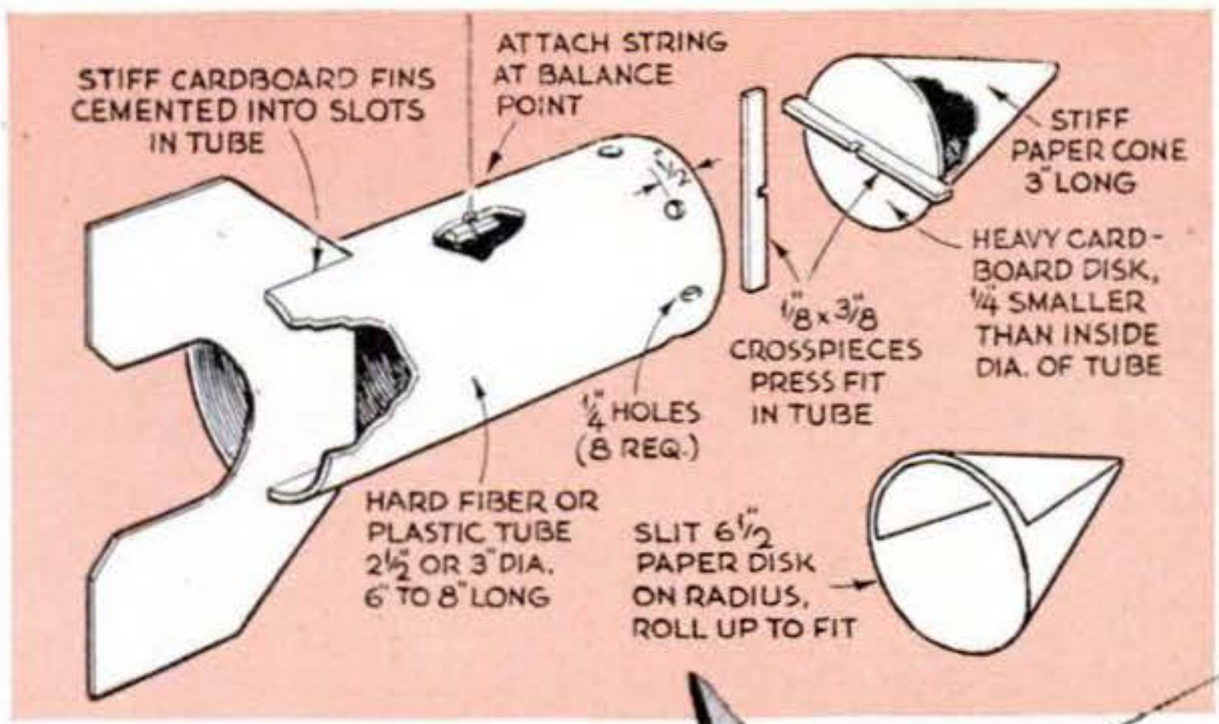
THE brittle chatter of "lady crackers" is punctuated in this noisemaker with a cannon-cracker bang. Cut an 8″ length of 5″ or 6″ shipping tube and cement on a head of tough manila paper. Glue in wooden stiffeners at bottom and top. Moisten paper head so it will tighten on drying. Stretch half a dozen thin rubber bands around tube, and one heavy one. Pluck thin bands for the rattle of crackers, the big one for the bang.

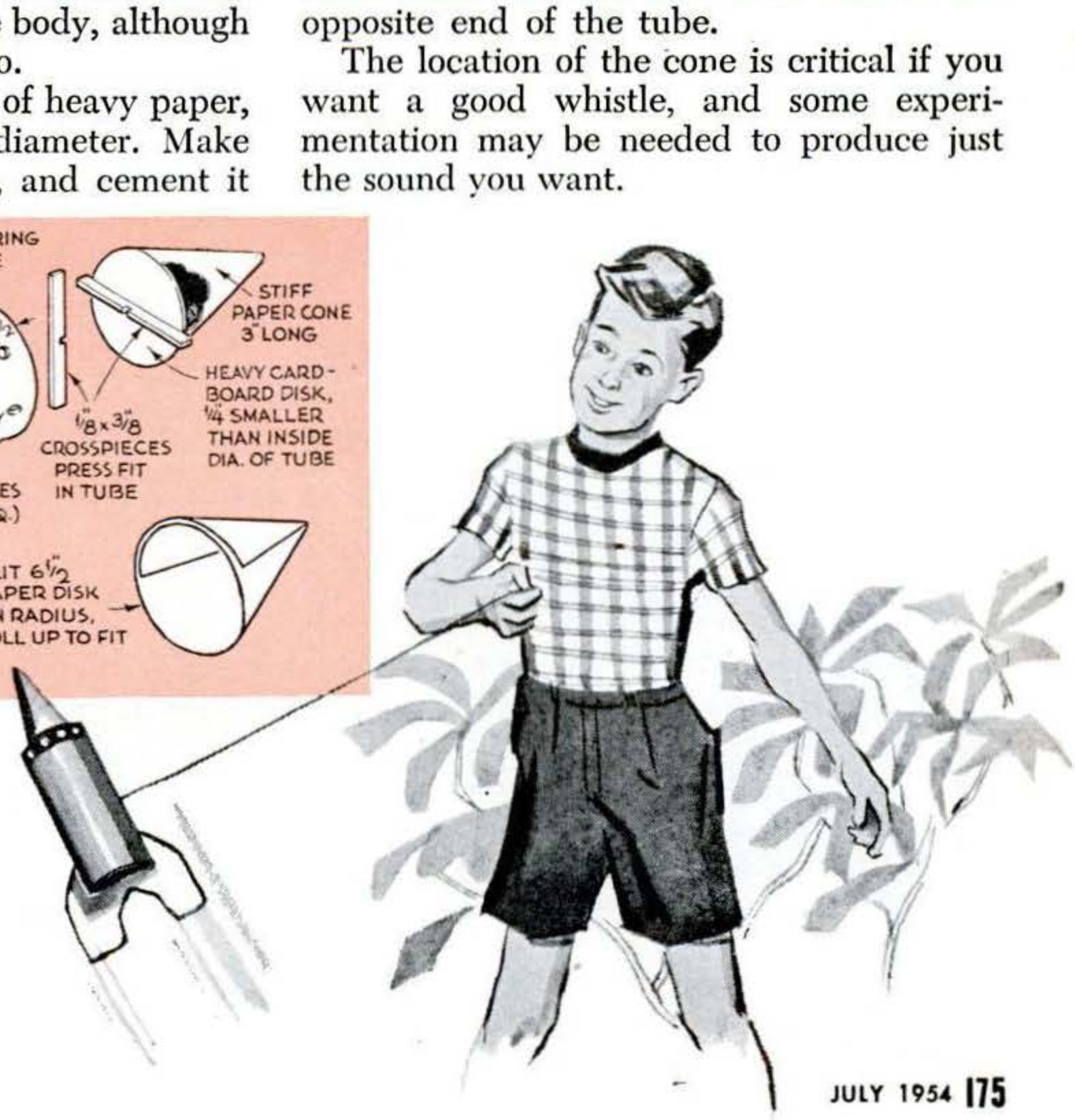
RAMJET WHISTLE

WHIRL this whistle around at the end of a 5′ string and it will howl like a banshee. A fiber or plastic tube is best for the body, although a stout mailing tube might do.

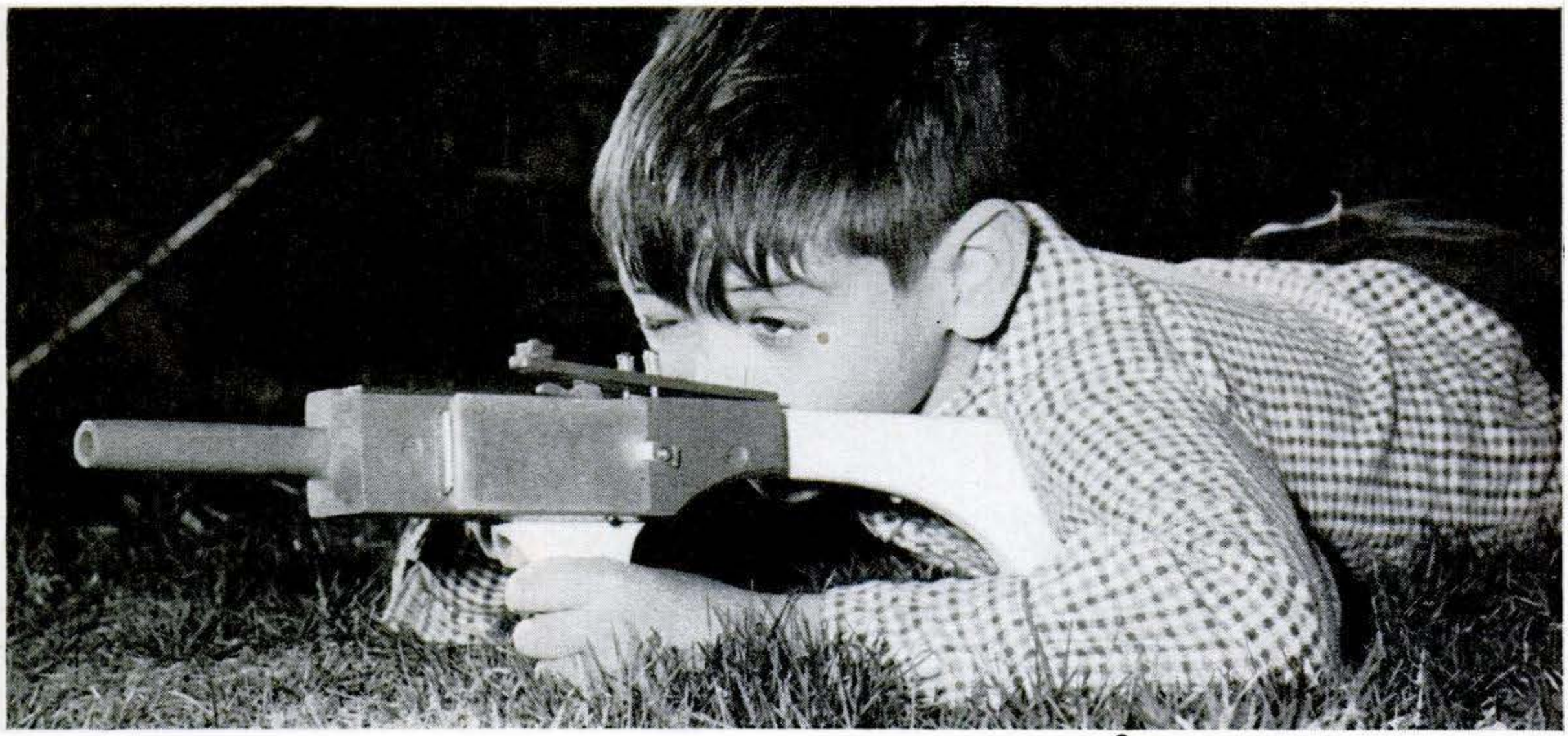
Roll the cone from a disk of heavy paper, overlapped to the proper diameter. Make it ¼″ smaller than the tube, and cement it to a cardboard disk of the same diameter. Cross-lap two sticks as shown, letting them project to form a tight fit in the end of the tube. Slide the tail into slots cut in the opposite end of the tube.

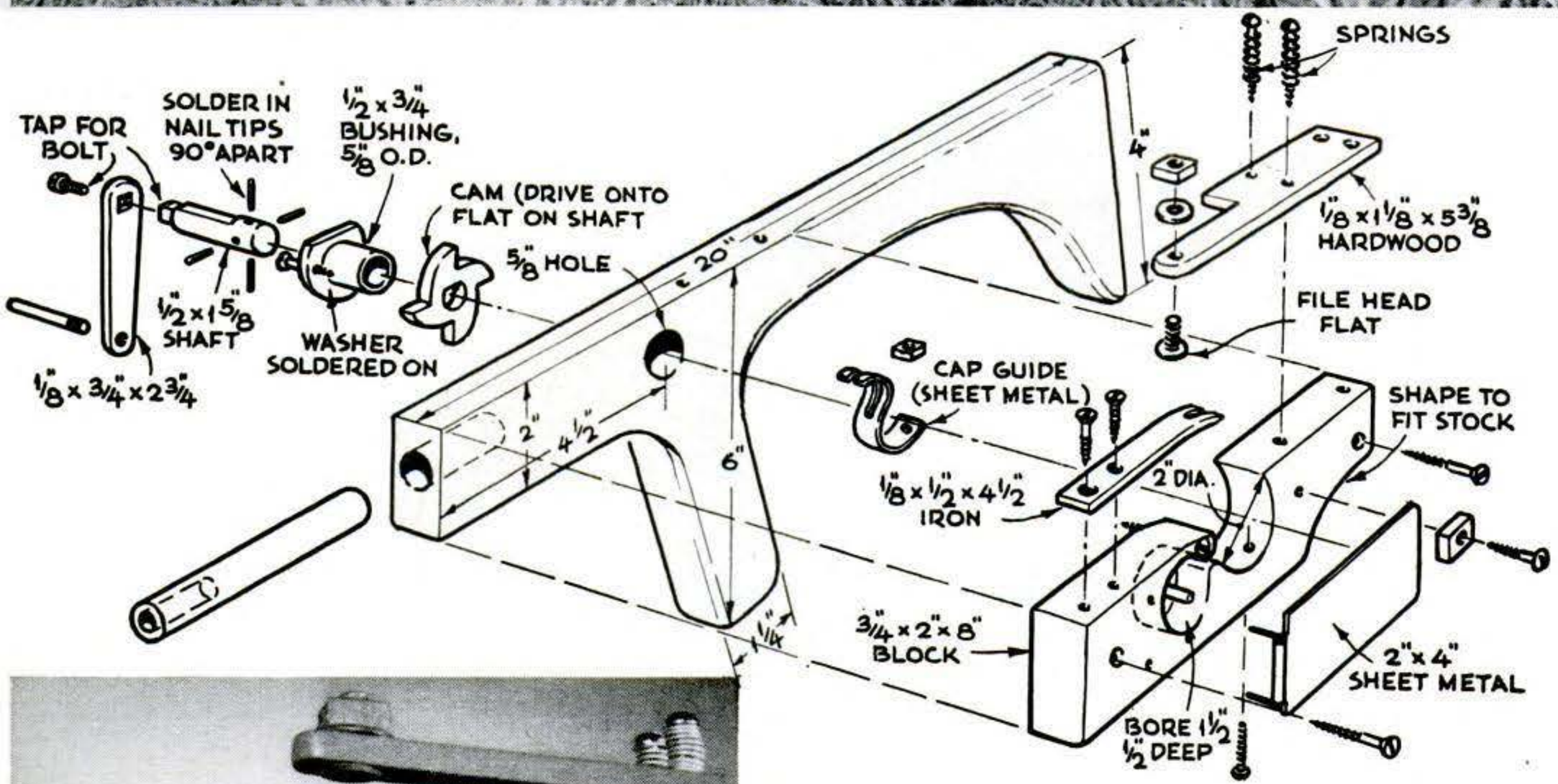
The location of the cone is critical if you want a good whistle, and some experimentation may be needed to produce just the sound you want.

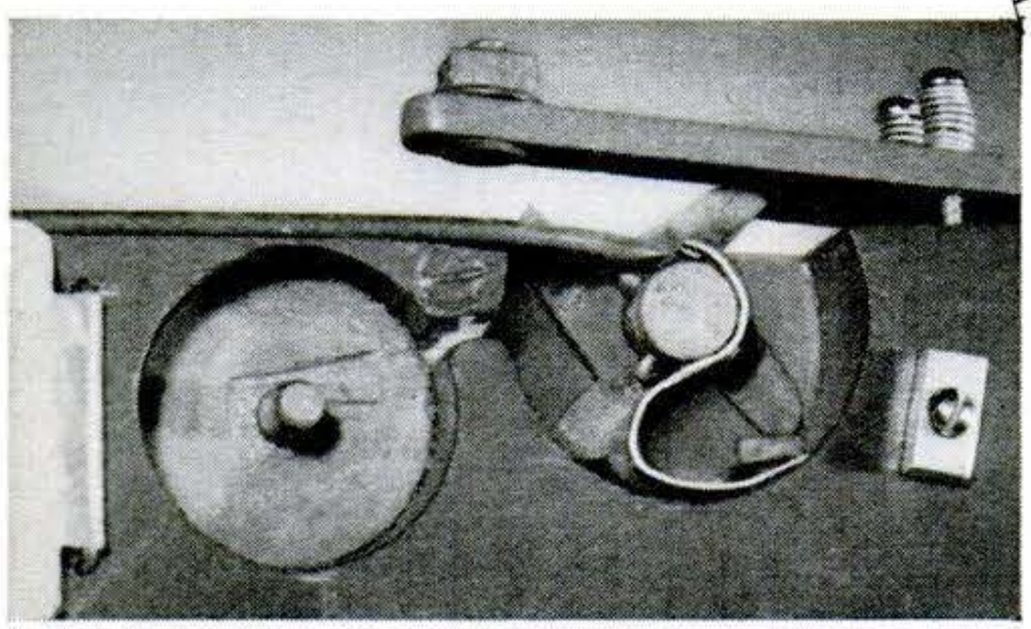


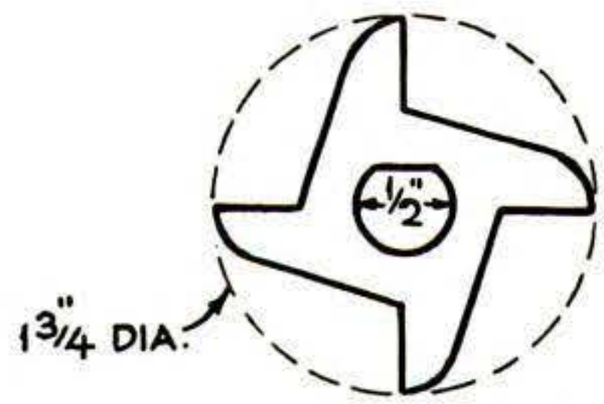


Copyrighted material









CAP-FIRING MACHINE GUN

THIS fast-shooting piece uses rolls of *perforated* caps. The holes, spaced one cap apart, run over pins in the camshaft and so are positively advanced. Make sure of your cap supply first, for not all dealers stock them.

Saw the frame to shape and drill a 5/8" hole for the bushing in which the camshaft turns. Solder a large washer to the bushing so that it can be screwed to the right-hand side of the gun. Shape the breechblock and glue and screw it in place. The camshaft is filed from 1/2" rod or a 1/2" bolt. File a flat for the cam hole, file the cam to a tight fit, and drive it on. Drill crosswise holes through the shaft and solder in four nail ends projecting 3/32".

The cam lifts a hammer made of 1/8" hardwood and loaded by two springs. It is attached by two screws left loose. A bolt at the end strikes a steel firing plate.

Copyrighted material

THE RAUCOUS CAN

It's simple, but this can makes a nerve-shattering racket, surely enough to satisfy any youngster.

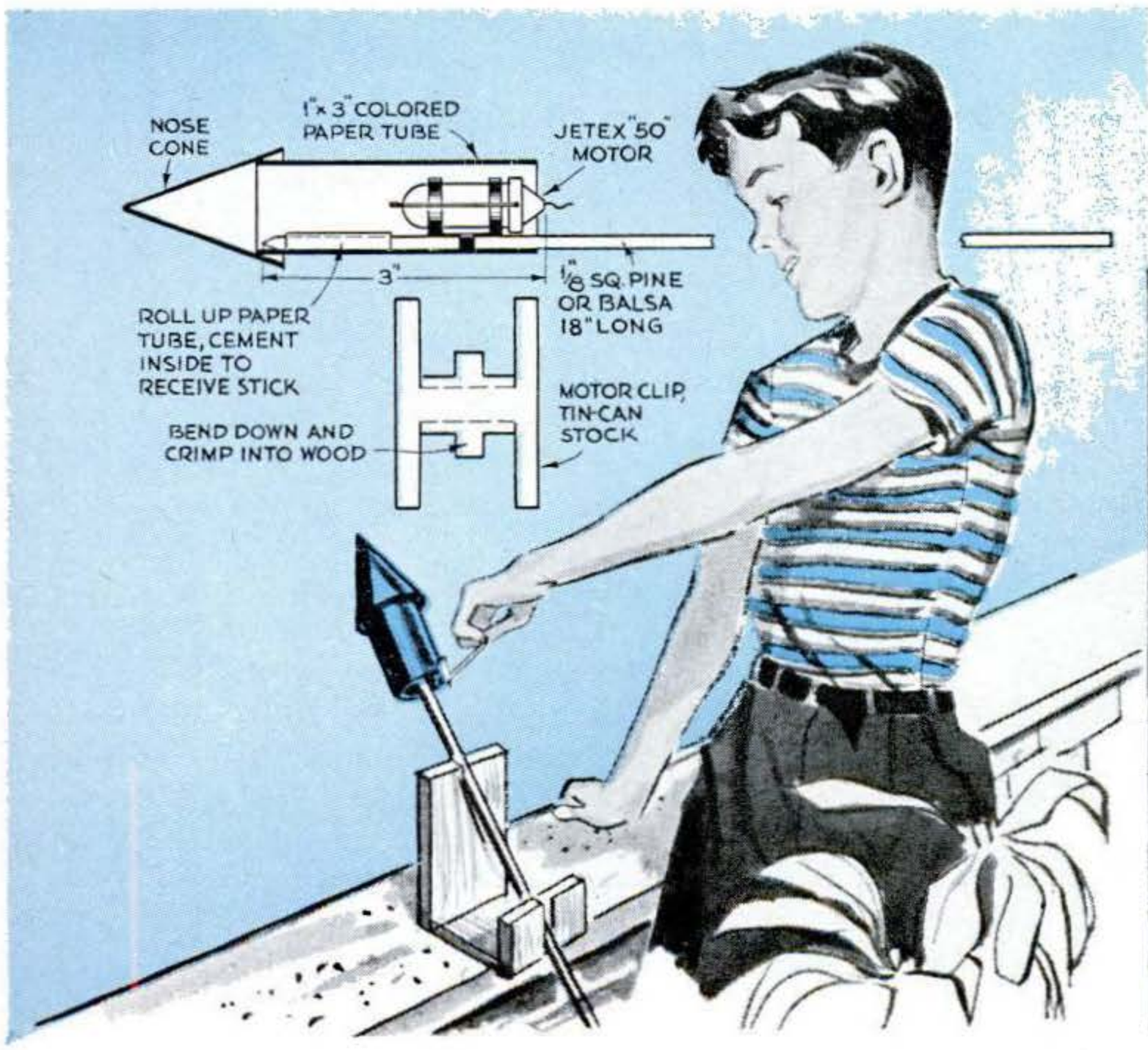
Cut the top out of a No. 2 tin can. Punch a small hole in the center of the bottom. Tie a knot at the end of a 4′ length of string and pull the other end through the hole. Rub rosin all along the string.

Once the string is well coated, simply pulling the fingers along the string brings forth the decibels. The day's efforts may prove rough on young fingers, which can be protected by pads of adhesive tape.

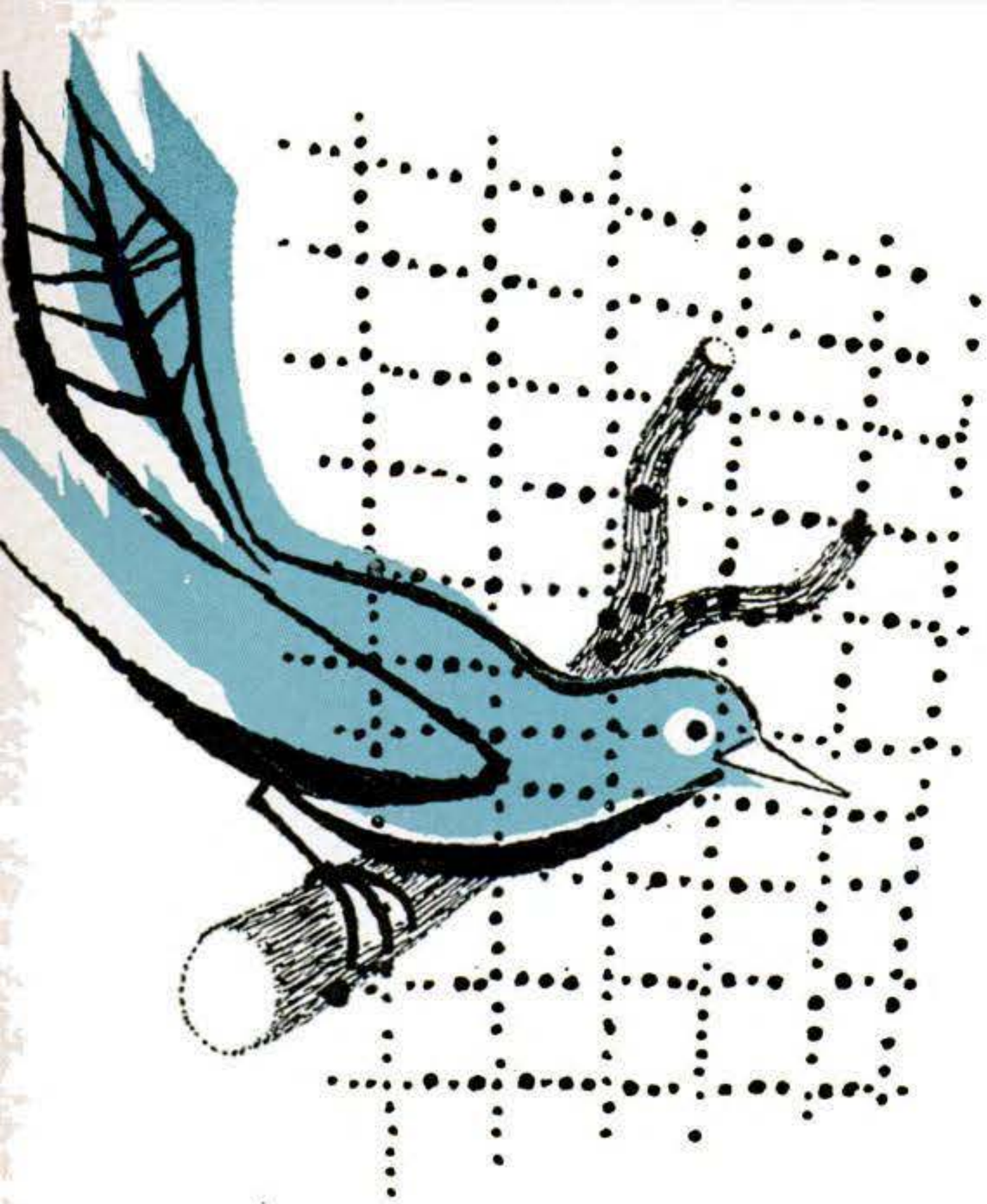
DAYLIGHT SKYROCKET

This real fireworks piece will be safe in the hands of any youngster who can be trusted with matches, and who can handle the cartridge and fuse needed.

It makes use of a harmless model-airplane jet motor, which can be refueled and shot again and again. Since it trails no sparks, the rocket affords no fire hazard, but it should be made in bright colors and fired in daylight. Keep the weight down and trim the stick so that it balances on a line with the orifice of the jet engine. END



Copyrighted material



An Aviary Can

Here are four types to choose from. Netting and wood scraps are what you need to build 'em.

By Jerry Parker

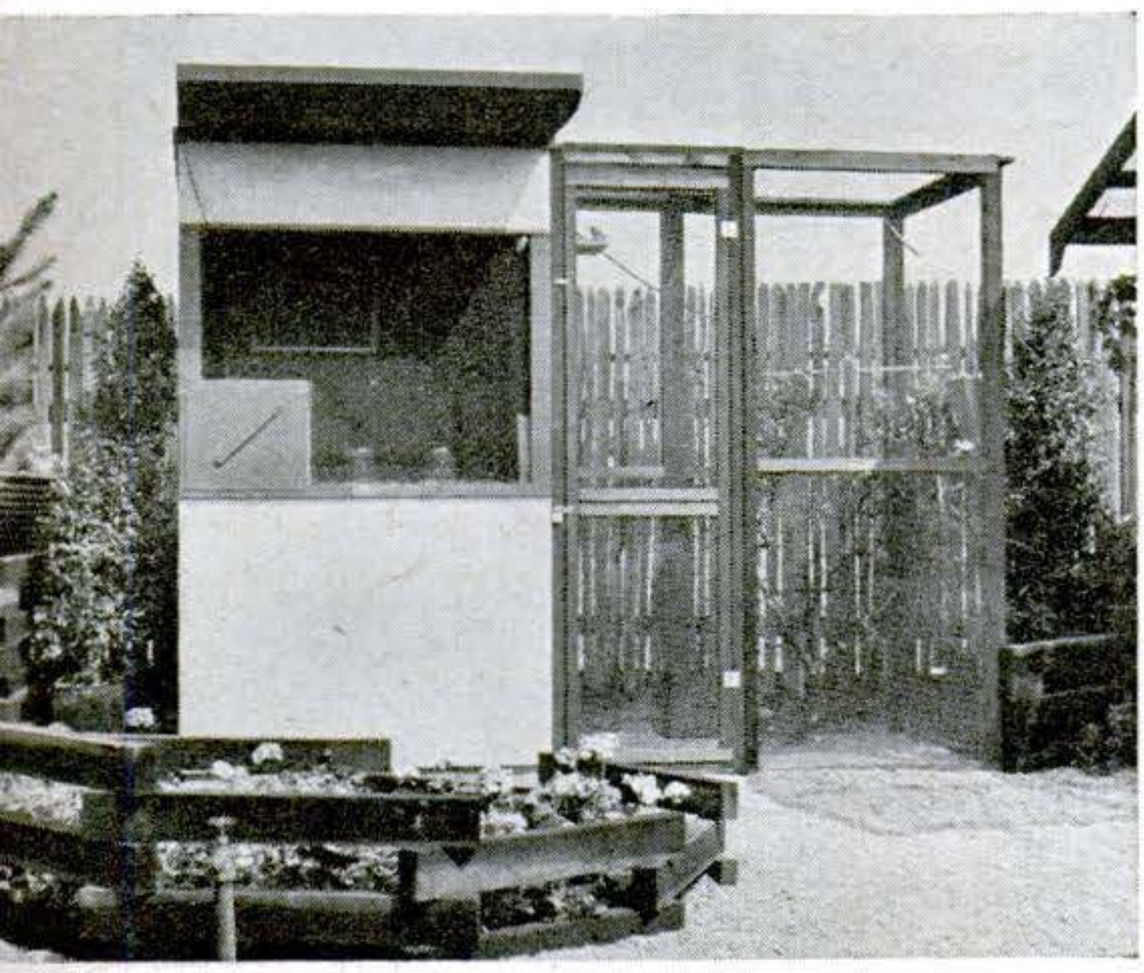
IF YOU raise birds—canaries, parakeets or what have you—why not move them outdoors for the summer? You can do it by building an aviary, a large outdoor cage that gives them space to spread their wings. Carefully placed and built, the aviary will be the show spot of your yard or garden.

The photographs on this and the facing page show four aviaries designed for use in California, where the birds usually can remain outdoors the year round. You may not want to build an aviary this elaborate, but the examples suggest what it is possible to do.

Any aviary must safeguard the birds from predatory rodents and animals. The experts suggest that the best way is to carry the screening down about 18″ into the ground. Use aviary netting (which resembles chicken wire with smaller openings) or ⅜″ or ¼″ wire mesh.

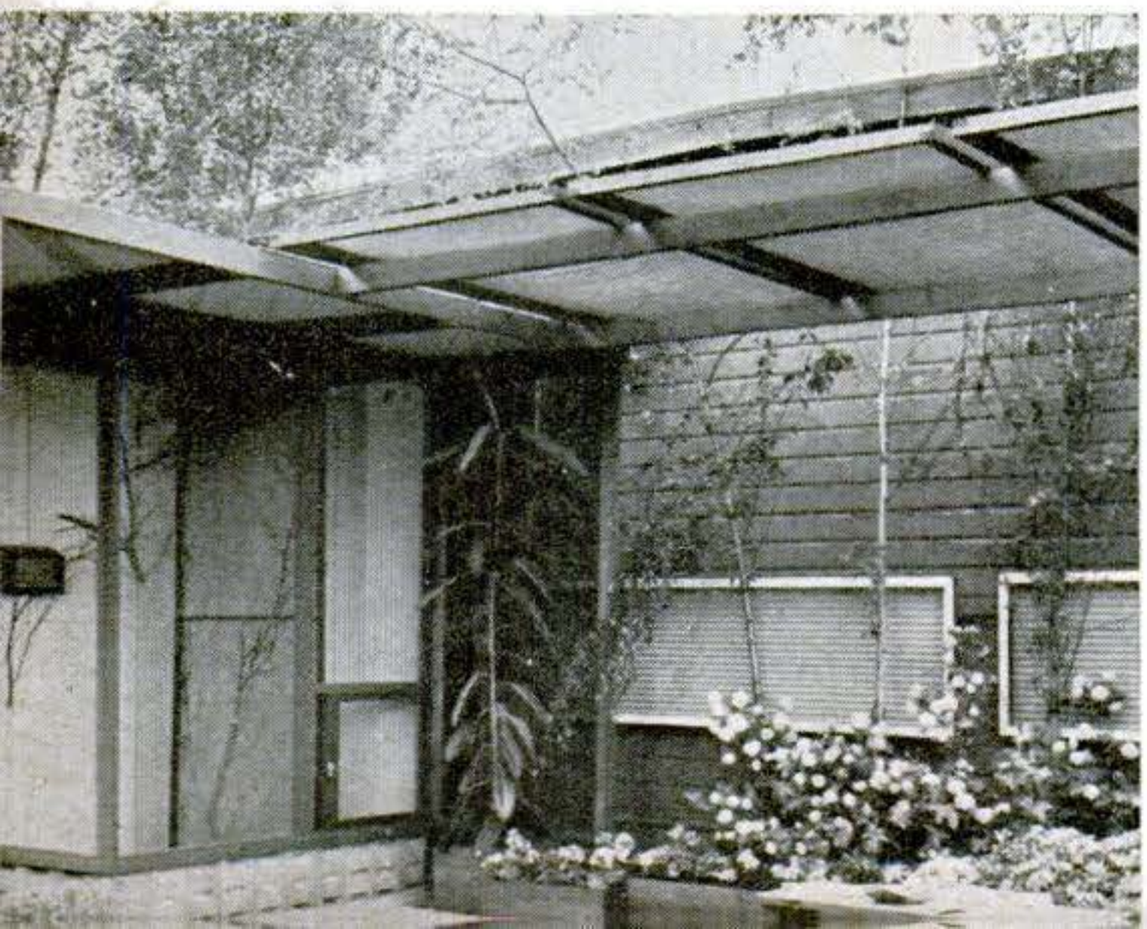
Frame the structure with two-by-threes, two-by-fours or even one-by-two furring strips. Studs can be spaced to suit the width of the screening you use. Aviary netting comes in widths of 2, 3, 4 and 6′.

Every aviary should have a roofed and sheltered corner for the birds, or, in cold climates, a small house with a window or two for ventilation. The windows should be covered, on the side where they don't open, with wire netting.



SHELTERED ENCLOSURE of the small aviary above makes it suitable for use the year round in a fairly cold climate. A two-by-four fence in the foreground protects plants.

OUTDOOR LIVING AREA is combined with this California aviary designed by Ray Coates of Hayward, Calif. Overhang offers comforting shade both for birds and people.



Plain or Fancy—the Birds Don't Care

Inexpensive materials will do to enclose the corner. Sheets of corrugated aluminum make a durable roof and asbestos-cement panels ¼″ thick create walls that require no upkeep.

If you want to make your aviary fancy, with bamboo trim and maybe even a cupola on top, go ahead—the birds won't mind. It won't impress them but if it makes you happy that counts a lot. Both you and the birds will have to live with your aviary.

Copyrighted material

Be a Garden Show Spot

A concrete floor can be hosed clean in a jiffy—but it is not essential. Concrete footings and a dirt or sand floor will do well enough.

Birds will spend most of their time in the open part of their aviary, an area called the flight. This must be screened on top—to keep out cats, natch—and should be about as big as the owner can make it. This doesn't mean it has to sprawl all over the lot. A Honolulu aviary 7′ high, 7′ wide and 10′ long is home for 200 finches. That should provide plenty of space for *your* brood.

In general, it is best to make the flight long and narrow to give the birds more room to fly. It should be high enough, 7 or 8′, so the birds can soar over the keeper's head with plenty of clearance when he enters the aviary.

A safety entrance is also a good idea. This consists of two doors, one in a screened cubicle either inside or outside the aviary. This keeps birds from escaping when you enter.

A water supply is essential. A line run right to the aviary is best, perhaps to a drip waterer such as used by poultrymen.

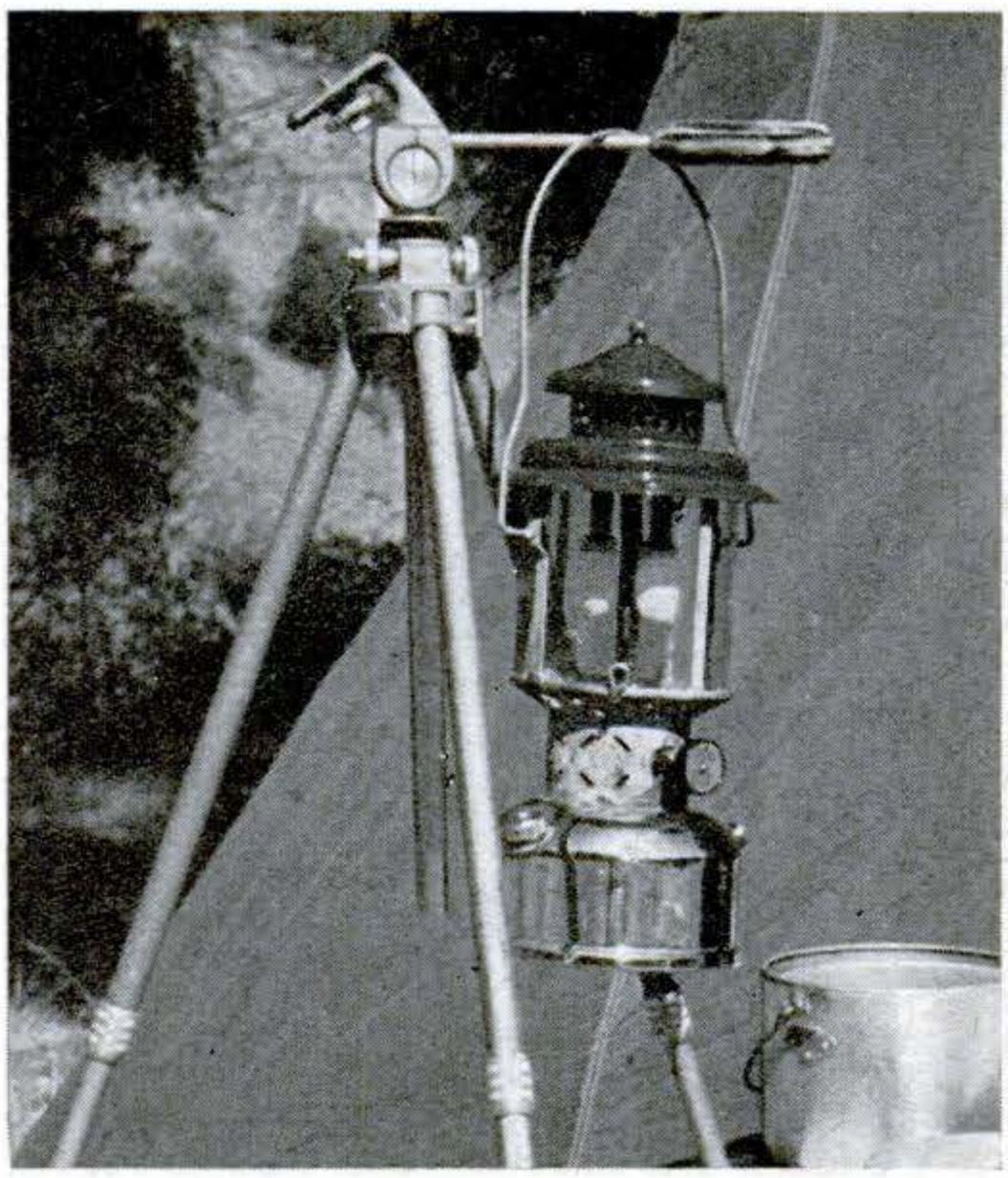
An aviary made of redwood, or one of the other outdoor woods such as cedar or locust, requires no finish to guard it from the weather. If the aviary has to be painted, green is considered the best color. A lighter hue of blue, green or yellow is recommended for the interior. END

A LONG FLIGHT AREA lets the birds stretch their wings. For an outdoor effect, the aviary pictured at the right was built around growing trees, and branches were put inside to provide perches.

LARGE BOXED CAGES are the main feature of the Oakland aviary below, frankly intended as a garden showpiece by Jack Laflin, landscape architect. A lattice roof of bamboo ties the two together.

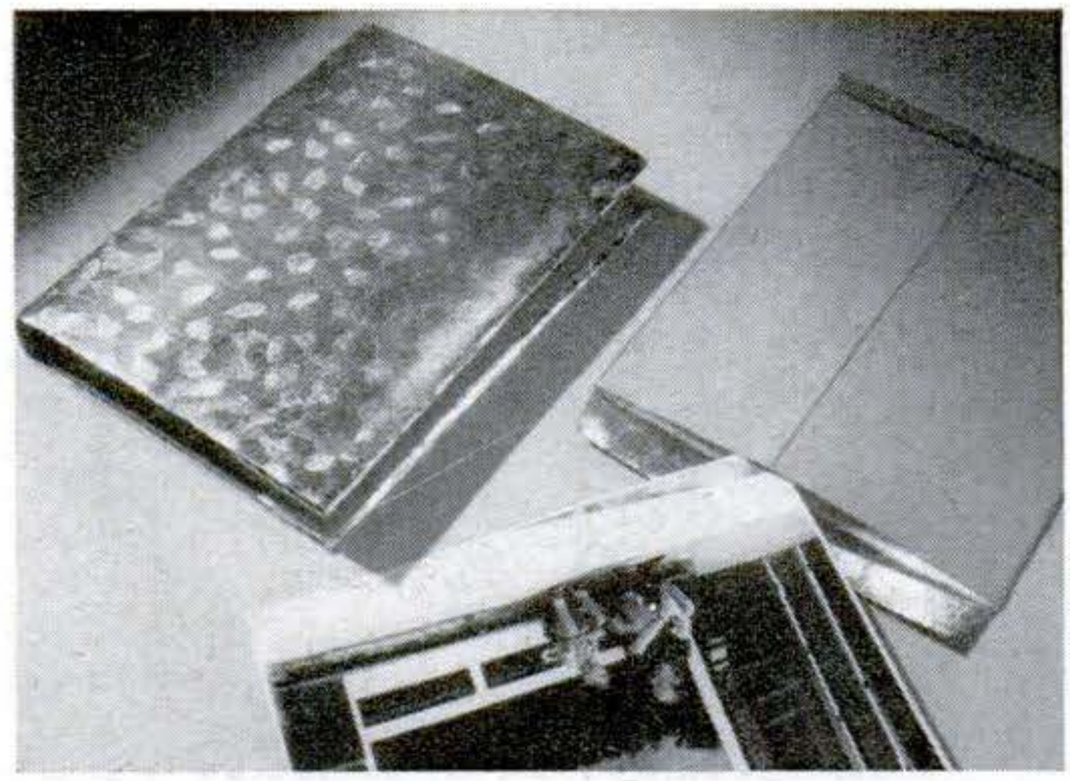
Homemade Rake Cleans Camp

IF YOU like to keep camp grounds neat but can't take along a regular rake, you can improvise one this way. Drive large nails about 2" apart into a narrow board. A forked stick makes the handle, nailed on as shown.—*V. H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*



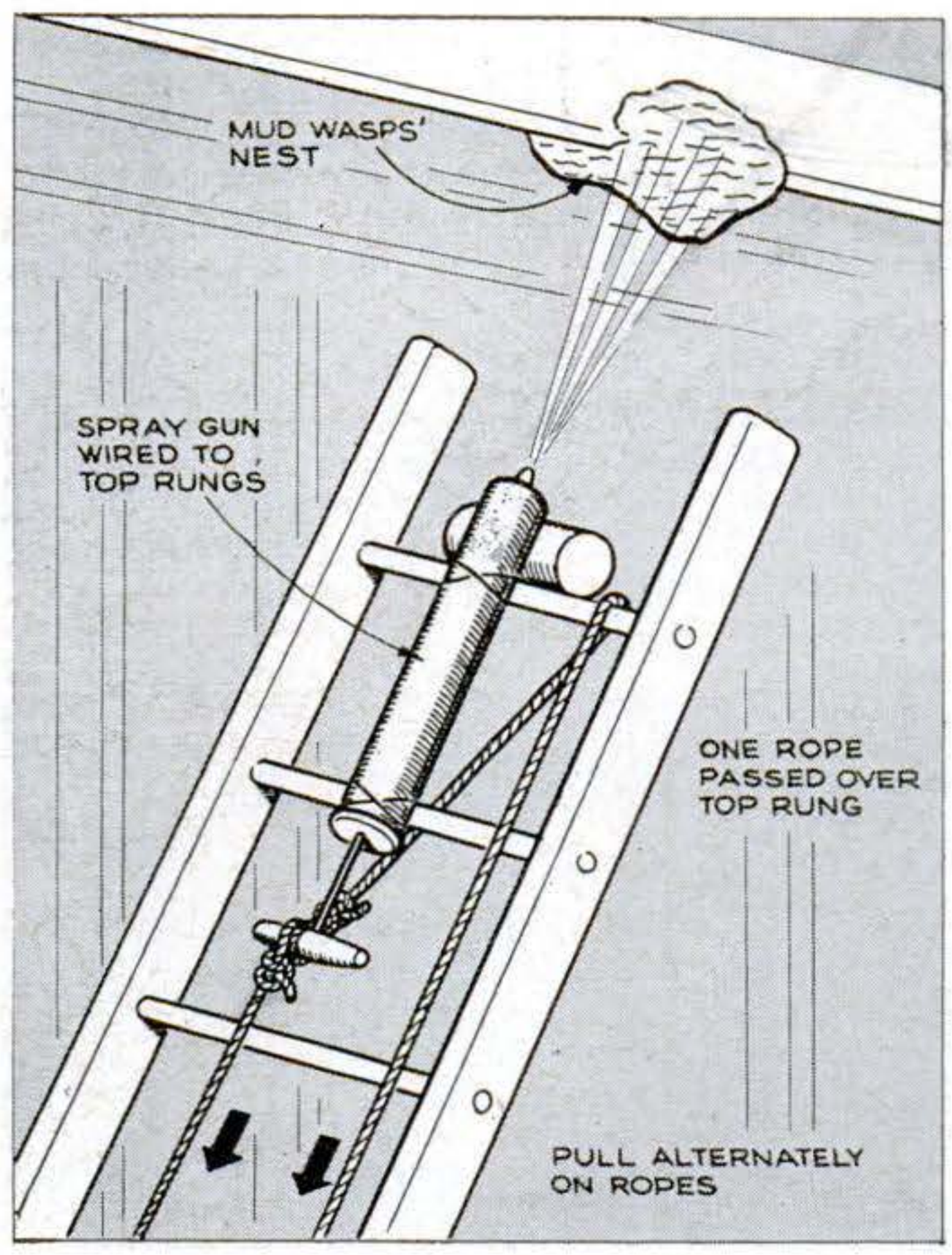
Tripod Holds Camping Light

A CAMERA tripod makes a safe, steady stand to hold a lantern off the ground during camping trips. Hooked over the panhead handle, the lantern can be set at any height and moved quickly around the camp site.—*Shep Shepherd, Culver City, Calif.*



Insulation Saves Books, Photos

ALUMINUM reflective insulation makes an attractive cover for books (left, above) that lasts for years and helps keep out heat and moisture. Envelopes made from the same material, turned shiny side in (right, above), will protect photos and valuable papers. The insulation cuts easily with scissors and can be fastened together with cellulose tape or cement.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*



Remote-Control Gun Kills Bugs

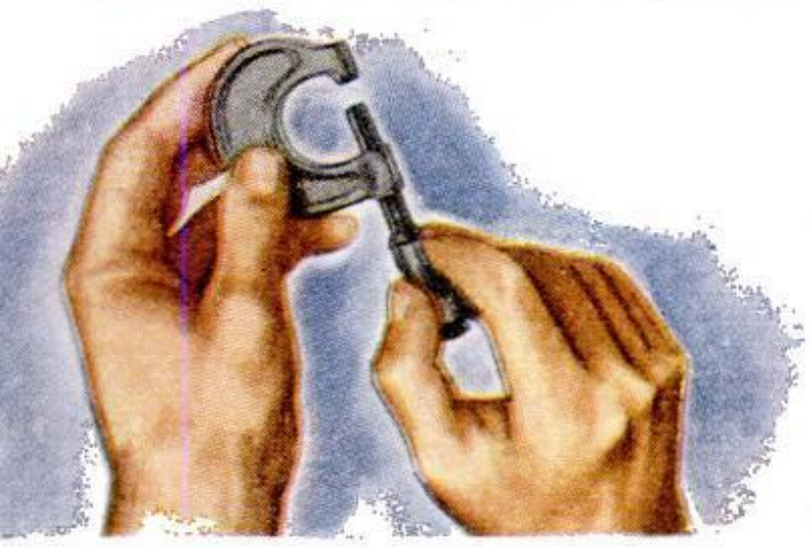
WIRE a spray gun between the two top rungs of a ladder like this, with one rope leading directly to the handle and the other passed over the top rung. Alternate tugs on the two ropes will then spray a wasp nest with DDT. It works. I've tried it.—*Manfred A. Carter, Hampden, Maine.*

Copyrighted material

Cuts clean, accurate designs in wood (up to 1″ thick), light metals and plastic. Wizard 12″ jig saw has full 1″ stroke; trouble-free, oil bath Scotch yoke drive. Sturdy 1-piece cast iron frame. 9⅛″ square cast iron table tilts 45° to right, 25° to left. Enclosed sawdust blower. (2H1102) **$19.75**

5-piece ignition wrench set is ideal for doing work on your car's electrical system, lighting, radios and household appliances. Includes three wrenches with a variety of openings, double-cut file and feeler gauge. Made of case hardened, stamped steel, cadmium plated. (4HR2307).....**37¢**

Gives a "piano" finish to rough wood, metal surfaces. Speedway Speedsander ends tiresome hand sanding, polishing. Powerful direct drive ball-bearing motor. "Natural" orbital motion—3450 times a minute! Uses any sheet abrasive. Lightweight aluminum housing. (2H1140) **$34.50**



America's Finest "Do it Yourself" Tools...Yours at Western Auto

STORES AND ASSOCIATE STORES

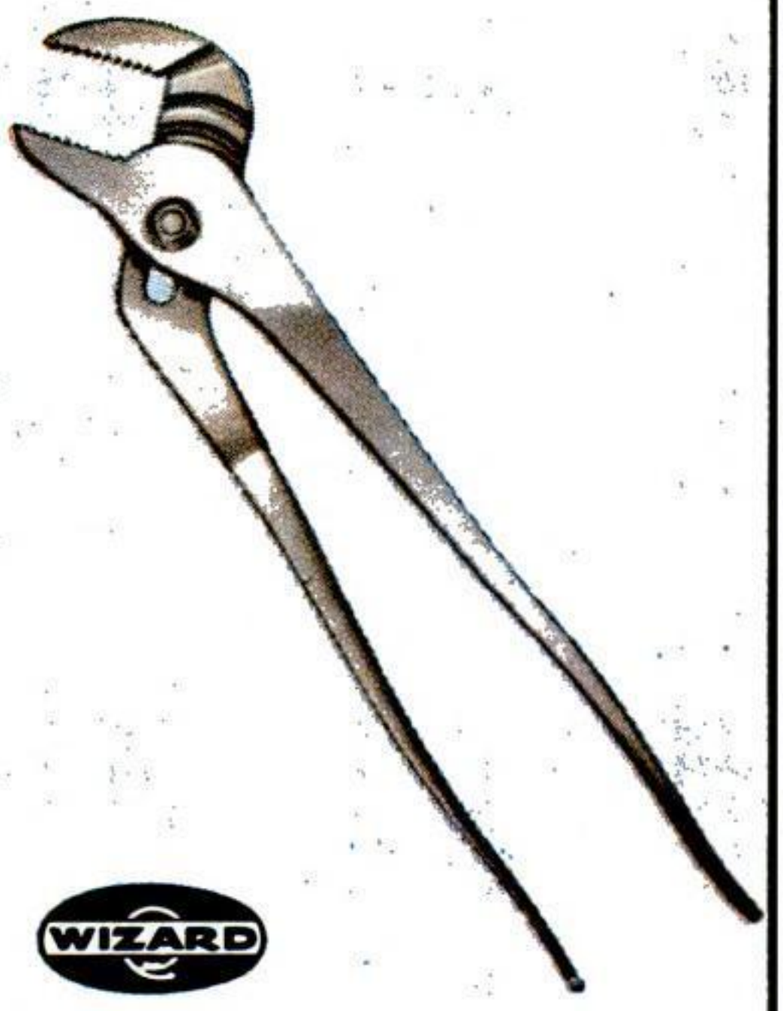
Choose from over 1,100 professional quality power and hand tools . . . . see your Western Auto man this week.

SLAYMAKER

No keys to lose! Simply dial 3 numbers to open this rugged Slaymaker combination lock. Made of laminated steel, with aluminum face and back. Steel riveted. Etched dial. Hardened ¼″ steel shackle has ¾″ clearance. School Board approved for lockers. (3HR9906).....**98¢**

QUICKEE WATERLESS HAND CLEANER

"Quickee" hand cleaner easily removes paint, grease and grime without the use of water—without stinging or injuring the skin. Not a liquid, but a *paste* that cleans gently and thoroughly... leaving your hands soft and smooth. Prevents chapping. Big 13-oz. can. (2PR5417) .....**59¢**



WIZARD

Makes tough turning jobs easy. Wizard "Circle-Grip" plier's deep milled channels give 5 easier, positive adjustments. Jaws always parallel for wrench-like action on nuts, bolts, fittings. Long knurled handles give extra leverage for powerful, non-slip grip. Chrome-plated alloy steel. (HR1204).....**$2.65**

NOTE: Western Auto Associate Dealers own their stores and set their own prices, terms and conditions. Prices may vary due to differences in local conditions. If you do not know the location of your nearest Western Auto Store, write Western Auto Supply Co., 2107 Grand, Kansas City, Missouri. (PS74)

Copyrighted material

The new way to set

Ceramic Tile

New adhesives make tiling a do-it-yourself job for anyone, as even crusty old pros take to the stuff in place of traditional mortar.

By Paul Corey and Darrell Huff

FOR solidity, beauty and permanence, it's hard to beat ceramic tile. It gives a sleek job that lasts just about forever.

That has always been true. What is new is the easy way it is now possible to set tile by using adhesive instead of mortar. The new adhesives make the tile work a job that any householder can do himself.

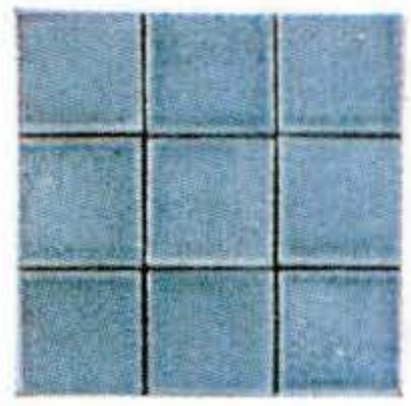
There is one gimmick, however. If your surface is not sound and level you may have to use the traditional mortar method. This is not too difficult when you are tiling a floor or a sink top. The tricky job is using mortar on a wall. Fortunately, most walls can be tiled with adhesive. Even the professionals, in growing numbers, are going over to the stuff.

Planning to tile. Be sure to distinguish between floor tile and wall tile when buying. The floor variety is made to stand up under harder use.

Since each tile manufacturer has his own patterns, the way to choose the types you want is from your dealer's samples and literature. But first you'll have to know what area you are going to cover. For a simple job, merely measure the space so that you know how many square feet will be needed and how much trim, if any.

The "self-spacing" kind of tile is much the easiest to install. It has small projections along all edges to insure even joints for grouting.

If you want to save a good many dollars, buy seconds,



LIVING AREAS of the house can be brightened with tile, as well as the kitchen and bath. Or play possibilities can be built into a tile floor in a game room, as at the upper left. The living room at the bottom left has a tile floor in a random pattern and ebony tile on the walls in and around the fireplace.

TILES VARY widely in pattern and style. Your dealer will help you pick the tile best suited to your job. Be sure to note that tile varies, too, in size and thickness as well as for floor and wall use.

Copyrighted material

CLOVER-RED WALL TILE sets the dominant color in this kitchen. Notice that a line of tiles carries the contrasting spruce green of the counter top down face of base cabinets.

MODERN BATHROOMS become more colorful with the help of ceramic tiles. Features that make walls and floor easy to clean are the cove at wall bottom and cap strip at the top.

as these imperfects have all the important qualities of the perfect tile and usually sell for about half the price.

Preparing the surface. Most new surfaces must be sealed before applying tile adhesive. Whether a wall is wood, plaster, or plasterboard, give it a coat of paint primer of thinned shellac. If the wall is already covered with oil paint, it will need no further priming. If there are any cracks, fill them with patching plaster; chip away any soft or broken plaster first. Before tiling around a sink, remove any old linoleum.

Setting the tile. You'll probably use adhesive for any wall job. This method is also suitable for putting tile on smooth floors, and even for sink counters and showers—if you use waterproof adhesive.

With the wall sealed and fixtures removed, choose the most prominent wall for the beginning point. In a tub recess this is the wall running the long way of the tub.

Most modern tile jobs call for straight lines vertically as well as horizontally. For staggered joints, start the second course, and each alternate one, with a half tile.

Grouting is the final step. You buy tile grout in powder form for mixing with water. Use about two parts grout to one of water to form a paste about as thick as pancake batter. Don't mix more than a quart at a time. Let it stand about 20 minutes, then thin it with just a little more water so that you will be able to brush it on. Don't get it so thin that it will run down the wall.

And if you have any grout left over, don't dump it down the sink. It will harden in a trap or drain line as readily as on the wall.

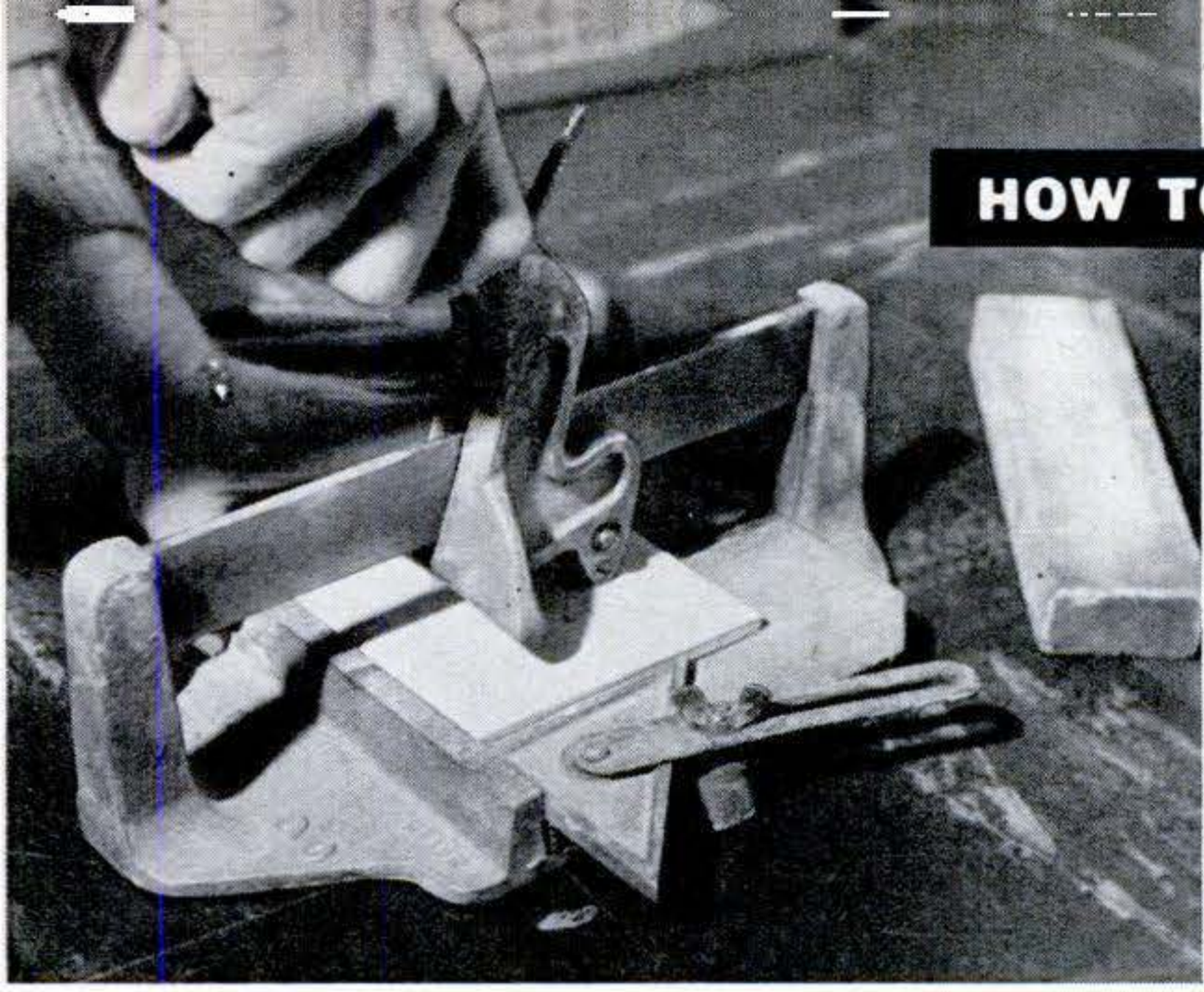
Attaching fixtures. Fixtures to be recessed into a tiled wall are usually available in sizes to match the tile. Just omit one or more tiles (often 1½ tiles) and cement the fixture into the opening.

Such items as towel rods constitute a somewhat different problem, with two solutions readily available. One type of fitting must be recessed into the wall. For this you nibble a corner off one piece of tile. Then cement the metal mounting into opening.

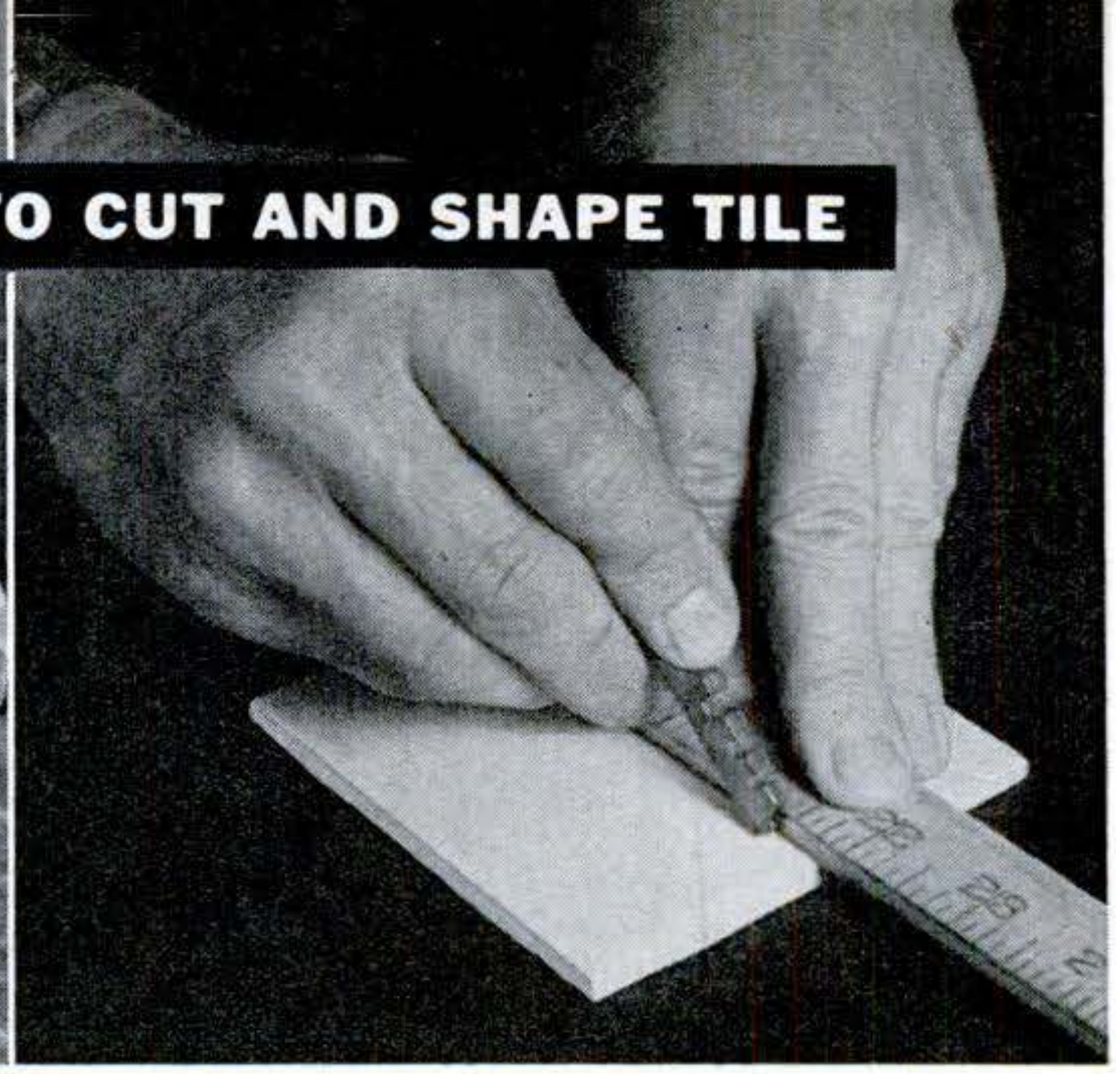
Much simpler to install is the surface-mount type, since it does not have to be placed at a time when you're busy on your tiling job. It can go on when you're through laying tile. This variety comes with screws. Simply drill a hole through the tile for each screw, drilling on through into the wall. Then drive in a wooden plug to fill the hole. Fasten the screws into the plugs.

Copyrighted material

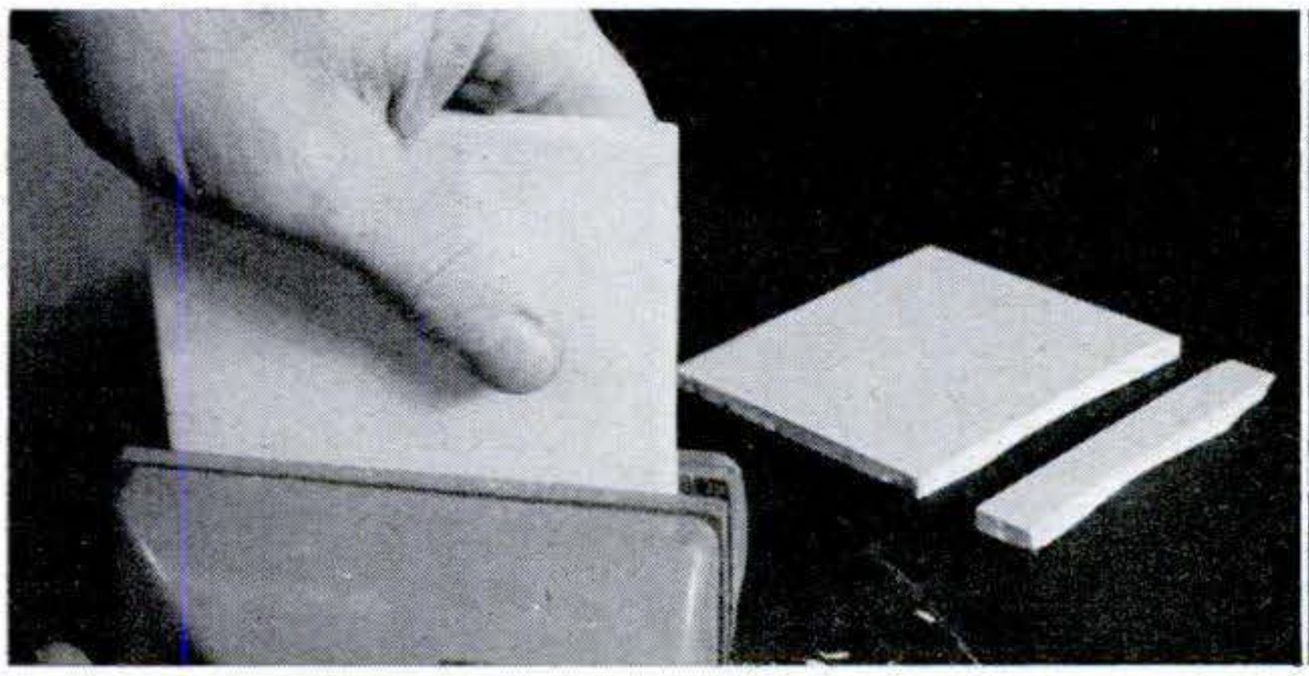
HOW TO CUT AND SHAPE TILE



PROFESSIONAL CUTTER, borrowed or rented from a dealer, scores the tile on glazed side when you pull cutting wheel across it. Depressing cutter breaks tile on score line.

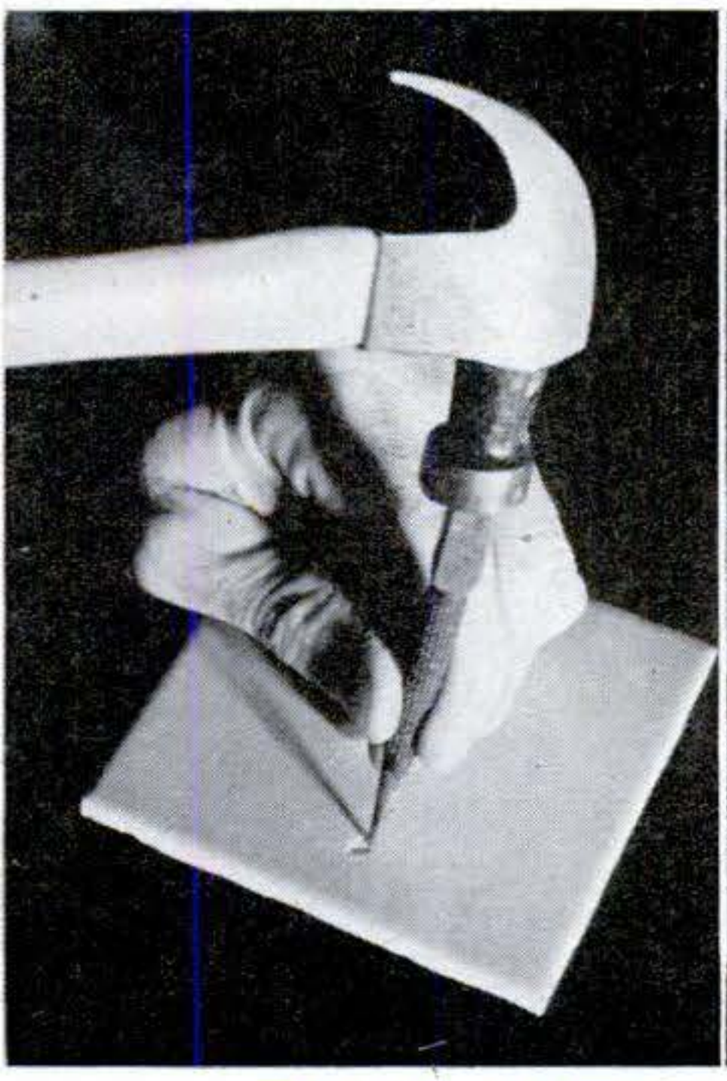


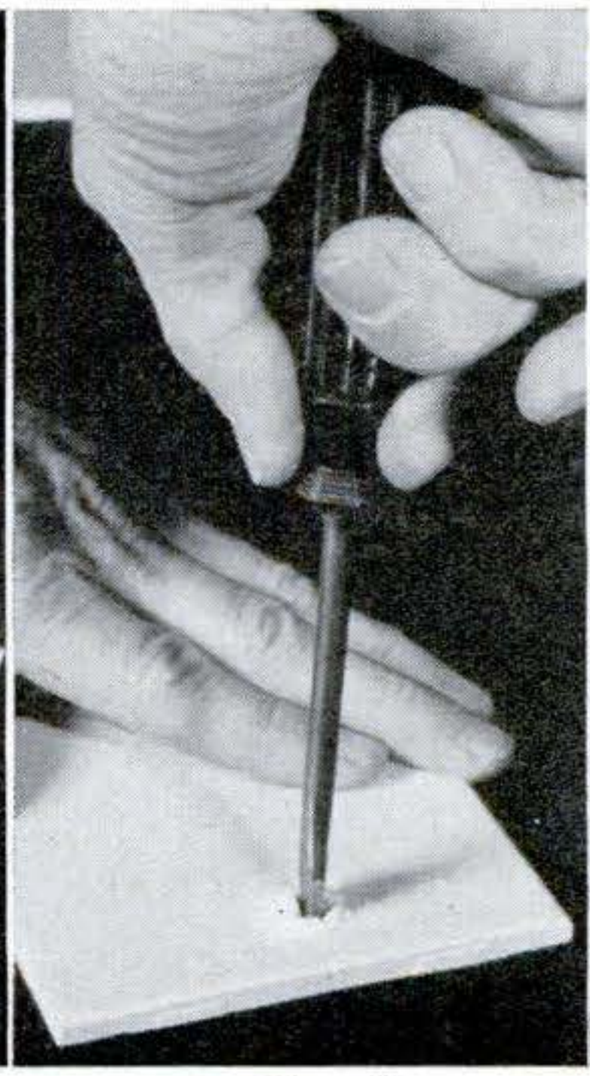
ORDINARY GLASS CUTTER will also do it. Score the tile, place it over a nail or triangular file, and break with a blow of your fist. An ice pick will also score the tile.



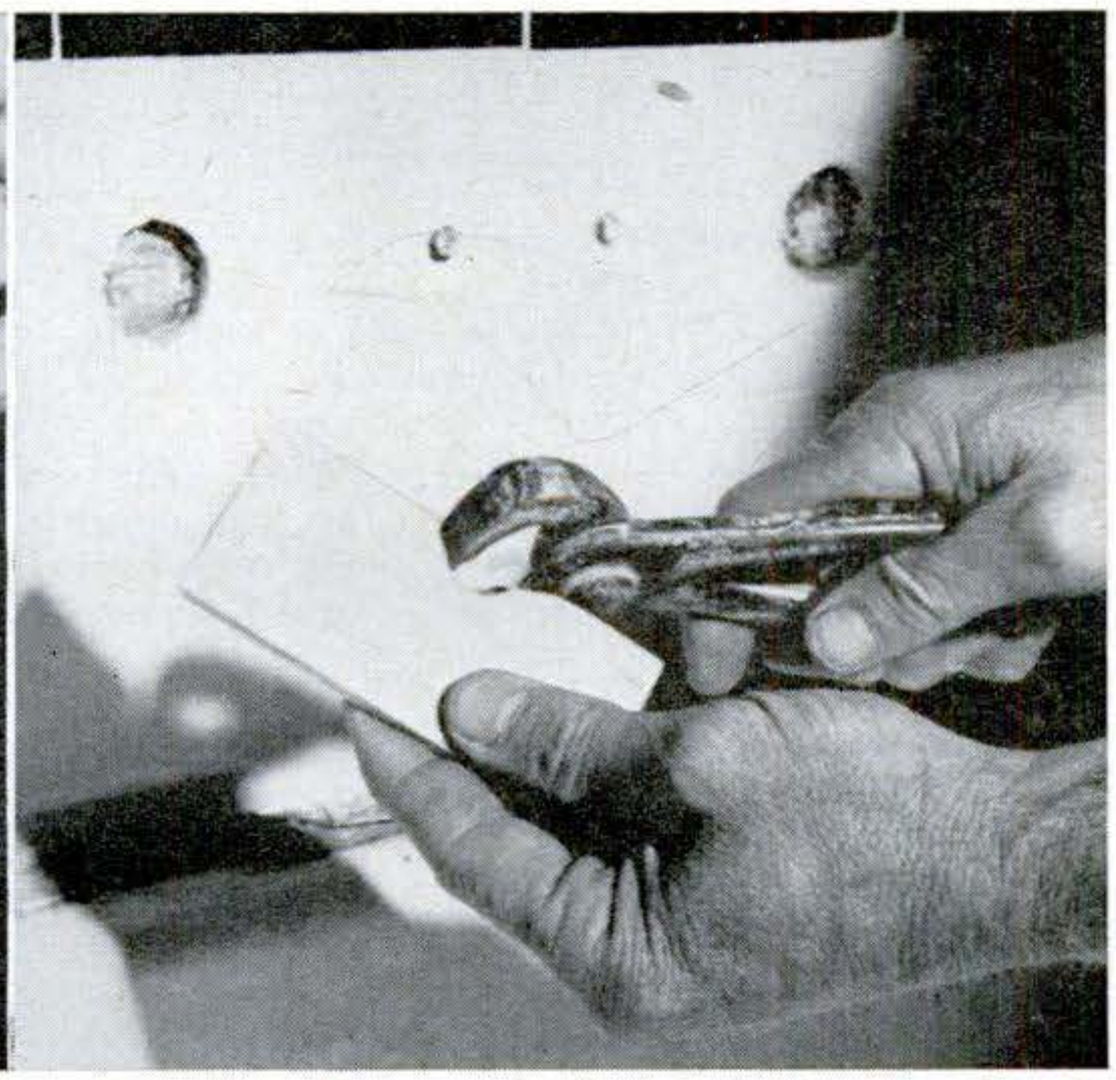
BREAK THE TILE in a vise if the score line is near the edge. Insert narrow strip in the vise jaws and press the upper piece smartly to the side to get a straight break line.

AFTER CUTTING by any of these methods, cut edges must be smoothed. Use a stone as shown here, or scrape with a file or rasp. Or, if you want, use emery cloth on a wood block.





TO MAKE A HOLE in a ceramic tile, chip away the glaze with light hammer blows on a nail set. Then use a screwdriver to dig a hole through the tile, using a twisting motion.

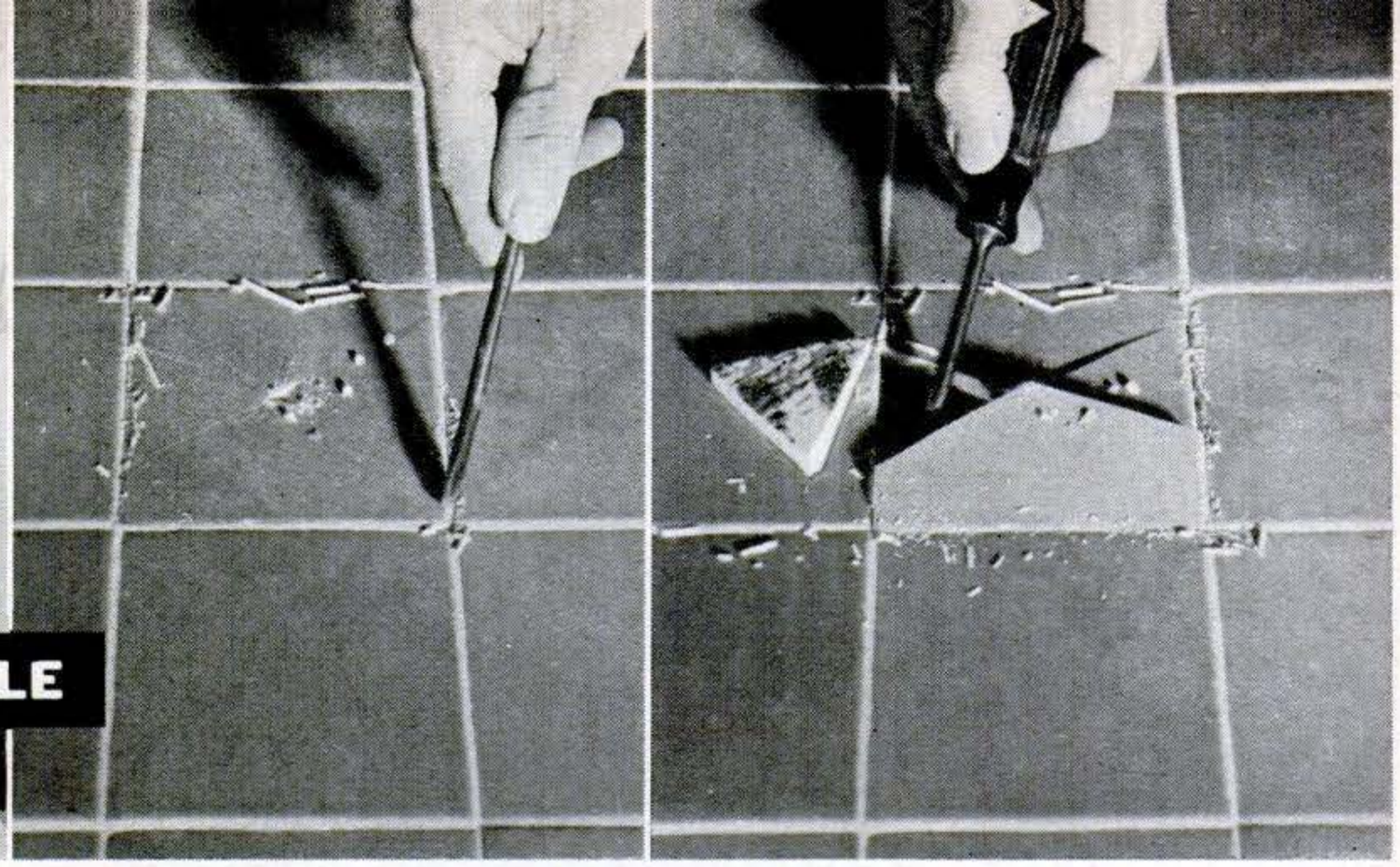


FITTING TILE around pipe calls for cutting it in two. Make a half-circle on each edge, nibbling off a little at a time with pliers or nippers. Pipe flange will cover imperfections.

Please turn the page for more tile photos.

Copyrighted material

REMOVING OLD TILE

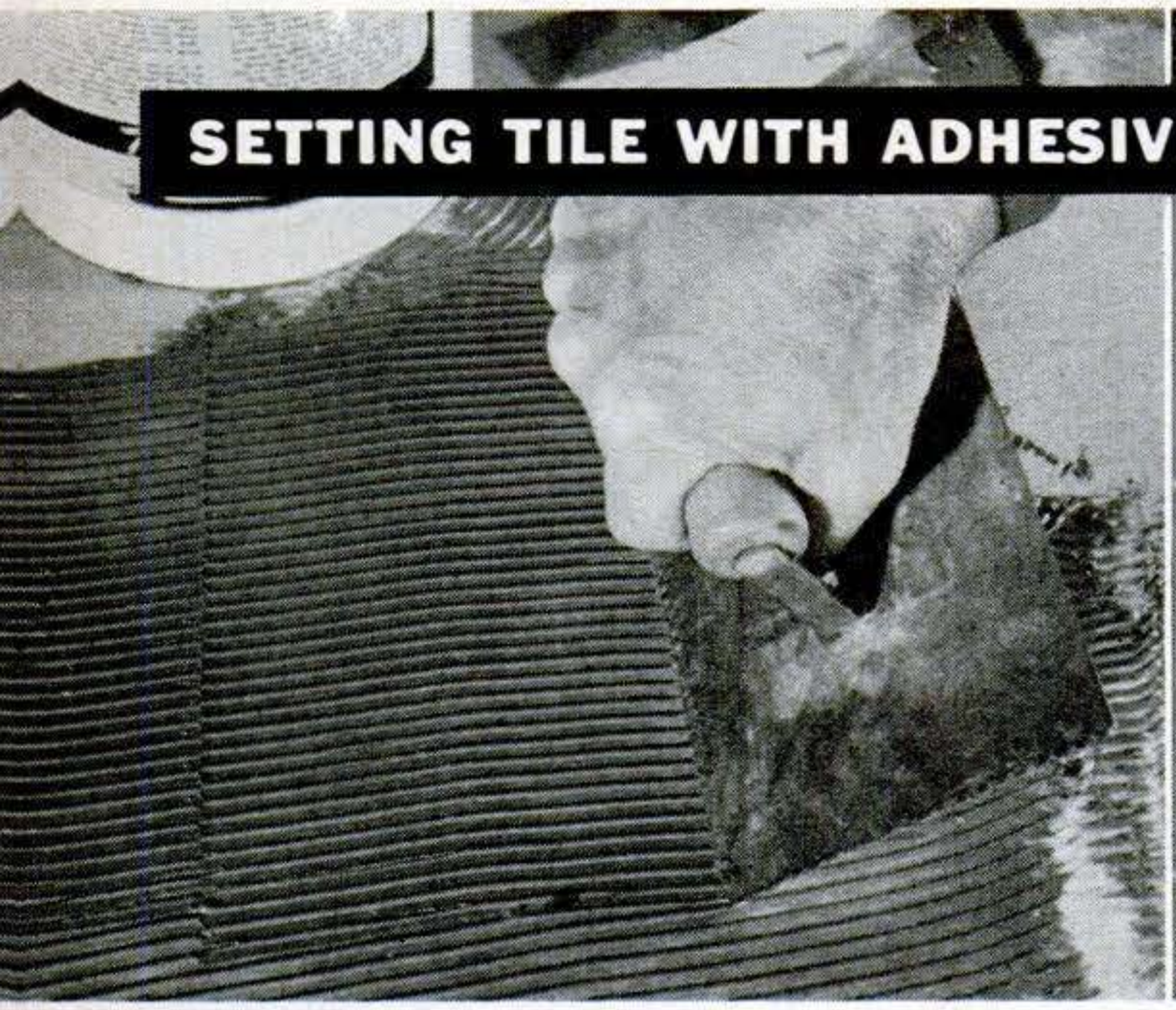


OLD TILE can usually be pried off with an old chisel or a screwdriver and hammer. Stubborn tile can be broken by placing a pointed chisel near corner and tapping.

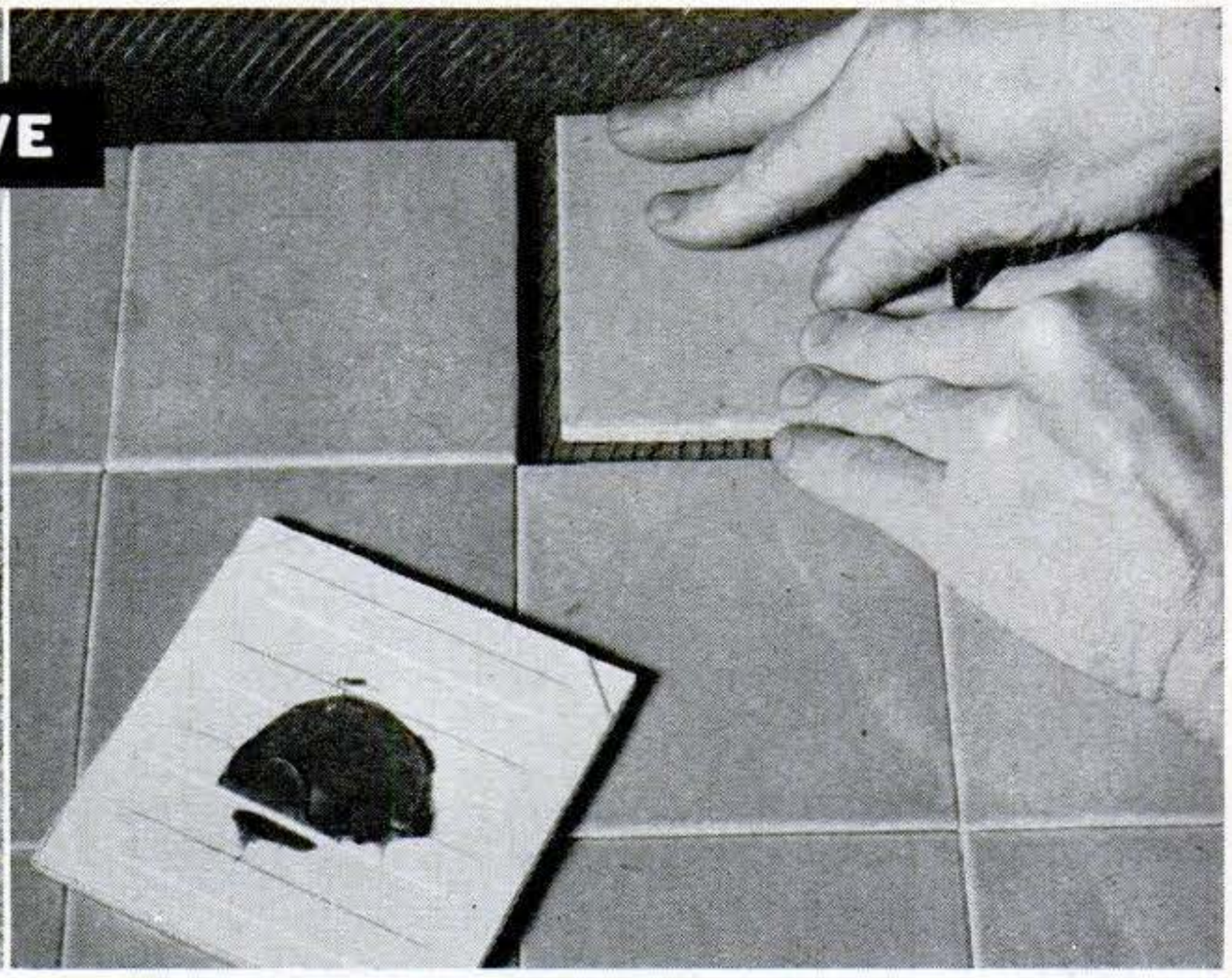
TO REMOVE a single damaged tile, scrape out as much of the grouting between this and adjacent tiles as you can. Then crack the tile by tapping a chisel placed against it.

PRY OUT THE BROKEN BITS. Remove as much of the old adhesive as possible. Then put in a replacement as shown in the tile-setting pictures, finishing up by grouting.

SETTING TILE WITH ADHESIVE



PLACE GOB OF ADHESIVE with putty knife and spread it with a notched spreader, holding spreader at a 45° angle. Go over it again if necessary to insure a thin, even coating.

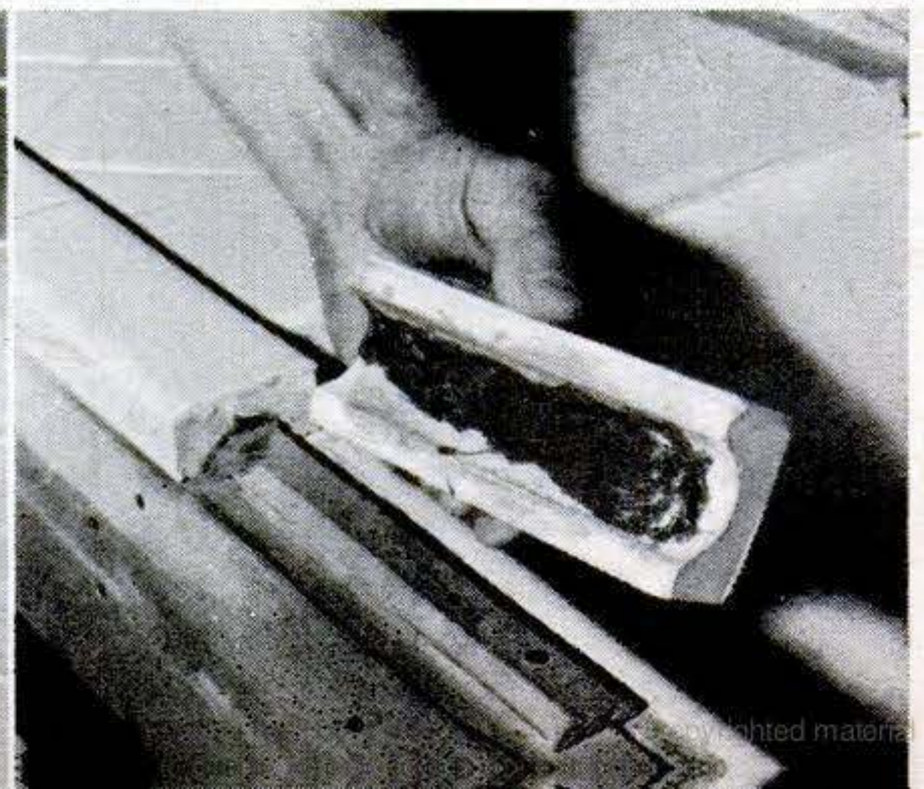


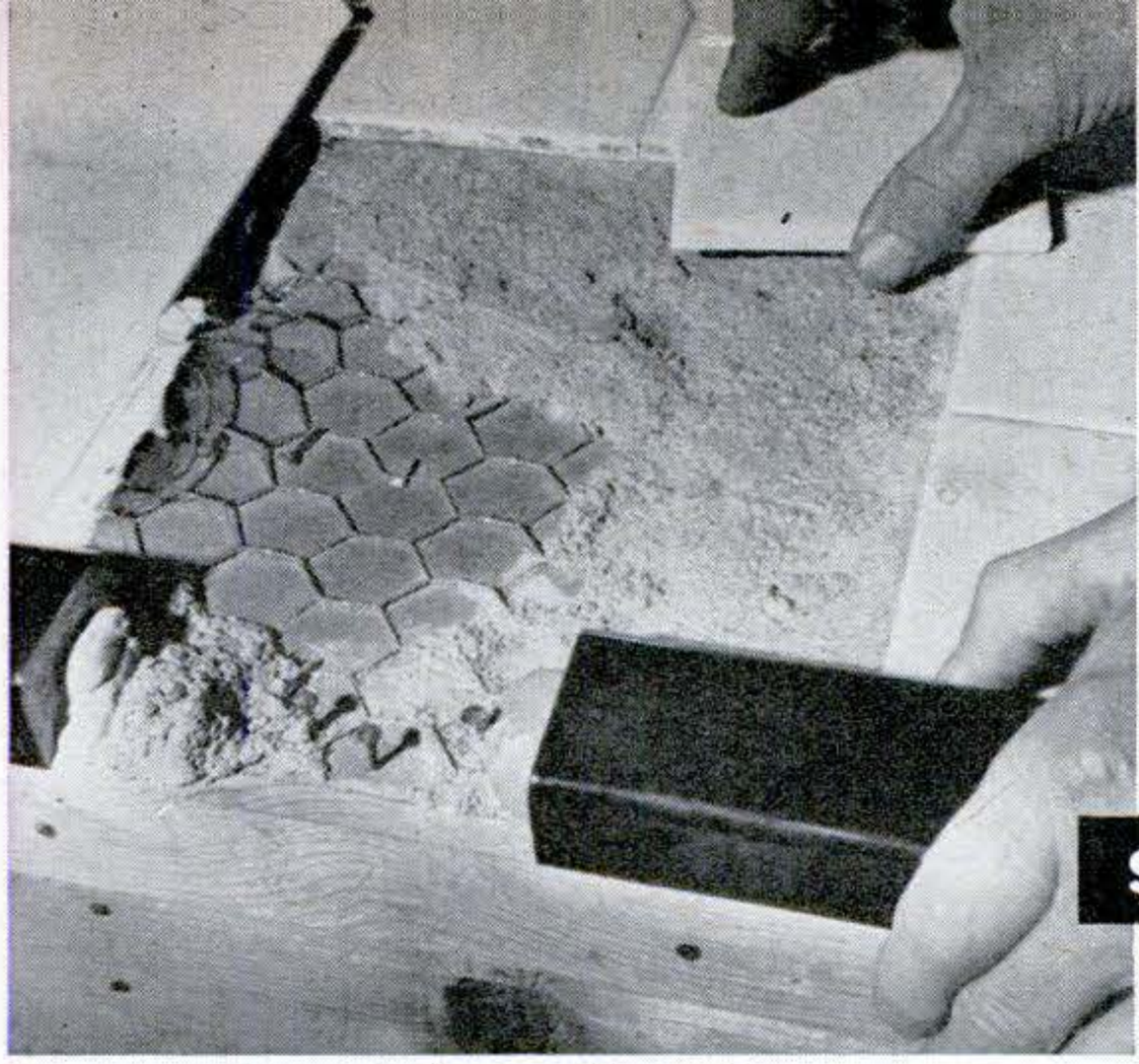
BUTTER A DAB OF ADHESIVE about the size of a half-dollar onto the back of each tile as you set it. Set tile about ¾″ away from where it belongs, then lightly slide it into place.

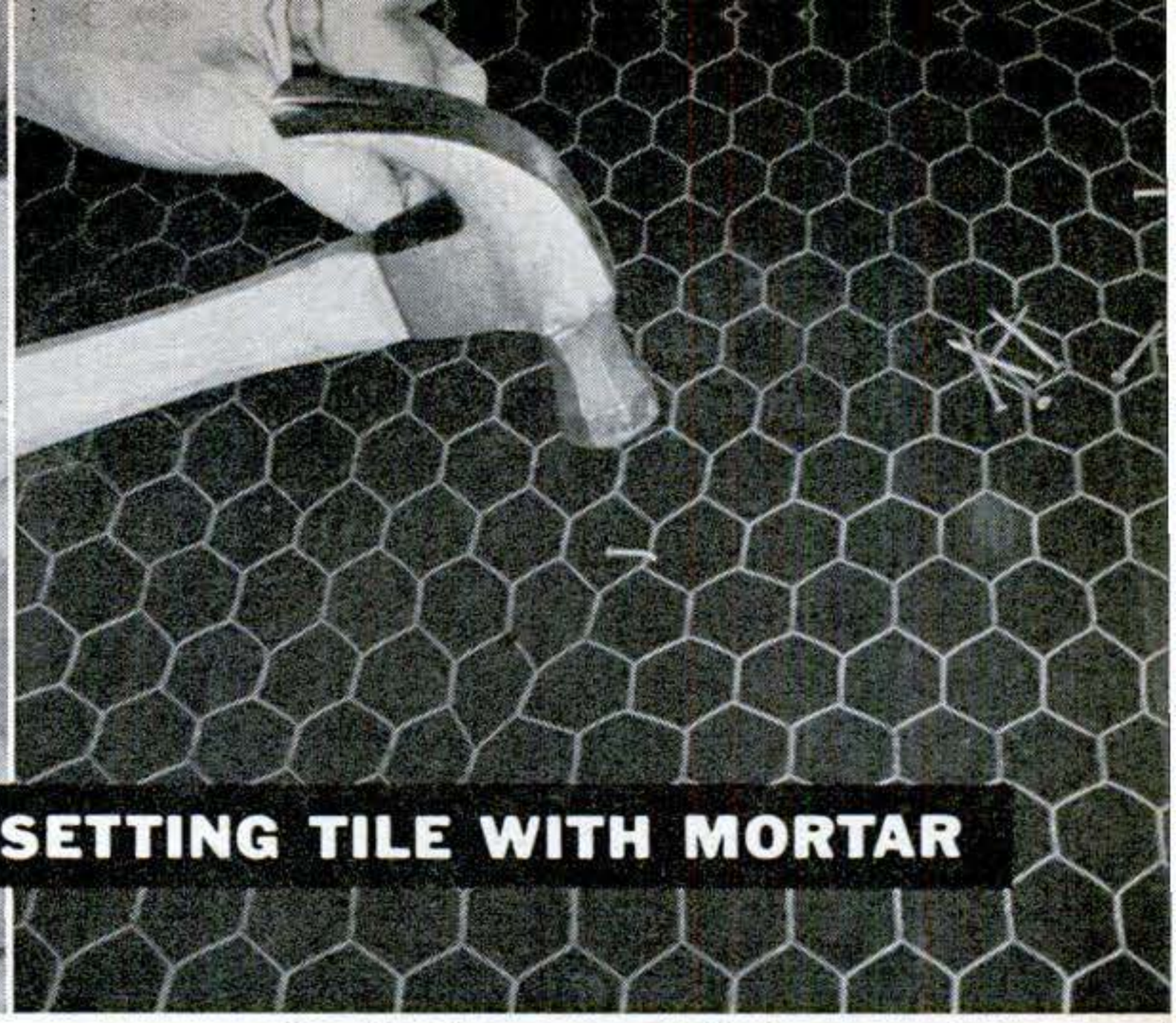
GROUTING may be done at any time after tiles are set. Brush the pasty material on, using a large paintbrush for big jobs. Wash off immediately with a water-saturated sponge.

WIPE with soft cloth. When excess grout is removed, point up cracks with your finger until grout lines are smooth and even. Wipe again with a cloth so face of tile is clean.

USE only waterproof adhesive if you cover a sink top by adhesive method. Before placing other tile, set sink cap tile over molding. First, spread adhesive evenly on molding.



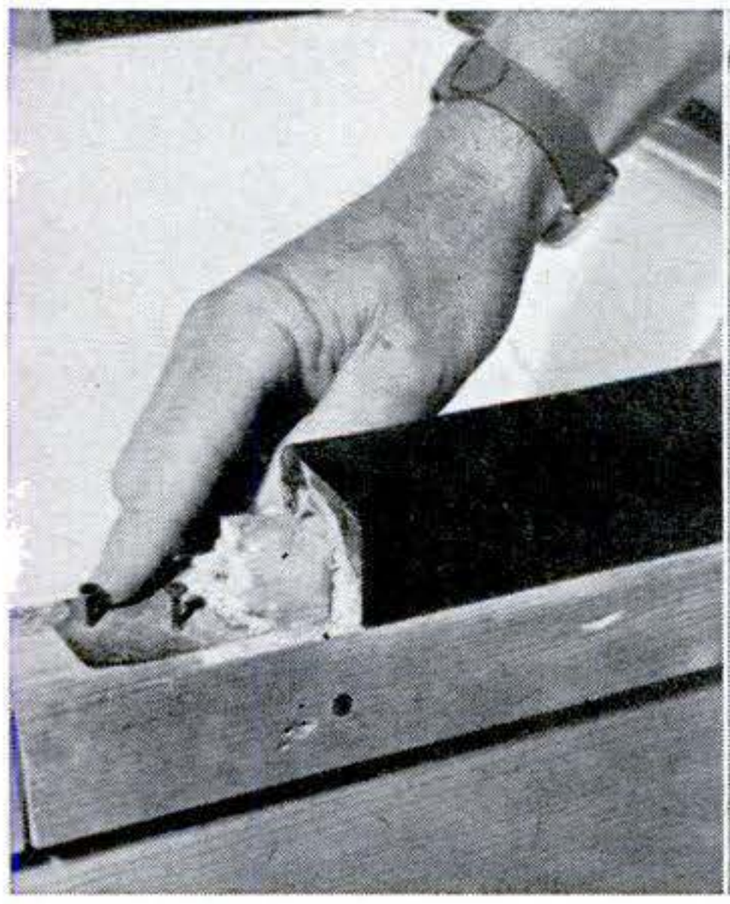


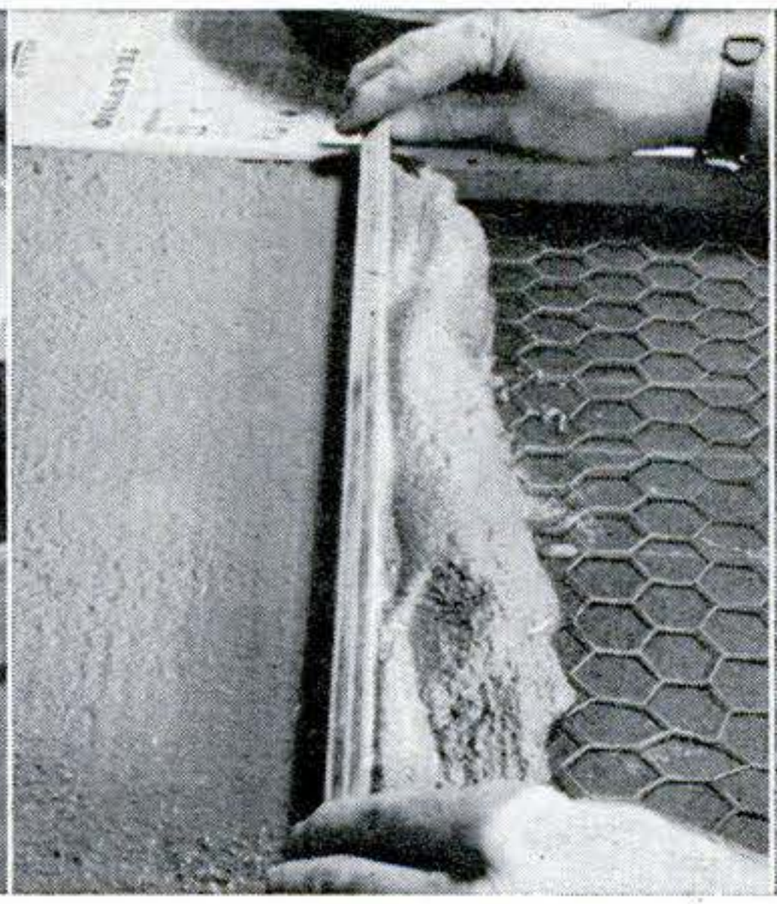


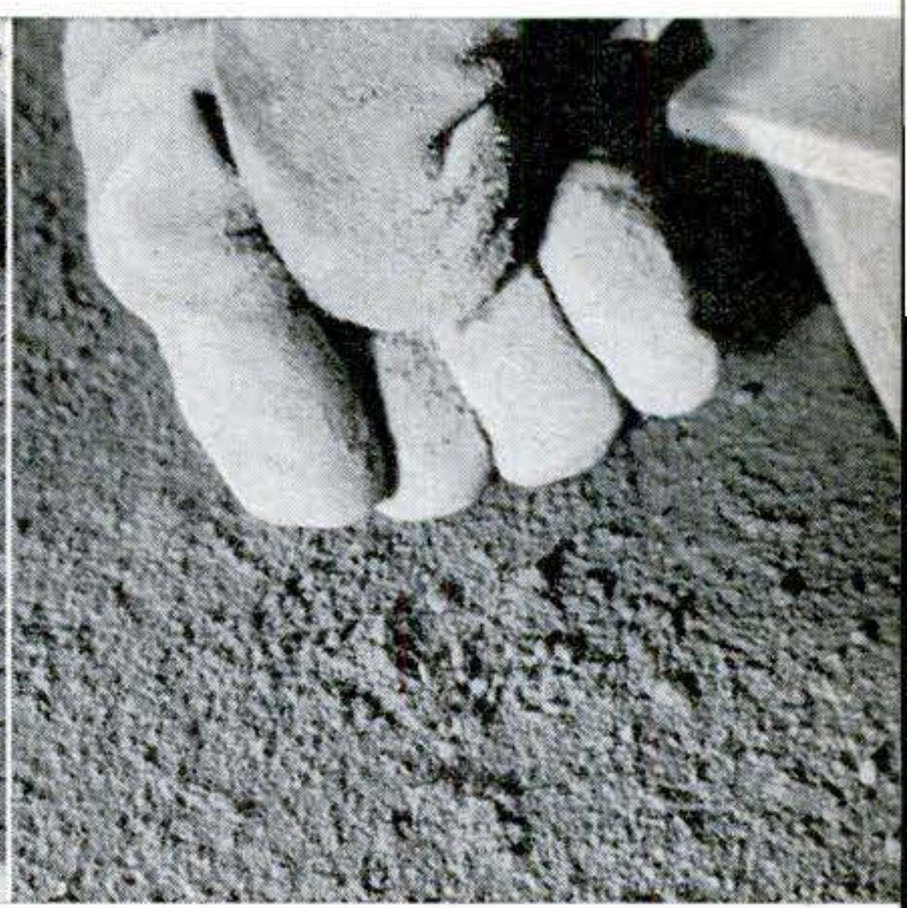
SETTING TILE WITH MORTAR

CUTAWAY here is designed to show a cross section of tile set in mortar—as for a sink top. The wood base is covered with tar paper; chicken wire forms reinforcement for the mortar.

FIRST STEP in tile-in-mortar job is covering wooden sink top with waterproof building paper. Fasten 1″-mesh chicken wire with galvanized nails every 8″ and bend them over.







PLACE SINK CAP, or outside edge, first, as shown above. Staggered row of galvanized nails should stick up ½″ or more. Spread cement mortar. Apply skim-coat cement (portland cement and water mixed to a thick cream) to back of tile and press over mortar.

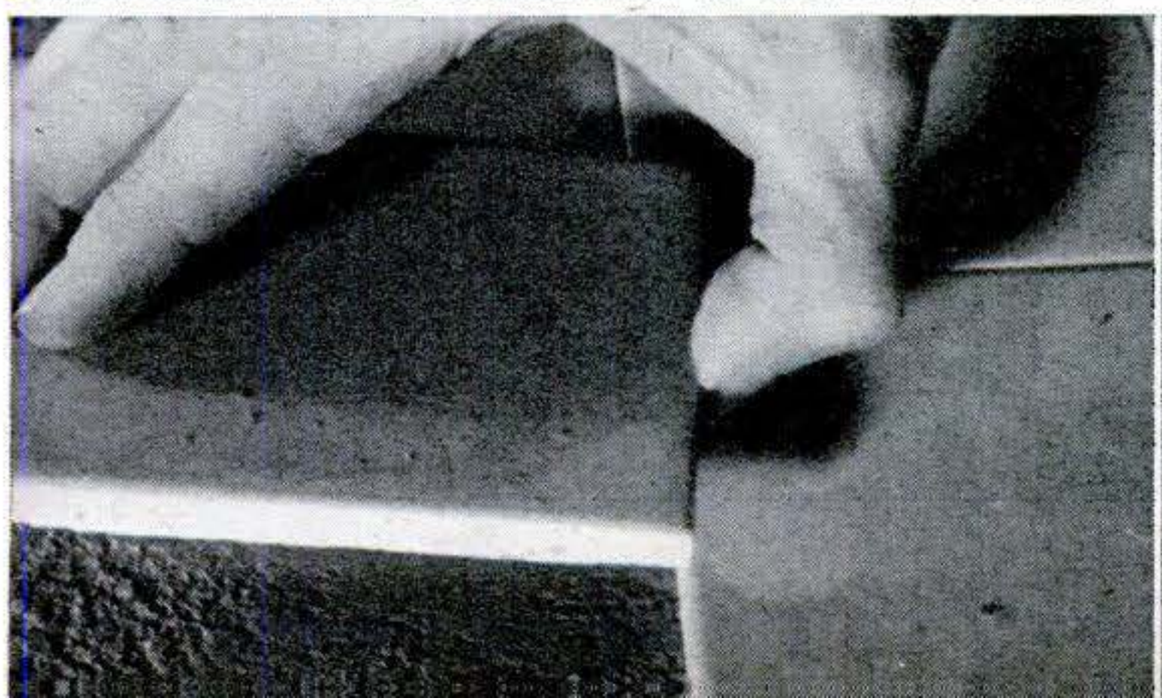
OVER BUILDING PAPER and chicken wire place ⅜″ wood strip at edge of sink as guide for thickness of mortar. Place other strips every 4′ or less, making them high enough to give at least ¼″ pitch toward the sink. Mix mortar and strike off as shown here.

REMOVE STRIPS and fill gaps with mortar. If you intend to use quarter-round at edge of sink bowl, the wood strip there may remain until you are ready to place the quarter-round. Now dust a thin layer of dry portland cement over surface of the mortar.

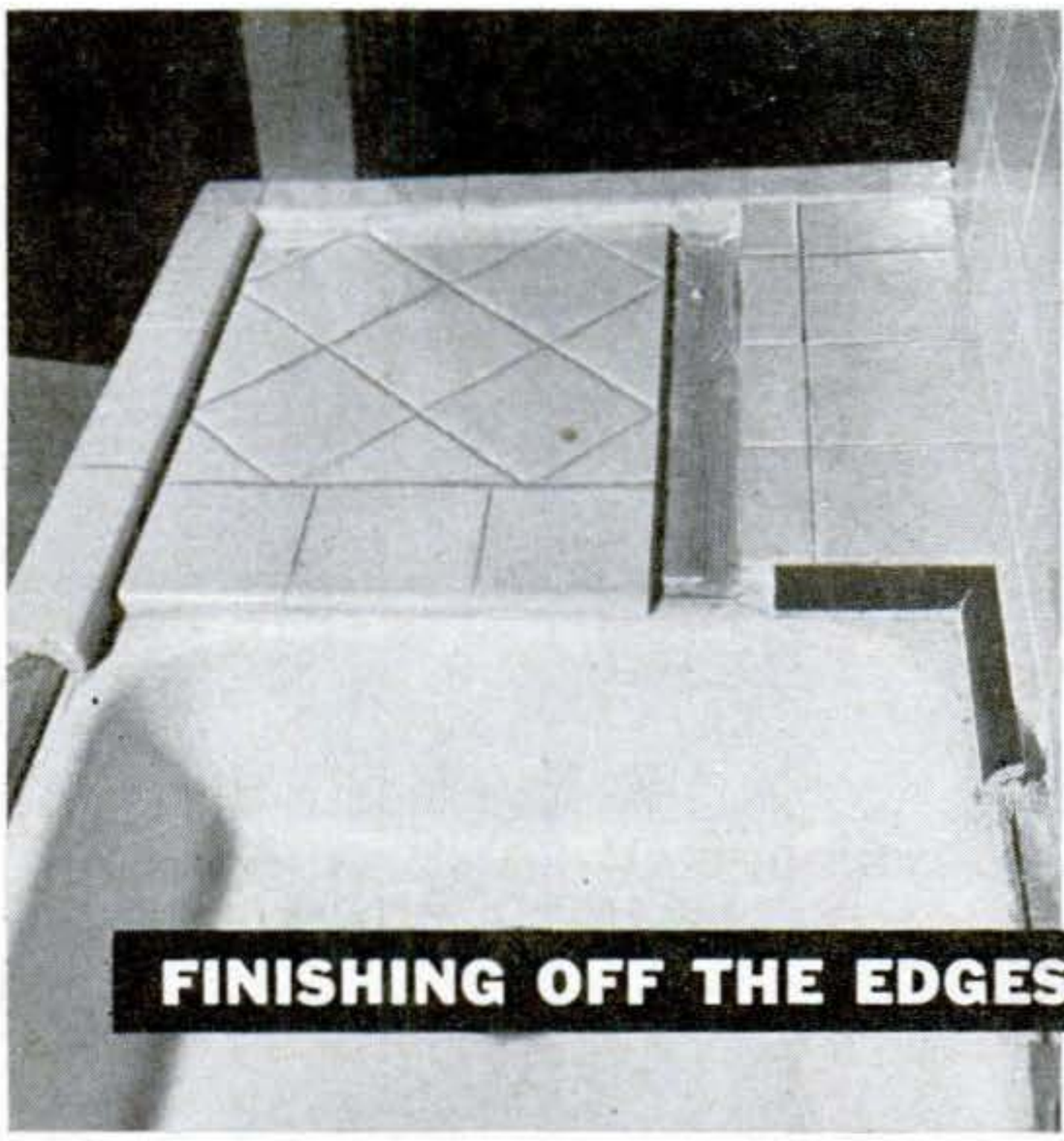
TILE SHOULD BE PRESOAKED for one hour and then permitted to drain on a clean board for five minutes before setting. Set tile on top of the prepared mortar bed, starting inside the sink cap and next to the sink, and working down toward the end and rear of the drainboard.

USE BEATING BLOCK as shown here to smooth the tiles and press them into the mortar. If any tile is too high or too low, remove it and take out or add a little cement. Reset the tile and tap into place. Finish by grouting.

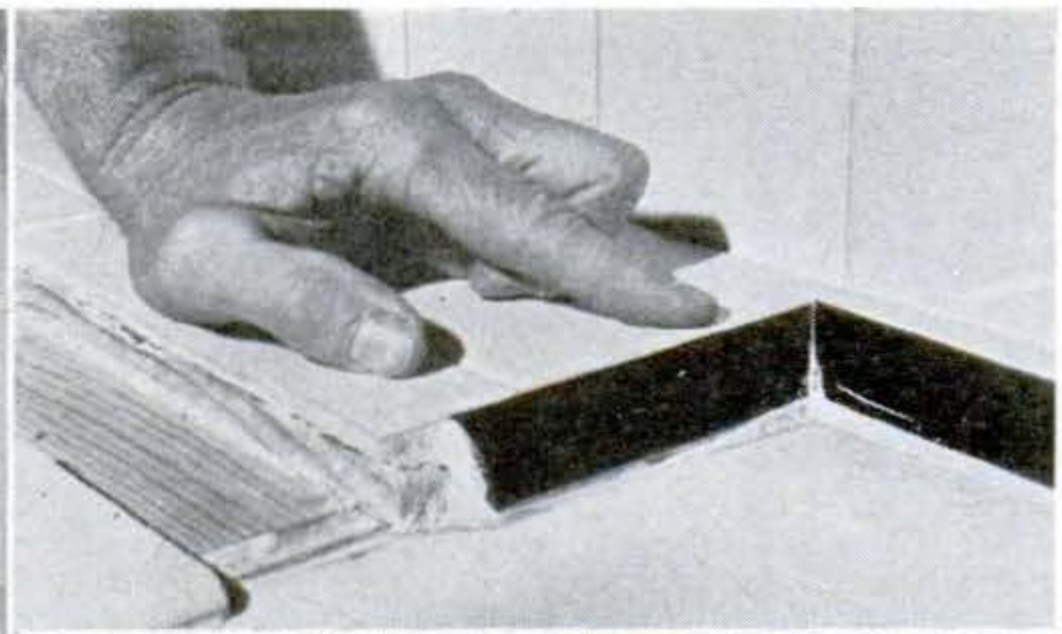
(Please turn the page.)

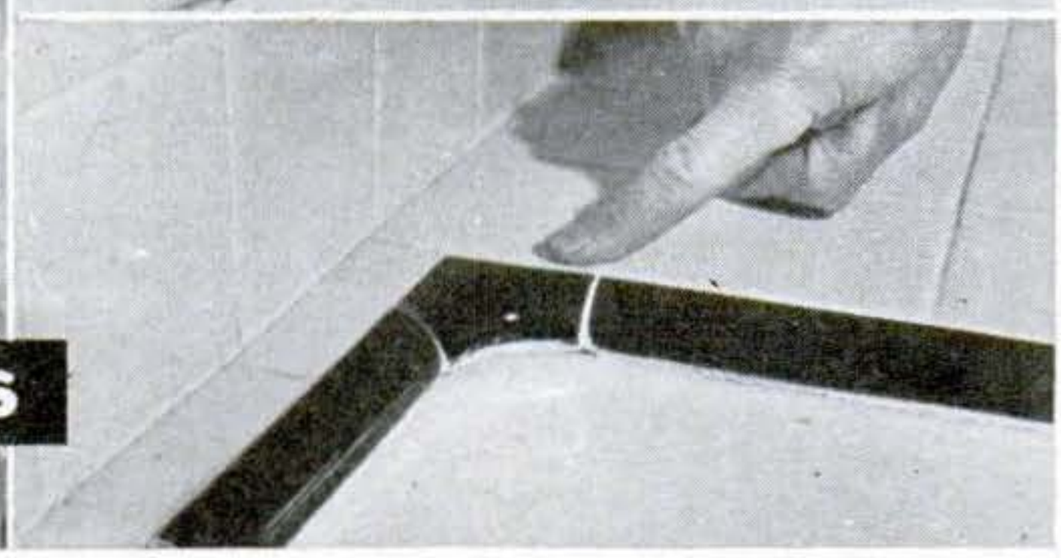


Copyrighted material



FINISHING OFF THE EDGES





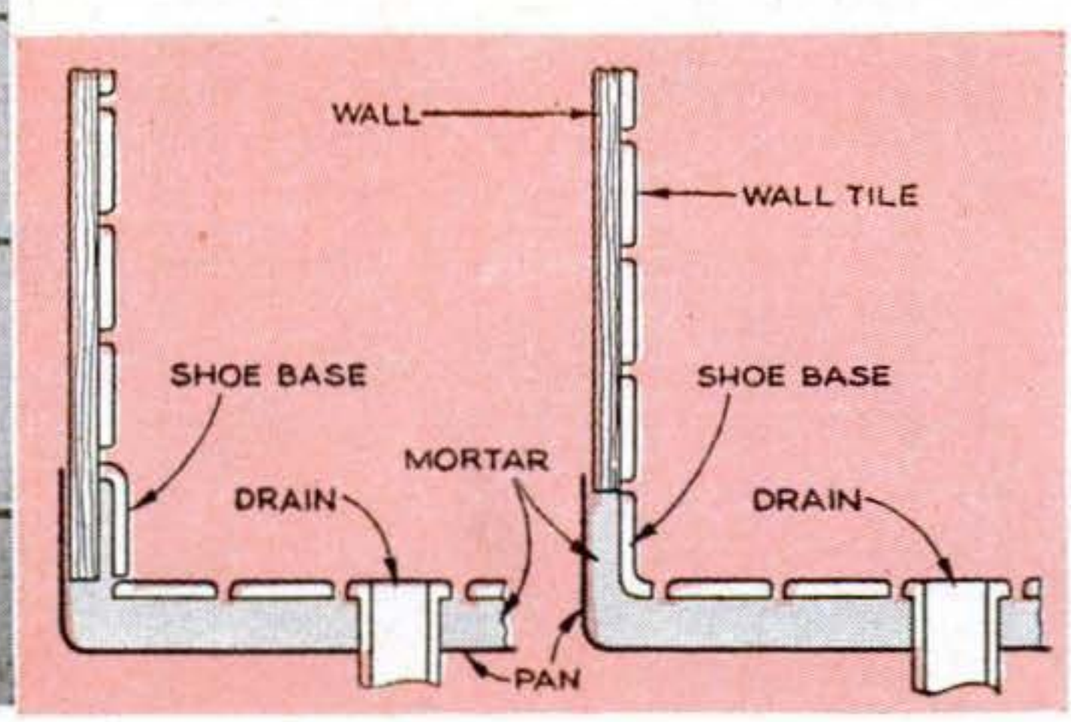
DEMONSTRATION SINK shows two methods of finishing tile at edge of sink. Method at left uses bullnose tile without trim of any kind. At right side of sink quarter-round tile is used. This is placed after buttering back of tile with pure portland cement paste.

ALTERNATE METHODS of fitting quarter-round at corners are shown here. The upper one calls for mitering quarter-round. Dealer will make this cut, or you can do it yourself with a reinforced cutoff wheel on saw. The other method uses a special corner tile.

TUB AND SHOWER DETAILS

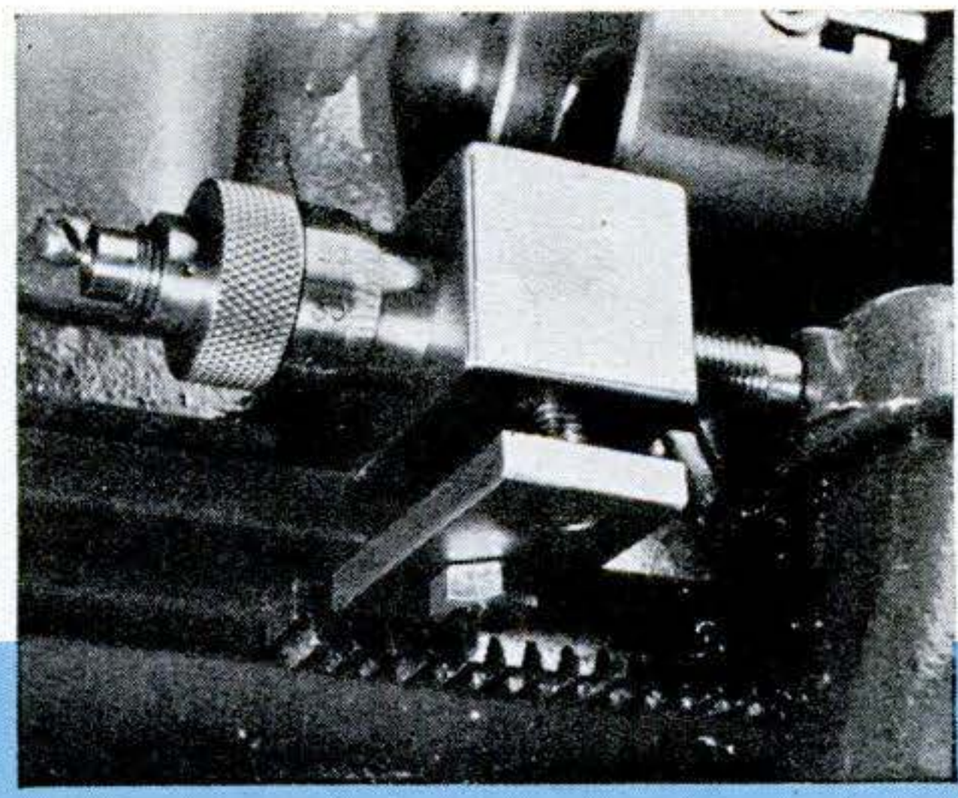
DEMONSTRATION at right shows how to tile in an old-style bathtub. Dealer cuts special tile shapes to your paper pattern. As cutaway indicates, tub is framed in, plywood covered. Regular tile is set with adhesive. For tub edge, use mortar or waterproof adhesive.

ITEMS BELOW make tiling your stall shower easy. A shower pan of reinforced waterproof paper goes on the floor. The drain is the same size as standard tile. The sketches at bottom right show two different methods of arranging the tile where wall meets floor.

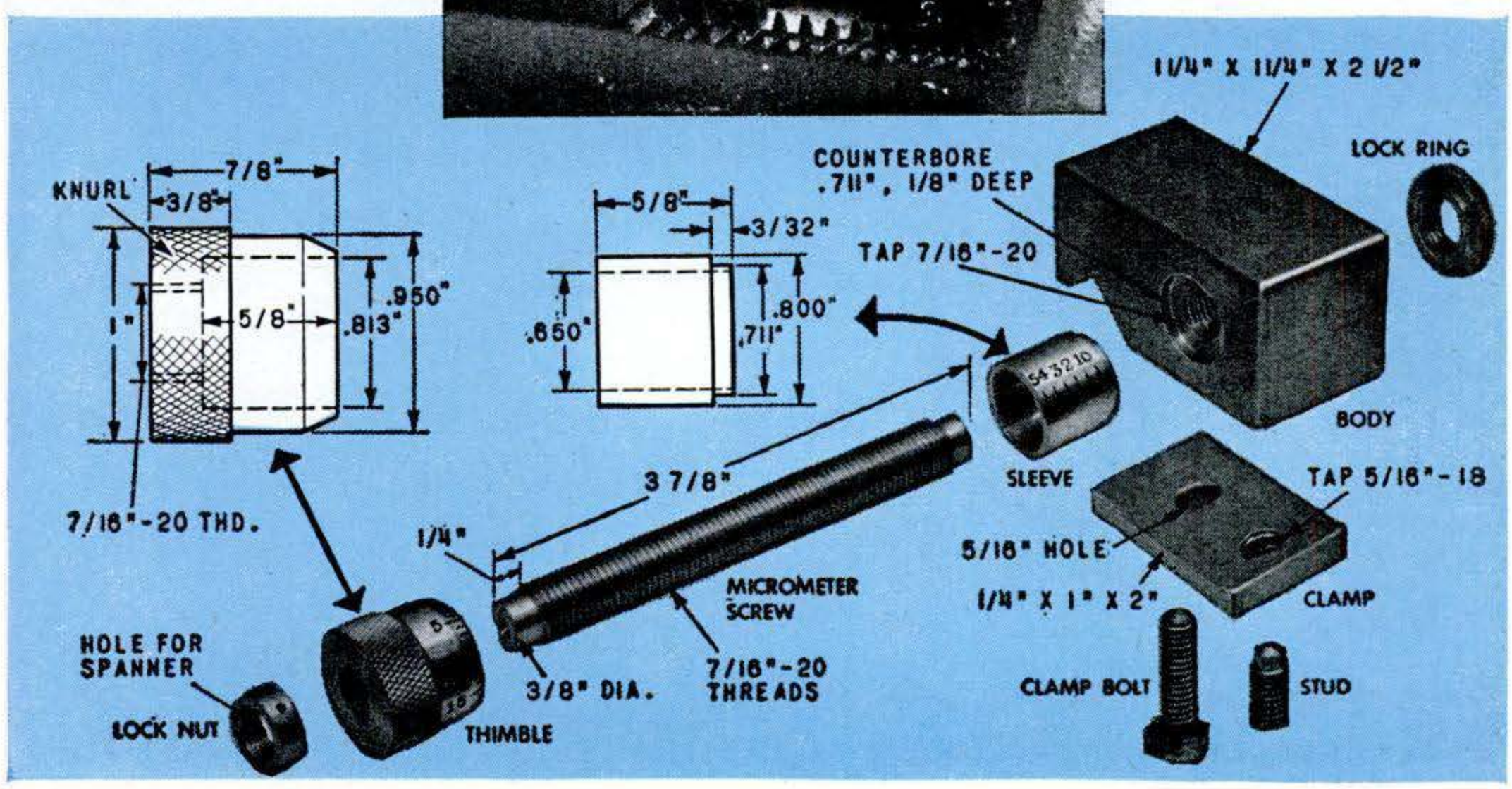


Copyrighted material

CHECK THE LOCATION of the carriage-stop pads on your lathe in relation to the ways, and lay out the body accordingly. The short stud at the front of the clamping plate enters a shallow recess in the body. Set it for effective clamping. Then loosen just the bolt to slide the stop into place.



NEW Shop Ideas



Micrometer Carriage Stop. Rugged and accurate, this device clamps on the lathe ways either side of the carriage to limit its travel for duplicate facing, accurate boring, or milling. With it, I have milled a ⅜" groove around a turret body within .002".

Mill, or saw and file, the V notch to fit your lathe (for flat ways, make the body longer to hook over the inside edge). Drill undersize, bore to .390", and make the .711" counterbore. Start the tap in the tailstock chuck to insure a straight thread.

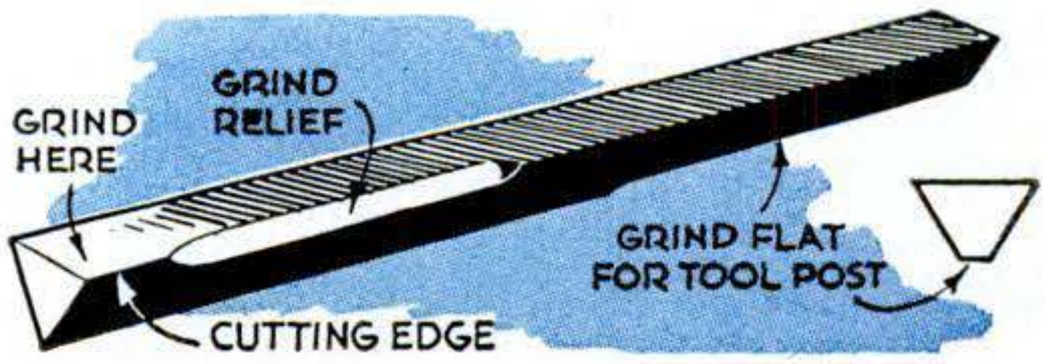
Cut the screw on the lathe using the tapped hole in the body as a thread gauge. Round off the ends of the screw.

Graduate the sleeve by setting the compound rest parallel to the ways, with a V tool in the post. Scribe the horizontal line first, and then vertical lines .050" apart, gauging them by the compound feed collar.

To graduate the thimble, mount a small 50- or 100-tooth gear on the end of the stock before boring it out. Index by running the tool against the teeth; then feed in to scribe the lines.

The lock nut clamps the thimble to the screw. Drill the nut to fit a small spanner wrench. The knurled lock ring at the other end keeps chips out and locks the screw.

To align the zero marks on the sleeve and thimble, it may be necessary to face off the shoulder of the .711" diameter slightly. I found that with the edge of the thimble at the zero on the sleeve, the thimble read 15. Facing .015" off the sleeve shoulder made the zeros coincide.—*Harry L. Edwards, Scranton, Pa.*

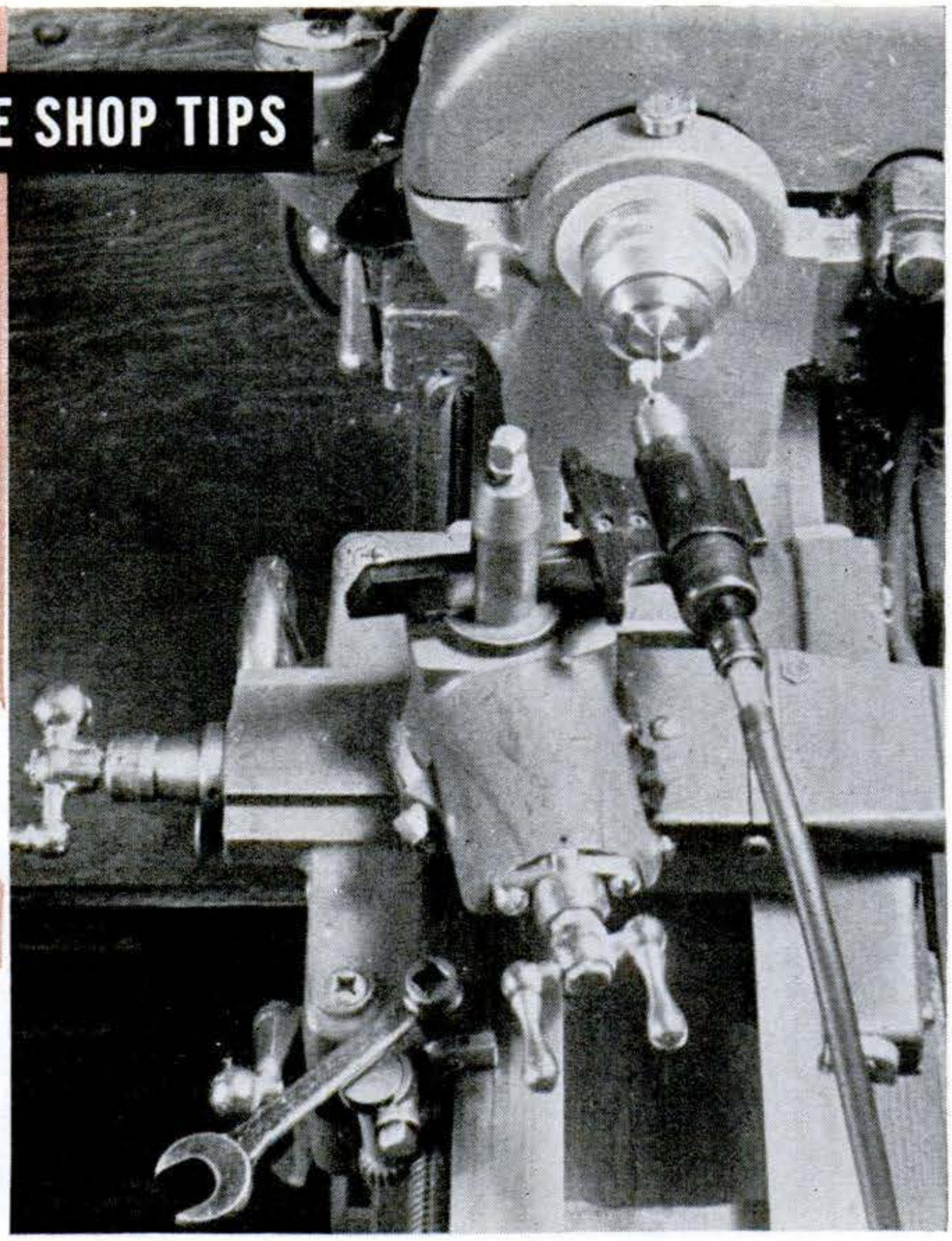


File as Boring Tool. Having centered a gear in the lathe to fit it to a shaft, I found I had no drill or reamer the right size, nor a boring tool small enough for the job. A triangular file, ground as shown above, met the emergency. Being already hard, it required no heat treating. It worked better than any small boring tool I had ever used. —*John B. Underwood, Berkeley, Calif.*

Please turn the page for more shop ideas.

Copyrighted material

MORE SHOP TIPS



QUICK ADJUSTMENT to any work height is possible by sliding the handpiece mount on the column. A U clamp fixed to the bottom of the column holds it upright on the bench edge. The motor should be hung to keep the flexible shaft as straight as possible.

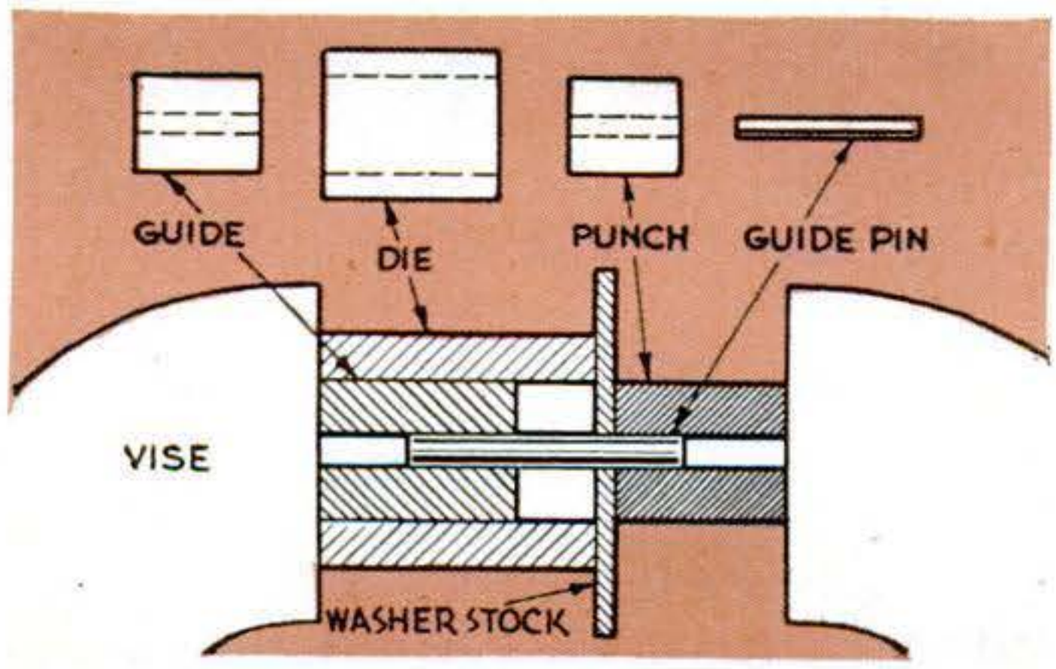
Flexible-Shaft Uses. In building a model, I needed both a sensitive drill press to make holes down to No. 80, and a light-duty tool-post grinder. My high-speed flexible shaft doubled for both.

Having an old microscope rack-and-pinion movement, I made a clamp to fit the shaft handpiece and bolted it to the rack member. The entire movement was slid over a ⅝″ steel shaft, which happened to fit the lens barrel nicely. A wing screw was added to clamp it at any point.

For the table, a small, thick steel plate was drilled ⅝″ and fitted with a setscrew, making this also adjustable so that the work can be raised if desirable.

Instead of a microscope movement, an old bottle capper would make a good mount. The handpiece will have to be mounted on the side of the plunger. Blocks will raise the work to a suitable height.

For tool-post grinding, the handpiece was clamped with a sturdy strap to a ⅜″-by-1″-by-5″ steel bar. This was mounted in the lathe tool post as shown at the right above. The flexible shaft was run off horizontally and its motor laid on the bench.—*Andrew Pfeiffer, Old Lyme, Conn.*



Washers Made in Vise. Odd-sized washers can be punched out quickly with this tool. Make at least the die and the punch of tool steel and harden them. Drill or punch the center holes in the washer stock. Then clamp in a heavy vise as shown so that the guide and the pin, which must be a good sliding fit, line up the parts. Tighten the vise and a washer will be punched out. Lubricate the guide and pin occasionally.—*Arthur R. Morgan, Naugatuck, Conn.*

Copyrighted material

This Modern Smoking Stand Is a Refugee from a Disk Jockey

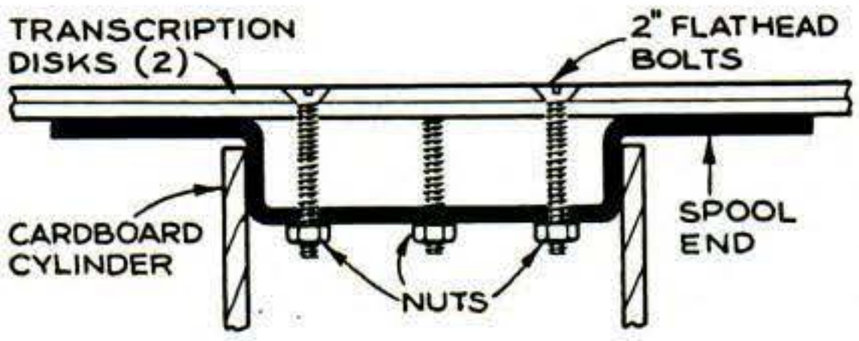
PARTS for this smoking stand are free. Its top and base are transcription disks, its upright a photostat-paper spool.

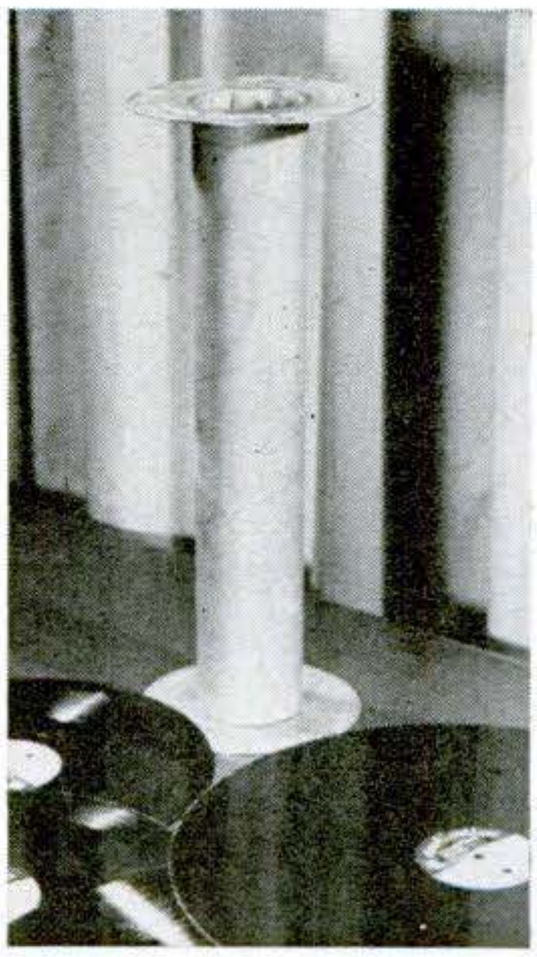
Any radio station has old transcription disks waiting to be thrown away. The king-size spool should be obtainable wherever photostats are made. Be sure to get the metal end plates with the cylinder.

Two 16″ platters are used for the top and two 12″ ones for the base. Center one on an end plate pulled out of the spool, and mark off on the plate the three holes in the disk. Do the same with the other spool end. Drill all the holes ¼″.

Countersink those in one disk of each pair to take flathead bolts. Then assemble as in the drawing. The bolt heads in the top can be painted black, or they can be covered with a disk of felt or blotting paper.

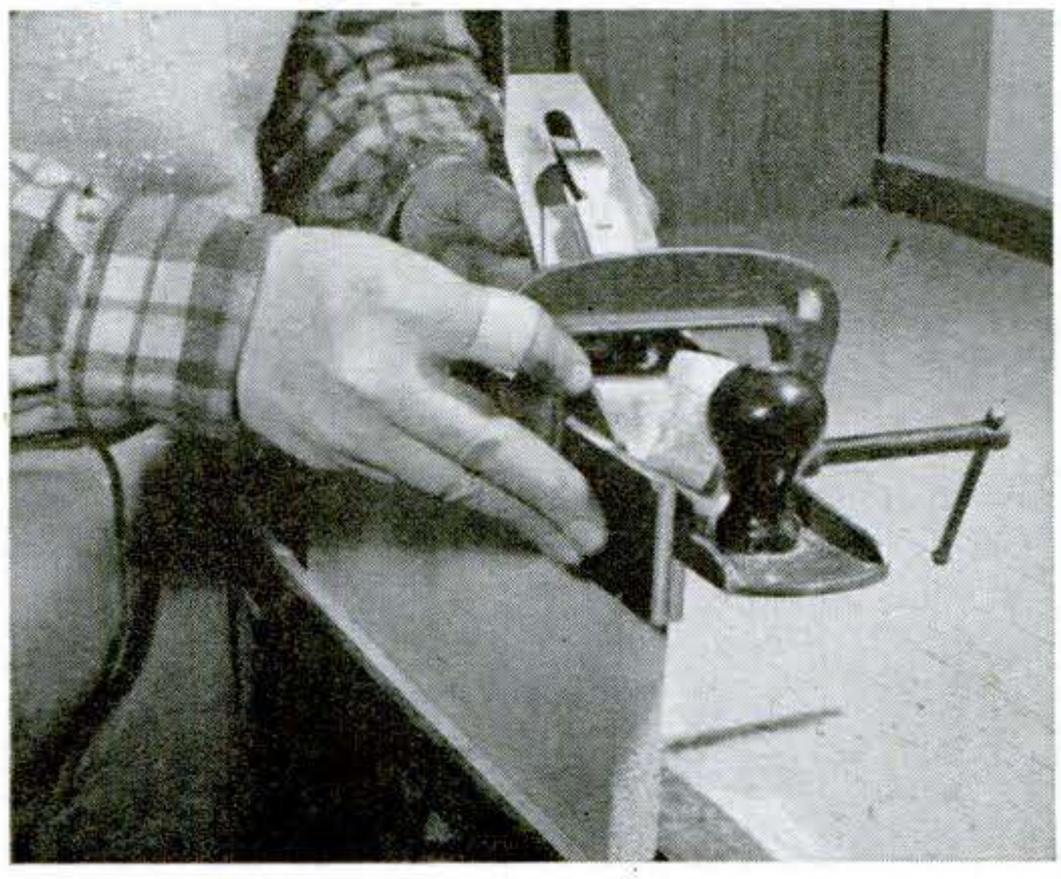
Shellac the cardboard tube before painting. The lower spool flange, which shows, can be finished to match or in a contrasting color. Push the base plate into the cylinder. Half fill this with sand and press the top into place.—*John L. Hoke, Washington, D. C.*

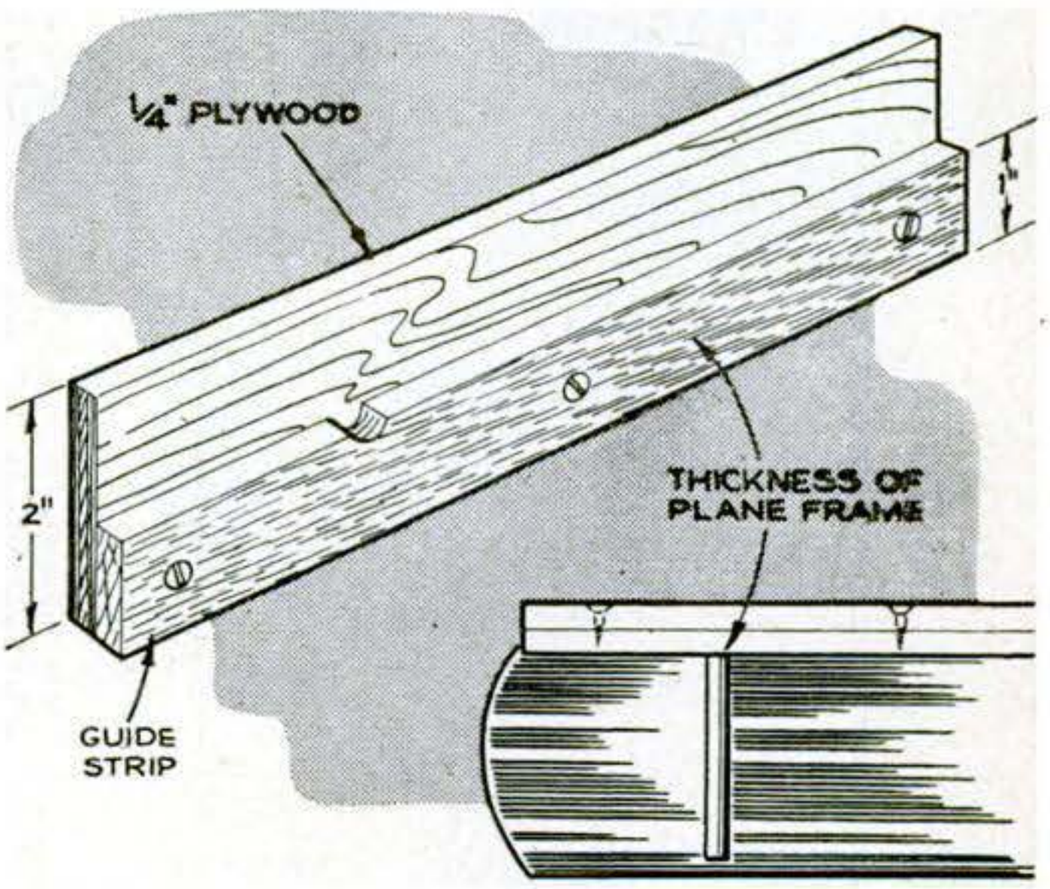




TRANSCRIPTION DISKS from a radio station form the top and bottom of this modern smoking stand. The upright is a photostat-paper spool. Sketch shows how the disks are bolted to the ends of the spool.

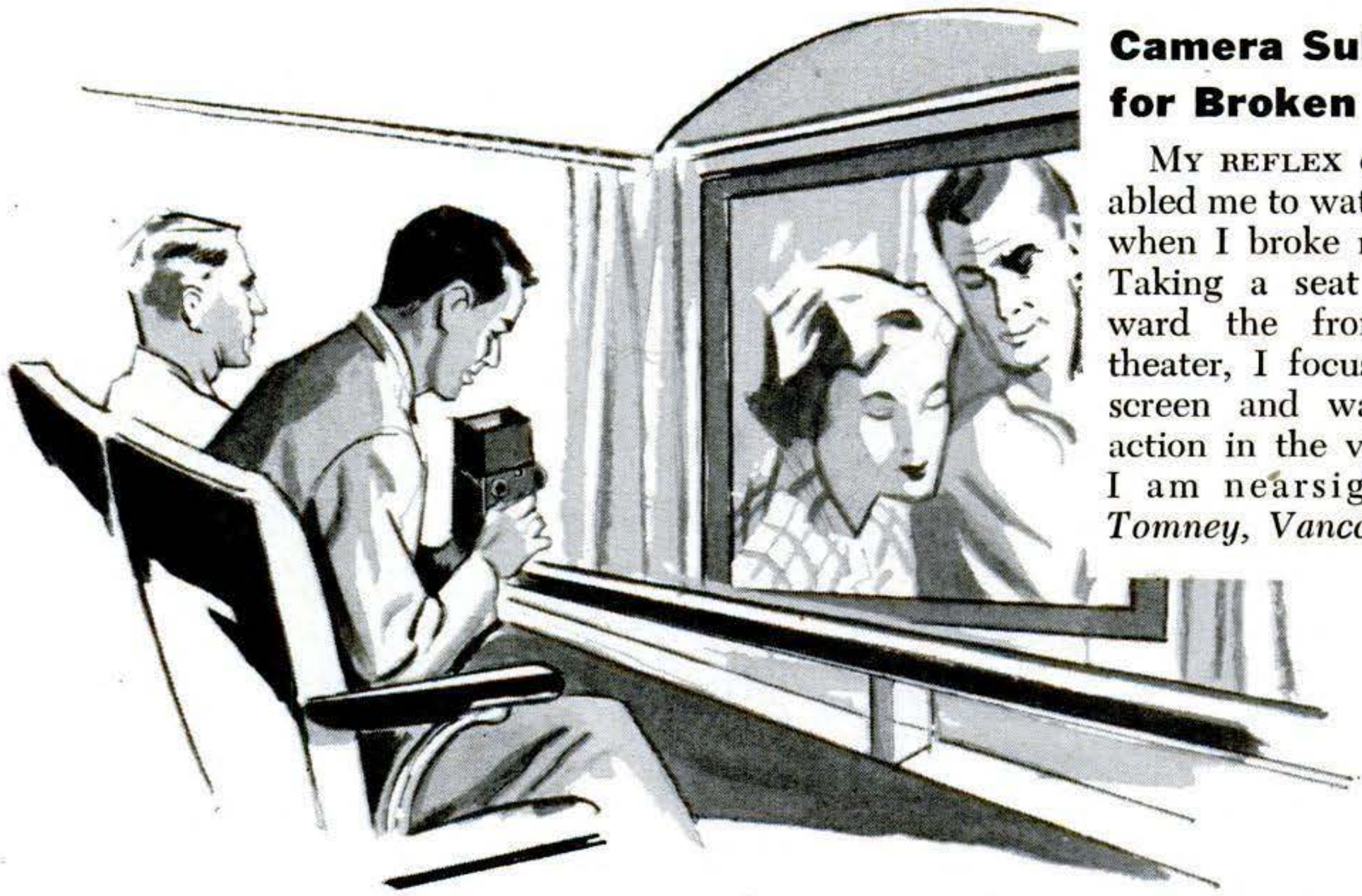
Right-Angle Guide Holds Hand Plane True for a Square Edge





MAKE all your edges square ones by clamping a plywood guide to your hand plane. Tack a spacer strip along the bottom of the guide so that the flat edge, not the corner of the blade, does the cutting.—*J. M. Finn, Pittstown, N. J.*

Copyrighted material



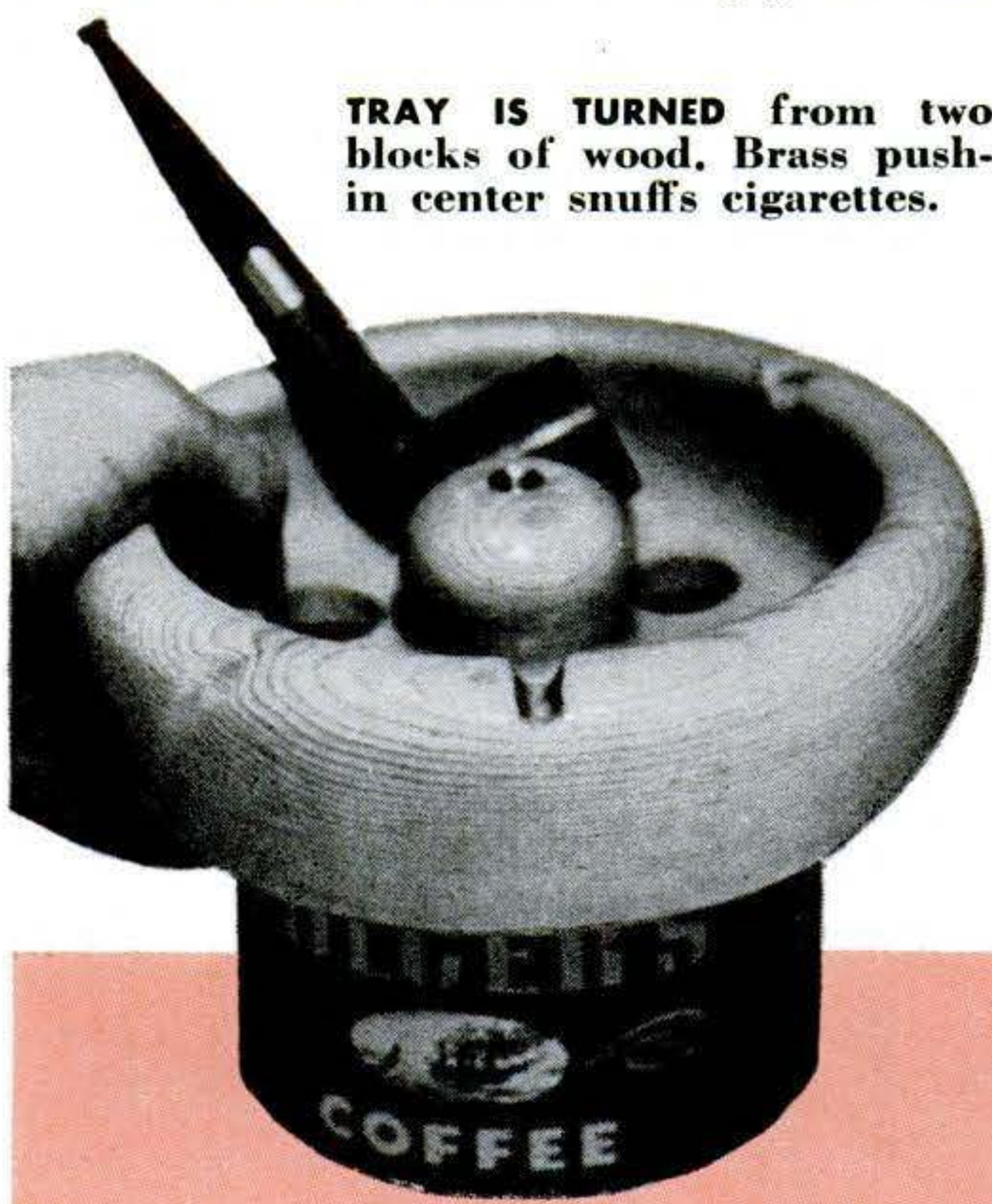
Camera Subs for Broken Specs

My reflex camera enabled me to watch a movie when I broke my glasses. Taking a seat down toward the front of the theater, I focused on the screen and watched the action in the view finder. I am nearsighted.—*F. Tomney, Vancouver, B.C.*

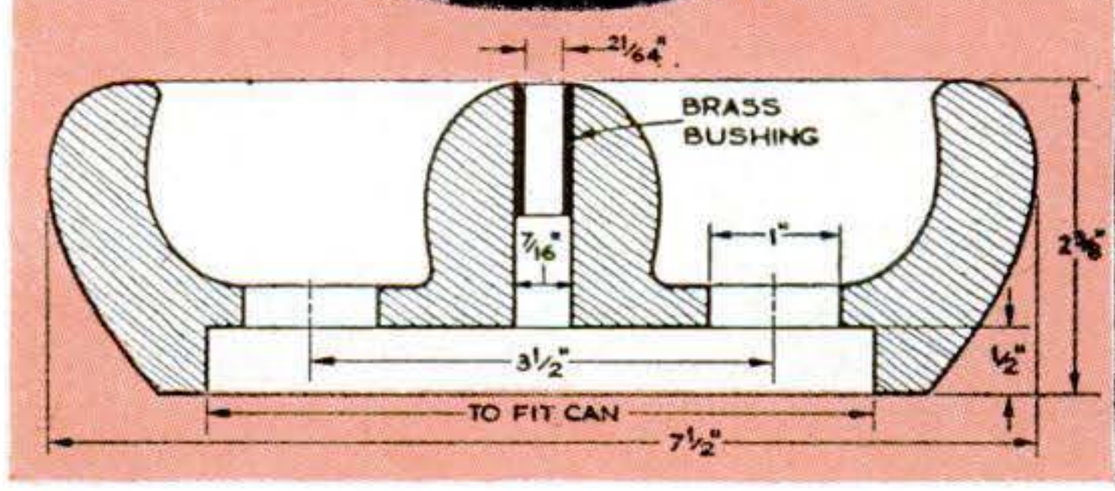
Man-Size Workshop Ash Tray Rests on a Disposable Can

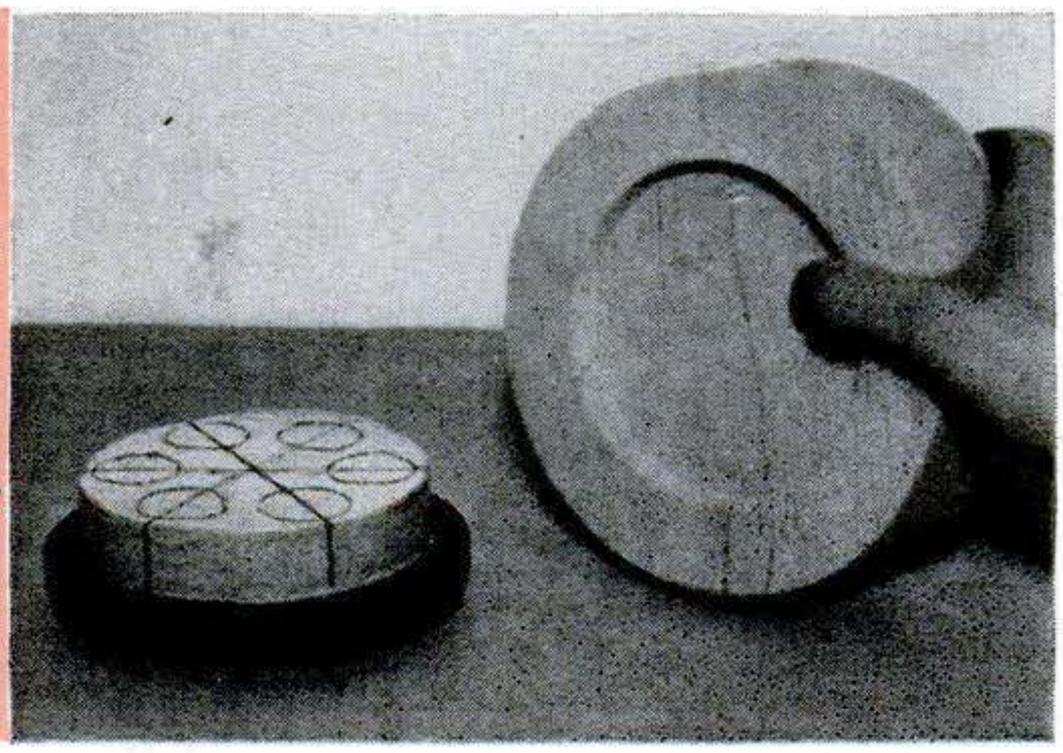
If you need a large ash tray in your shop, this one will fill the bill. It has a pipe knock and can serve as a convenient pipe holder. Water in the can will give added safety.

A piece of wood, 2½″ by 8″ by 8″ glued up or solid, is needed. The stock should be turned round and the base hollowed out to fit the lip of a can. Screw a 1″ by 6″ by 6″ piece of wood to a faceplate and turn for a snug fit with the 2½″ piece. Use your dividers to lay out six equal parts on the 1″ faceplate turning. Run the lines across and down for later reference. Draw six 1″ circles, 3½″ between centers as shown. Drop a spot of glue in each circle and clamp the two turnings together until the glue sets. Turn and drill as shown, then determine the location of the glue spots from the extended lines on the 1″ piece. The two pieces will separate after you have marked and drilled the holes with a 1″ wood bit. Next, insert the push-fit brass bushing and notch the rim for the cigarette rests.—*Vern Forsberg, Seattle.*

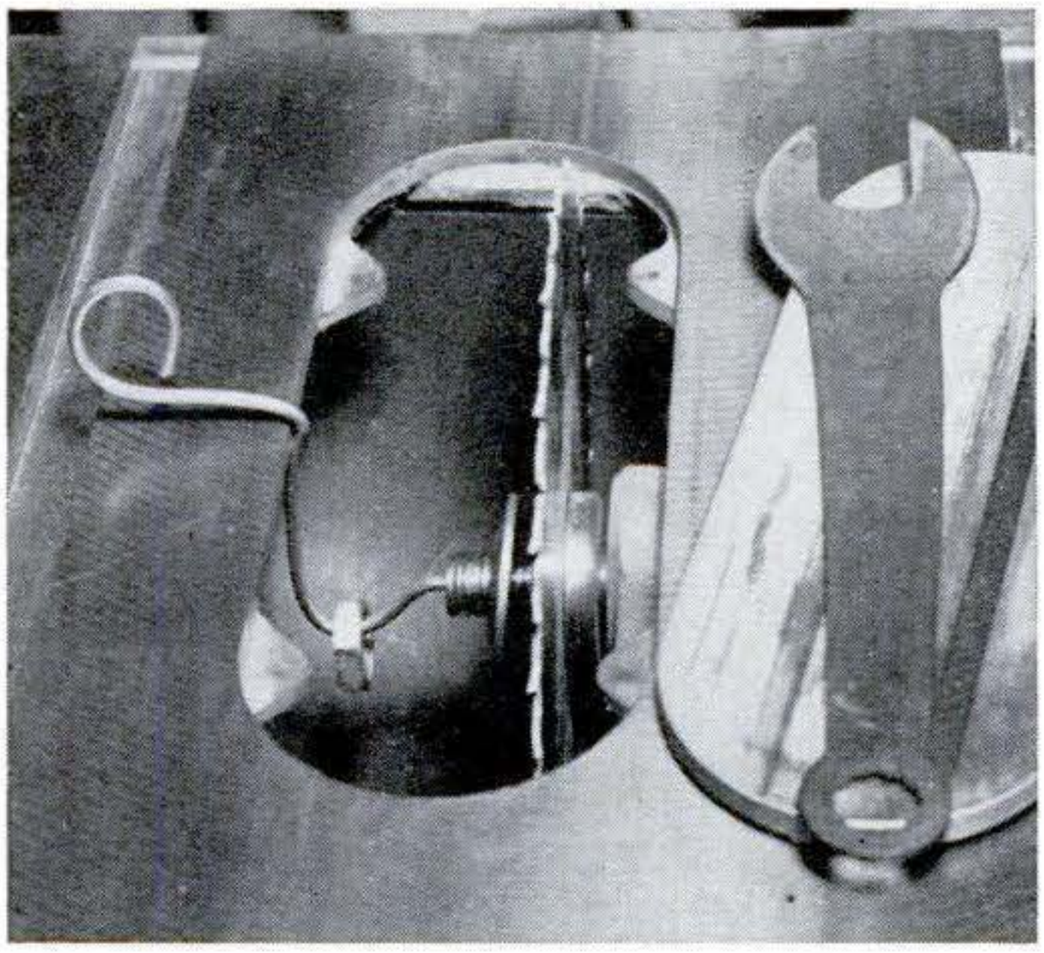


TRAY IS TURNED from two blocks of wood. Brass push-in center snuffs cigarettes.





Copyrighted material

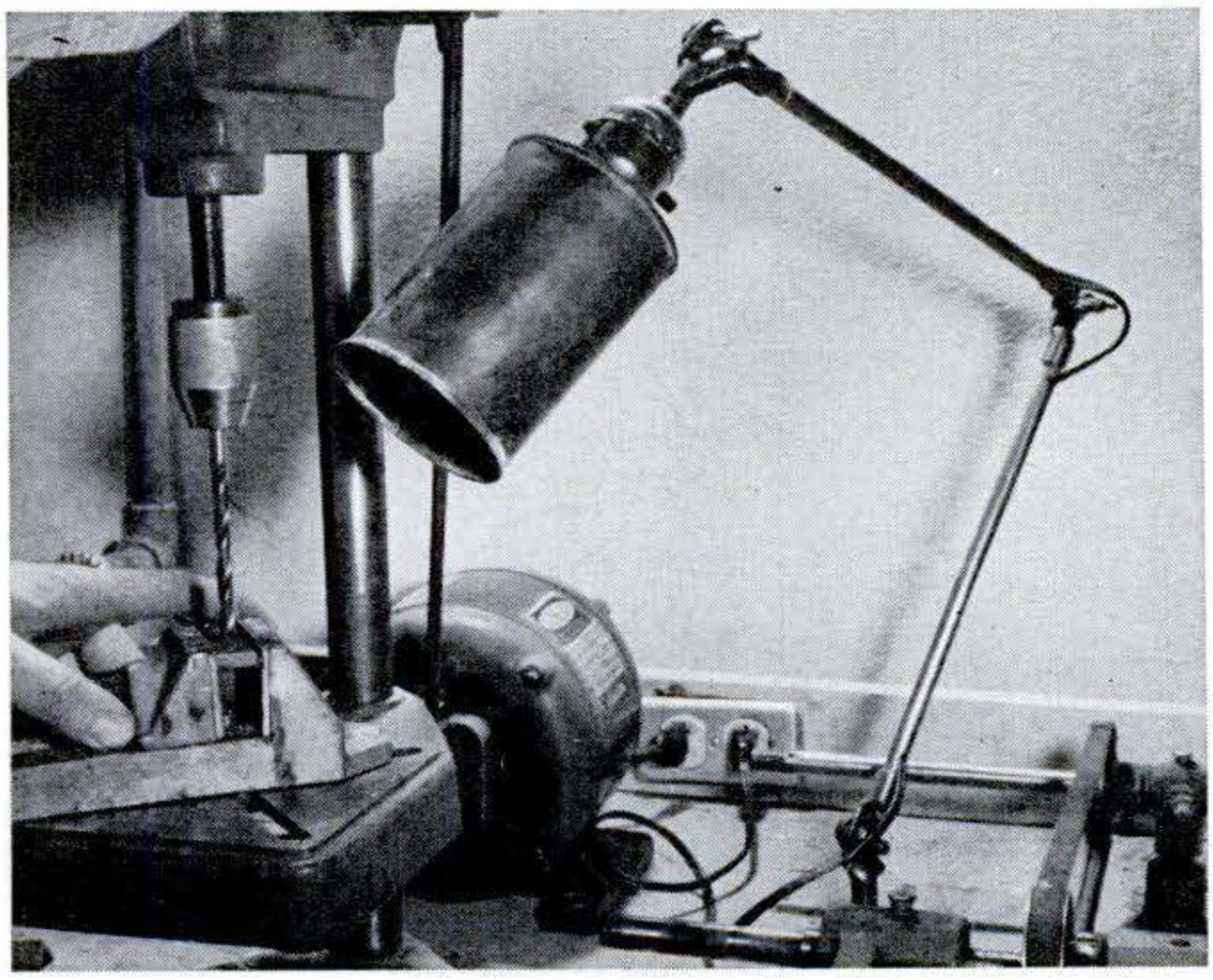


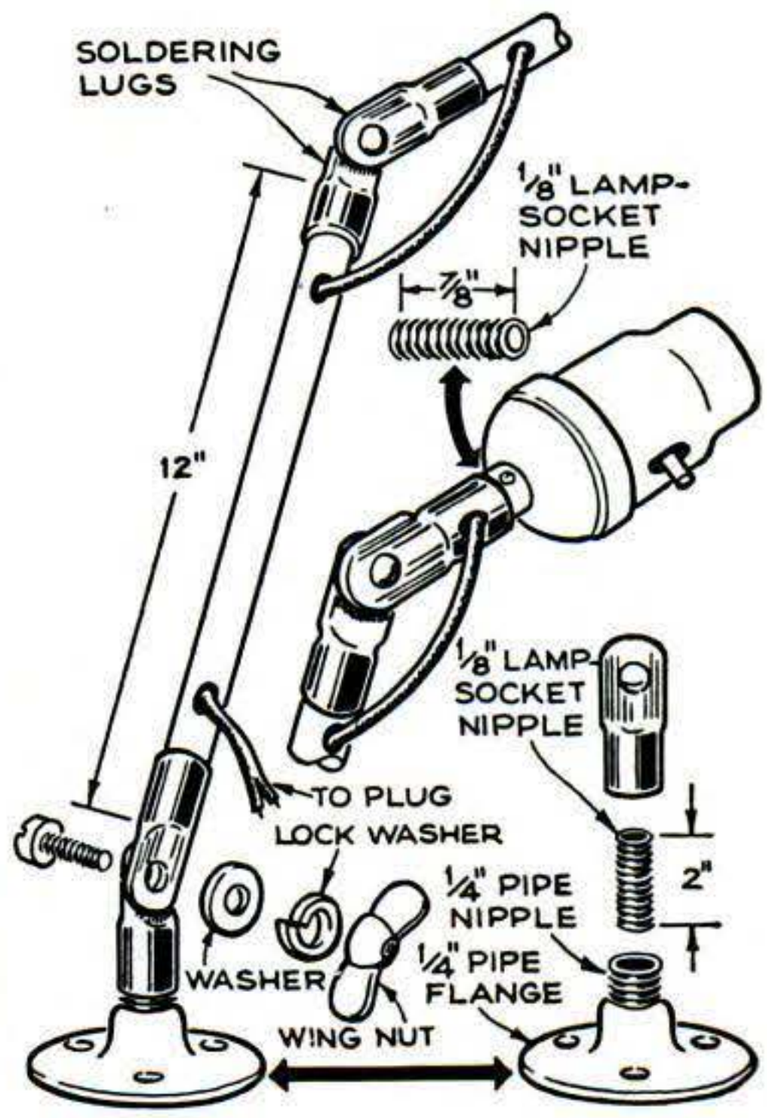
Wire Catches Saw-Arbor Nut

SAVE poking through the sawdust box for a lost nut by snapping a piece of wire against the end of the saw arbor to catch the nut when changing blades. Bend the wire so it stays in place while you loosen the nut.—*H. R. Clark, Springdale, Ark.*

Plastic Takes Place of Glass

ACETATE is the answer if you want to replace broken glass in small oval or round picture frames. This clear-plastic sheet, available in office-supply or stationery stores, can be cut with a pair of scissors.—*Arthur R. Tanner Jr., Cold Spring, N. Y.*





Tin-Can Bench Light Swivels to Any Angle on Soldering Lugs

SIX heavy-duty soldering lugs, joined by bolts and wing nuts let you angle this bench light into any position to suit the job or machine you're working on.

Buy lugs that will fit over the threaded nipples used to fit lamp sockets to bases. These nipples are threaded ⅛" pipe size and are about ⅜" outside diameter. Solder lugs on both ends of two 12" lengths of ⅜" o.d. brass tubing for the adjustable arms and solder lamp-socket nipples into the remaining two lugs. Mount a lamp socket on one nipple and sweat the end of the other nipple into a ¼" pipe nipple. Screw a ¼" pipe flange on this nipple and mount it on the bench or machine. Drill the tubing and thread lamp cord through it, leaving slack at each swivel joint.

Make a durable shade for the bulb by cutting a hole in a tin can just large enough to fit over the threads on the lamp socket.—*J. M. Finn, Pittstown, N.J.*

Copyrighted material

[*Continued from page 130*]

in the upright exhaust stack, exploding with a belching of black smoke. It sounded not like one loose ignition wire making and breaking contact, but like two or three. Beside the tractor ran Hanratty and Blinstock, yelling varied instructions to Ezra.

"Pull out the choke, you blue-faced walrus," Hanratty screamed. "She ain't getting enough gas."

Check and Double-Check

Ezra stood up on the tractor, shaking his fist as he yelled back. Gus ducked his head under the instrument panel. He began checking the wires in front of Ezra's quivering and bony knees. A loose ammeter or ignition-switch wire, bouncing around, could be causing the missing. But why hadn't it missed, Gus asked himself, when he rode the tractor around the field? Gus couldn't find any loose wires, but just for luck he tightened the connections on the instrument panel with a deep-socketed spin driver. Then he jammed his hand down on the starter button. The motor broke into a smooth, even song.

"Now," Gus declared, straightening up to look into three pairs of cagey eyes, "what do you know about that?"

"I only know that she's hitting and I'm cutting," Ezra said excitedly. "Stand back, Gus."

It's Easy When You Know the Answer

As the old man shifted and then eased up on the clutch, the motor took hold smoothly, then missed. Gus walked along the side, peering in at the motor through the open side of the hood. Suddenly he signaled Ezra to kill it, worked on the engine a few moments with both hands, then dragged the side of the hood out from behind the tractor. He clamped it firmly in place.

He walked off down the field in a cloud of hoppers, chuckling to himself. In Mrs. Hendricks' kitchen he ate his pie and drank his cold milk.

"Don't you dare tell those boys what was really wrong, unless it happens again," he told Mrs. Hendricks with a grin. "Then you go out and show them up by fixing it yourself. It was the darndest thing I ever saw, for a fact. With one side of the hood off, those big grasshoppers were getting in there on the motor, and actually shorting out the plugs by standing on the tops of them with their forefeet, their hind kickers on the block. The shock of the juice passing through their bodies held them there. It didn't seem to cripple them a bit, either. When the motor stopped they hopped off the plugs, spry as you please. When I rode the tractor around the field I had my shoulders in the hood opening so they couldn't jump in."

Mrs. Hendricks had a happy gleam in her eye.

"Gus," she said fervently, "I'd get a store of enjoyment out of making those three look like even worse monkeys than they act—the poor dears. I surely would. Here, you'd better have another piece of pie." END

NEXT MONTH: Gus rides out a storm.

JUNIOR couldn't wait to try out the midget electric racer he had built, so while his father was playing golf, he borrowed the battery out of the family sedan. With commendable restraint he ran the racer only a few minutes. Then he replaced the battery, tightened the terminals well, and sounded the horn. A vigorous toot indicated plenty of charge left, and Junior decided to say nothing about the loan. But his father had hardly got into the car that afternoon when he promptly got out again, without even trying the starter.

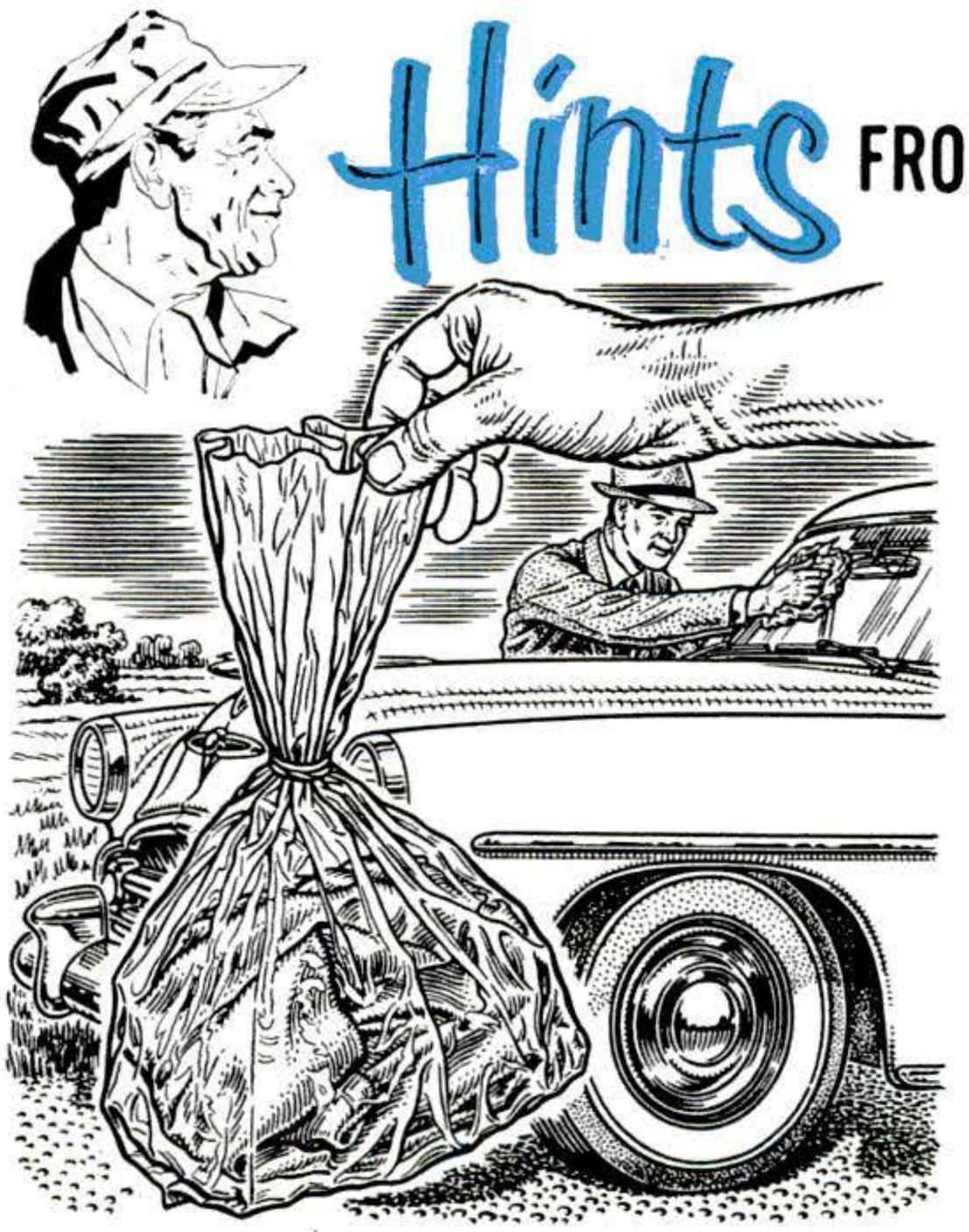
"You should have told me about using the battery, son," he said. "Now it looks as if I'll be a bit late for my appointment."

...How Come?

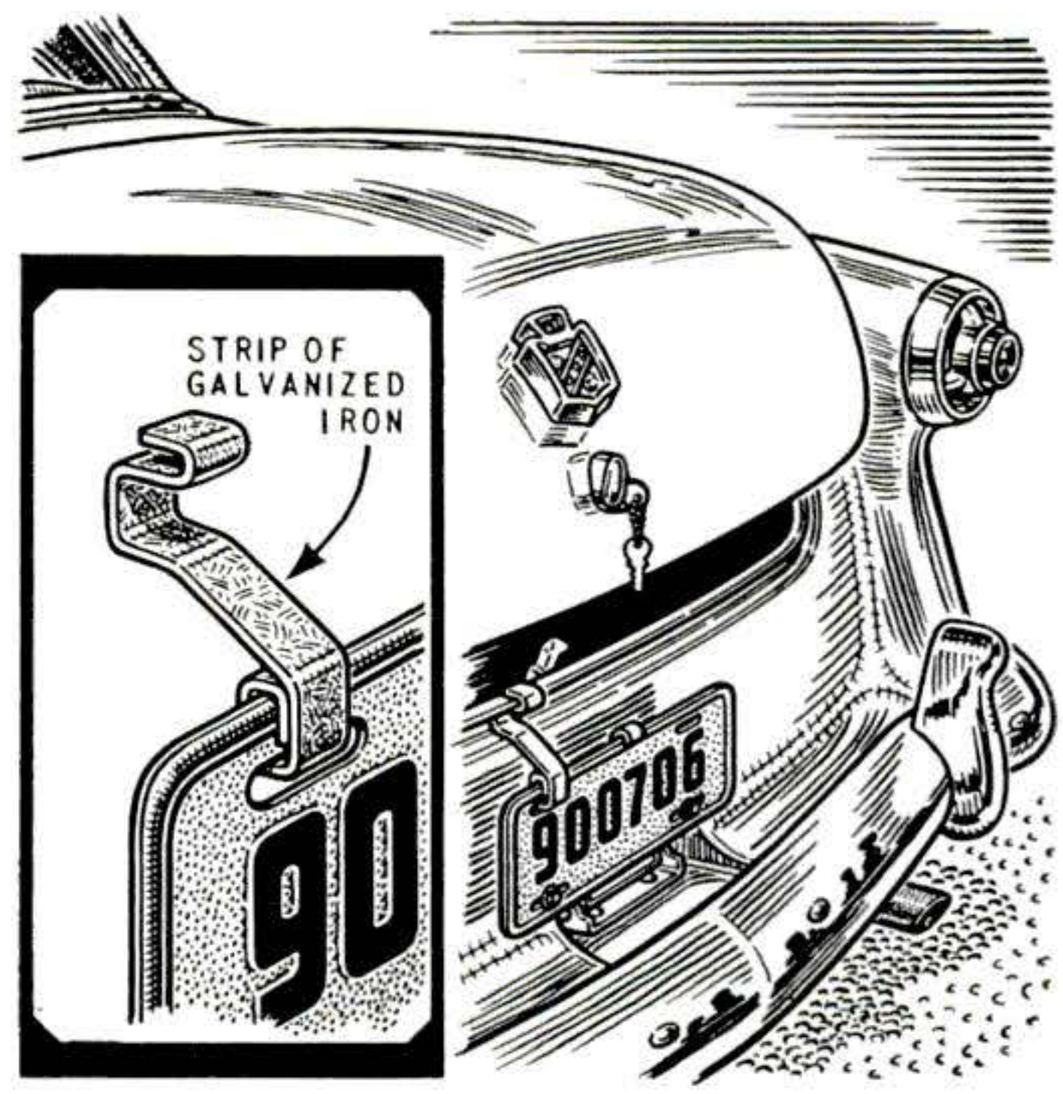
ANSWER: *When his father turned on the ignition, he noticed the ammeter swinging to charge. Junior had put the battery in backward, and it was necessary to reverse it to prevent reverse charging and damage to the plates.*

Copyrighted material

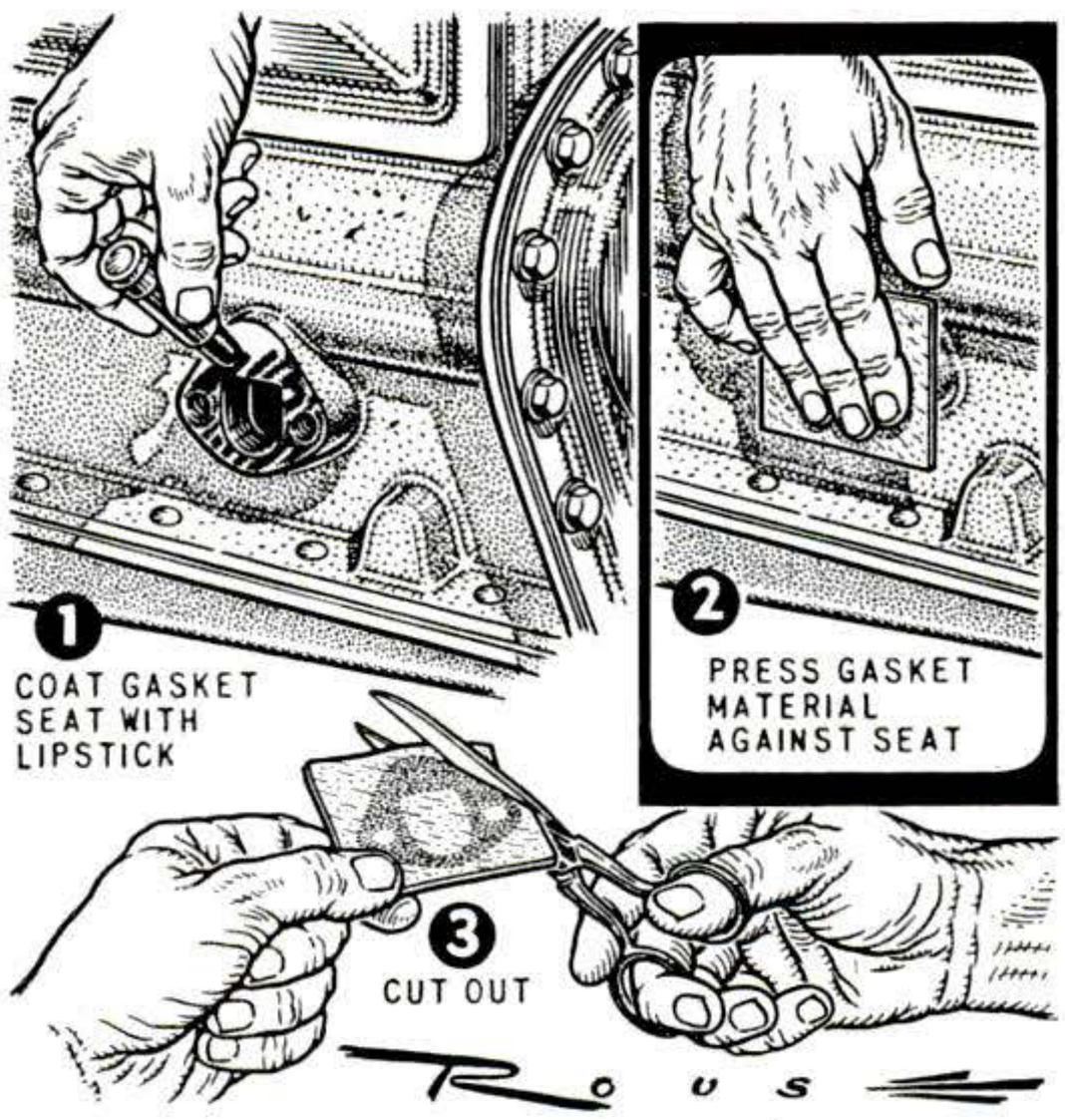
Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE



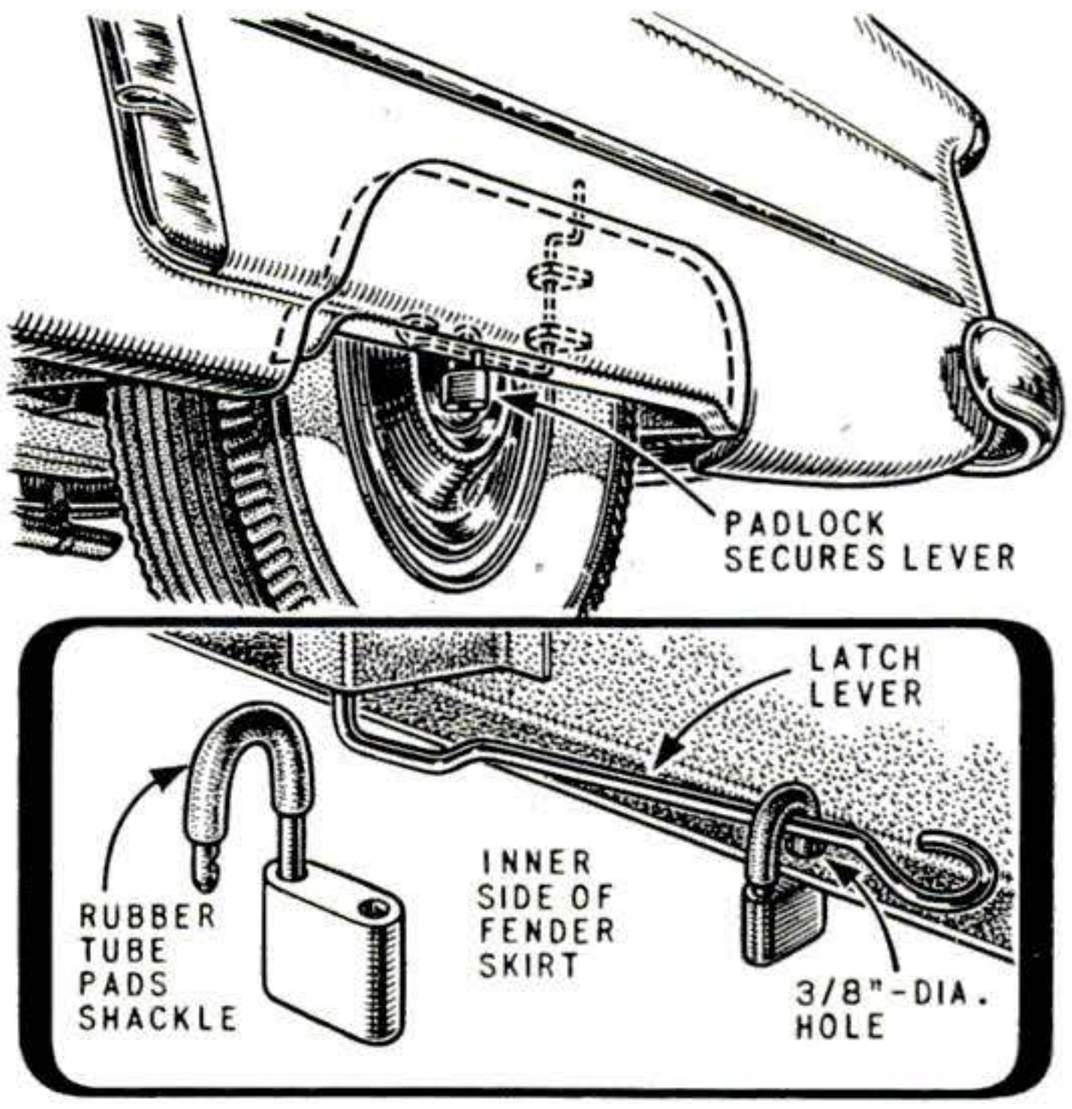
Stow a damp cloth in a plastic bag for cleaning dust and insects off your windshield between stops at service stations. Moisten the cloth with water or windshield cleaner and snap a rubber band around the neck of the bag to keep the fluid from evaporating.



To foil gas thieves, bend a length of galvanized strap iron to fit the top slot of the hinged license plate and the edge of the trunk opening. With this arrangement, a gas cap behind the license plate cannot be removed easily without unlocking the trunk.



Use lipstick to outline the shape of a flange on sheet material when cutting a gasket. Smear it over the entire surface and press the gasket material against it. The resulting imprint will show the outline as well as the hole locations.

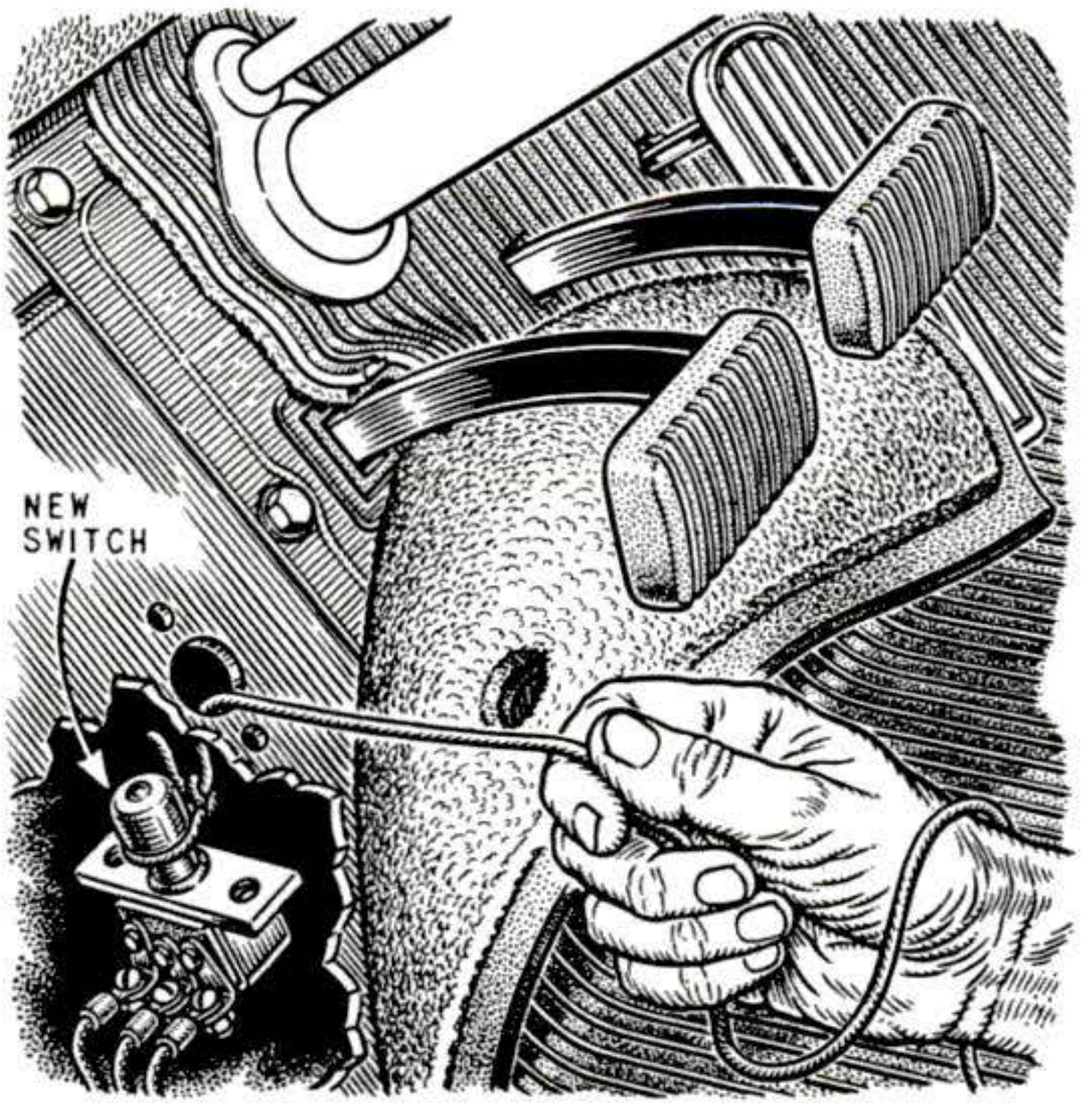


Thieves can't remove fender skirts if you fit them with padlocks to hold the clamping levers closed. Slip a lock over the lever arm and through a hole drilled in the bottom edge of each skirt. Cover the shackle with rubber tubing to keep it from rattling.

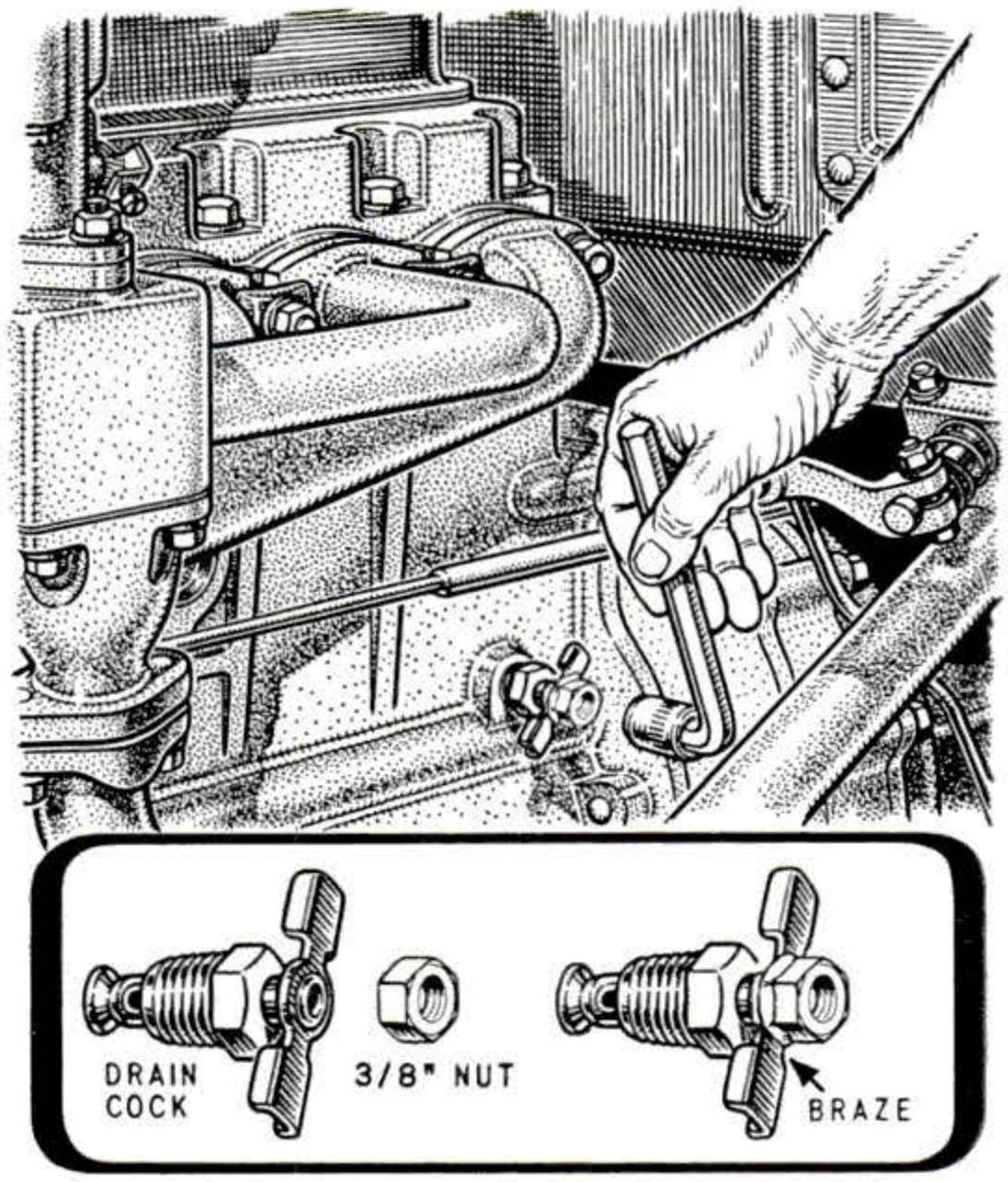
Please turn the page for more auto hints.

Copyrighted material

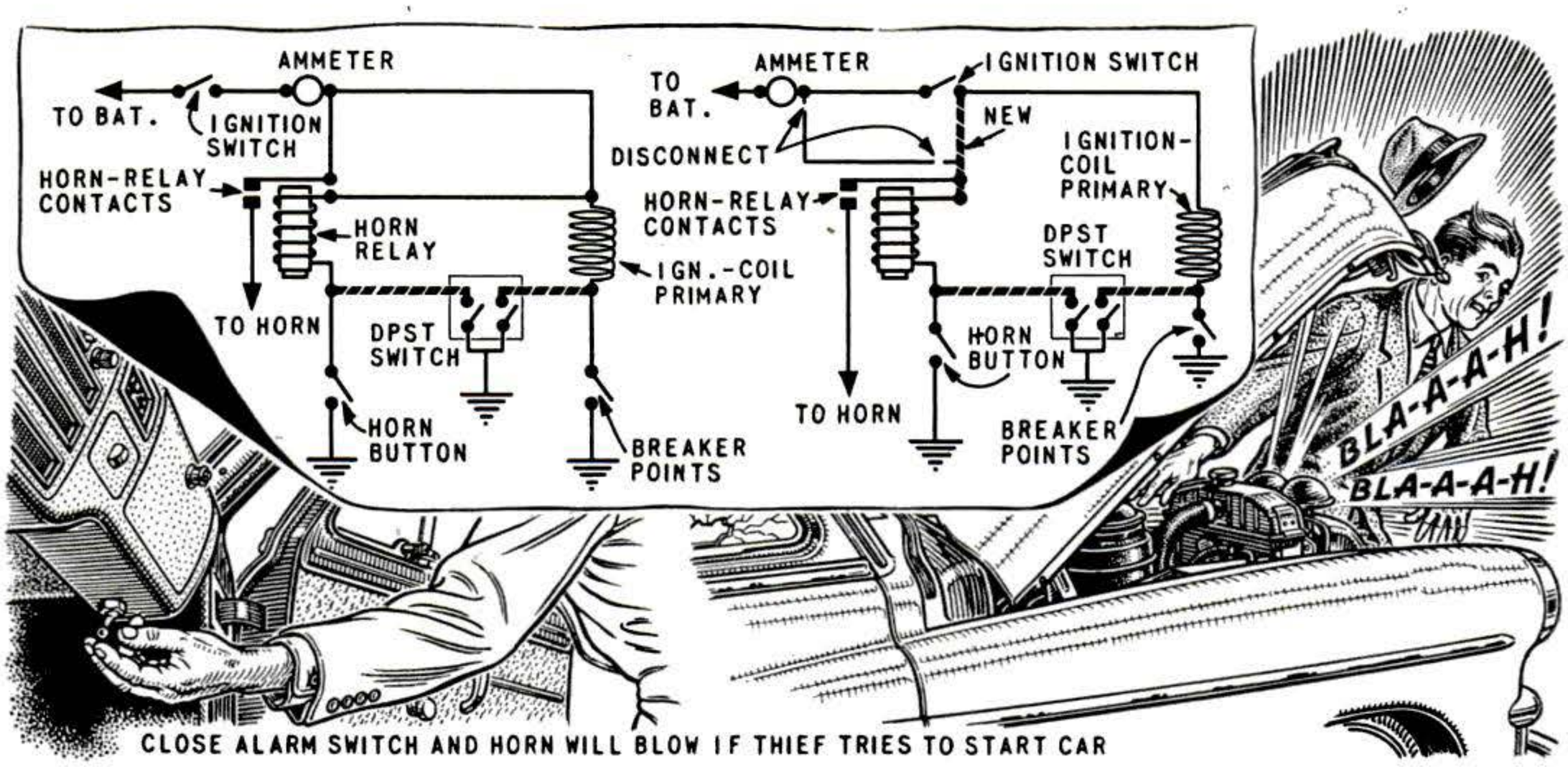
MORE Hints from the Model Garage



Tie a string to an old headlight dimmer switch before removing it to install a new one. This way you can pull the old one down by its wires and connect the wires to the new one. Tie the string on the new one and pull it up from inside the car.



Braze a 3/8" nut on the T handle of your car's drain cocks to make them easier to turn. They are usually hard to reach, too, but a 12-point socket wrench will slip over the nut easily and open the drain in the tightest spaces. Water runs through the nut.



CLOSE ALARM SWITCH AND HORN WILL BLOW IF THIEF TRIES TO START CAR

Throw a toggle switch concealed under the dash when you leave your car, and a thief's attempts to start it with a trick key or by jumping a wire to the coil will be loudly announced by a steady blast of the horn. Even if he cuts the horn wire to work in silence, he won't start the engine; the breaker points are grounded and won't spark.

The diagram at left above shows how to wire a double-pole, single-throw toggle switch on cars having the horn relay wired through the ignition switch. Heavy lines indicate the new wires. On other cars, the toggle wiring is the same, but the horn relay is disconnected from the ammeter or starter post and rewired to the ignition switch as in the diagram on the right. In either case, the horn cannot be sounded with the horn button unless the ignition switch is turned on.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Mechanics and Homebuilding

VOLUME 163 **INDEX** NOS. 1 TO 6

JULY TO DECEMBER 1953

Items in heavy type are a page or more in length

A

Air-compressor tank, rustproof....Dec. 227
Airplane, model, turboprop..Sept. 191
Allen wrench, double-ended.....Aug. 203
Allen-wrench ideas .....Nov. 236
Alnico magnets, uses for.....Oct. 191
Aluminum you can use like wood .....Dec. 159
Angle gauge from protractor.....July 158
Aquarium, aerating .....July 158

AUTOMOBILES

Baby seat, anchoring.....Oct. 199
Dashboard storage space.....Dec. 181
Floor mats from old rugs.....Nov. 199
Hints from Model Garage July 149, Aug. 161, Sept. 199, Oct. 199, Nov. 199, Dec. 181
Outboard can fuels car.....Nov. 202
Seat cover from tablecloth....Nov. 200
Static sparks, avoiding.....Sept. 200
Steering wheel, remounting....Sept. 199
Vacuum cleaner, cut-down..Sept. 222

AUTO ACCESSORIES

Air-temperature gauge .....Oct. 199
Burglar alarm .....Sept. 200
Cigarette clip .....Sept. 195
Cleaning brush, making.....Sept. 200
Glove-compartment shelf .....Dec. 182
Inner tube carries water.....Aug. 162
Luggage rack for top.....Dec. 162
Peephole in sun visor.....Sept. 195
Safety belts, installing.....Dec. 183
Sander stops skidding.....Nov. 230
Snowplow attaches to car....Oct. 179
Speedometer cables, adjusting..Oct. 200
Trouble light, reel for.....Sept. 195
Trouble-light bracket .....Nov. 202
Trouble light in trunk.....Aug. 161
Trunk clip for work gloves.....Aug. 162
Trunk light .....July 149
Warning signal, roadside.....Dec. 181
Windshield wiper, improving....July 150

AUTO BODY CARE

Beading, replacing .....Nov. 200
Cleaner, applying .....Oct. 200
Continental spare tire.....Nov. 202
Doors, leave unlatched.....Aug. 161
Fender, installing .....July 150
Spring-shackle squeak, treating July 149
Squeaky molding, silencing.....July 150
Trunk, spring holds open.....Oct. 204
Trunk, prop for lid.....Nov. 199

AUTO ENGINE CARE

Battery clamps, shield for.....Oct. 200
Battery post, making.....July 149
Breaker points, cleaning.....Oct. 200
Distributor, improving .....Aug. 170
Engine, rebuilt, installing....July 140
Fan belt, installing.....Sept. 200
Grease fittings, sealing.....Nov. 199
Hot sparks, how to get.....Aug. 170
Ignition cables, checking.....Aug. 162
Lamp keeps oil warm.....Dec. 177
Oil filter, checking.....Dec. 181
Radiator antifreeze label.....Nov. 200
Radiator-petcock wrench .....Sept. 199
Spark-plug connection, improving .....Sept. 199
Spark-plug tester, using.....Oct. 202
Spark plugs, what to know about .....Sept. 201

AUTO WHEELS AND TIRES

Brakes, parking, adjusting.....Nov. 200
Chains, emergency repair.....Dec. 182
Flat tire, device warns of.....Dec. 182
Tire-pressure gauge, case for..Oct. 199
Ax, sharpening .....July 156

B

Baby carriage, support for.....July 172
Back rest for bench.....July 172
Balloon seals photo chemicals....Oct. 189
Bamboo lamp, making.....Oct. 192
Bathroom cabinet .....Nov. 244
Bathtub serves as darkroom.....Nov. 227
Battery post, re-forming.....July 149
Beach toys, marking.....July 135
Bed becomes sofa.....Nov. 244
Bed headboard, making.....July 172
Bed slats, anchoring.....Sept. 236
Bench, workshop, resurfacing.....Dec. 208
Bench back rest.....July 172
Bending brake from saw vise.....Sept. 239
Bird feeders, four basic.....Nov. 252
Block and tackle, uses for....Sept. 179
Blocks, toy, making.....Nov. 184
Blowtorch heats soldering iron....Nov. 238
Boat pads from car mats.....July 135
Bookcase, piano-shaped .....Oct. 244
Bookrack, making .....Nov. 251
Book holder, making.....Sept. 229
Boot rack, making.....Dec. 208
Bottle caps move heavy trunks....Nov. 204
Bottle warmer, extra uses for..Dec. 207
Box-camera wizard .....Dec. 192
Brakes, parking, adjusting.....Nov. 200
Building blocks .....Nov. 184
Burners, stove, protecting.....Sept. 235

C

Cabinet doors, sliding.....Aug. 228
Camera, underwater rig for..July 166
Candle snuffer, making.....Nov. 250
Candle warmer .....Dec. 224
Candles, fancy, making.....Dec. 172
Cardboard holds small tools.....July 176
Cargo net, making.....Nov. 180
Casters, brad locks.....Dec. 208
Casting with iron-paste molds .....Sept. 224
Casting data card.....Sept. 226
Centerdrill, broken, freeing.....Oct. 246
Chains, auto, repairing.....Dec. 182
Chair arm, paper clip for.....Aug. 153
Chair seat, reweaving.....July 176
Christmas lights, control panel for .....Dec. 216
Christmas projects .....Dec. 209
Christmas tree, miniature.....Dec. 218
Christmas-tree train tunnel.....Dec. 217
Christmas-tree trunk, cutting.....Dec. 171
Chuck key hangs on hook.....Nov. 238
Chuck key taped to power cord..Nov. 220
Cigarette lighter, servicing....Oct. 190
Cigarette-lighter base, plastic .....Sept. 190
Cigarette-lighter wheel, making..Nov. 234
Cigarette-making machine ....Oct. 214
Clamp, emergency .....Sept. 235
Clamp, gluing, hanger makes....Nov. 234
Clamps enlarged with blocks.....Dec. 176
Clamps for small tubes.....Oct. 234
Cleaner, auto, applying.....Oct. 200
Clipper-ship model, building..Dec. 202
Clock motors, sealed, oiling.....July 171
Clothes tags from can tops.....Dec. 176
Clothespins, improving .....Dec. 169
Coins, solution tests.....Oct. 211
Color photography .....July 179
Continental spare tire.....Nov. 202
Cookbook holder, making.....Dec. 224
Corners, radius of, measuring....Sept. 238
Corrugated strip holds small tools .....July 176

CRAFTWORK

Casting with iron-paste molds .....Sept. 224
Craftwork, buying wood for .....Sept. 218
Cupboard, narrow-base .....Oct. 227
Cupboard latches, hidden.....Aug. 148
Cutting board, improving.....Aug. 153

D

Daguerreotype photography..Oct. 236

DATA CARDS

Casting .....Sept. 226
Hardboard, bending .....Oct. 210
Desk, wrought-iron-and-plywood .....Aug. 200
Desk light, making.....Sept. 236
Developing-tank rocker.....Oct. 194
Dictionary stand, making.....Nov. 251
Die holder for lathe tailstock.....Aug. 203
Dish holder from record rack.....Nov. 203
Dividers, spider centers.....Sept. 239
Diving, using snorkel.....July 168
Diving lung, making.....July 160
Diving lung, using.....July 165
Doghouse, fenced yard for.....Nov. 234
Doghouse door, dog opens.....July 135
Dollhouse, prefab .....Dec. 212
Dollhouse furniture .....Dec. 218
Doors, cabinet, sliding.....Aug. 228
Doors, garage, overhead.....Aug. 163
Doors, plywood-face, making .....Dec. 173
Drawer pulls, anchoring.....Dec. 172

DRILLS

Cardboard rack holds drills....Sept. 240
Centerdrill, broken, freeing....Oct. 246
Drill stirs old paint.....Aug. 183
Lathe compound on drill press .....Aug. 208
Magnet cleans holes.....Nov. 227
Rotary vise, bushing centers....July 185
Sanding accessory .....July 170
Splintered holes, preventing..Nov. 240
Tape sets drill depth.....Sept. 239
Driveway, laying out.....Aug. 162
Driveway guides, making.....Dec. 182
Drums, steel, projects for.....Oct. 248

E

Electric iron, testing.....Oct. 220
Electrical-appliance tester ....Oct. 218
Electrical clamp, emergency.....Dec. 170
Electrical parts, marking.....Dec. 170
End table makes plant stand.....Oct. 228
Evergreen trimming on door.....Dec. 171

Copyrighted material

EXPERIMENTS

How to beat the heat.....**Aug. 149**
How to see a ghost.....**Oct. 232**
Solution shows up phony coins..Oct. 211
Super-snoop with ultraviolet .....**Nov. 191**
Watch, checking by stars.....Oct. 211

F

Fence, louvered, how to make....July 194
Fence posts, treating.....Aug. 154
Fender, auto, installing.....July 150
Fireplaces, prefab .....**Oct. 185**
Fire screen, aluminum.....Dec. 165
Fish tank, dowel aerates.....July 158
Flashlight lens, emergency.....Dec. 171
Flies repelled by cotton.....Aug. 147
Floors, squeaky, silencing.....Dec. 172
Foil catches paint drips.....Aug. 181
Food freezer, how to build....**Aug. 152**
Food warmer, making.....Sept. 228
Footstool, making .....Dec. 226
Freezer, how to build.....**Aug. 152**

FURNITURE

Back rest makes bed a sofa .....**Nov. 244**
Bookcase, piano-shaped ....**Oct. 244**
Cabinet doors, sliding.....**Aug. 228**
Cabinet latches hidden.....Aug. 148
Card table, making.....Sept. 228
Chairside cabinet hides radio .....**Aug. 186**
Desk of wrought iron and plywood .....**Aug. 200**
End table .....Oct. 216
File makes home cabinet.....Dec. 171
Hinges, wrought-iron, dummy..Nov. 245
Road-map table .....**Dec. 220**
Wrought-iron legs, using....**Nov. 214**
Wrought-iron table, folding .....**Sept. 237**

G

Garage, expanding .....Dec. 177
Garage, wall bumpers for.....Aug. 161
Garage doors, overhead, all about .....**Aug. 163**
Garage lamp, making .....**Sept. 204**

GARDENS AND GARDENING

Concrete walks, making....**Sept. 184**
Grass, cutting in summer.....July 135
Grass seed, setting.....July 135
Lawn mower, improving.....July 135
Tool rack .....July 173
Tractors, homemade .....**Aug. 194**
Walls, retaining, all about..**Aug. 174**
Well cover dresses up garden .....**July 170**
Wheelbarrow improved .....Aug. 147
Glass, etching .....July 156
Gloves, trunk clip for.....Aug. 162
Gluing clamp, emergency.....Sept. 235
Gluing clamp from hanger.....Nov. 234
Grass, cutting in summer.....July 135
Grass seed, setting.....July 135
Grease gun, power-operated.....Nov. 238
Gun-and-bow rack .....**Dec. 200**
Gun rack, locking.....**Oct. 205**

GUS

—and the job that backfired .....**Oct. 196**
—calls a close one.....**July 146**
—goes hunting for trouble .....**Nov. 196**
—peps up a tired truck.....**Aug. 158**
—rides with Santa Claus....**Dec. 178**
—saves the old homestead .....**Sept. 196**

H

Hamper airs laundry.....Nov. 194
Hand truck, toy, making.....**Nov. 184**
Hardboards, all about.....**Oct. 208**
Heat, how to beat the.....**Aug. 149**
Hedge-clipper cable, improving..July 173
Heelplates, rivets make.....July 158
Height, measuring with sticks....Aug. 181
Hinges, storing .....Sept. 235
Hole gauge for flat steel.....Dec. 228

HOME MAINTENANCE

Baby carriage, support for.....July 172
Bathroom cabinet .....Nov. 244
Bed becomes sofa.....**Nov. 244**
Bed headboard, making.....July 172
Bed screen-table .....Nov. 203
Bed slats, anchoring.....Sept. 236
Bench back rest.....July 172
Book holder, making.....Sept. 229
Bookrack, making .....Nov. 251
Boot rack, making.....Dec. 208
Box at counter for peelings....Aug. 153
Christmas cookies, making.....Dec. 172
Christmas door decoration.....Dec. 171
Christmas-light controls .....**Dec. 216**
Christmas tree, miniature.....Dec. 218
Clothespins, improving .....Dec. 169
Clothes tags from can tops.....Dec. 176
Coin holder in drawer.....Aug. 153
Condensation, guarding against .....**Nov. 210**
Condensation, vents prevent....Dec. 197
Condiment cabinet .....**July 138**
Cookbook holder .....Dec. 224
Cooking tester .....Oct. 227
Cupola and weather vane.....Aug. 195
Cutting board, improving.....Aug. 153
Dish holder from record rack..Nov. 203
Doors, plywood face, making .....**Dec. 173**
Drawer inverted is typing stand .....Nov. 203
Drawer pulls, anchoring.....Dec. 172
Dry well, washer drum makes..Nov. 274
Dust box in floor.....Aug. 154
Fence, louvered, making.....July 194
Fence posts, treating.....Aug. 154
Fireplaces you can install....**Oct. 185**
Fire screen, aluminum.....Dec. 165
Floors, squeaky, silencing.....Dec. 172
Fluorescent light over stove.....Oct. 227
Food freezer, building.....**Aug. 152**
Footstool, making .....Dec. 226
Fuel-oil tank, repairing.....Oct. 194
Insulation, all about.....**Nov. 205**
Insulation, installing .....Oct. 240
Iron, cooling cabinet for.....July 194
Kitchen brunch bar.....Dec. 169
Kitchen cabinet, how to hang..Nov. 204
Kitchen cupboard .....Oct. 227
Knotty pine, how to antique....Oct. 228
Laundry hamper airs clothes....Nov. 194
Light bulb, broken, freeing....Oct. 228
Louvers ventilate room.....Aug. 181
Metal file makes cabinet.....Dec. 171
Mirror lights stoker bin.....Dec. 169
Pans, charred, cleaning.....Aug. 147
Plant stand from end table.....Oct. 228
Planter, music-note .....Dec. 222
Pot rack for kitchen.....July 173
Radiator, dusting .....Sept. 236
Radiator cover, making.....Nov. 250
Radiator valves, cleaning.....Nov. 204
Radiators, improving .....Oct. 227
Railing, aluminum .....**Dec. 166**
Rope sign identifies house.....Sept. 229
Screen door closes itself.....Sept. 240
Shower, back-yard .....July 172
Smoking stand, making.....Sept. 229
Steps defy rot.....**Aug. 199**
Tape, cellulose, removing.....Dec. 176
Tape, thread zips off.....Aug. 180
Tie rack from T square.....Sept. 236
Towel holder, aluminum.....Dec. 161
Tray, sliding, for bottles.....Aug. 154
Trunks slide on bottle caps....Nov. 204
Vacuum-cleaner hose, fastening .....Oct. 228
Vase, tip-proof .....Dec. 171
Wall stud, cutting.....Oct. 240
Washer, corner unit houses....Nov. 194
Water-heater coils, flushing..Sept. 242
Window screens, aluminum .....**Dec. 164**
Wood spoon, improving.....July 173
Woodpile, vermin-free .....Oct. 189
Workshop chips are hearth fuel .....Nov. 203
Hot sparks, get them oftener..**Aug. 170**

I, J, K

Ice frozen in plastic bottles.....July 172
Inner tube is water carrier.....Aug. 162
Insulation, all about.....**Nov. 205**
Insulation, installing .....Oct. 240
Iron, cooling cabinet for.....July 194
Iron, testing .....**Oct. 220**
Jewelry tray .....Dec. 224
Joists, jig for nailing.....Sept. 242
Keys joined for carrying.....Nov. 274
Kitchen brunch bar.....Dec. 169
Kitchen pot rack.....July 173
Knife, circular, sharpening.....July 156
Knife, modeling, sharpened.....Aug. 148
Knurling metal bands.....Sept. 238

L

Ladder, storage rack for.....Sept. 240
Lamp, bamboo, making.....**Oct. 192**
Lamp, copper-tube, making.....Oct. 216
Lamp for garage.....**Sept. 204**

LATHE

Collets, extra jobs for.....Aug. 202
Compound used as drill fixture .....**Aug. 208**
Cutoff tool, improving.....July 185
Dial indicator graduates collars .....**Dec. 230**
Emergency live center.....Aug. 203
Follower rest fits tailstock.....July 184
Fuel pump feeds coolant.....July 185
Holder grips threaded work.....July 184
Knurling metal bands.....Sept. 238
Knurling tool .....Aug. 203
Lamp moves with tool bit.....Sept. 239
Lead screw spaces divisions.....Oct. 245
Oil drip feeder .....Sept. 238
Reamer floats in tailstock.....Nov. 238
Spider centers dividers.....Sept. 239
Tailstock die holder.....Aug. 203
Lift sawing stretches wood....**Dec. 189**
Lifting with rigging.....**Sept. 179**
Linoleum lining for drawers.....July 158
Lock for tool chest.....Dec. 228
Lumber, carrying on pickup.....Nov. 202

M, N, O

Magnet cleans holes.....Nov. 227
Magnetic-tape reels, marking.....Oct. 240
Magnets, new uses for.....**Oct. 191**
Magnifier clips to pencil.....Oct. 189
Mailbox, making .....Nov. 251
Metal, etching .....July 157
Metal-cutting bandsaw .....**Oct. 223**
Metal stamping, jig for.....Aug. 202
Mirror lights stoker bin.....Dec. 169
Miter box eases cable cutting....Aug. 181

MODEL MAKING

Cartridge cases make trim.....Nov. 274
Clipper ship, how to build..**Dec. 202**
Steam plant .....**Oct. 212**
Tractor run by radio.....**Aug. 188**
Turboprop flies plane.....Sept. 191
Modeling knife, sharpening.....Aug. 148
Molding, squeaky, silencing.....July 150
Motors, sealed clock, oiling.....July 171
Mower, gasoline, servicing....**Oct. 229**
Muffler for power mower.....Sept. 240
Nails data chart.....**July 190**
Night light on model copter.....Dec. 218
Nylon, new uses for.....Nov. 236
Ohmmeter, making .....**Oct. 218**
Oilcan, spout extension for.....Dec. 227
Oil-stove burners, protecting....Sept. 235

P

Pads, nonslip, for boats.....July 135

PAINT AND PAINTING

Compressor tank, rustproofing..Dec. 227
Baseboard, guarding .....Dec. 170
Brush, care of.....**July 181**
Brush, tilt-handle .....July 158
Brush kept handy.....Oct. 234

Copyrighted material

Drill stirs old paint....Aug. 183
Foil around can catches drips..Aug. 181
Holder keeps brushes in solvent ....Oct. 189
House painting, all about..Sept. 186
Painting painters ....July 180
Varnishing with swab....Oct. 240
Paneling, wood, tip on....Dec. 170
Paper punch, adjustable ....Aug. 199
Paperhanger's roller, smoothing..July 157
Pencil sharpened with sander....July 157
Phonograph-record cabinet ....Aug. 187

PHOTOGRAPHY

Antique photography ....Oct. 236
Balloon seals chemicals....Oct. 189
Bathtub darkroom ....Nov. 227
Box-camera wizard ....Dec. 192
Camera, underwater rig for ....July 166
Color photos, how to take..July 179
Cricket gets attention....Aug. 180
Developing tank, water rocks..Oct. 194
Easel, weighted, can't slip....Nov. 220
Fireworks, photographing ....July 179
Flash-extension clamp ....Nov. 246
Flash gun, converting....Nov. 240
Floodlight, vacuum cup holds..Oct. 234
Funny photos made with mirrors ....Aug. 204
Ground glass, etching....July 156
How a pro shoots football ....Sept. 231
Labels can't smear....Dec. 230
Tripod legs, strap holds....Dec. 169
Pipe frame makes dog yard....Nov. 234
Planter, musical-note ....Dec. 222
Plastic, embedding decorations in ....Aug. 183
Plastic, etching ....July 157
Plastic bottles as ice molds....July 172
Plastic box makes lighter base ....Sept. 190
Plastic covers, uses for....Aug. 198
Plywood, more for less money ....Sept. 216
Plywood, shopping for....Sept. 213
Plywood-face doors, making..Dec. 173
Plywood planks build playhouses ....July 129
Polishing with sander....July 157
Pot rack, extension-arm....July 173
Press, vise doubles as....Sept. 239
Putty, softening ....Dec. 172
Putty, keeping pliable....Nov. 246

R

Radiator petcock, wrench for....Sept. 199

RADIO

Antenna, phone helps....July 158
Portable radio, foil protects....Nov. 194
Radio helmet, toy....Dec. 209
Radio-powered toy tractor Aug. 188
Tubes, homemade tester for ....Nov. 221
Tubes, removing ....Nov. 225
Tubes, tiny, clamp for....Oct. 234
Wall cabinet for radio....July 138
Radius gauge from tin cans....Sept. 238
Railing, aluminum ....Dec. 166
Records flip over in cabinet....Aug. 187
Refrigerator, defrosting ....Nov. 204
Refrigerator-door bumper ....Aug. 153
Retaining walls, all about....Aug. 174
Rigging, all about....Sept. 179
Roadside warning signal....Dec. 181
Rocking boat, toy....Nov. 182
Rope, how to splice....Sept. 182
Rope sign, how to make....Sept. 229
Rotary vise, bushing centers....July 185
Rubber, frozen, machines well....Dec. 228
Ruler, typewriter calibrates....Dec. 169
Rust, removing ....July 156

S

Sander, extra jobs for....July 156
Sander, inner-tube valve makes..July 170
Sanding, emery-strip holder for..Dec. 228
Sanding, wet, tip on....Nov. 204
Sanding block, foam-rubber....Sept. 235
Sanding spindle, making....Dec. 227
Sash-cord knots, shellac protects ....Sept. 240
Sawhorses, how to build....July 152

SAWS AND SAWING

Bandsawing stretches lumber ....Nov. 186
Hacksawing slots ....Dec. 228
Hole saw, disk ejector for....July 194
Jigsaw, extra table for....Nov. 246
Jigsaw, plastic insert for....July 176
Jigsaw blades, changing....Nov. 234
Lift sawing stretches wood ....Dec. 189
Metal-cutting bandsaw ....Oct. 223
Oiler, leakproof, for saw....July 176
Saw vise is bending brake....Sept. 239
Three-D photos show saw errors ....Aug. 141
Work supports for power saw ....Dec. 196
Scraper, razor-blade ....Nov. 227
Screen-door hinges improved....Sept. 240
Screen-table ....Nov. 203
Screwdriver, small, wire....Dec. 170
Seesaw, how to make....Nov. 182
Setscrew acts as key....Oct. 245
Sewing-machine base is table....Oct. 194
Shelf, small, for clock....Aug. 154
Shift, automatic, for scooter....Oct. 201
Shoes, how to pack....July 173
Shower, back-yard ....July 172
Sidewalks, making ....Sept. 184
Small parts, cleaning....Nov. 203
Snack plate, fish-shaped....Dec. 222
Snack table ....Dec. 224
Snorkel, using ....July 168
Snow mask, how to make....Dec. 199
Soap powder, how to make....July 176
Soldering iron, timer shuts off....Nov. 227
Soldering-iron furnace ....Nov. 238
Spanner, oversize, using....Oct. 245
Spoon, wooden, improving....July 173
Spotlight, shop, portable....Aug. 173
Stamping metal, jig for....Aug. 202
Steam plant, model, making ....Oct. 212
Steel, hole gauge for....Dec. 228
Steel drums, projects for....Oct. 248
Step stool, child's....Oct. 217
Steps, how to build....Aug. 199
Stool from tractor seat....July 176
Storm windows, aluminum....Dec. 164
Stove, old, uses for....Sept. 221
Stove light, fluorescent....Oct. 227
Stoves, modern, installing....Oct. 185
Stud, wall, cutting....Oct. 240
Swimming, aids to..July 160, 166, 168
Switch, pressure, for pump....July 159; correction ....Sept. 14

T

Tap depth, tape marks....Sept. 239
Tape, magnetic, marking reels....Oct. 240
Tape, thread zips off....Aug. 180
Tape dispenser ....Oct. 189
Tapping depth, nut limits....July 185
Telephone helps radio antenna....July 158

TELEVISION

Antenna, aiming ....Dec. 176
Antenna, choosing ....Aug. 184
Antenna, windproofing ....Sept. 230
Eyestrain explained ....Oct. 232
Tubes, checking with mirror....Nov. 224
Tubes, homemade tester for ....Nov. 221
Volume, checking ....Aug. 154
Tie rack, folding....Nov. 188
Tin-can gauge measures radius..Sept. 238
Tire chains make quick ladder....Aug. 147

TOOLS

Cardboard holds small tools....July 176
Chuck key taped to power cord ....Nov. 220
Coolant fed by fuel pump....July 185
Power tools, interchanging motor ....July 185
Sander, extra jobs for....July 156
Shopsmith gets new accessories ....Aug. 182
Tool-chest lock ....Dec. 228
Towel holder, aluminum....Dec. 161

TOYS

Bathtub whale ....Sept. 280
Beach toys, marking....July 135
Cargo net ....Nov. 180
Dollhouse, prefab ....Dec. 212
Dollhouse furniture ....Dec. 218
Dumbbell ....Oct. 234
Helicopter lamp ....Dec. 218
Plywood playhouses ....July 129
Radio space helmet....Dec. 209
Swim pool, plastic, inflating..Aug. 183
Tractor run by radio....Aug. 188
Train, push button controls....Dec. 198
Train tunnel ....Dec. 217
Turboprop plane ....Sept. 191
Tractor seat makes stool....July 176
Tractors, homemade ....Aug. 194
Tray has detachable legs....Aug. 196
Trivet, lazy-tongs ....Oct. 217
T-square tie rack....Sept. 236
Tubes, radio, tester for....Nov. 221
Tubes, roll-up squeezer for....Oct. 245
Tubing, hinge pin flares....Dec. 198
Turnings, deburring ....July 157
Typewriter, vacuum-cleaning ....Nov. 220
Typing on inverted drawer....Nov. 203

U, V, W, Y

Ultraviolet light, uses for....Nov. 191

Upholstery tacks, using....Oct. 227
Vacuum cleaner, cut-down....Sept. 222
Vacuum-cleaner hose, fastening..Oct. 228
Vacuum cleaner inflates swim pool ....Aug. 183
Vacuum cleaner on wheels....Nov. 240
Vase, tip-proof ....Dec. 171
Venetian-blind-slat chair seat....July 176
Ventilate room with louvers....Aug. 181
Vise, small, on tripod head....Dec. 208
Vise doubles as hand press....Sept. 239
Vise punches holes....Oct. 246
Wallpaper from road maps....Sept. 235
Washer, corner cabinet for....Nov. 194
Washer drum makes dry well....Nov. 274
Wastebasket, washable ....Aug. 148
Wastebasket on wall....July 151
Watch, checking by stars....Oct. 211
Water-color palette, tape-spool..Nov. 220
Water-heater coils, flushing....Sept. 242
Water pump and well cover..July 170
Water-pump pressure switch....July 159; correction ....Sept. 14
Weather vane ....Dec. 226
Weather vane and cupola....Aug. 195
Weegee's funny pictures....Aug. 204
Welder, portable, how to build ....July 182
Welding, clamp holds work....July 184
Wheelbarrow, sideboards improve ....Aug. 147
Winch from auto transmission....Oct. 201
Window screens, aluminum....Dec. 164
Windshield wiper, improving....July 150
Wood, all about buying....Sept. 205
Wood: get two boards from one ....Nov. 186
Wood, lift sawing stretches..Dec. 189
Woodpile, vermin-free ....Oct. 189
Woods, how to identify....Sept. 220
Wordless Workshop July 138, Aug. 196, Sept. 222, Oct. 192, Nov. 188, Dec. 200
Workbench-drawer, handle for....Dec. 227
Workbench rack holds nails....July 151

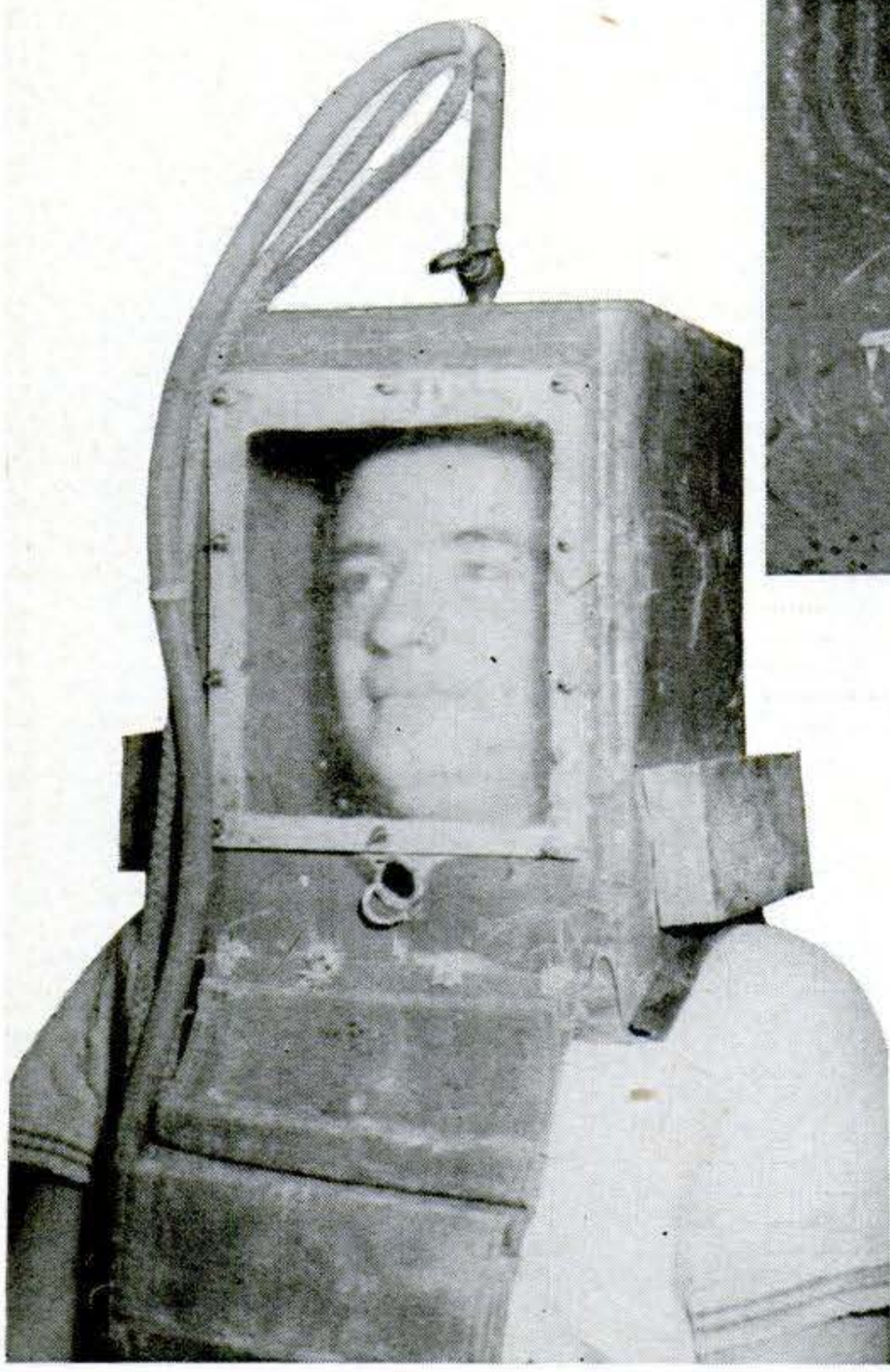
WORKSHOP AIDS

Coffee cans hold hardware....Oct. 228
Emery strips, holder for....Dec. 228
Nail containers, making....Dec. 208
Shop table ....Oct. 194
Small parts, storing....Aug. 180
Small parts rack....July 151
Tool drawers, lining for....July 158
Trash sack, double-duty....Oct. 194
Workbench, resurfacing ....Dec. 208
Yardstick, improving ....Nov. 245

Copyrighted material

CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

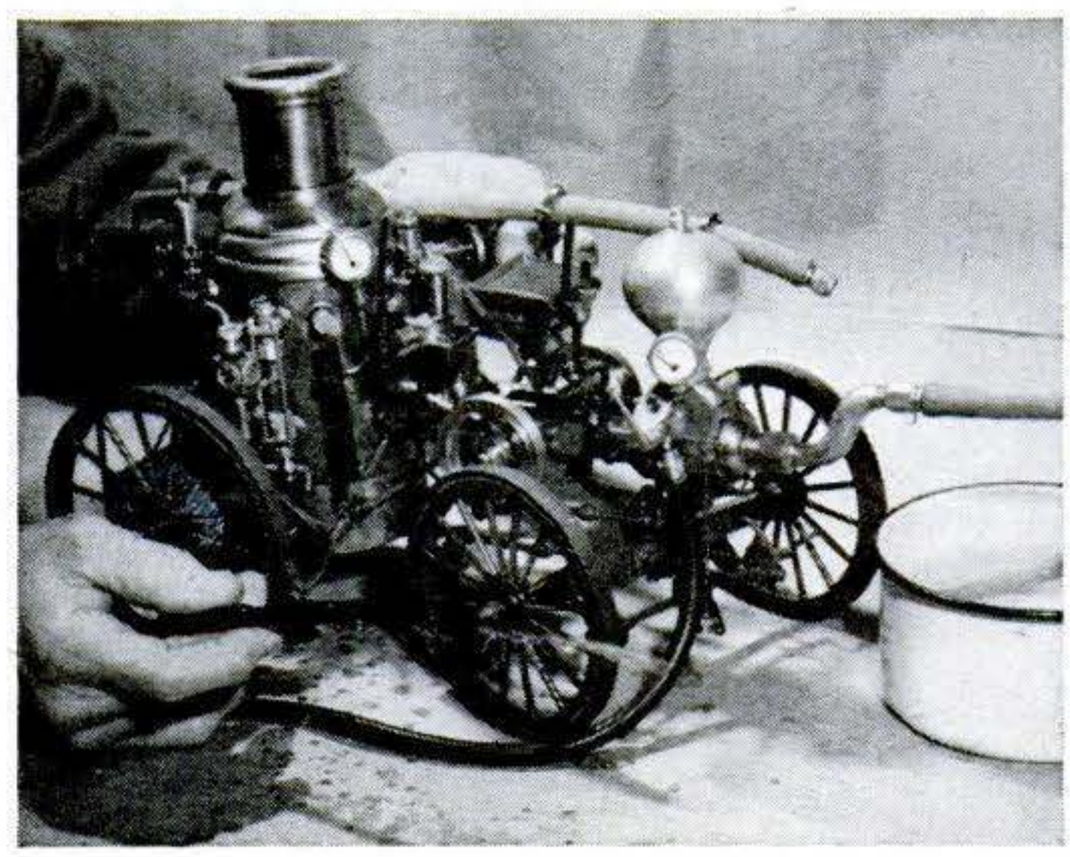
Mower Cuts Weeds Under Water. This hand-built submarine mowing machine keeps the water clear of weeds along the shore at Rainbow Springs, Fla. The sickle-bar cutter is raised and lowered by tackle and powered by a small gasoline engine.



Diving Helmet from Oilcan. A two-gallon oilcan was the starting point for a diving helmet made by Eddie Hoffmeister of Colwyn, Pa. A tire pump feeds air through welding hose and a valve in the top of the helmet. Six 10-lb. weights, held in a carrying pouch, are attached to the helmet by a long pin.

In an emergency, the pin can be quickly pulled. This drops the weighted pouch and permits the helmet to shoot to the surface, leaving the diver free.

Tiny Steamer Really Pumps. The Gay Nineties pumper below would throw a nice stream of water at a doll-house fire. All control valves and dials work, even the brakes. The entire model is brass and bronze, including wheels that are sprung at the rear. The steam cylinder has a ⅝″ stroke and ⅝″ bore; the pump, a ⅝″ stroke and ⅜″ bore. The five-tube boiler is heated by alcohol. Built by Dr. Alex Christensen of Lebanon, N.J., the steamer is an exact copy of an old-timer still in existence.



Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Mechanics and Homebuilding

VOLUME 164 **INDEX** NOS. 1 to 6

JANUARY TO JUNE 1954

Items in heavy type are a page or more in length

A

Aluminum insulation, uses for Mar. 197
Aluminum pipe fittings, using Feb. 201
Anvil, cylinder head makes.....Feb. 250
Asbestos shingle shields torch....Feb. 233

AUTOMOBILES

Back-seat play table.....May 173
Backup danger signal.....June 248
Carside cabana, making.....May 172
Car tools, improving.....Apr. 262
Car-top bedroom, building..May 169
Door handles, sawed-off.....Mar. 226
Dust, barring.....June 248
End gate inside trunk.....Apr. 261
Escaping car troubles.....May 174
Food kit, fitted.....June 247
Fuses, spare, clip for.....Feb. 255
Gasoline, eight ways to save .....Jan. 218
Hauling lumber on car.....Feb. 256
How to cook by the road..May 168
Map board, lighted.....May 173
Paper-towel holder.....Jan. 197
Roadside repairs, cans warn of Apr. 261
Roadside wash-up kit.....Apr. 171
Sleeping platform, station-wagon .....Feb. 228
Superhighways, map shows May 166
Tools, kit for.....May 248
Turn signals, improvised.....June 247
Upholstery, car, plate guards....Jan. 198

AUTO ACCESSORIES

Hand strap, extra.....Mar. 253
Light warns of loose door.....Feb. 255
Radio, extra switch for.....Mar. 253
Spotlight, mounting.....Mar. 254
Trouble light.....Feb. 217

AUTO BODY CARE

Car-washing mop, using.....May 246
Convertible, retopping.....Apr. 161
Convertible top, treating.....Apr. 165
Frozen nut, bypassing.....Mar. 254
Headlight, tape subs as.....May 248
Metal plate guards upholstery..Jan. 198
Pressure lubricator.....May 246
Tail lights, improving.....Mar. 254
Toothbrush cleans seams.....Feb. 256
Window, replacing.....Feb. 194
Windshield, cleaning.....June 247
Windshield, plastic strip guards Jan. 198

AUTO ENGINE CARE

Battery posts, treating.....May 248
Carburetor, holding on bench..Mar. 254
Distributor bushing, replacing Apr. 262
Fan belts, replacing.....Feb. 256
Inner-tube sleeves guard arms Feb. 255
Muffler, leaky, patching.....May 248
Power brakes, installing....May 189
Radiator hose, installing.....Apr. 261
Transmission, overhauling.....June 248
Valve tappets, adjusting.....Jan. 198
Voltage regulator, insulating..Jan. 198

AUTO WHEELS AND TIRES

Axle shaft, broken, removing..June 248
Chains, ramp helps install.....Mar. 253
Hub caps, locking in place.....Feb. 255
Paper reflects light on flats....Feb. 256
Spare-wheel nut, improving....Jan. 197
Valve-core removing tool.....Mar. 253
Valve-stem holder.....May 246
Wheel chock, collapsible.....Jan. 197

B

Barbecue, tin-can.....June 191
Bearings, tool removes.....Apr. 252
Beehive, moving.....Mar. 238
Bench, wagon wheels make.....Apr. 172
Bench for child.....Jan. 210
Bench rolls on wagon wheels.....May 234
Binoculars, how to buy.....June 203
Blind holes, oil frees bushings in Jan. 234
Blowtorch as oiler.....May 246

BOATS AND BOATING

Anchor, spring snap aids.....Apr. 224
Boat, loading in station wagon..May 246
Boat anyone can build.....Apr. 200
Doorstops protect boat.....Mar. 245
Dry dock for small boat....May 204
Kit boats, review of.....Feb. 230
Outboard filler cap, improving Mar. 247
Outboards, new, review of Mar. 241
Paravane guards boat bottom .....June 226
Rails help store boat.....May 234
Sail mildew, avoiding.....May 197
Bolts, cutting.....Apr. 210
Book ends for fisherman.....Mar. 219
Bookshelves, adjustable.....Feb. 203
Bushings, oil frees.....Jan. 234

C

Cabinet-door slides, making.....Mar. 248
Cabinet unit for bathroom.....Feb. 251
Candleholder, making.....Apr. 213
Candlesticks from cans.....Feb. 217
Cans, beverage, 9 uses for....Feb. 216
Canteen hole, soda locates.....May 179
Card table, extension top for....Mar. 201
Cattle, back-scratcher for.....June 181
Cement mixer, Ford parts make..Apr. 211
Chair-arm table.....Feb. 227
Chamfers, homemade plane cuts..Feb. 246
Chisel blade, sharpening.....Mar. 226
Chopping block, making.....Mar. 219
Chuck doubles as vise.....Jan. 233
Clamp, corner braces make.....Apr. 256
Cloth fiber decorates cards.....Apr. 224
Concrete wall, shelf for.....May 179
Countersinks, grinder smooths....Jan. 234
Cradle for baby, making.....Apr. 186
Craftsman carves fish.....Apr. 199
Craftsmen at work.....Feb. 253, Apr. 248, May 236, June 244

CRAFTWORK

Ash trays.....Jan. 236
Candleholder, making.....Apr. 213
Chess set, making.....June 198
Clock-planter.....Jan. 236
Drying oven from bucket.....Jan. 238
Glass projects.....Feb. 196
Inlay, sawdust-and-cement.....Apr. 224
Jewel box.....Jan. 237
Crankcase oil, wick filters.....Jan. 220
Crib parts make sofa.....Apr. 188
Curtain rod makes rule.....June 219
Cutting board.....June 216

D

Dado blade cuts tenons.....Jan. 202

DATA CARDS

Concrete block, drilling.....Apr. 181
Pipe dimensions.....Jan. 244
Wood flooring.....Feb. 244
Wood preservatives, applying..May 184
Wood preservatives, types of..May 182
Desk, typing, how to make.....Feb. 226
Diving equipment, making....June 163
Dolly rolls on soft ground.....Apr. 182
Door, sticking, how to avoid.....Apr. 209
Door mat, making.....Apr. 240
Dowel helps enlarge small hole..Jan. 243
Dowel pins, how to make.....Jan. 232
Dowels, BB shot marks holes for..Jan. 232
Dowels, pliers groove.....Mar. 212
Dowels, tube cutter snips.....Apr. 181
Drafting pencil, sharpener for....Mar. 212
Drains, hidden, locating.....May 197
Dressing table, wall-type.....Apr. 193
Dry dock for small boat.....May 204

DRILLS AND DRILLING

Attachment drives screws.....Jan. 233
Bits, lipstick cases hold.....Feb. 252
Cartridge cuts plugs.....Apr. 256
Circle cutter for drill press.....Feb. 249
Concrete block, drilling.....Apr. 181
Counterweight balances table..Feb. 250
Drill, kitchen uses for.....June 228
Drill makes grain fly.....May 179
Drill press, automatic switch for .....Mar. 250
Drill press punches holes.....June 223
Drills, pop-up case for.....Apr. 180
Electric drills, all about....Mar. 234
Fly cutter, making.....Mar. 249
Hole cutter shapes molding....Mar. 233
Lathe as drill, using.....Mar. 246
Polishing with emery disk.....Feb. 246
Scribers test jig set-up.....June 223
Speed reducer, homemade.....Apr. 240
Table holds long work.....Feb. 229
Tap and drills, cases for.....Jan. 234
Threading rods in drill press....Mar. 249
V-block jig speeds work.....Mar. 251
Drinking fountain, outdoor.....June 190
Drying oven from bucket.....Jan. 238

E, F

Electric mixer, bracket holds.....Feb. 233
Electric razor, sharpening.....Mar. 233
Fan, bamboo.....May 194
Fence, wire makes petproof.....May 197
Fence from blind slats.....May 213
Fences, decorative.....Apr. 226
File, handle for.....Mar. 245
File tray, hinge weights papers in .....Mar. 247
Fish hook, cork holds.....May 196
Fishing bait jar, rubber covers....Mar. 248
Fishing reel, tuning up.....Apr. 219
Fishing sinkers, tubes make.....Mar. 212
Flashlight, clip holds.....May 173
Flashlight, stand-up.....Feb. 216
Flexible shafts, using.....June 235
Flexible tape in saw table.....Mar. 240

Copyrighted material

Floor, plugs mend holes in.....Feb. 251
Floor, spreading filler on.....Feb. 252
Flooring, new types of.....Feb. 241
Fogging, treating glass for....Mar. 239
Foil keeps paintbrush moist.....Jan. 186
Footstool .....Feb. 216
Footstool-bench.....Jan. 210
Footstool stores firewood.....Feb. 198
Frozen meat, thawing.....Jan. 225
Frozen nut, bypassing.....Mar. 254
Funnel, lamp shade as.....June 202

FURNITURE

Bench with storage space.....Mar. 210
Book rack, tilt-shelf.....Apr. 206
Cabinet drawers, slant-front....Jan. 212
Cabinet handles, dowels make..Apr. 244
Cabinet holds records, books .....Jan. 227
Chair, tailor-made.....Jan. 240
Chair, outdoor, folding.....Mar. 213
Coffee table, Shopsmith builds .....Apr. 178
End table, making.....Mar. 198
Free-form table.....Apr. 212
Modern designs.....June 192
Pickled finish, applying.....Feb. 219
Regluing chairs.....May 213
T-&-g strips make slides.....Mar. 248
Wrought-iron sofa.....Apr. 188

G

Garage clutter, canvas hides.....Jan. 197
Garage door, pipe holds.....Apr. 262
Garage doors, decorative.....Apr. 231
Garbage bin for kitchen.....June 218

GARDENS AND GARDENING

Baby tractors reviewed.....Apr. 189
Grounds, ways to improve..Apr. 225
How to grow a tree fast....Mar. 227
Kneeling pad—tool carrier May 186
Lawn edger, motorized, making .....Mar. 195
Lawn mower, locking.....Apr. 218
Lawn-mower roller, replacing..May 214
Lawn mower, powering.....Apr. 241
Midget tractor, building....Mar. 183
New tools reviewed.....May 176
Portable garden, making....May 201
Seedlings, transplanting tool for .....Mar. 219
Spot gardening.....June 181
Tin-can frost guards.....Apr. 209
Tools, treating.....June 202
Trellis, making.....Apr. 212
Utility truck, making.....Mar. 246
Vine, supporting.....June 189
Wheelbarrow, convertible..Apr. 246
Gates, decorative.....Apr. 233
Gauge, surface, holds magnifier..Jan. 233
Gauge for tool resetting.....June 224
Gauge measures blind spaces.....Feb. 210
Glass, buying, cutting, glazing, craftwork .....Feb. 187
Glass-cutter plane, making.....Feb. 192
Glass-fiber mats, uses for....Jan. 200
Glassware, rack drains.....Apr. 224
Globe of world, stand for.....Apr. 180
Glove pieces mend tools.....Mar. 233
Grinder, burned-out, starting.....Jan. 220
Grinder smooths countersinks.....Jan. 234

GUS

—aids a hot-rod jockey.....Feb. 178
—answers a fire alarm.....Jan. 194
—clears a traffic jam.....May 158
—defies the elements.....Apr. 158
—doctors a case of the jitters .....Mar. 180
—lends a hand.....June 160
Gutters, strainers for.....May 188

H

Hammer cushions for fine work..Apr. 209
Hammer handle, bamboo.....Mar. 233
Hardboard makes base for tile....Mar. 240
Hinges, come-apart, lock for.....Jan. 229
Hinges, storing.....Jan. 225
Hinges, stud locks.....Feb. 248
Hole, making small one larger....Jan. 243

HOME MAINTENANCE

Attic louver, installing.....Apr. 182
Baby fence, making.....Mar. 240
Basement light, mounting.....June 189
Basement wall, shelf for.....May 179
Bathroom cabinet unit.....Feb. 251
Bathtub, installing.....June 190
Bell, bedside.....Jan. 226
Bench with storage space.....Mar. 210
Bird feeder, tin-can.....Feb. 246
Card table, extension top for..Mar. 201
Card table, storing.....Apr. 209
Cards decorated with fiber.....Apr. 224
Cedar closet, treating.....June 190
Cesspool cover, making.....Mar. 212
Child's snack bar.....Apr. 244
Closet, moth-proofing.....May 214
Closet, swinging.....May 213
Closet poles, swing-out.....Feb. 203
Clothesline, reel for.....Apr. 240
Clothespins, stainproofing.....Jan. 238
Coffee, measuring.....June 202
Dog hairs, roller picks up.....Feb. 210
Door, sticking, how to avoid..Apr. 209
Doorbell, switch silences.....May 179
Drainpipes, patching.....May 188
Drains, hidden, locating.....May 197
Electric outlet, outdoor.....May 224
Electric outlets, wiring.....Feb. 218
Floor squeaks, eliminating.....June 190
Gutters, strainers for.....May 188
Home and grounds, 40 ways to improve.....Apr. 225
Hot-dish mats, making.....May 194
House marker.....Mar. 209
Ironing, foil helps.....Mar. 209
Ironing board is bed tray.....May 214
Kitchen file drawer.....Jan. 226
Kitchen shelves, tilted.....Feb. 220
Kitchen spice rack.....Apr. 212
Kitchen spice shelf.....Mar. 210
Ladder, collar steadies.....Jan. 202
Laundry bag, hamper hooks for .....Jan. 225
Lawn chair, paper clip for.....May 214
Linoleum, laying.....May 213
Linoleum, sealing cracks in....Jan. 226
Mirrors light dark room.....Feb. 220
Mixer, bracket holds.....Feb. 233
Oleo wraps make handy covers Feb. 219
Overshoes, parking spot for....Apr. 210
Pants creasers, hook holds.....May 188
Pants rack, folding.....May 195
Paper-bag holder.....Apr. 240
Picnic table, making.....June 208
Pillows, dusting.....Apr. 210
Pipes, groaning, silencing.....Jan. 225
Plant tubs, making.....May 201
Pot rack, sliding.....Feb. 245
Pump float, plastic-foam.....May 188
Radiant-heat panel, uses for .....Jan. 221
Railings, making.....Feb. 203
Razor rack, bathroom-cabinet..Jan. 226
Re-covering chair arms.....Mar. 210
Rolling-pin rack.....May 213
Rubber balls, uses for.....June 194
Scale, sluggish, improving.....Jan. 225
Screen-door, braces for.....May 196
Screen-door tips.....May 193
Shingles anchored by copper tabs .....Jan. 193
Stairs, chain warns of.....Mar. 233
Stool, detachable cover for.....Feb. 219
Storage drawers, under-bed .....Feb. 247
Stove, spatter shield for.....Mar. 209
Sun and wind screens.....June 199
Swing, improving.....June 190
Tape, 3 dozen uses for.....Jan. 187
Trash-can bin, dogproof.....Mar. 251
Wall fasteners, all about....Jan. 213
Walls, new tricks for building .....Feb. 211
Water tank, blotter controls....Apr. 224
Window, barrel bolt locks.....Feb. 205
Window, stuck, freeing.....June 189
Window boxes, improving.....Apr. 210
Window rattle, stopping.....Jan. 186
Window screens, making.....June 242
Yard bench rolls on wheels.....May 234

I, J, K

Ink bottle, tin can holds.....May 179
Inlaying with sawdust mixture....Apr. 224
Inner tube makes door spring....June 220
Inner-tube sleeves guard arms....Feb. 255
Knife rack.....Feb. 226

L

Ladder, boots hold.....Feb. 220
Lamp, bamboo-covered.....Jan. 237
Lamp, outdoor, colonial.....May 231
Lamp, planter-type.....May 194
Lamp, trick.....June 219
Lamps from driftwood.....June 216
Lamp is fish tank.....Apr. 198

LATHE

Ball center for tapers.....June 224
Centerpunching long stock.....Jan. 234
Chuck arbor holds milling cutters .....Apr. 252
Craftsman builds lathe.....Feb. 253
Cutting rings.....June 223
Dividing head.....May 244
Glass disks, cutting.....Feb. 193
Hand vise used on lathe.....Apr. 254
Indexing dial fits spindle.....Feb. 250
Lathe as drill, using.....Mar. 246
Metal-turning.....Jan. 222
Milling attachment, making .....Apr. 214
Motor, cover protects.....Jan. 234
Revolving center, making.....May 240
Surface gauge holds magnifier Jan. 233
Tailstock arbor guides taps....May 244
Tailstock center, lubricant for..Mar. 250
Thread blind holes safely.....Apr. 254
Laundry hamper, making.....Apr. 210
Lawn chair, building.....June 210
Lawn lounge, making.....May 198
Lawn mower, powering.....Apr. 241
Layout curves, clips hold.....May 240
Lazy Susan, making.....May 197
Leather punch, hinge makes.....May 234
Letterpunches, guide for.....Apr. 254
Light for clip board.....Jan. 192
Lighting, outdoor.....May 224
Linen cabinet, shutter-door.....Feb. 205
Linoleum knife, guarding.....May 188
Lumber, warped, straightening..Jan. 192

M

Magnets, how they work.....Mar. 216
Mailing coins.....Jan. 186
Memo pad for wall.....Jan. 220
Mending plates, making.....May 188
Miter-gauge stop, making.....June 238
Miters, gauge measures.....Feb. 248

MODEL MAKING

Craftsmen build car, boat.....Feb. 253
Models blueprint highways Apr. 183
Steam-engine craftsman....Feb. 206
Molding, hole cutter shapes.....Mar. 233
Motel sign, making.....June 202
Motor for many tools.....Apr. 166

N, O, P

Nails, how they test.....Apr. 174
Nut, bent washer locks.....June 224
Nut, tapered pin locks.....Mar. 249
Nuts, identifying.....Jan. 238
Other fellows' shops.....May 161, June 177

PAINT AND PAINTING

Aluminum-insulation stencil....Apr. 240
Apron, disposable.....Feb. 219
Basement, prepainting test.....May 214
Brush, wrap in foil.....Jan. 186
Can lid wipes brush.....Feb. 252
Drill stirs paint.....Feb. 233
Drying oven from bucket.....Jan. 238
Holes in can rim save paint....Mar. 247
Oilcan makes touch-up unit....Apr. 211
Pickled finish, applying.....Feb. 219

Copyrighted material

Radiators, painting....June 189
Rope end is brush....Mar. 245
Screens, easel for painting....Feb. 218
Pencil, making long points....Mar. 212
Phone jack, lock for....Jan. 186

PHOTOGRAPHY

Adapter projects color reels....Apr. 208
Balance measures developer....June 230
Cameras, midget, reviewed Apr. 194
Chemicals, hair drier warms....Feb. 210
Enlarging tank, rocking....June 230
Ferrotype plates, rack for....Feb. 240
Filter, screen holds....May 206
Floodlight, fan turns....Jan. 192
How to mug a fish....Mar. 202
Movie film, tape can holds....Feb. 240
Photomicrographs, making..Feb. 238
Photos, framing....May 206
Photos, mailing....June 181
Rack drains glassware....Apr. 224
Slides stored in cigar box....Jan. 186
Wallpaper makes backdrop....Feb. 225
Pickup truck, improving....Apr. 261
Pickup truck, window guard for..Apr. 262
Picture frames, cutting miters....Feb. 248
Pipe, building with....Feb. 201
Pipe-dimensions data card....Jan. 244
Pipe rack, making....Feb. 227
Plane blade, sharpening....Mar. 226
Plane cuts chamfers....Feb. 246
Planes, electric-power, making....Feb. 234
Plasterboard, handling....June 176
Plastering, all about....Jan. 203
Plastic looks like wrought iron....June 240
Pliers check angles....Apr. 254
Pliers improved for splicing....Apr. 182
Pool, kid's, from inner tube....June 176
Portable electric saws....June 182
Power angling, all about....June 235
Power brakes, installing....May 189
Power mower, homemade....Apr. 241
Pruning saw, making....Mar. 248
Pulleys oiled by rope....Feb. 252
Pump, vacuum cleaner makes Apr. 218
Punch, spring, needs no hammer Mar. 250
Push-broom handle, locking....Feb. 205

R

Radiant-heat panel, uses for..Jan. 221

RADIO

Amplifier, hi-fi, building....Mar. 220
Plug-in parts build 24 radios....Jan. 209
Three-D glasses dim pilot lights....Mar. 247
Railings, making....Feb. 203
Razor, electric, sharpening....Mar. 233
Rope ends, guarding....Apr. 209
Rubber balls, uses for....June 194
Rule, steel, improving....Feb. 225; letter about....May 16
Rule serves as square....Jan. 212

S

Salt shaker for picnic....Feb. 217
Sander belts, tape centers....Jan. 202
Sanding block....June 198
Sanding disks, cutting....Mar. 238
Sandpaper, using....June 176

SAWS AND SAWING

Bandsaw tires, replacing....Feb. 245
Electric saws, portable....June 182
Flexible tape inlaid in table..Mar. 240
Hacksawing tips....Mar. 250
Jigsaw blades, rack for....Mar. 226
Miter-gauge stop, making....June 238
Outriggers hold big panel....May 196
Portable saw, jig for....Jan. 220
Pruning blade, saw used as....Mar. 248
Radial-arm saw, using....May 208
Sanding disk, making....Feb. 215
Saw-filing clamp, making....Jan. 212
Sawhorse, improving....Jan. 212
Sawhorses, making....Apr. 256
Veneered wood, sawing....Mar. 209
Scaffolds, portable, making....Feb. 203
Scale, improving....Jan. 225
Screens, making....June 242
Screens, sun and wind....June 199
Screens, treating....June 189
Screwdriver makes scoring knife Mar. 226
Screws, soap powder aids....Feb. 219
Shim books, how to make....Mar. 192
Shingles, portable shelf for....Mar. 212
Shoeshine stand, making....Mar. 209
Shopmaster multipurpose tool....May 208
Shopsmith, new '54 model....Apr. 176
Shutters, decorative....Apr. 237
Sign for motel....June 202
Smoker's stand, making....Mar. 198
Snack bar for child....Apr. 244
Snorkel, making....June 163
Sockets, screwdriver turns....Feb. 249
Soldering, steel wool helps....June 222
Soldering clamps, making....June 223
Soldering iron, brush cleans....Feb. 233
Soldering iron, cigar used for....Apr. 182
Soldering iron, switch for....Feb. 245
Soldering iron works off battery..Jan. 193
Splicing wire, pliers aid....Apr. 182
Spring traces wavy line....Mar. 246
Steam-engine craftsman....Feb. 206
Stencil from aluminum....Apr. 240
Stool, detachable cover for....Feb. 219
Stool, making....May 206
Stool legs, shortening....Feb. 248
Stove, spatter shield for....Mar. 209
Sunglasses, tape improves....Apr. 181
Surface gauge holds magnifier....Jan. 233
Swing, improving....June 190

T

Table, chair-arm....Feb. 227
Table, free-form....Apr. 212
Table, picnic, from pipe....Feb. 203
Table, picnic, wood....June 208
Table, Shopsmith builds....Apr. 178
Tape, 3 dozen uses for....Jan. 187
Telephone stand from piano bench....Feb. 220
Telephone table-stool....Mar. 248

TELEVISION

Antenna, plastic hose takes....June 181
Antenna guys, silencing....Apr. 211
Bumpers protect wires....Mar. 210
Lamp....Jan. 237
Lead-in hides in wall....Feb. 252
Lightning arrester, protecting..Mar. 246
Remote volume-control unit....May 216
Rod extends lead-in standoff..Feb. 240
Set built into wall....Mar. 190
Set on pivot faces 3 ways....Apr. 181
UHF, answers to questions about....Jan. 177
UHF converter, making....Feb. 221
Tent stakes, securing....June 220
Tetherball, making set, playing....Mar. 230
Three-D viewers, improving....Feb. 233
Tiles, hardboard base for....Mar. 240
Toggle bolt, substitute for....Mar. 251
T & g strips as slides....Mar. 248

TOOLS

Cake pan is tool holder....June 219
Electric drills, all about....Mar. 234
Grinder, burned-out, starting..Jan. 220
Motor, power-tool, cover guards....Jan. 234
One motor runs many tools....Apr. 166
Plane, electric-power, making....Feb. 234
Portable electric saws....June 182
Rack for small tools....Feb. 220
Rust, cleaning off....June 238
Shopmaster multipurpose tool..May 208
Shopsmith, new '54 model..Apr. 176
Spring punch needs no hammer....Mar. 250
Tool-resetting gauge....June 224
Tools, small, gloves mend....Mar. 233
Vise, mounting on bench....Mar. 249
Torch, asbestos shields....Feb. 233

TOYS

Bin from bushel basket....Jan. 226
Doll's seesaw....Feb. 226
Dumbbell....Feb. 217
Inner-tube pool....June 176
Jack for toy cars....Mar. 192
Kid's stationery....Mar. 247
Musical gourd....Feb. 217
Play platform for back yard....June 195
Roller....Feb. 216
Sandbox, screen bottom for....Apr. 244
Seesaw....Feb. 201
Steamboat whistle....Feb. 217
Swing, banishing squeaks....Jan. 238
Swing frame....Feb. 203
Tricycle, replacing tire....Jan. 192
Tractor, midget, how to build....Mar. 183
Tractors, baby, reviewed....Apr. 189
Trailer for bicycle....Mar. 201
Transmission, car, overhauling....June 248
Tray, plate-glass, making....Mar. 218
Tray becomes table top....Feb. 204
Trellis, making....Apr. 212
Truck for garden....Mar. 246
Tubing, block guides angle cuts..Feb. 249
Tubing from plastic-wire insulation....Feb. 251
Typewriter carries supplies....Apr. 256
Typewriter ribbon, changing....June 242

U, V, W

UHF television, questions about....Jan. 177
UHF TV converter, making....Feb. 221
Underwater-swimming gear, building....June 163
Vacuum cleaner makes pump Apr. 218
Vacuum motor powers lawn edger....Mar. 195
Valve-core removing tool....Mar. 253
V-block jig speeds drilling....Mar. 251
Wall fasteners, all about....Jan. 213
Walls, new tricks for building....Feb. 211
Wastebasket, making....Mar. 218
Water tank, blotter shuts off....Apr. 224
Welder, tractor drives....Feb. 218
Welding, silver pencil lays out..Apr. 252
Western ways to home improvement....Apr. 225
Wheel chock, collapsible....Jan. 197
Wheelbarrow, convertible....Apr. 246
Window screens, painting....Feb. 218
Window screens, treating....June 189
Windows and window walls, building....Feb. 190
Wood, straightening warp....Jan. 192
Wood, veneered, sawing....Mar. 209
Wood flooring, new types of..Feb. 241
Wood paneling, all about....Mar. 203
Wood preservatives, all about....May 180
Wordless Workshop....Jan. 210, Feb. 198, Mar. 198, Apr. 186, May 186, June 208
Workbench, making....Feb. 202

WORKSHOP AIDS

Bolts, cutting....Apr. 210
Cake pan holds tools....June 219
Clamp, corner braces make....Apr. 256
Clips hold layout curves....May 240
Clips hold papers....June 224
Corrugated roofing holds shelves....Apr. 211
Curtain rods as small drawers....Jan. 233
Funnel, lamp shade as....June 202
Hammer holster for belt....Mar. 210
Miter guide, emergency....Mar. 251
Shim books have many uses....Mar. 192
Small tools, rack for....Feb. 220
Socket driver, making....May 240
Torque angling....June 235
Vise, chuck doubles as....Jan. 233
Vise, mounting on bench....Mar. 249
Wrench holder....June 202
"Wrought-iron" plastic....June 240

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 95]

in a 1934. Some of the owners with stanch beliefs in Franklins are women, including Mrs. Marjorie M. Andrew of Lonsdale, R. I. Mrs. Andrew has a 1904, a 1929 and a 1931, all operating.

Amick works in a building-and-loan office, refers to himself as "a pencil-pusher," and bought his '05 in the first place to find something different to do outside office hours.

Even a Watchmaker Worked on It

He kept a list of everything he had to do, or had to get someone to do, as he restored the car, and that's where he discovered he had to go into 21 different trades before the job was done. Besides (1) sandblasting, (2) carpentry and (3) cabinetmaking, there were (4) auto mechanics, (5) machinist's work on the differential, transmission and elsewhere, (6) electroplating brass and nickel trim, and operating controls, (7) watchmaking—he had to get a watchmaker's help to fasten small wires to the timer, (8) plastics, to make dummy heads for the coils, (9) gunsmithing, to glue parts and make small springs, (10) upholstering—on cushions, and to make the snap-on tire cover for the spare, (11) aluminum welding—body and many parts are aluminum.

An air-cooled Franklin has no radiator, but it does have a lot of metal to clean and solder. Amick discovered that radiator repairmen (12) were the best at this of anyone, and got their aid. Repairing locks on the toolbox and on a compartment under the seat, he worked as a locksmith (13). Bouncing out bumps in his mudguards (fenders), he became a dinger (14), a trade name for the man who smooths out dents and bumps.

He became a leather worker (15) as he went over the seats 100 times with neat's-foot oil and saddle soap to soften them and make them like new. He supervised 18 to 20 coats of paint (16). He polished one thousand brass openings in the grille (17). Rewiring the car, he became a general auto electrician (18). In the process, he was able to buy some cable identical with that installed in the original 1905 Franklins. He got it from the same company that made it then.

Car Was Hauled from Elmira, N.Y.

He had to be a typist (19) to write the dozens of letters that were necessary to locate the car in the first place. Once he had the car, he became a trucker or transporter of heavy stuff (20). He had to move it by tractor-trailer and truck from Elmira, N. Y., to Maryland.

"Finding the right man to do a job," he says, "was often the biggest problem." Despite the help he obtained, Amick estimates that he did over three-quarters of the work himself.

Finding the right parts, in junk yards, auto-parts shops, or wherever, was also a problem. To do it, Amick got into photography (21). To show parts dealers and others exactly what he required, Amick took pictures of his old, beat-up parts—a hub cap and lamps, for instance—and circulated the photos. Eventually, he got everything he needed.

Of the photograph showing the unrestored car (page 93), Amick says today, "Unfortunately, the picture flatters it." Of his restoration job as a whole, he says, "Everywhere you looked you had problems. But I've seen a lot worse reconstruction jobs. One man rebuilt a car, for instance, by picking up parts that had been lying out in a field for 20 years."

Amick's enthusiasm for restorations, and for air-cooled cars, has not been lessened by his difficulties. He has just purchased, and is starting to restore, another Franklin—this time a 1912 Torpedo Phaeton. END

She's Defended

Woman to husband: "I scratched the front fender a little, dear. If you want to look at it, it's in the back seat."—*L & N Magazine.*

Copyrighted material

New life for your engine

WINGED performance for your car

There is an AC Spark Plug engineered to General Motors standards for *your* car. These famous Spark Plugs bring you the power-boosting, gas-saving advantages of AC self-cleaning patented insulation.

HEART of your car's performance

Every gallon of gasoline you use must be fed steadily, dependably, efficiently to your engine's carburetor. If your fuel pump is several seasons old it is wise to replace with a new AC Fuel Pump.

Keep your engine full of life — smooth and responsive, powerful and economical! Have your oil filter changed regularly, every 4,000 to 6,000 miles, and be sure you get a genuine AC Oil Filter each time you make this important change.

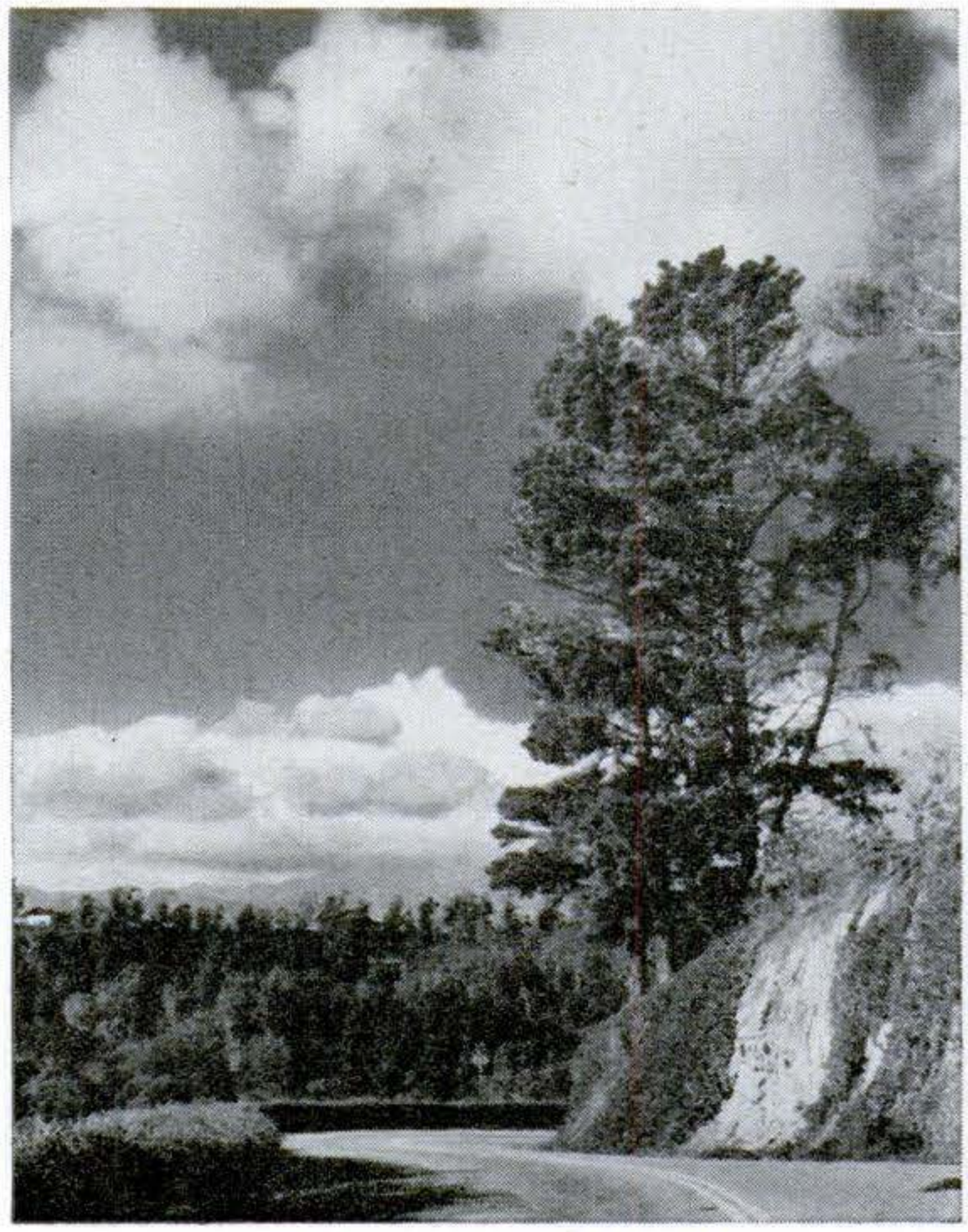
Briefly — here are some of the benefits you get when you protect your engine with an AC Oil Filter. The clean oil you buy is *kept clean*. Every tiny particle of dirt, grit, metal is filtered out — *trapped* so it cannot injure the close-fitting parts that make a modern engine efficient and quiet. Full, clean-oil lubrication is furnished *all* the time, not just when oil is freshly changed. Have a new AC Oil Filter installed at factory-recommended intervals.

125,000 DEALERS TO SERVE YOU

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION GM GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Copyrighted material

Normal photograph



Taken with red (A) filter

How Kodak Wratten Filters give your snapshots true-to-life sparkle

Designed to assure "high-fidelity" results, they are the world's standard for photographers, engineers, and scientists

THE HIGH FIDELITY you read about in musical reproduction is arrived at by electronic filters. In somewhat the same way, photographic filters assure true-to-life realism and sparkle in your snapshots.

They act upon the colors of a scene in such a way that, in a black-and-white snapshot, these colors assume the relative brightnesses seen by the human eye. In this way, white clouds are made to stand out in fleecy grandeur. Green foliage becomes sharply real and well defined. Close-ups of human subjects are thrillingly lifelike.

This "high fidelity" given to your snapshots by Kodak Wratten Filters is one of the most enjoyable discoveries you can make in photography.

For nearly half a century Kodak Wratten Filters have been the world's standard of accuracy and precision not only in photography but in many other areas of science and engineering. Such universal acceptance is due to the way these filters are made. (See picture story on next page.)

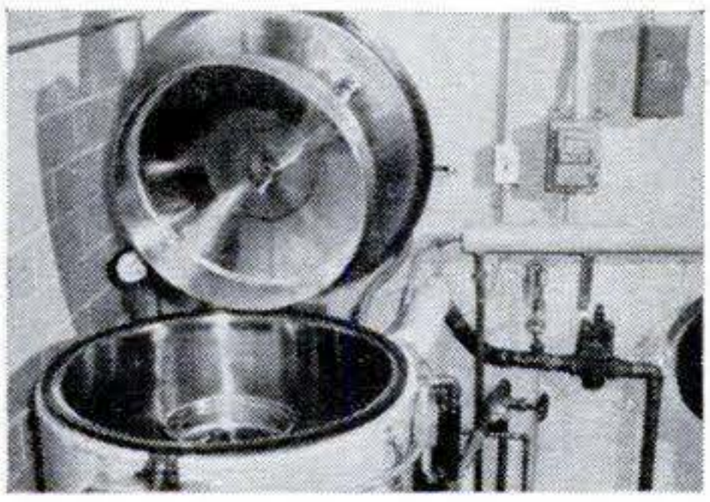
Copyrighted material

How Kodak Wratten Filters are made

Highest quality dyes. Kodak uses hundreds of different filter dyes, specially selected for purity and brightness, and carefully blended for precise color quality required for each filter.

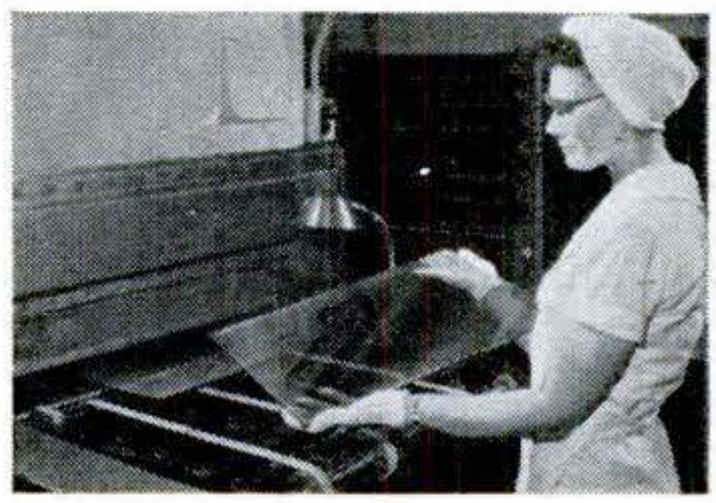
Meticulously filtered. After the dyes are blended according to strict formula, they are filtered and refiltered to obtain the optical quality specified by the Kodak Research Laboratories.

Dyes are color-matched. Each dye solution must match a color standard. A special instrument—a spectrophotometer of unusual design—controls the color of the filters.

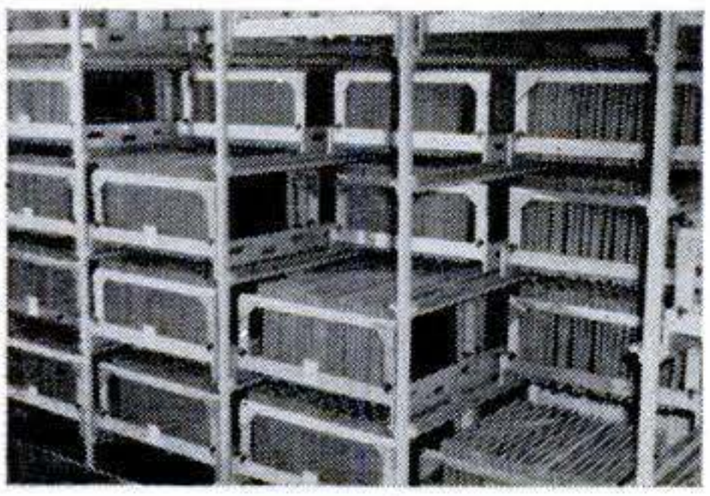


Gelatin is "clarified." In this machine specially selected, color-free gelatin is given high clarity by centrifuging it under vacuum to remove possible foreign particles.

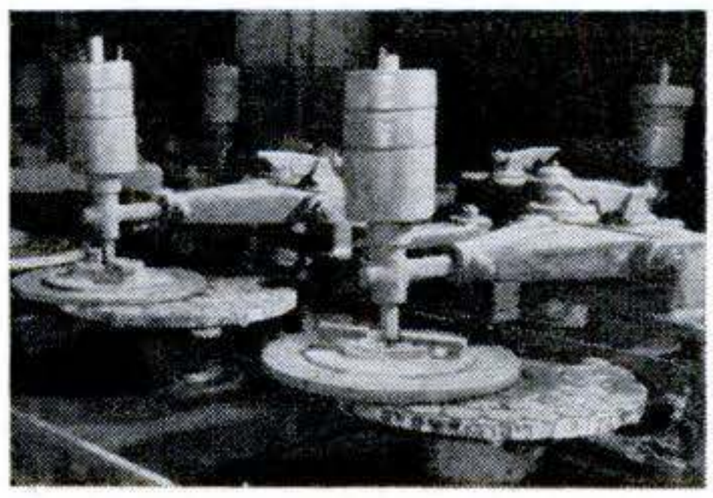
Dyes mixed with gelatin. The carefully standardized dye solutions are accurately metered into the liquid gelatin. The resulting crystal-clear mixture is again filtered.



Coating on glass. The dyed gelatin solution is uniformly coated on ground and polished glass sheets and then dried. Here coated sheets are being removed from the dryer.



Conditioned for two weeks. The dried gelatin coating is removed from the glass and conditioned for two weeks in special racks. It is then inspected for color and physical quality.



Glass cut, polished like fine lens. For protection and ease in handling, Wratten Filters are mounted between ground and polished glass. Unmounted filters for laboratory use are lacquered.

Cemented for permanence. A continuous layer of cement permanently bonds filter, glass and metal protecting ring into a single unit—like your camera lens.

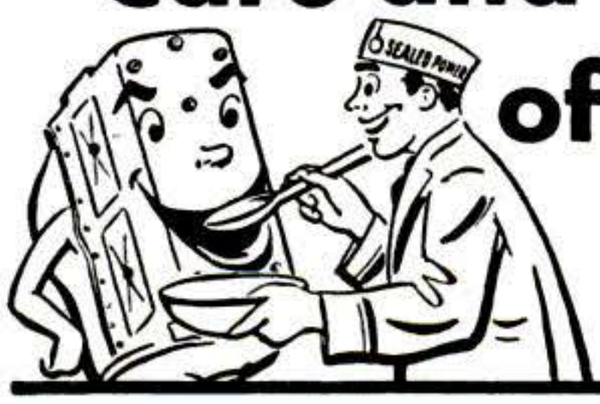
Prices of Kodak Wratten Filters start as low as 50 cents unmounted, $1.75 mounted. Consult your dealer for details. Ask for informative filter booklet.

Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Copyrighted material

Care and Feeding of Engines



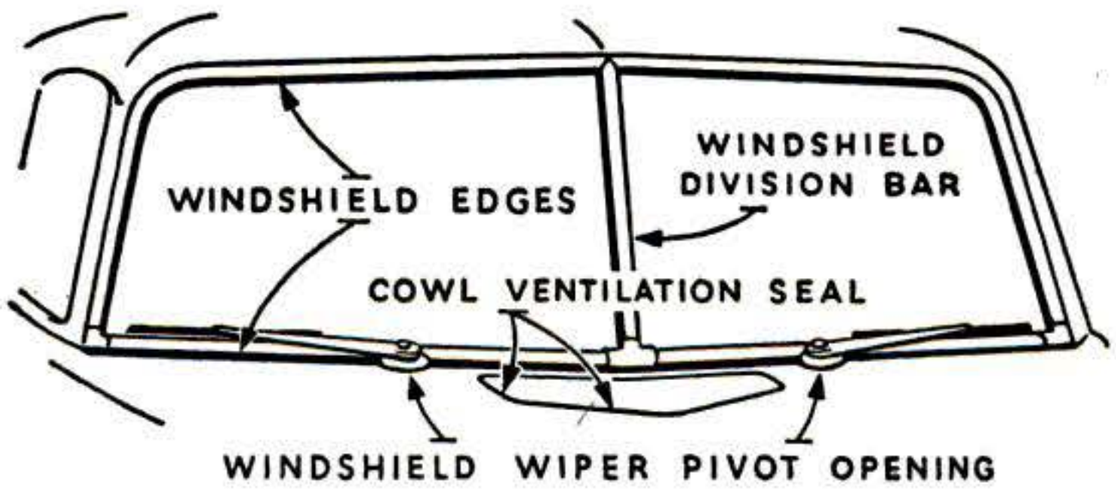
BY
S. P. CORP

WINDSHIELD WATER LEAKS

If heavy rain leaks in around your windshield, it means that the edges of the windshield need to be resealed in the following manner:

WINDSHIELD SEALING

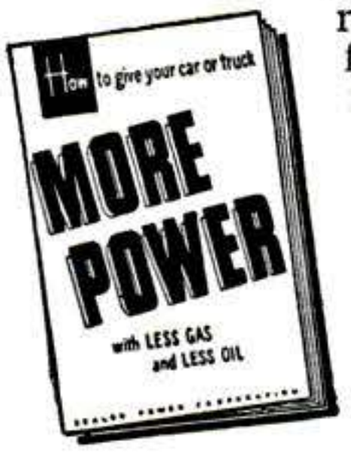
Remove center division bar by taking screws out from inside. If leaks occur at center of instrument panel, center bar may not have been tightened correctly. Loosen, but do not remove, garnish molding around inside of windshield. Remove windshield wiper arms and stainless steel molding from the outside of the windshield, using care in working it away from glass.



Now seal weatherstrip against the body opening by lifting the rubber and applying a good grade of windshield sealer. Use a nozzle-type applicator so as to force the sealing compound up and around the body edge where the rubber fits up over the edge. It is not required to seal between glass and rubber unless glass has been replaced. In such a case, remove inside garnish molding and apply sealer between glass and weatherstrip. Seal the windshield all along the bottom and for a short distance up the sides. Wipe off excess sealer and replace moldings, drawing them up so the rubber is slightly compressed. Use a cleaning fluid to remove excess sealing compound.

FREE HELP ON CAR CARE

When it's time to re-ring your engine, be sure to use a Sealed Power KromeX Ring Set, with solid chrome faces on top compression ring and rails of steel oil ring. These rings are factory seated for fast break-in and immediate oil control, and their chrome faces fight heat, friction, abrasion and corrosion—the enemies of ring life. For your free copy of the illustrated manual, "MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil," simply address a postal card to Dept. H-7, Sealed Power, Muskegon, Michigan.



Sealed Power
PISTON RINGS

Horizontal Hotels

[*Continued from page 115*]

You like being able to park your car at the front door, within view and easy reach. You are comforted by the fact that the fire hazard is reduced in your ground-floor lodgings. You are relieved that you are not expected to tip.

Operators Provide "New Look"

Most motel operators, 94 percent of whom own their own places, have done their best to remedy the conditions that you have sometimes found and always beefed about: lukewarm water, limp water pressure, poor lighting, inadequately soundproofed rooms, narrow beds, cheap furniture, too few mirrors, tiny bathrooms.

On the other hand, they have endeavored to provide what pleases you most in a motel: rooms of various sizes so that you can pick one suited to the size of your party, twin double beds, radiant heating, year-round air conditioning, circulating ice water, an ice-cube machine, a television set, a telephone, more than one easy chair, and a drying rack in the roomy bath.

You also relish the thoughtful, friendly type of treatment from your host that was recently displayed by a motel manager in Indiana. A party of Chicago hunters homeward bound from a week's hunting in northern Michigan rolled into his driveway late one night. They were more than eager to climb into his comfortable beds, but were nervous about leaving their week's bag of game in and on the car. The motel owner quickly soothed their fears. By the time he had them settled in his cozy rooms, he had their game tucked away in the roomy freezer locker of the drugstore across the street. END

Sound Comment

Ed: "The horn on your car must be broken."
Fred: "No, it's not broken—it's just indifferent."
Ed: "Indifferent? What do you mean?"
Fred: "It just doesn't give a hoot."—*Wireco Life.*

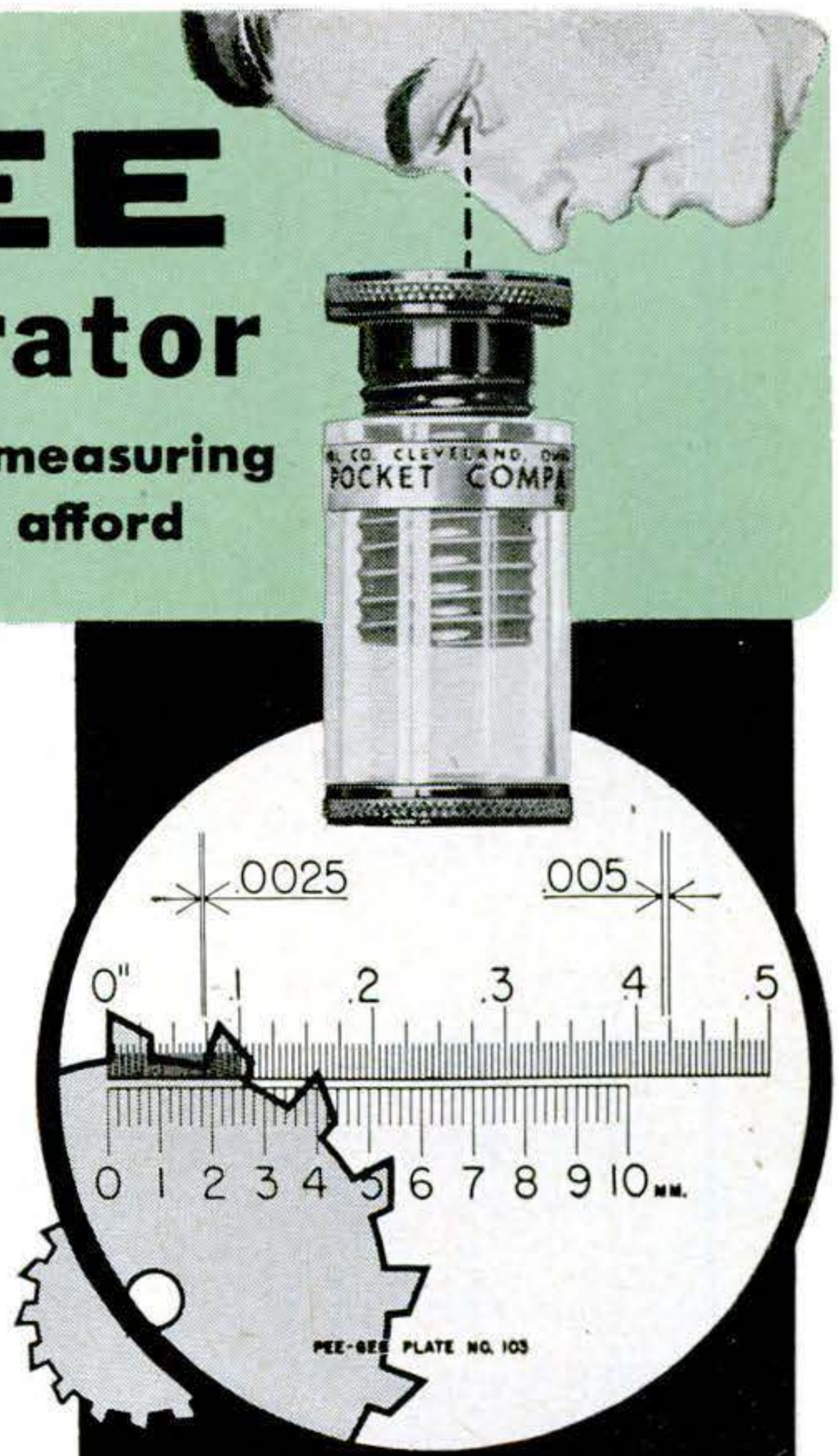
Copyrighted material

THE

PEE-GEE

Pocket Comparator

Sensational new precision optical measuring instrument every mechanic can afford



The "Pee Gee" Pocket Comparator comes with the "Scales" reticle, number 103, and instruction booklet in a dust-tight plastic container.

$9.75 POSTPAID

The "Pee Gee" Pocket Comparator is a precision optical instrument for determining extremely small dimensions. It has almost unbelievable accuracy through the use of a powerful magnifying lens (approximately 6 power) and tiny transparent patterns called "reticles" which are actually extreme reductions of large precise "Master" layouts. The "Scales" reticle, which comes in the instrument, is used to measure dimensions from .0025 to .5000 of an inch in steps of .0025, and 0 to 10 MM in steps of .2 MM.

Other reticles for measuring radii, angles, threads, thicknesses, diameters and fractional dimensions are available for the instrument. Reticles can be furnished with black or white etchings at option of purchaser. The adjustable lens barrel and reticle retainer ring are of machined aluminum with a black anodized protective finish.

This instrument is extremely valuable to printers and artists . . . and to those whose hobby is building scale models, collecting stamps, making costume jewelry, engraving or etching. It can also be used for a wide variety of small-dimension measuring operations in the home workshop, and is widely used in industry for precise inspection operations.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

Six extra reticles for measuring:

RADII . . . from 1/16" to 3/8" in steps of 1/32" (Reticle #102).

ANGLES...from 0° to 90° with 5° increments (Reticle #104).

THREADS . . . scales for 8, 14 16, 18, 20, 24, 28, 32 and 50 threads per inch (Reticle #105).

THICKNESS . . . from .002 to .016 in steps of .001 (Reticle #108).

DIAMETERS . . . circle scales for .005, .010, .020, .030, .040, .050, .100, and 1/64" to 1/16" in steps of 1/64" (Reticle #109).

DIMENSIONS . . . linear measurements from 0 to 1/2" in steps of 1/64" (Reticle #116).

In convenient permanent case. **$4.25 postpaid.**

Inquiries from Interested Dealers Welcomed

☐ Send me Free Descriptive Folder.

☐ Send me a "Pee Gee" Pocket Comparator containing the "Scales" reticle. (Please enclose check or money order for $9.75).

☐ **Send me a "Pee Gee" Pocket Comparator and the convenient case containing six extra reticles. (Please enclose check or money order for $14.00).**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____

DISTRIBUTED BY

NATIONAL TOOL CO.

11296 MADISON AVE., CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

Constant alertness saves lives. It can also help you...

save up to 40% on your auto insurance!

Read how careful drivers get top-notch protection at rock-bottom rates with

STATE FARM MUTUAL

If you're a careful, wide-awake driver (like the man in the picture), you *avoid* auto accidents.

Why should you pay as much for your auto insurance as careless, reckless drivers who are likely to *cause* accidents?

At State Farm Mutual, we deliberately aim to insure *careful drivers only*. Careful, accident-free driving by State Farm members saves money. We pass the saving directly back in the form of *low rates*. Rates as much as *40 percent lower* than the cost of equivalent protection with other good companies.

You get this saving *plus* convenience and service. Our 3 million members (more than any other company insures) pay for their insurance semi-annually. They are served — in case of accident — by our own 7000 agents and 700 claim expediters.

To find the agent who lives nearest you, look under "State Farm Insurance" in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write: State Farm Mutual, Dept. I-10, Bloomington, Ill.

Can You Qualify?

State Farm aims to insure careful drivers only. Drivers who can be counted on to:

- ☐ **Be alert for emergencies**
- ☐ **Make full stop at stop signs**
- ☐ **Heed crossing signals**
- ☐ **Obey speed laws**
- ☐ **Be extra careful on slick pavements**
- ☐ **Avoid passing on hills or curves**
- ☐ **Avoid mixing alcohol and gasoline**
- ☐ **Yield pedestrians the right of way**

STATE FARM MUTUAL

"the careful driver insurance company"

STATE FARM
Auto
Life Fire
INSURANCE

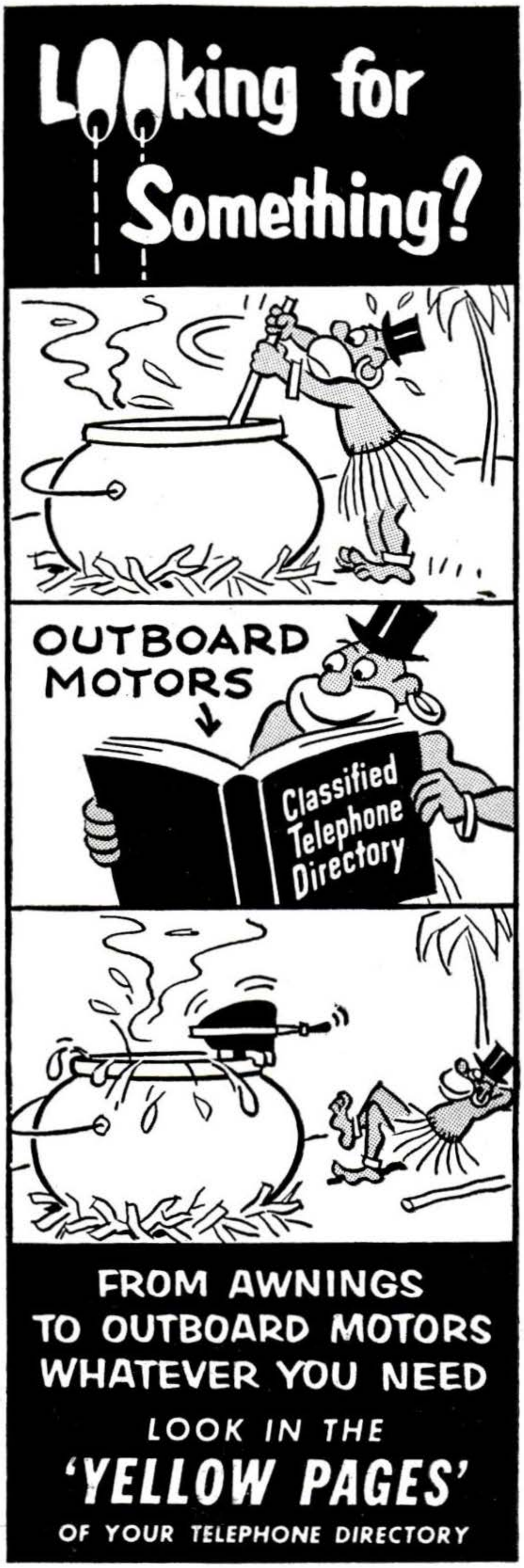
State Farm Insurance is written only by the
State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.
and its wholly owned affiliates:
State Farm Life Insurance Company
State Farm Fire and Casualty Company

FREE TO MEMBERS!
Ask your agent for your new State Farm insignia (like above) in bright red headlight-reflecting Scotchlite. Display it proudly on left rear car bumper to identify yourself as "careful driver, soundly insured"... to provide emergency reflection when parked or if taillight fails.

Home Office: Bloomington, Illinois. Field claim offices in 325 principal cities. 7,000 agents in 40 states, District of Columbia, and Ontario, Canada

Hear "Jack Brickhouse Sports News" Saturdays and "Cecil Brown News Commentaries" Sundays over Mutual Stations. Check local radio listings.

Copyrighted material



ABC's of Color Television
[Continued from page 83]

magazine covers. There, pigments subtract various parts from white light to create the desired shade.

Back porch: Part of the color TV wave that carries the color sync signal, which synchronizes receivers with the transmitter.

Chroma control: The knob that lets you adjust the vividness, or saturation, of the color picture. It doesn't alter the actual brightness of the image, or change colors, but will vary the intensity from pale pastels to deep shades.

Decoder: The primary-colored lights on the viewing screen that create the color image are controlled by primary-colored signals (red, green and blue). These, however, are not transmitted as such in the color TV wave. Instead they are scrambled into a code. It is the job of the decoder circuits in the receiver to unscramble the wave into the red, green and blue signals that the picture tube needs.

Electron gun: The phosphors on a viewing screen glow when struck by electrons, which come from a gun located at the other end of the picture tube.

Frequency interlace: The color TV wave carries about twice the load—information—that the black-and-white wave has. Yet it must fit into the same radio space—band width. This is accomplished by frequency interlace: the color signals are interleaved into spaces left empty in a black-and-white wave.

Green video voltage: The signal coming from the green camera tube or going to the green gun in the viewing tube. It corresponds to the green part of the picture.

Hue control: A receiver knob that helps keep red red, green green, and so on. It sets only the basic color and does not affect shading or brightness.

I signal: One of the three signals in the color-television wave as it is actually transmitted through the air. It is a code

[Continued on page 214]

Copyrighted material

Make the picture perfect with a "Travelized" Ford!

There's nothing like a sweet-running Ford to make those carefree summer trips *perfect*.

The best way to make certain your Ford's in "trip-top" shape is to have it checked and "Travelized" *now*—before you go away. If replacement parts are needed, insist on the parts that are made *right* for your Ford—Genuine Ford Parts. They're made to the same specifications set by the men who originally built your Ford. And they're made to work right to last longer in your Ford!

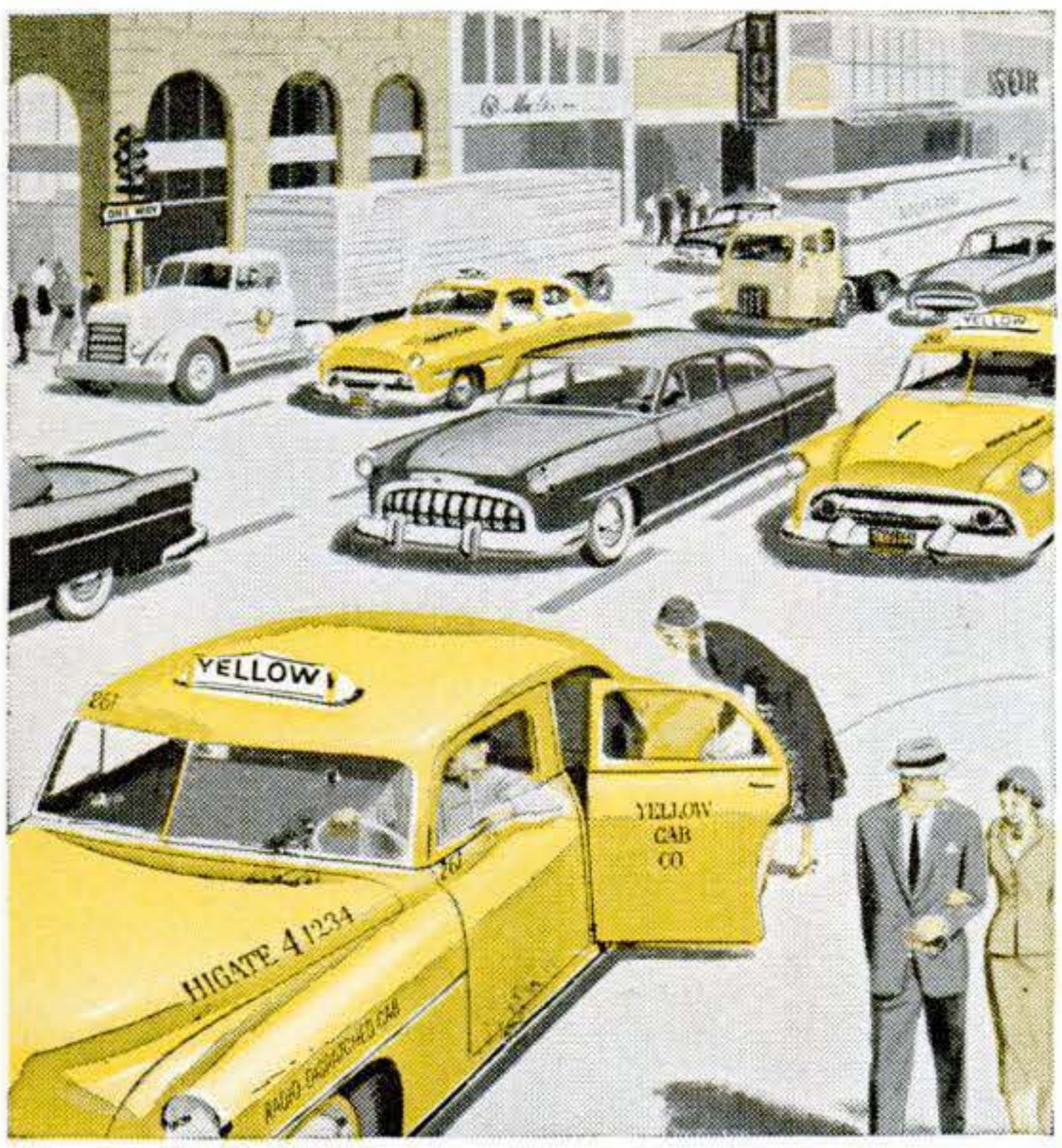
Wherever you go for service insist on Genuine Ford Parts

GENUINE Ford PARTS

SURE SIGNS OF SAVINGS

Ford SERVICE

Copyrighted material



Get Good Performance the Way Big Fleets Do

Yellow Cab, Oakland, California, standardizes on Federal-Mogul oil-control engine bearings.

Yellow Cab Company rolls up more than half a million miles every month, delivering the good people of Oakland, California to their destinations.

Dependable performance is a Yellow Cab *must*. That's why they always replace with Federal-Mogul oil-control bearings on every engine overhaul.

Federal-Mogul oil-control bearings have led the replacement field for 30 years—because of quality. They will restore fine performance to *your* car, too. *Ask your mechanic!* FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE, Division Federal-Mogul Corporation, Detroit 13, Michigan.

for New Power . . .

FEDERAL-MOGUL

Oil-Control Bearings

BEARING MANUFACTURERS TO THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY SINCE 1899

BEARING FEDERAL Mogul SERVICE

[*Continued from page 212*]

made by mixing certain proportions of the red, green and blue signals from the camera. It contains information needed to reproduce colors ranging from bluish green to orange.

Jack: Socket on electronic equipment for plugging in test instruments or accessories.

Killer: Color sets can also receive black-and-white shows, but to do so properly their color circuits must be switched off. The killer tube does this automatically, being triggered when the incoming wave lacks a color sync signal.

Luminance: Technical term for brightness—how light or dark (not how pale or deep in color) the picture is.

Matrix: A circuit in the camera that mixes the red, green and blue signals from the camera tubes to create the I, Q and Y code signals to be sent through the air. A similar matrix in the receiver unscrambles the I, Q and Y signals back into the red, green and blue signals for the viewing tube.

NTSC: National Television System Committee, the electronics-industry group that worked out and gave its name to the present color-television standards.

Oscillator, subcarrier: A precisely controlled circuit in the receiver that governs the handling of the color signals.

Purity coils: Electromagnets on the color-picture tube that keep the three electron beams aimed correctly. Even a slight misalignment would cause the beams to hit the wrong color phosphor dots on the viewing screen, since these are very tiny and very close together. The result might be a green sky and red grass.

Q signal: One of the three signals in the color television wave as sent through the air. It is a mixture of the red, green and blue signals from the camera and contains information needed to reproduce yellowish green to purple.

Red video voltage: The signal coming from the red camera tube or going to

[*Continued on page 216*]

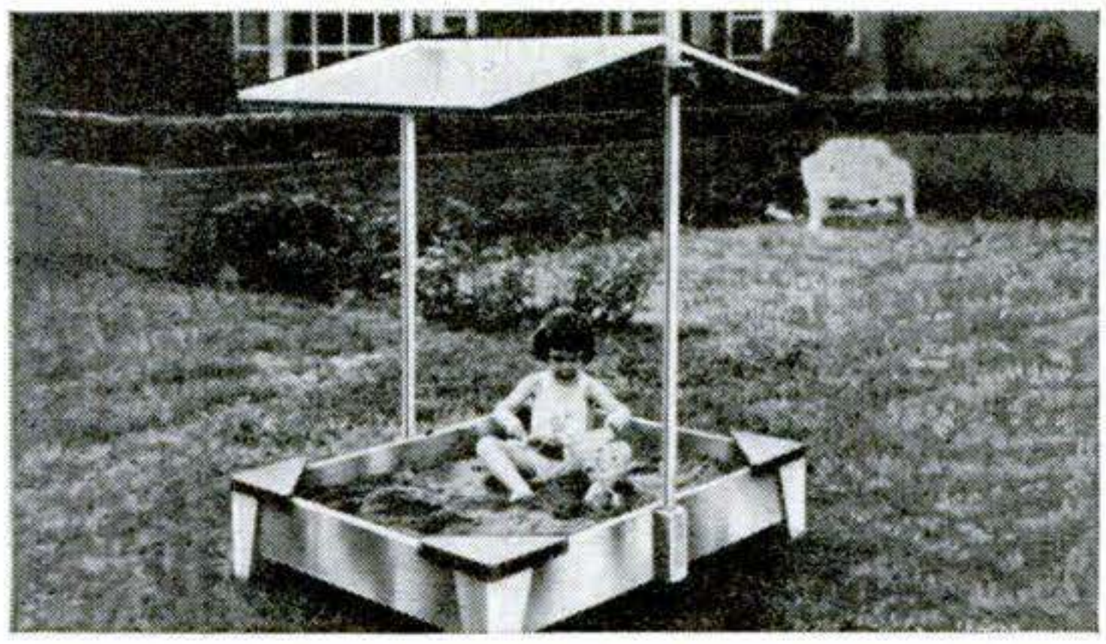
Copyrighted material

MAKE YOUR OWN PORCH and PLAY-YARD EQUIPMENT

for Outdoor Living this Summer!

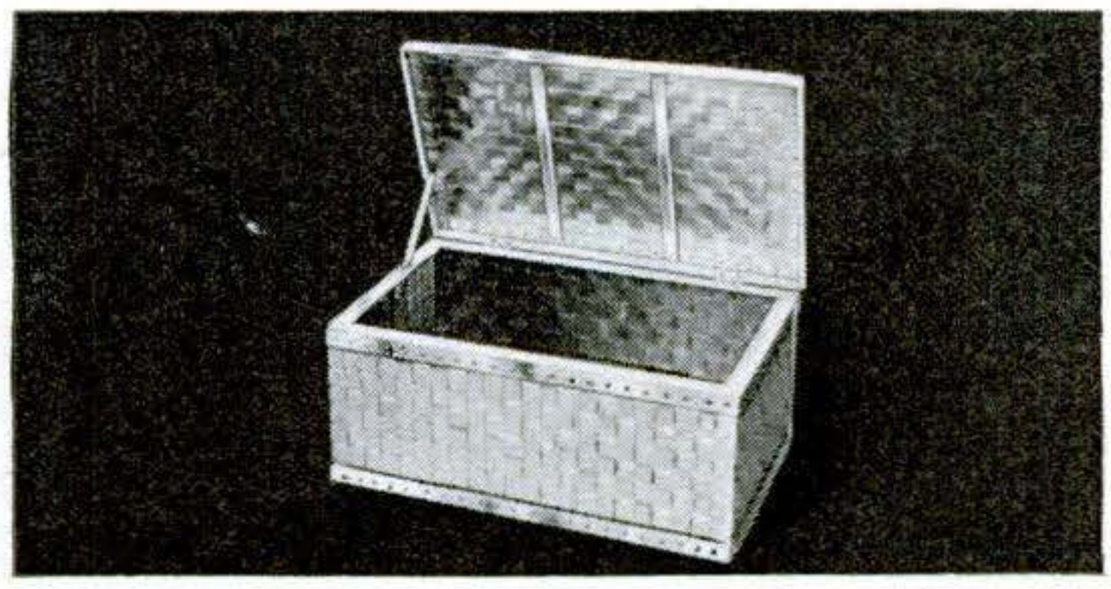
It's Easy and Simple to do with Amazing

REYNOLDS *DO-IT-YOURSELF** ALUMINUM



SAND BOX with Reflective Sun Shade provides happy hours for youngsters, protects them from hot sun. Shade adjusts to any height, lowers to serve as cover. Rustproof, *so* easy to clean. Plan #112, 25c with coupon.

FOLDING TABLE. Ideal for cards, informal eating, serving, base for portable grills . . . indoors or outdoors. It's *all* aluminum . . . stays bright and new-looking, won't ever rust. Reynolds Plan #110, 25c with coupon.



HANDSOME PICNIC HAMPER is a picnic to make with Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. Sturdy, lightweight, plenty of room for food and picnic equipment. Reynolds Plan #111, 25c with coupon.

It's no trick at all to make things with amazing Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. All you do is follow any of our simple plans (see coupon below) . . . and make things that would do credit to a professional craftsman.

Easier to Work than Wood . . . this fabulous material is specially engineered for use with *standard* woodworking hand or power tools. You can saw it, drill it, plane it, joint it, just like you do wood. And think of the other advantages: Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is bright and beautiful, it's strong and sturdy, and it will never rust . . . perfect for outdoor use as well as indoors. Mail the coupon for the simple Reynolds Plans today.

CAUTION: Use only Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum . . . ordinary aluminum may harm tools. Look for special Seal (shown on coupon) attached to each piece.

SMART PORTABLE SERVING CART . . . a marvelous convenience indoors and outdoors. Light, functional and rustproof, it's a simple job with this fabulous Aluminum. Reynolds Plan #114, 25c with coupon.

*T. M. Reynolds Metals Company

SEND FOR THESE EASY PLANS TODAY!

REYNOLDS DO-IT-YOURSELF ALUMINUM

REYNOLDS SALES COMPANY
2493 South Third Street, Louisville, Kentucky

Please send me Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum Plans as checked below. I enclose 25c in cash or money order for each Plan ordered.

- ☐ Reynolds Plan #112 for SAND BOX . . 25c
- ☐ Reynolds Plan #110 for FOLDING TABLE . 25c
- ☐ Reynolds Plan #111 for PICNIC HAMPER . 25c
- ☐ Reynolds Plan #114 for SERVING CART . 25c
- ☐ How-to Booklet containing general instructions and suggested projects . . . . FREE

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is available in Canada

Copyrighted material

Now-an easy way to wash your car!

JUST SPONGE IT ON – RINSE IT OFF!

FAST-ACTING, ECONOMICAL DU PONT CAR WASH

NEW DU PONT CAR WASH cleans faster and easier than you ever thought possible. Just sponge it on . . . rinse it off . . . and your car *dries itself*. No wiping or chamois work! Du Pont Car Wash gets off *all* the grease and grime . . . leaves your car spotless.

One tablespoonful washes your car. Half-pound can gives 20 washes!

DU PONT № 7® PRODUCTS

From Chemical Research . . . For Easier Car Care

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

ABC's of Color Television

[Continued from page 214]

the red gun of the receiver picture tube. It corresponds to the red part of the image.

Saturation: Technical term for vividness of a color—scarlet is more saturated than pink, for example, although both are the same *hue* (red) and could be the same brightness. The chroma control on the color receiver adjusts saturation.

Three-gun tube: Most of the color picture tubes now being made have three electron guns, one for each primary color. Single-gun tubes are also being developed.

UHF: A band of TV frequencies, recently authorized, with 70 channels and ranging from 470 to 890 megacycles.

VHF: A band of television frequencies, in use since 1946, containing channels 2 through 13 and ranging from 54 to 216 megacycles.

White level: Part of the television wave that limits the "whitest" white the picture can reproduce. The black level sets a similar limit to the "blackest" black.

XMTR: Abbreviation for transmitter.

Y signal: One of the three signals in the color-television wave as sent through the air. It is a mixture of the red, green and blue camera signals, but so proportioned that it contains brightness information rather than color information. It is almost identical to the standard black-and-white TV signal. When ordinary black-and-white receivers are tuned to a color telecast, they use the Y signal (disregarding the I and Q signals) to reproduce an excellent black-and-white image of the color picture. This is what makes the system compatible.

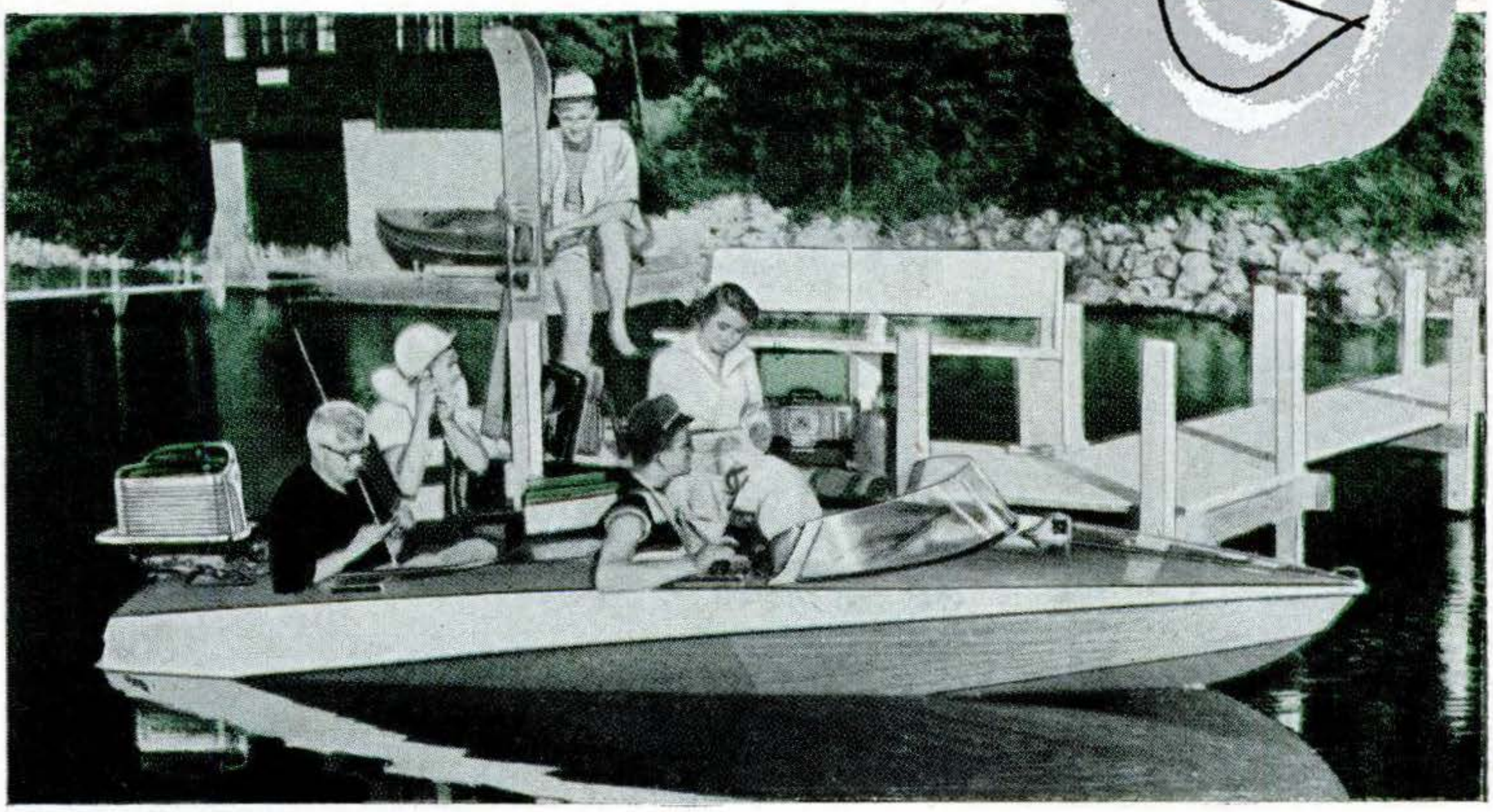
Zero reference: A point from which measurements are made. The color sync signal, for example, is zero reference for setting the I and Q signals. END

Horse Sense

On a questionnaire asking: "What is the principal contribution of the automobile age?" a student replied: "It has practically stopped horse stealing."—*Pure Oil News.*

Copyrighted material

take your pick of summer fun



enjoy it more with a KIEKHAEFER MERCURY

What's your pleasure? Fishing . . . water skiing . . . an outboard cruise on your favorite waterway . . . a day's outing for the whole family? You'll find more enjoyment in all of these — with a Mercury! Your Mercury dealer is listed in the yellow pages of your phone book.

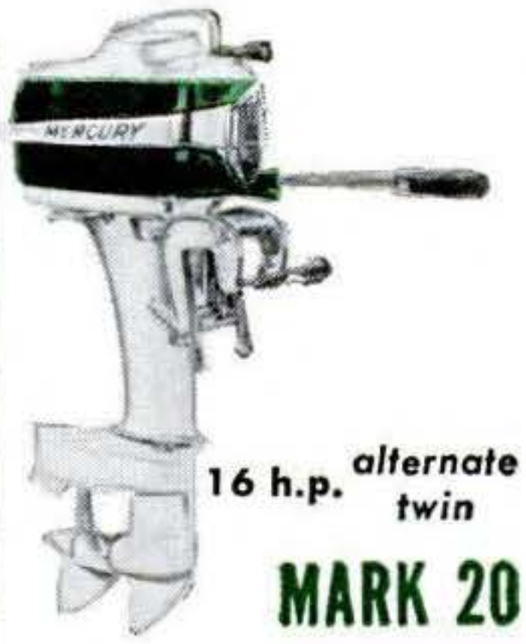
Today's Most Powerful Outboard!

40 h.p.

MARK 50

FORWARD, NEUTRAL, REVERSE

• 4 Cylinders in Line • Famous Thunderbolt engine for super-smooth power flow...overlapping torque • "Hi-Thrust" Lower Unit • Remote Fuel Tank • Optional: Exclusive 12-volt electrical system — starter and generator to power lights, accessories



16 h.p. *alternate twin*

MARK 20

• Famous Hurricane powerhead • Reverse Gear and Neutral • Compact design—big engine performance • Remote Fuel Tank

7.5 h.p. *alternate twin*

MARK 7

• Reliable Rocket engine • Duo-Flex Propeller Clutch—no shear pin • Waterproof Magneto and Spark Plugs

5 h.p. *alternate twin*

MARK 5

• *Weighs only 40 pounds!* • Push-Button Clutch • Dual-Purpose Drive—truly weedless

Write for FREE illustrated catalog.
Features of Mercury motors are protected by issued or pending patents.
© 1954 Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Program Chairmen: Ask your dealer about Mercury's exciting sound, color, water sports films. No obligation.

Copyrighted material

PROVEN SAVINGS FOR CAR OWNERS!

CERTIFIED TEST AWARD · MVR

Motor Vehicle Research, Inc. PROVED

Automotive

LIQUI-MOLY®

ANTI-FRICTION ENGINE PLATING

Saves 56% ON OIL

Saves 17% ON GAS

SAVES ENGINE WEAR

- Protects against engine seizures
- Reduces engine temperatures
- Prevents dry starts

Easy to use...

ADD ONE CAN TO MOTOR OIL TODAY!

LIQUI-MOLY coats all engine friction-surfaces with a protective anti-friction metal plating of slippery Molybdenum Disulfide. Your engine gains new smooth gliding power—not possible with oil alone. Proved in millions of cars, trucks, buses and tractors.

At gas stations, auto supply stores, etc.

MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED
if your dealer does not yet have LIQUI-MOLY.

COMPLETELY GUARANTEED

MOLY MOTOR PRODUCTS CORP.
Dept. M-2, 1155 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

Please send me:

_____cans **$1.50** size LIQUI-MOLY ..... $_____
_____cans **$3.75** size LIQUI-MOLY ..... $_____
_____tubes **$1.25** size GEARLUBE BOOSTER for transmissions and differentials ... $_____
Add 15c for postage and handling ..... $ .15

FREE WITH EVERY ORDER: 16 Page Booklet on "How to Get Out of Trouble on The Road" $_____ Total

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____
(No C.O.D. Send cash, check or money order)

The Great Windshield Mystery

[*Continued from page 59*]

of the independents, I saw C. H. Cronin, a harried man with two jangling telephones.

"We're coming out with an official statement," he told me. "We can't find a thing in this pitting business. Our research director, Dr. Frank Cox, has had his lab really working over sample windshields flown in from Seattle and elsewhere. Microscopes, X-ray diffraction, scintillation counters—the full treatment.

"All marks on windshields flown in here have been caused by marks from gravel, cinders and the like. We can produce microscopically identical marks in the lab, just by hurling the same materials at new glass. No radioactivity; no chemical attack; no electrical attack; no temperature sensitivity."

Cronin paused to cope with his telephones. "The windshields shipped in," he went on after a moment, "show what glass men call 'crush marks'—local impact damage. We ran some X-ray diffraction analysis on stuff that was supposed to have been collected from pitted glass in the Midwest. Turned out to be asphalts and dolomite, which are common road materials. Those radioactivity rumors are cockeyed—long exposure to intense radiation doesn't pit glass."

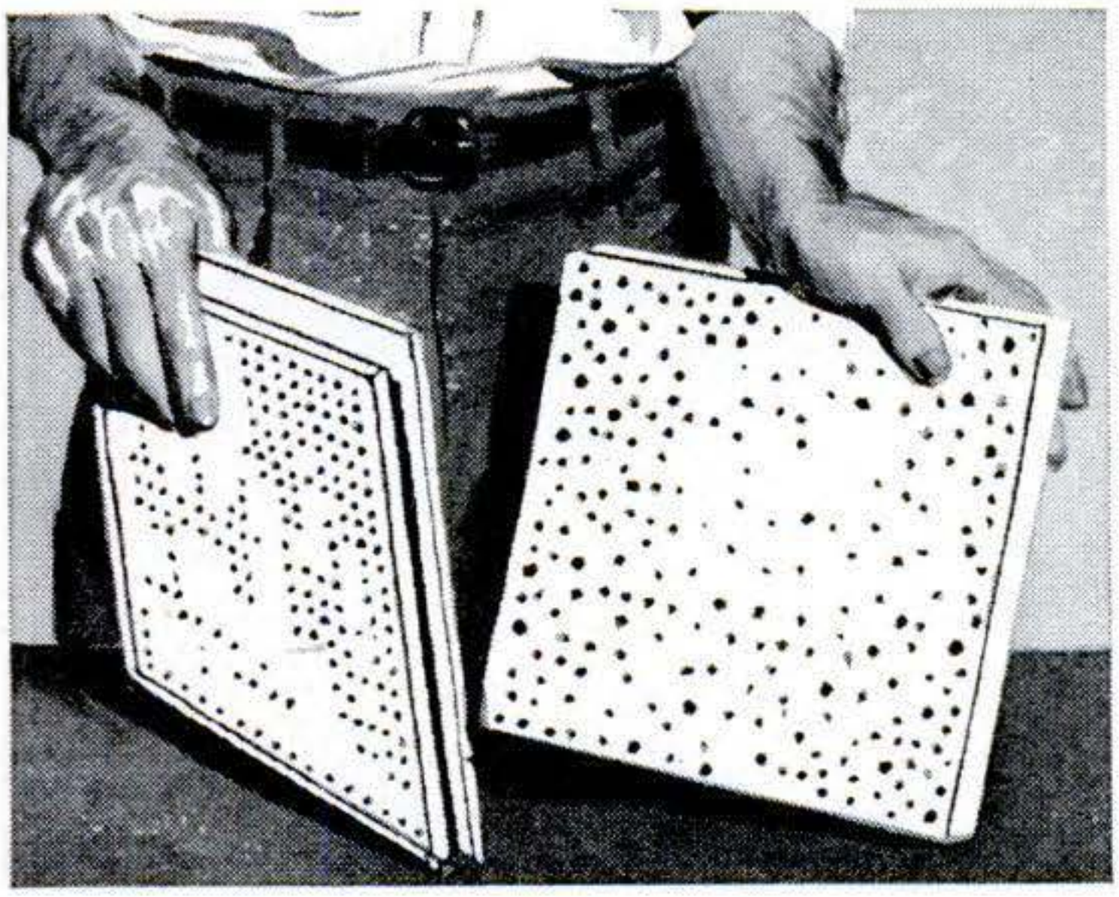
He described how in one community that had been studied the pox had appeared suddenly, swelled in one weekend to an epidemic, and then died. Apparently it started when a local broadcaster, after airing the story of the Bellingham pittings, had gone out and studied his own windshield. He found a crush mark and called the state police. A trooper and he found other marks on other cars. They dug up a local college professor with a Geiger counter, who pronounced the pittings "positively *not* radioactive." Then, somehow, the situation blew up; in hours the wires out of town were carrying excited tales of how the windshields of "nine out of every 10 cars in town" had suddenly become mysteriously pitted.

[*Continued on page 220*]

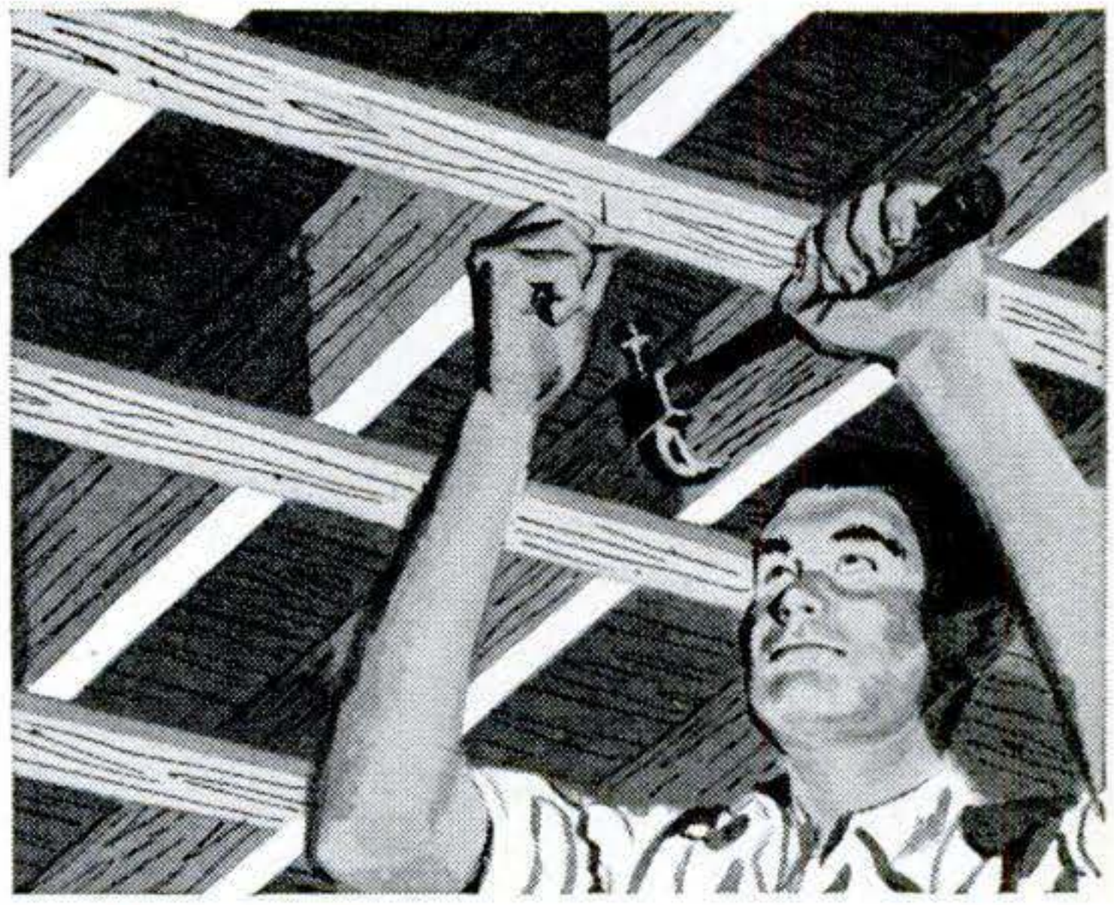
Copyrighted material

Install this noise-muffling ceiling yourself

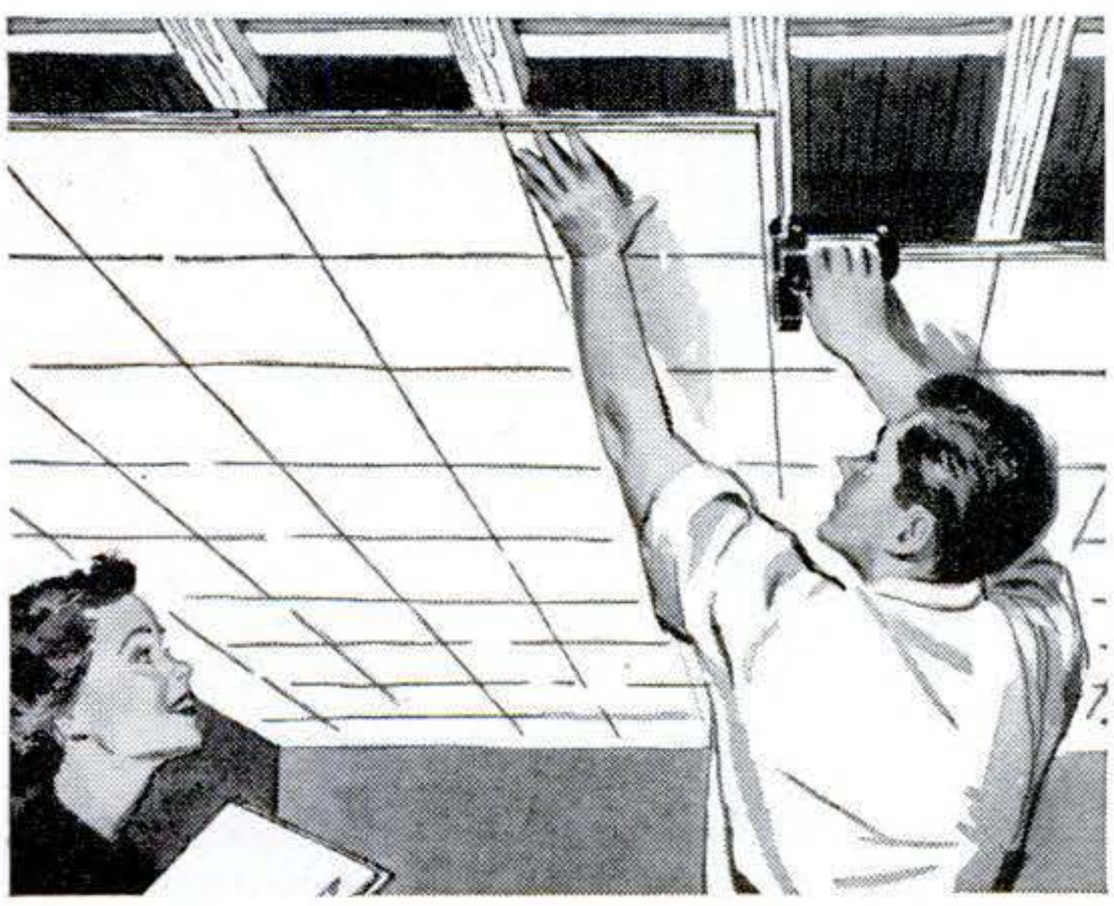
Why let noise take the fun out of your basement playroom? You can provide comfortable quiet —and have a handsome ceiling finish, too—simply by installing a noise-absorbing ceiling of either Armstrong's Cushiontone or Perforated Temlok Tile. It's easy, economical—do it yourself.



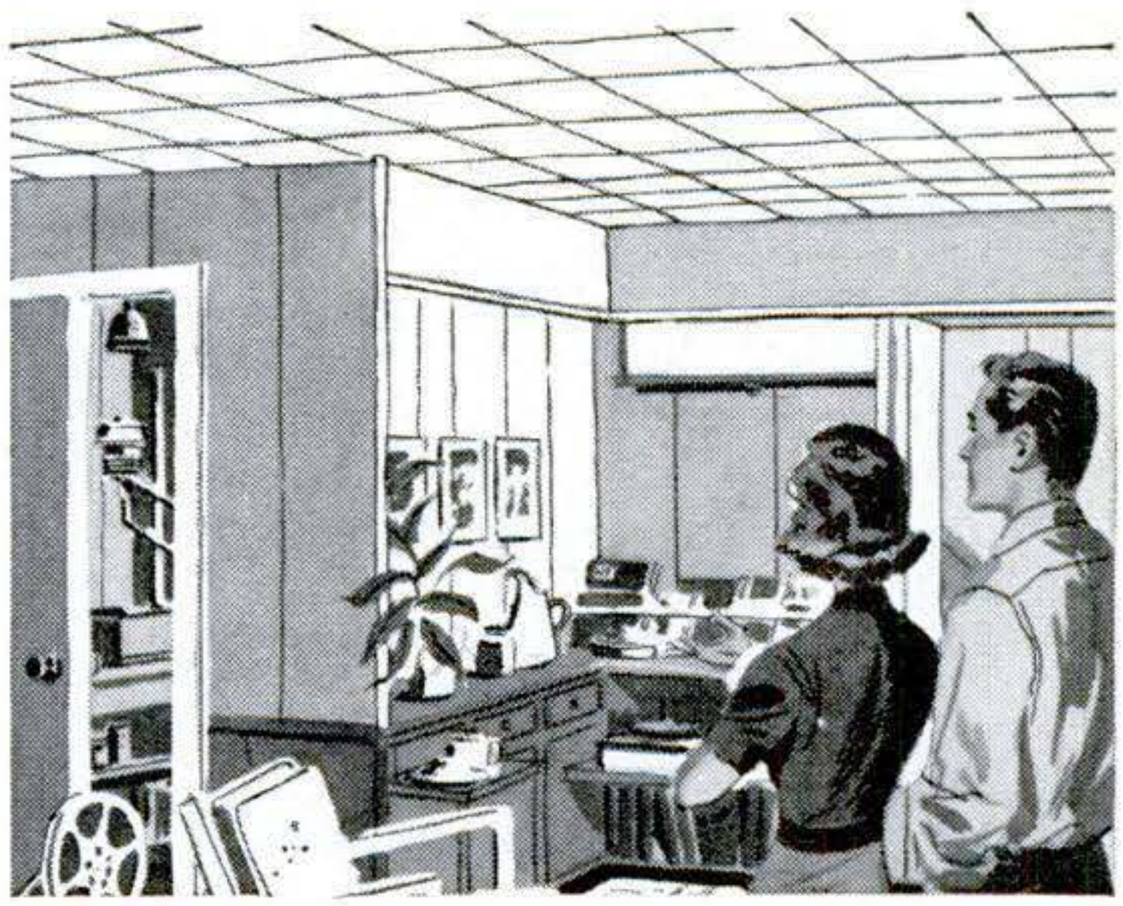
1. **Both Cushiontone** and Temlok Tile are perforated wood fiber materials. Cushiontone's noise-trapping holes are arranged in Armstrong's exclusive new "Full Random" pattern, while Temlok's perforations are in neat, straight rows. Both materials are factory finished, can be washed or repainted if desired.



2. **Start by nailing** up seasoned wood furring strips as a base for installation. 1" x 3" strips should be nailed at right angles to the joists on 12" centers. Shim the furring where needed to provide a smooth, level surface. Cushiontone can also be cemented direct to plaster or other smooth surfaces.



3. **The special** Lok-Bevel joint with its extra wide flange speeds nailing or stapling of Perforated Temlok Tile. The shallow-drilled nailholes in each corner of Cushiontone also help to make installation quick and easy. When nailing up Cushiontone, use nails with flatheads or collars 1/8" to 5/32" in diameter.



4. **In a few hours,** your noise-absorbing ceiling will be finished—a beautiful and practical ceiling for your playroom. Your whole family will be so pleased with the new-found quiet, you'll also want to sound condition your kitchen, workshop, or den with Cushiontone or Perforated Temlok Tile.

Your building materials dealer will be glad to give you full details on Full Random Cushiontone, Temlok Tile, and Armstrong's other building materials. For a free booklet on Cushiontone and Temlok acoustical ceilings, write Armstrong Cork Company, 4207 Washington Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S CUSHIONTONE

Temlok® • M-67® Monowall® • Insulating Wool • Hardboards • Cushiontone®

Copyrighted material

Beautiful MYTH design comes in many colors.

You'll find it EASY to apply this new work-surface!

You can ask your "Mrs." or any housewife! Liquids *will* get spilled on the sinktop and the kitchen table. She'll tell you it's *work* cleaning-up.

You can delight her by installing St. Regis Panelyte. And it's so easy to do. Then she can clean *this* surface by simply wiping with a damp cloth. Lovely St. Regis Panelyte is a hard plastic with its design and bright color built in. *Hard to scratch or scar!*

With simple hand tools you can save yourself a lot of money, too. For a Panelyte installation is an important improvement. Adds value to your house. Just order the standard size sheets up to 4' x 10' in Panelyte's *Easy-to-Apply one-tenth-inch thickness.*

See your building materials dealer or floor coverings store *today.*

ST. REGIS PANELYTE THE MODERN SURFACE

Send for FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Booklet

PS-754

St. Regis Paper Company, Panelyte Division
Box 40, Grand Central P.O., New York 17, N. Y.

Send FREE instruction booklet to:

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

The Great Windshield Mystery

[*Continued from page 218*]

The mystery evaporated under careful scrutiny. Pittsburgh Plate sent a man who studied more than 150 windshields in town. He found only conventional crush marks, in amounts that would be expected in a community with gravel roads nearby. Older cars and those with high mileage had the most marks, including those that had been parked in protected garages during the period of "mystery." Twenty-five brand-new cars stored outdoors during the epidemic showed no marks at all. High-mileage cars with marks also had evidence of stone damage on the headlights and metal surfaces.

A phone jangled and Cronin began patiently to explain "disintegrating" glass to an inquirer. I tiptoed out.

The library story. Back in New York I discovered a fascinating volume in PSM's library. Called "On the Objective Study of Crowd Behavior," by L. S. Penrose, M.A., M.D., it is a scholarly British tome on the infectious properties of ideas.

It offered the best explanation yet of the great windshield mystery: People saw pits because they had been led to look for pits. Says Dr. Penrose:

> The course of any craze is marked by certain phases . . . which follow closely the pattern shown in an epidemical physical disease. First there is a latent period . . . Next comes the phase during which time the idea spreads rapidly. The number of people who accept the new idea mounts with an increasing velocity which may develop an almost explosive character. As the market of susceptible minds becomes saturated, the velocity of the wave . . . begins to slacken. This is the third phase. The fourth phase is marked by the development of mental resistance against the idea, which resembles immunity to infection in the sphere of physical disease. During this period the mental infection wanes; in those already infected the enthusiasm becomes weaker, and there are few new cases . . . END

Next month Frank Rowsome Jr. tells you the truth about your car brakes.

Copyrighted material

QUESTIONS and ANSWERS

about Kaiser's supercharged "power-on-demand"

Q: What is "power-on-demand"?

A: "Power-on-demand" is the new kind of power produced by Kaiser's newly designed Super-power Engine, with supercharger. It combines breathtaking acceleration and performance with small-car economy.

Q: Where else are superchargers being used today?

A: Almost every airliner you ride in uses superchargers to gain speed and altitude. They are also used in some racing cars and expensive custom jobs.

Q: How is Kaiser's supercharger different?

A: Kaiser's is a variable-drive supercharger, controlled by a solenoid switch on the accelerator. It operates whenever the engine is running, with slight output at normal speeds and maximum acceleration instantly when you step down on the gas. It's virtually silent in operation.

Q: How does it work?

A: It forces the fuel-air mixture into the combustion chamber under high pressure, for faster, more effective combustion, thus preventing starvation in any cyclinder, *even when driving at highest altitudes.*

Q: Is it available on any other car?

A: No. It was developed by Kaiser and McCulloch engineers as an integral part of the new engine for the '54 Kaiser Manhattan—the only production car factory equipped with a "blower."

Q: How many horsepower does Kaiser's supercharged engine develop?

A: Up to 140 h.p. at 3900 r.p.m., and up to 215 pounds of torque at 2400 r.p.m.

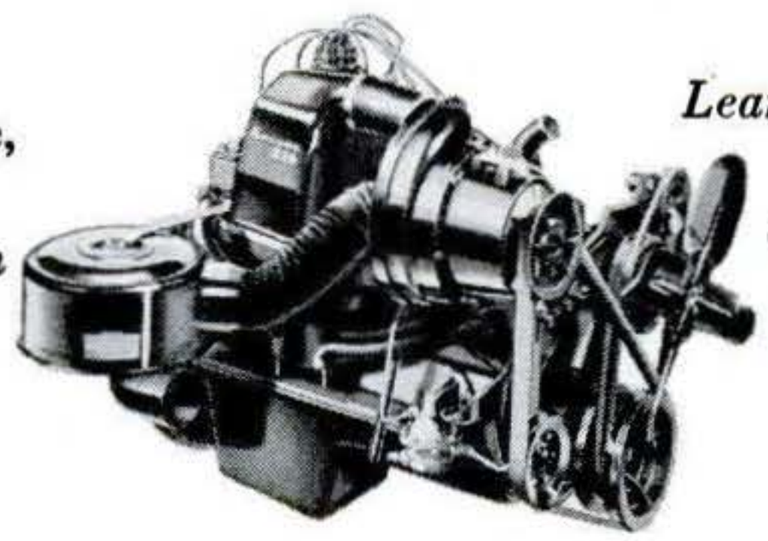
Q: Is it expensive to operate?

A: No. The small engine displacement saves money in normal driving—you pay for extra power only when you use it.

Q: How does it work with Hydra-Matic?

A: "Power-on-demand" *plus* Dual-Range Hydra-Matic* is the next step ahead in effortless driving. (Overdrive* also available.) Your Kaiser dealer will gladly arrange a test drive.

**Optional at low extra cost.*



Learn more about "power-on-demand" at your Kaiser dealer's.

PRODUCT OF KW KAISER-WILLYS

Drive with "power-on-demand" in the new *'54 Kaiser*

©1954 KAISER-WILLYS SALES DIVISION, WILLYS MOTORS INC., TOLEDO, OHIO

Copyrighted material

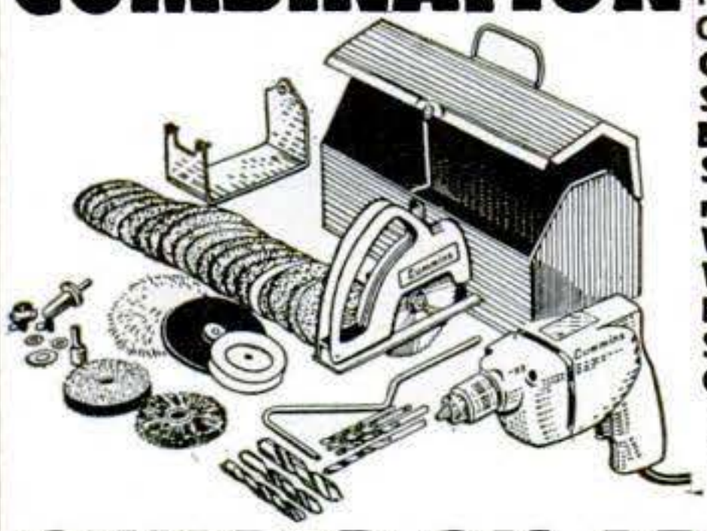
Plastic Wood is stronger—resists weather. Sands down to a smooth, hard finish. Professional craftsmen have preferred Plastic Wood for more than 50 years because it takes paint, varnish and other finishes best. Will not chip, crack or peel . . . won't pull away! In cans and tubes.

In Natural and 8 wood colors!

"PLASTIC WOOD"®

The New Improved Model 38-98

DYNAMIC POWER TOOL COMBINATION



INCLUDES: Cummins ¼" Pistol-Grip Electric Drill; Cummins Saw Attachment; Combination Saw Blade; Set of Drills; Lambs Wool Bonnet; 13 Sanding Discs; Steel Arbor and Attachments; Cloth Buffing Wheel; Grinding Wheel; Wire Wheel Brush; Steel Paint Mixer; Steel Bench Stand; Portable Steel Carrying Case.

Price of Dynamic Power Tool Combination complete is $29.95

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

No Money With Order—No C.O.D.

Try it ten days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $4.95 and pay balance at rate of $5.00 per month for 5 months —No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

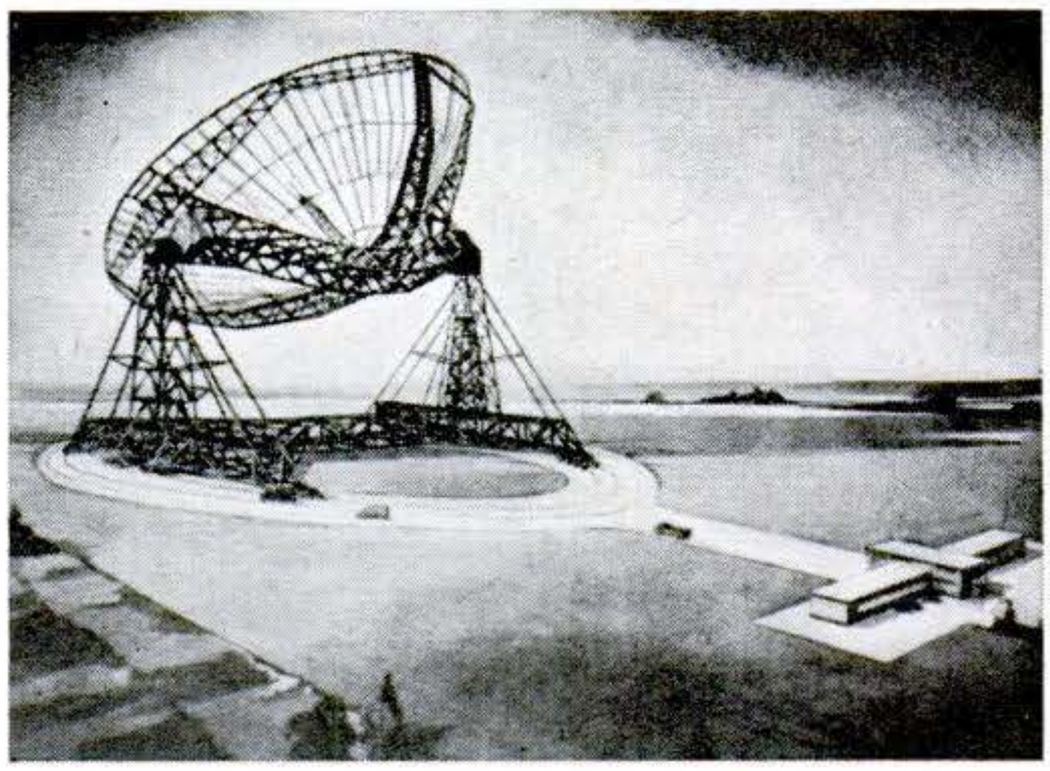
KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.
Dept. A-106, 2248 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y.
Please rush 1 Dynamic Power Tool Combination. I agree to pay $4.95 within 10 days after receipt and $5.00 per month thereafter.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone..... State.....

Looking into Space with Radio Eyes

[Continued from page 80]

instruments' inferiority to optical telescopes in resolving power, the ability to define details clearly, which depends upon a telescope's diameter *measured in wave lengths.* It would take a radio telescope as large as the Pacific Ocean to match the resolving power of the 200-inch Palomar telescope!

What is next-best? One answer is to



LARGEST OF BOWL-TYPE radio telescopes, this 250-foot-diameter giant is being built at Manchester, England. Two high towers will rotate with it on a circular railway track.

build a single radio telescope as large as physically possible. Due for completion at Manchester, England, in 1955 is a bowl-type radio telescope of record 250-foot diameter, steerable toward any part of the sky. Under direction of Prof. A. C. B. Lovell, work on the million-dollar instrument is well advanced.

Another answer is the interferometer-type radio telescope, with two or more aerials, up to one-third of a mile apart, joined by cables to one receiver. The effect is as if the aerials were small portions of one gigantic one. The new Cambridge radio telescope is of this type —a "double interferometer"—unprecedented in resolving power, as well as in size. To sweep the heavens, it depends upon the earth's rotation. Meanwhile a wavy line upon a chart records incoming radio waves' strength. Its units tilt to cover the sky in strips.

Observations with these two new instruments should bring about the next great advance in radio astronomy. END

Copyrighted material

ALL IT NEEDS IS YOU!

• Swing into the saddle of this beauty. Twist the throttle to exciting adventure on highways and byways. Thrill to the surging power as you ride in luxurious comfort through mile after mile of tireless travel. Truly, the Harley-Davidson "Golden Anniversary" 74 OHV is the one motorcycle every rider wants to own. See it! Thrill to a test ride at your dealer's today. Ask about his easy-payment plan. For your copy of the action-packed ENTHUSIAST Magazine and illustrated literature, send 10¢ to Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Department PS, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

50 YEARS
Harley-Davidson
AMERICAN MADE

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HYDRA-GLIDE®

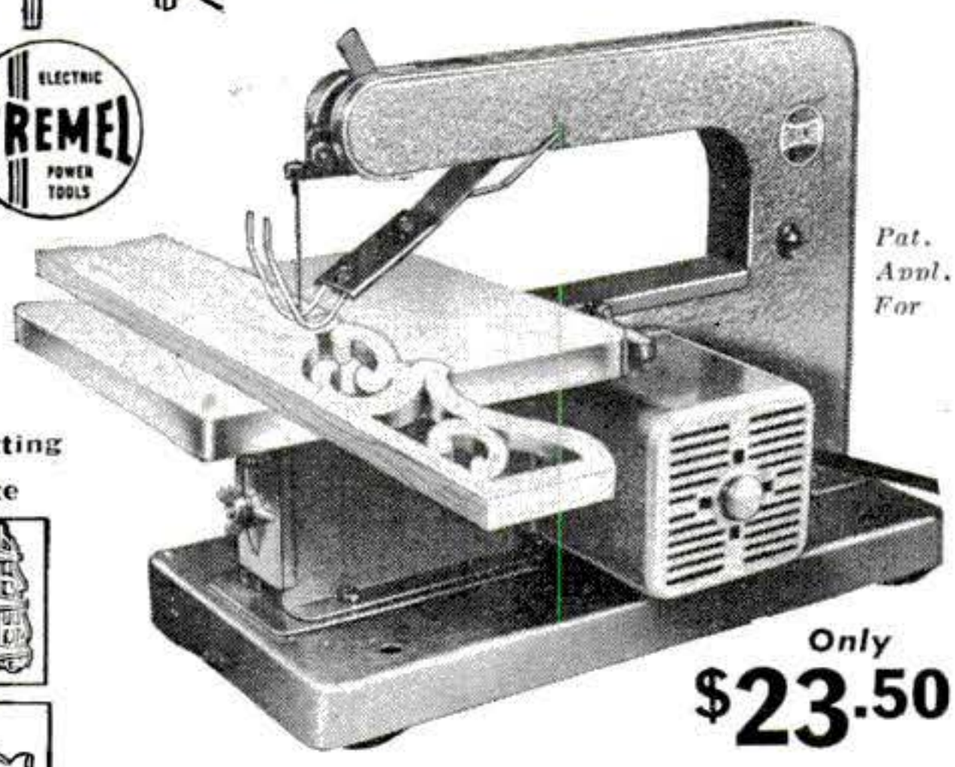
Copyrighted material

Sensational NEW MOTO-JIG SAW

Cuts 1½" wood . . . Has Built-in Rotary Motor

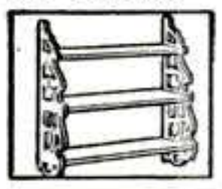
(Not a Vibrator)

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS



Pat. Appl. For

3,450 cutting strokes per minute



Only **$23.50**

CREATED ESPECIALLY FOR THE DO-IT-YOURSELF FAMILY!

The revolutionary new DREMEL Jig Saw cuts 1½" wood, ¾" plywood fast as you can follow a line—also cuts metal, plastic, etc. New ROCKER ACTION principle maintains constant blade tension—cuts faster—lengthens blade life. Powered by a real ROTARY motor, it's rugged enough for production work, cuts intricate scrolls impossible for other jig saws. 4-Way Blade Holder saws in any direction—takes any length stock. Has tilting table—foolproof blade guard makes it safe for women and children. Dollar-for-dollar the new DREMEL out-performs them all!

SEE YOUR DEALER. If he cannot supply, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpaid shipment; or send $2, pay postman balance plus postage and COD.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 124-G, Racine, Wis.

do-it-yourself!

. . . use

FIR PLYWOOD

Large, light, real wood panels speed, simplify building jobs. Need no special tools. Send for free list of available do-it-yourself plans (USA only): Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wn. Or see your lumber dealer!

Buy Only DFPA-Grademarked Panels

Beware the Ugly Sting Ray!

[Continued from page 118]

Dr. Russell's project started out, rightly enough, as a standard laboratory problem. There was one hitch, however; sting-ray venom was not exactly a commonplace commodity. So, before he could even begin to work, Russell had to shut up his laboratory and go fishing.

He's been fishing ever since, and though other fishermen think he's crazy, he calls a fishing trip a complete success only when he can bring back a nice mess of sting rays. Though his interest in the sting ray is strictly scientific today, it can probably be traced back to the day when he got stung by one. Between that day and this he has learned a good deal about this unattractive fish.

Sting Ray Comes from Big Family

There are enough varieties of sting rays in the seas of the world to confuse the most orderly ichthyologist. They range all the way from the giant stingaree of Australia, weighing up to 700 pounds, down to the small round sting ray, rarely more than 20 inches long, which is common to the waters off southern California. Cousins of this small ray are found off the south Atlantic states and in the Gulf of Mexico.

The sting ray has few natural enemies, which is one reason the tribe continues to increase. Several species of shark prey on it, but pay heavily for this foolishness. These sharks are often found with as many as a dozen of the barbed stings in their stomachs.

There is no real way of telling how many people get stung every year, but a check of lifeguard stations along a 100-mile stretch of the southern California coast, from Santa Monica to San Diego, showed that over a seven-month period, from April to November, 1952, there were no less than 390 sting-ray "attacks."

When Russell goes after big rays he heads for the Mexican town of San Felipe, on the Gulf of California, some 120 miles below the U.S. border. In the heat of summer the rays sometimes swarm

[Continued on page 226]

BUILD YOUR OWN MODEL OF THE M.G. SPORTS CAR!

Here's the ultimate in craftsmanship — a realistic replica of the famous British M.G. — finest model kit ever produced!

This **Model** masterpiece has more than 50 precision-fitted parts, including steerable front wheel assembly, semi-pneumatic tires and semi-elliptical rear springs — yet it requires only a screw-driver for assembly. Body is durable die-cast construction, chassis is heavy steel. Comes with gray primer coat — can be painted to your preference.

An absorbing, educational "father-and-son" project, the **Model MT** is a rugged, thrill-packed toy when assembled — or a handsome collectors' item for sports car owners and hobbyists.

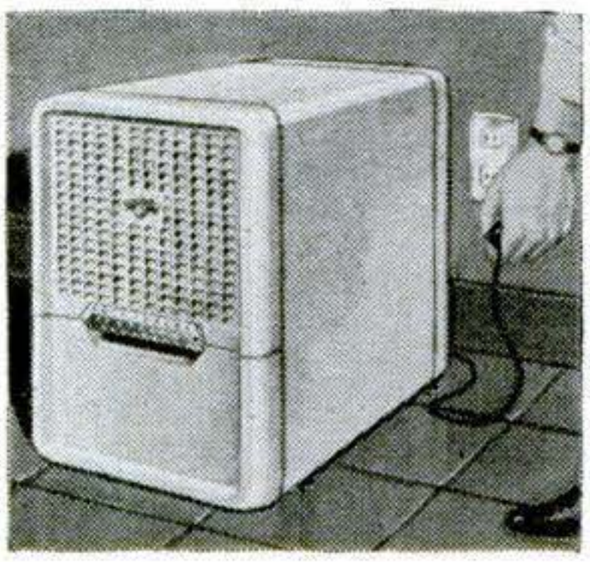
Price **$10.95** West, $11.75

Made by the makers of world famous DOEPKE Model TOYS

FOR FREE CATALOG, WRITE TO:
The CHAS. WM. DOEPKE MFG. CO., INC., ROSSMOYNE 1, OHIO

Drive out *Basement dampness*

with the amazing **FRIGIDAIRE** electric **DEHUMIDIFIER**



18¼" high — 20½" long — 11¾" wide —

Positively controls moisture in linen closets, basements, playrooms. bank vaults, workshops — or any closed area up to 10,000 cu. ft. where moisture is a problem.

Fan draws air through refrigerated coil. Moisture is condensed and collected in container. May be connected to drain. Plug into any outlet.

See your Frigidaire Dealer for further details. Or write for free folder to Frigidaire, Dept. 2274, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Built and backed by General Motors

Do-it-Yourself with the new Weldwood® PRESTO-SET* GLUE

Perfected at last! A ready-to-use glue worthy of the Weldwood name. Works like a wizard on just about everything made of wood, cloth, leather, fibre, paper, etc.

Use Presto-Set to make drapery cornices; to repair luggage, sports goods, furniture, toys, record albums; to mount maps, snapshots, collections, awards, etc.

For fast-setting glue jobs in home, hobby, shop. PRESTO-SET does it all, *and better.*

At lumber, paint or hardware stores, in 25¢ and 45¢ tubes, pint and quart bottles. If not yet stocked send 25¢ for a full size tube. Larger sizes for industrial users.

*Trademark

FREE! Leaflet of many uses. Write Dept. PPS 76 Box 205, New York 46

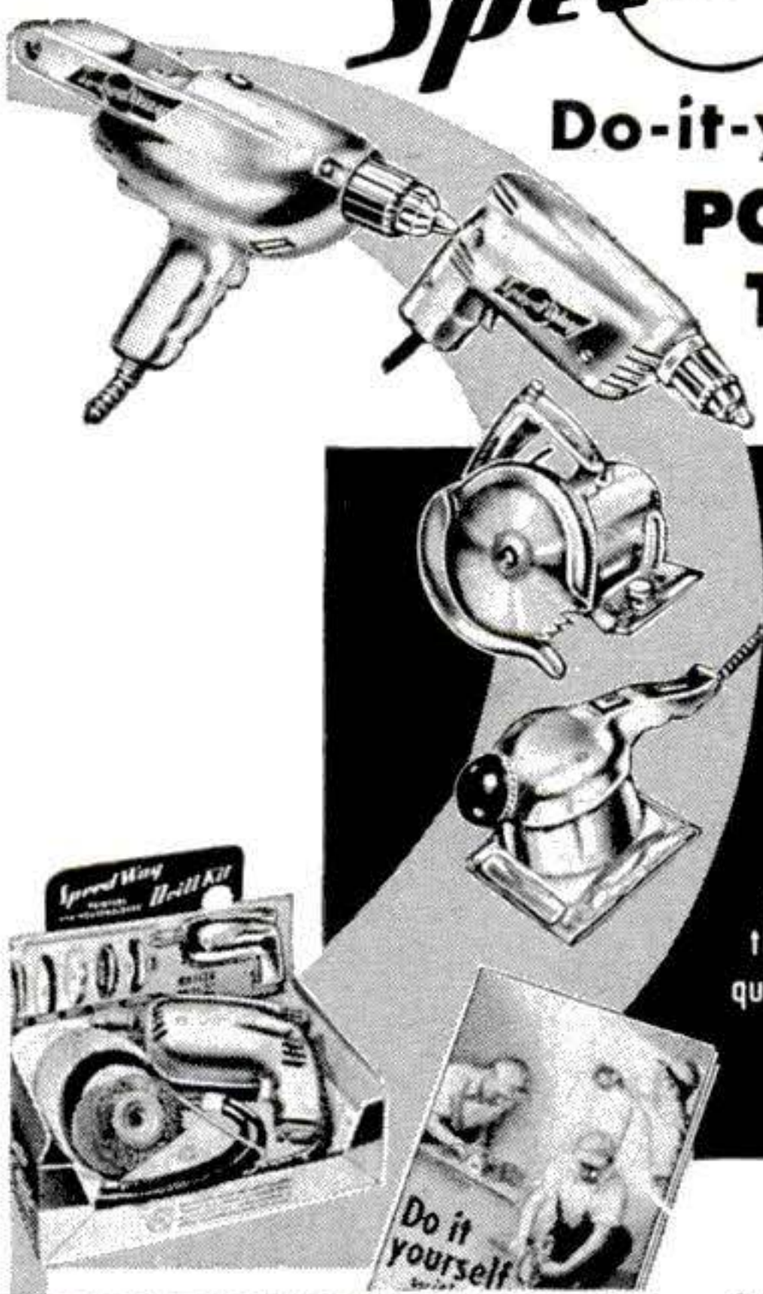
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Copyrighted material

Build, Repair, Re-model, Sand, Re-finish and Polish with

Speedway

Do-it-yourself POWER TOOLS



• Speedway tools are becoming part of every well equipped home because they do so many tedious jobs easily, quickly and professionally. Write today for catalog showing these inexpensive quality tools sold by the better tool stores everywhere.

SPEEDWAY MFG. CO. *Builders of Quality Power Tools for Over 40 Years*

1864 So. 52nd Ave. CICERO 50, ILL., U.S.A.

AT LAST! A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT FOR ONLY $12.95

Any leveling job is a cinch with LEVELALL. It's speedy . . . easy . . . accurate . economical.

For LEVELALL is a 75′ transparent plastic tube with shut-off valves, mounting brackets and filled with a special anti-freeze liquid. And here's how it works: fasten tube brackets to forms, etc., snap open the valves and the liquid gives two accurately level points. The job is level . . . no doubt about it. It's as easy as hanging up your hat.

Now, all alone, you can quickly level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns and all types of construction work without a transit.

Send today for your free copy of "On the Level," a booklet that tells and shows how to use the LEVELALL . . . better yet, order a Deluxe LEVELALL. Clip and mail the handy coupon now! Money-back satisfaction guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcome.

LEVELALL

LEVELALL, 81-G Webster St., Rockland, Mass.

☐Please send free booklet, "On the Level." ☐Mail me Deluxe 75′ LEVELALL @ $12.95 ☐Regular 50′ model at $9.95 ☐Ship postpaid full price enclosed. ☐Ship C.O.D.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Beware the Ugly Sting Ray!

[Continued from page 224]

into this protected harbor in such numbers that they pancake out of the water as they jostle for favored locations.

Russell and his colleagues use various systems for collecting rays. Sometimes they set gang lines, with 50 or 60 baited hooks—and can usually count on hooking an average of 10 rays, and as many sharks. Beach seining, in which a net is taken out by rowboat, set in 15 or 20 feet of water, pulled across the bottom, and hauled onto the beach by a team of four men, usually yields plenty of rays in season. And a day on one of the shrimp boats that put out from San Felipe yields even more. When the nets are pulled in, every two hours, they are often filled with as many sting rays as shrimp.

Some Fishermen Use Spears

The most sporting method of all is to track the rays down and spear them. The scientists, in a 16-foot boat with an outboard, crisscross the bay at San Felipe until they spot a good-sized ray sunning itself on a sand bar. Russell, in the bow of the boat, takes aim with his spear gun and fires down into the water. As the spear, with its tow rope arcing behind it, finds its mark, the big ray thrashes wildly, then takes off for deeper water.

There is nothing for the men to do but hang on and wait for the ray to wear itself out, as the boat drags along in the big ray's wake. Depending on the size of the ray (and Russell has caught them here all the way up to seven feet across) it will be a half hour or more before the ray is tired enough to be safely hauled in.

Working cautiously and quickly, Russell chops off the ray's tail at the base, and the big fish is pushed back into the water. Though it has lost its defensive weapon, it is quite capable of going on about its business.

The tail is promptly stored in a dry ice chest. Then, as soon as they get back to shore, the scientist-fishermen get to work. In a house trailer converted to a small laboratory, they scrape the tissues from

[Continued on page 228]

HANDY FOR ALL
METAL REPAIRS!

FREE Illustrated Booklet, "Soldering Simplified." Tells you how. Send postcard today.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4254 WRIGHTWOOD AVENUE
CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

MOTORISTS—*Had your Oil Filter checked recently?*

If not, chances are it's choked up—can't keep up its engine-saving, money-saving work. Better put in a new Purolator Refill. (Costs as little as $1.60.)

PUROLATOR
World's Finest **OIL FILTER**

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!!!

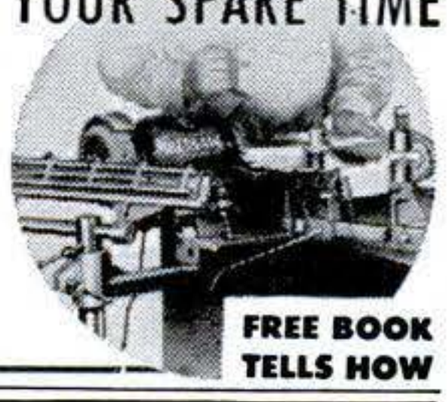
Make big money! Get ahead in something for yourself! Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors. No experience needed. High earnings, steady work with a future! Write for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," enclosing 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
532 So. St. Clair Street • Toledo 3, Ohio

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME

UP TO $40 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS. Easy to start repeat cash business at home with the New BELSAW...sharpening and setting circular saws, grinding planer and jointer knives. Low Cost, only $15 down ...Start to work the day your BELSAW arrives. No experience needed. Hundreds of jobs in your neighborhood. Send Today for Free Book, "Lifetime Security".

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
4407-B Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.



FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

ALSO Eshelman **SPORT CARS**

LOWEST PRICE

70 Miles Per Gal.

Holds 1 Adult

Free Literature.

ESHELMAN BOAT TRAILER

Lowest Price Easy Load • Easy Haul, Easy Launch

ONLY $79

Write for Catalog

Top quality welded steel construction. Shipped complete with Hi-Speed wheels, tires, tubes, hitch, etc. Write

ESHELMAN CO., Dept. BT-97
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.; 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

SUMMER SALE

SAVE 20% TO 40%! All United Glasses are Achromatic, Color Corrected. **UNI-COATED*** therefore Sharper, Clearer, Crisper! Prices include leather case and straps.

10 POWER 6½ Ounce **$19.95** Palm size yet full 10 Power. Perfectly balanced. **Reg. $24.95.**

6 Power 5 oz.— **$14.95** • 7 Power 6 oz.— **$16.95**

6x30 4x6 in. 15 oz. 390 ft. Field All purpose. **Reg. $34.50** **$24.95**

7x35 5x6 in. 20 oz. 375 ft. Field Very popular. **Reg. $45.50** **$34.50**

7x50 7x7 in. 32 oz. 375 ft. Field Day & Nite Glass. **Reg. $49.50** **$29.95**

8x30 4x5 in. 18 oz. 390 ft. Field Concent'd power. **Reg. $39.50** **$26.95**

12x50 6x7 in. 27 oz. 260 ft. Field Center focus **Reg. $67.50** **$47.50**

Use 30 Days At Our Risk. If not satisfied return for full refund. Made in Japan. Add only 10% Fed. tax. Cash orders ppd. C.O.D. include $2.00 deposit.

United Binocular Co., Dept. ARF-116
9043 So. Western, Chicago 20, Ill.

UNI-COATED* Internal surfaces vital prisms and front, rear Achromatics are **COATED!**

DEALERS WANTED! WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG

Don't get stuck with a rust-clogged radiator!

At the first sign of overheating use new, improved

Du Pont COOLING SYSTEM Cleanser

If a rusty radiator causes your engine thermometer to read high on moderate summer days, don't wait for a scorcher. Put in Du Pont Cooling System Cleanser right away. It cuts grease with detergent action, cleans out scale, and *dissolves* rust so that water drains out clear. And neutralizer in each can completes the job. Du Pont Cooling System Cleanser is *thorough, safe, simple.*

Keep your radiator clean with new

DU PONT ANTI-RUST

Once your cooling system is clean, keep it that way with Du Pont Anti-Rust. This new liquid inhibitor retards rusting, inhibits acid formation and lubricates the water pump as well!

DU PONT № 7. PRODUCTS

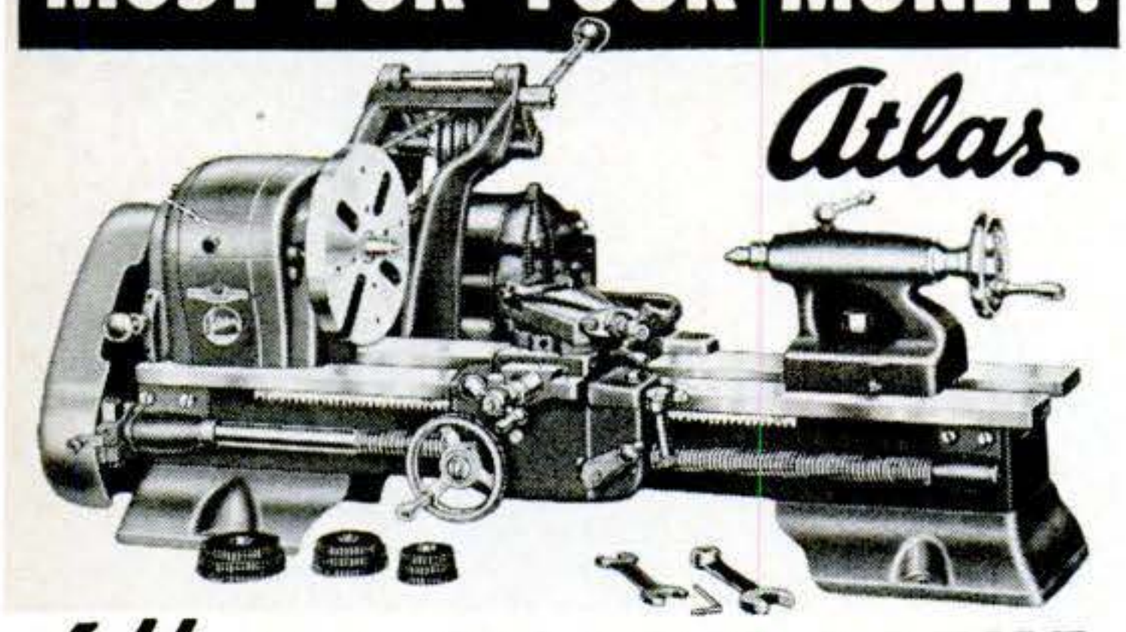
From Chemical Research . . . For Easier Car Care

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Copyrighted material

MOST FOR YOUR MONEY!



6" PRECISION LATHE

In the low-cost precision lathe field Atlas is first choice for the home shop . . . for development or commercial work! Outstanding features include: Timken tapered roller bearings — quick-change countershaft — V-Belt drive — reversible automatic longitudinal power feed — precision ground bed ways — 8 to 96 threading range — 16 speeds, 54 to 3225 R.P.M. You can DO so much MORE so much BETTER with an Atlas! See it at your nearest Dealer's, or —

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY

Atlas Press Company

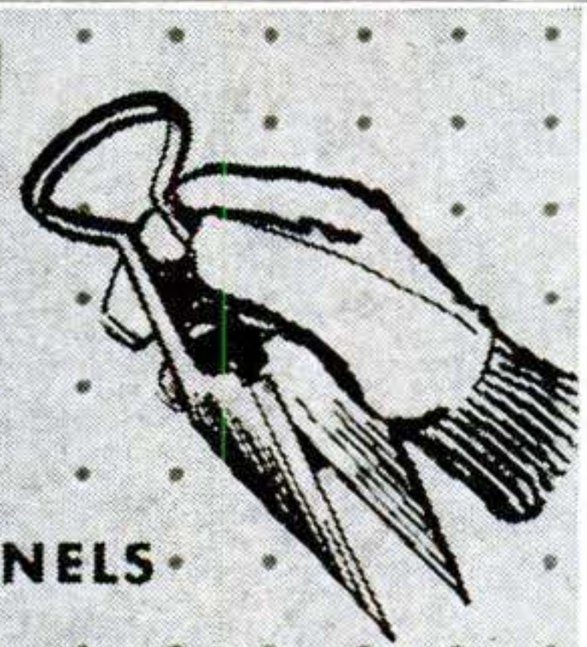
Quality Machine Tools Since 1911

ATLAS WOODWORKING POWER TOOLS
ATLAS METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS
CLAUSING HEAVY DUTY MACHINE TOOLS
725 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Have more garage storage space with

MASONITE

Peg-Board* **PANELS**



Your garage can be neat and tidy. Use these easy-to-put-up 4-ft. x 8-ft. panels with handy hangers.

*Reg. T.M. U.S. Pat. Off. B. B. Butler Mfg. Co., Inc.

NATURALLY STRONGER WITH LIGNIN

PRESDWOOD WOOD MADE BETTER

MASONITE® CORPORATION

Dept. PS-7, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send Idea Book and Plan AE-274 for Garage Interior. I enclose 10c to cover postage and handling.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....Zone.....

County.....State.....

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

Beware the Ugly Sting Ray!

[*Continued from page 226*]

the barbed stings they have collected, grind the material up, spin it down on a centrifuge, and draw off the extract. The distilled sting-ray venom is then ready to be used in experiments.

While it is fortunately rare, men have undoubtedly died from the effects of this poison. Working with the venom at the California Institute of Technology and at the Huntington Institute for Medical Research in Pasadena, California, Dr. Russell recently discovered that the venom from a 1½-inch sting, injected intravenously, is enough to kill a rabbit within a few minutes. Small wonder that human victims of the sting ray feel pain.

Sting Rays Lurk on the Bottom

Sting rays like warm, quiet water. If they are not actually buried in the sand or mud on the bottom, they will be swimming near the bottom. Whenever you are wading in areas where you suspect that there are sting rays, it is wise to shuffle your feet, rather than step along naturally. Russell and his co-workers have found that when they do this the rays usually swim away.

If you are stung by a ray, wash the wound out at once with the cold salt water at hand. A constriction band can be put above the stab site. Then, when the wound has been thoroughly irrigated, and seems completely clean, soak your foot or leg in hot water—as hot as you can stand it—for as long as an hour. Then the wound should be covered with a sterile antiseptic dressing. If your injury seems severe, better see a doctor.

Of course you won't ever need any of this advice if you'll just remember that the sting ray is anything but a belligerent fish; it probably never uses its sting except in self-defense. So join those other smart fishermen and bathers—and give the sting ray a wide berth. END

No Short Cut

You can't be safe by accident.—*Viking Vacuum.*

Copyrighted material

SURPLUS TEMPERED STEEL CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Reg. to $4.95 ea.

$1.19 ea. OUR PRICE

6" and 7" diameter CROSS CUT COMBINATION—RIP

8" blade **$1.39 ppd.**
10" blade **$1.59 ppd.**

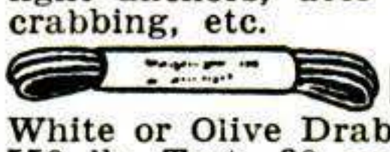
Not just ordinary, imported blades, but first-quality, heavy-gauge, tempered tool steel blades designed especially for long and rugged use, and made right here in America. Available with ½" and ⅝" bores (10" has ⅝" and ¾" bores) to fit all popular makes of hand, power and table saws.
Will fit Skil, Delta, Shopsmith, De Walt, Stanley, Black & Decker, Mall, Craftsman, and most other equipment.
When ordering specify equipment name, blade and bore.

6" DADOES ½" and ⅝" bore with 2 blades and 5 chippers. Reg. $12.95

OUR PRICE $4.44 ppd.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS DUPONT NYLON CORDS

Below Manufacturer's Cost!
Outwears Ordinary Rope 10 to 1
Light, Strong, Durable, Quick-drying. Will not rot or mildew. Ideal for Indoor or Outdoor use. Camping, boating, hunting, clothesline and venetian blinds. Perfect for tent ropes, light anchors, deer cord, trot lines, crabbing, etc.



BRAIDED CORD
White or Olive Drab. 3/16" diameter 550 lb. Test. 30 and 50 ft. lengths 2c per foot.
BRAIDED LINE Olive Drab, ¼" dia., 1000 lb. Test. 20, 30, 50, 100 ft. lengths. 2½c per foot
NYLON FISH LINE Proven best by experienced fishermen. Heat stretched. Will not kink, twist, or unravel. 25 lb. Test. 300 ft. Reg. $1 **NOW 50¢ per spool**
NYLON ROPE 3 strand, Olive Drab, 3/32" dia. 225 lb. Test. 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500 ft. hanks, 600 ft. spools. 1c per foot. 7/16" dia. 3,400 lb. Test. Any length from 20 to 60 ft. 16c per foot.

NYLON WEB STRAPS with sturdy steel buckle
Perfect for luggage straps, car tow-lines, car carryer straps, boat trailer straps, etc. Will do the work of metal chains at far less cost. 1" wide—3,000 lb. Test 10c per foot. 1¾" wide—6,000 lb. Test 16c per foot in 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 foot lengths.

46 Surplus Twist DRILLS $2

Genuine, Hi-grade, Carbon Tool Steel Hardened, BRAND-NEW
Less Than 4½c Ea.
FOR HAND OR ELECTRIC DRILL.
Hobbyists! Homeowners! Carpenters! Almost your last chance to get 46 brand-new, carbon tool-steel twist drills for less than 4½ cents each! Usually sells for much more. You get about 5 each of all most-used sizes from needle-sized 1/16" up to and including ¼". Tempered cutting edges easily bite through steel, aluminum, iron, wood or plastic. Each drill hardened and designed to give 1800 drillings.

NEW HIGH CAPACITY INSTANT HEATING
WELLER SOLDERING GUN
Single Heat 250 Watt

Reg. $13.95 NOW **$11.95** ppd.
All models for 60 cycles 120 volts alternating current only
For all types of soldering and other uses. Produces instant heat. Dual spotlights locate work in darkest corners. Streamlined design, perfect balance, phenolic resin plastic housing gives complete protection and top performance. Low cost Weller tips are replaceable in a jiffy, are chisel shaped for faster heat transfer.

Minimum Order $1.—Send Check or Money Order.—C.O.D. Plus Postage—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept. SND, 611 Broadway, N. Y. 12, N. Y.

The easy way to paint!

Speedy Sprayer

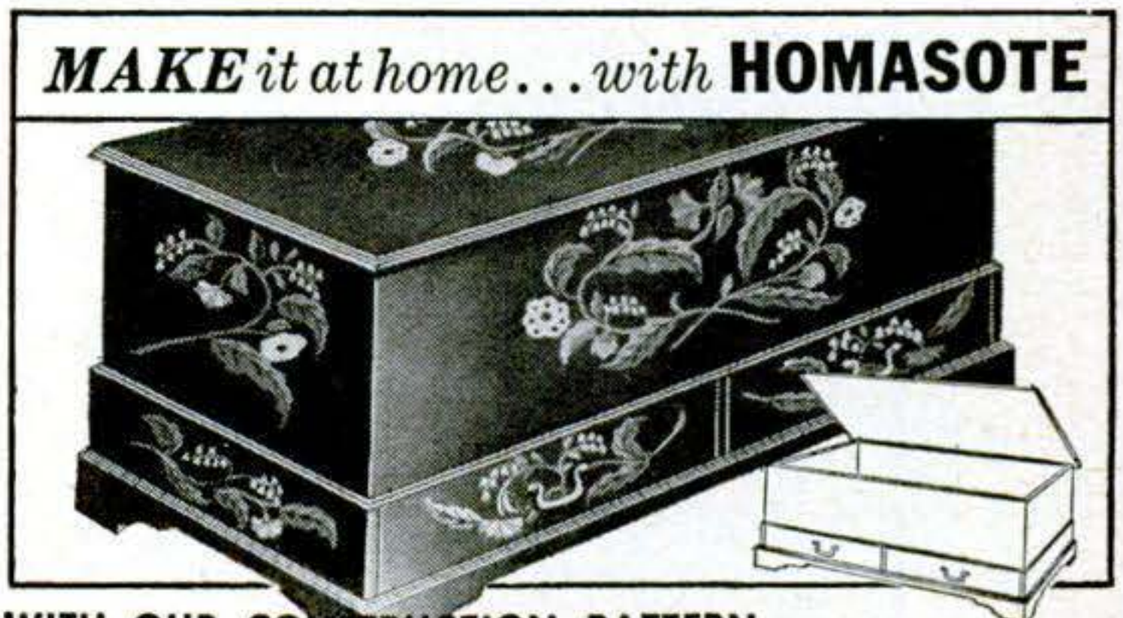
ONLY **$36.50** Less motor

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any ¼ H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only $36.50

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.
FREE—*write for handy booklet "How to Spray."*

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Ill.

MAKE it at home . . . with HOMASOTE



WITH OUR CONSTRUCTION PATTERN YOU BUILD THIS ATTRACTIVE

STORAGE CHEST *easily and at minimum cost*

You build this storage chest in a weekend. Overall size is 11 cubic feet . . . ample space in top for linens, blankets, etc.; two full-depth bottom drawers. *You use no blueprints to build this chest.* Our simplified Easi-Bild* Pattern #269 specifies all materials – shows how to cut each piece to exact size – how to assemble and decorate finished chest – like a professional.
The major material used is Homasote, Type RD – one of the strongest building boards you'll ever use – distributed by building materials dealers throughout the United States and in Canada.
NEW! Three illustrated folders with 18 practical *make-it-at-home* suggestions from a room in the attic to a covered patio to a lily pond. Send today for your pattern and/or folders. *T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

HOMASOTE Co., Dept. 85, Trenton 3, N. J.
I enclose: ☐ 10¢ for 3 folders ☐ 50¢ for Pattern #269
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....
My lumber dealer is.....

Copyrighted material

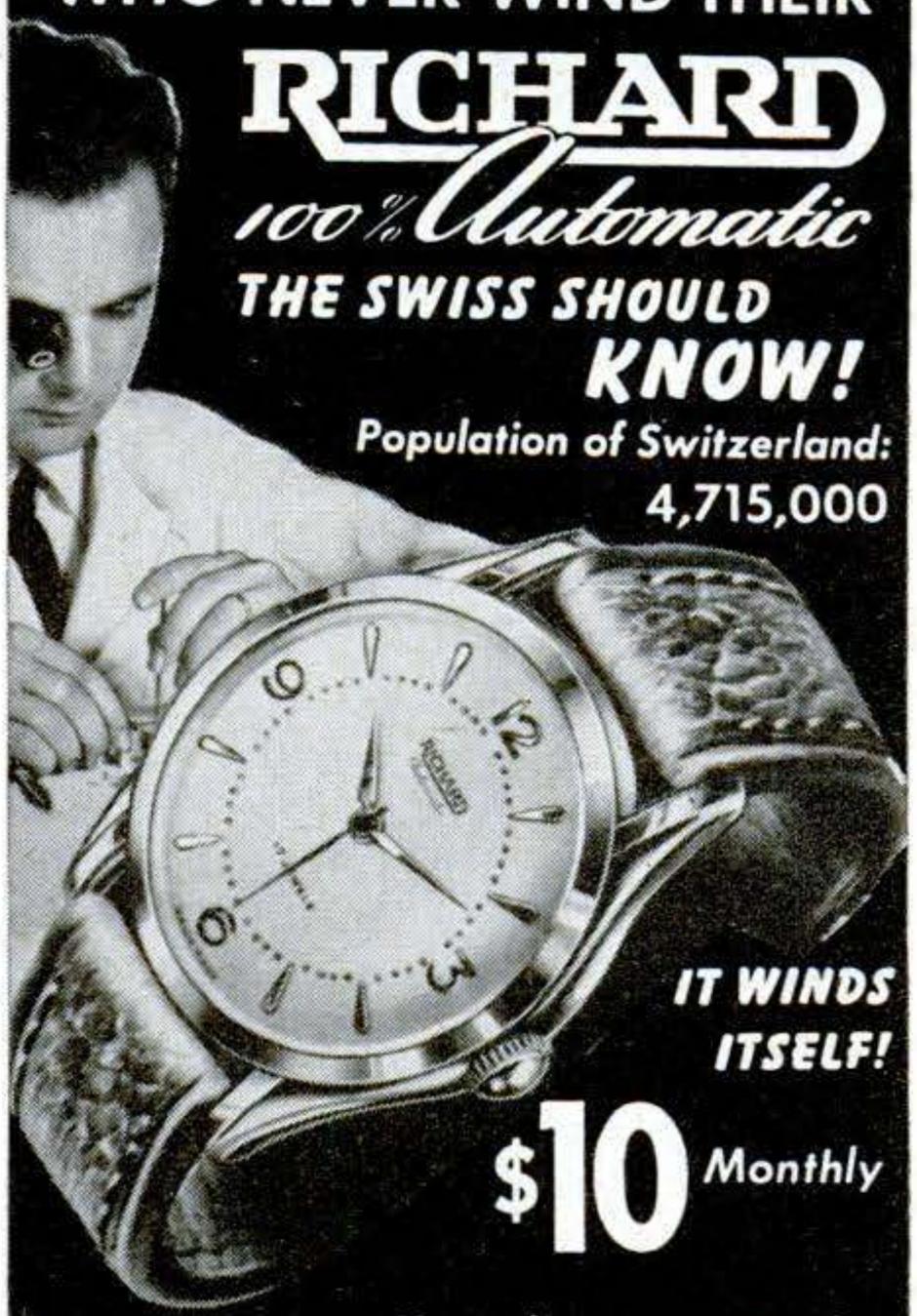
JOIN THE 200,000 SWISS WHO NEVER WIND THEIR

RICHARD

100% Automatic

THE SWISS SHOULD KNOW!

Population of Switzerland: 4,715,000



IT WINDS ITSELF!

$10 Monthly

Full 17 jewels self-winding movement * water- and shock-resistant * antimagnetic * dial with raised numerals and luminous dots

SO PERFECT... SO HANDSOME...

that nothing can do it justice but a

10 DAY-FREE TRIAL

Richard Watch, Inc., Long Branch, N. J.
Rush me RICHARD 100% Automatic watch checked below for 10-day free trial. Price incl. leather strap and Fed. Tax $75 or 8 MONTHLY INSTALLMENTS OF $10. Model: ☐ Steel ☐ 14 Kt. Rolled Gold Plate ☐ Attached matching expansion band for $5 extra. 10 days after receipt I will send you the cash price or start monthly payments, or I will return watch to you by registered mail.

SEND NO MONEY

P 74

Signature.....
Please give your full name and address, also your employer's.

A LIFETIME OF AUTOMATIC PRECISION

WHAT'S NEW ABOUT NEW

SHOPSMITH®

Everything! It's even more accurate, more versatile, easier to operate! See it at your dealer's now. For big, new, free booklet with 20 pages of pictures, data, drop a card to:
SHOPSMITH, Dept. 265-A, 12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio

LOOKING FOR THE BEST PLIER TO BUY?

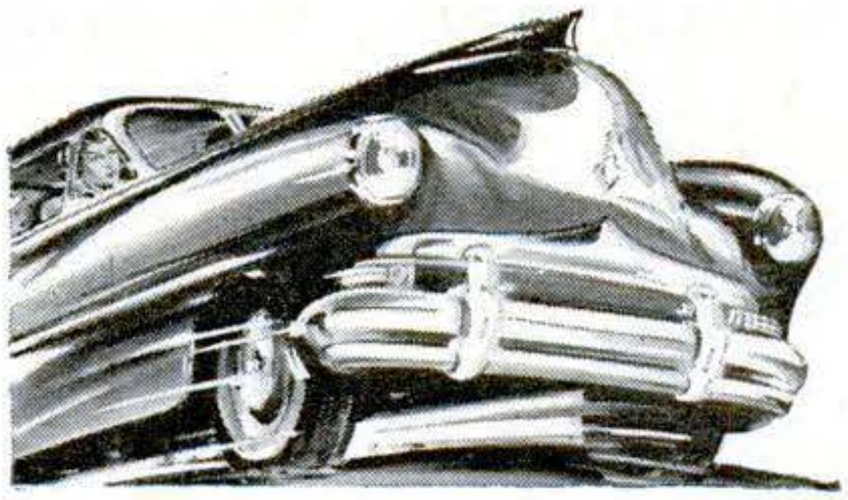
GET

CHANNEL LOCK

TRADE MARK REG U. S. PATENT OFFICE

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO., MEADVILLE, PA.

CAR OWNERS!



First 12 Pages Alone of New Auto Book Can SAVE You Over $86.00!

Popular Science Experts Help Keep Your Car's Value Up — Repair Costs Down!

Now ready! "HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR CAR"—big, new "show-how" manual that helps you save hundreds of dollars repairing your own car regardless of make or model! Simple "do-it-yourself" instructions help you prevent 95% of costly car break-downs! Make many necessary repairs and adjustments *at no cost* or for just a few pennies! Save on gas, oil, tires, paint jobs, motor and body repairs—everything fully illustrated in 5 colors!

SAVE hundreds improving your car's performance and appearance, modernizing your garage, and making scores of other improvements!

EXTRA! Save untold troubles and disappointments when buying a used car. Buyer's Guide on Pp. 168-172 makes it practically impossible to get stuck with a "lemon."

256 BIG PAGES!
750 PICTURES!
851 NEW IDEAS!

ONLY $2.49

SEND NO MONEY! All you do is merely detach Coupon below and mail in now. Enjoy week's FREE trial! Balance of edition going fast; we may never again be able to offer book at low bargain price of $2.49! Paste Coupon to 2-cent postcard—mail *TODAY!*

POPULAR SCIENCE, DEPT. 754
353 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.
Please send "HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR CAR" in edition checked below. I will pay postman $2.49 plus postal fees. If not satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for refund of purchase price.

☐ De Luxe Edition only 50c extra.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.

Copyrighted material

You can clean carburetors yourself with GUMOUT and KIT

Get *immediate* improvement in engine performance by cleaning your carburetor with GUMOUT. Eliminate hard starting, rough idling, stalling, bucking and gasoline waste caused by a dirty, gummed-up carburetor

GUMOUT and KIT includes a pint of GUMOUT and a life-time service kit to feed quick-cleaning GUMOUT directly into the carburetor. Only $3.95 complete at leading AUTO SUPPLY STORES. GUMOUT refills, $1.50 per pint can.

If local dealer can't supply you, write us today. Valuable 46-page Carburetor Handbook sent FREE on request.

CARBURETOR GUMOUT CLEANING

GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Company
2670 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

Shrinks Hemorrhoids Without Surgery

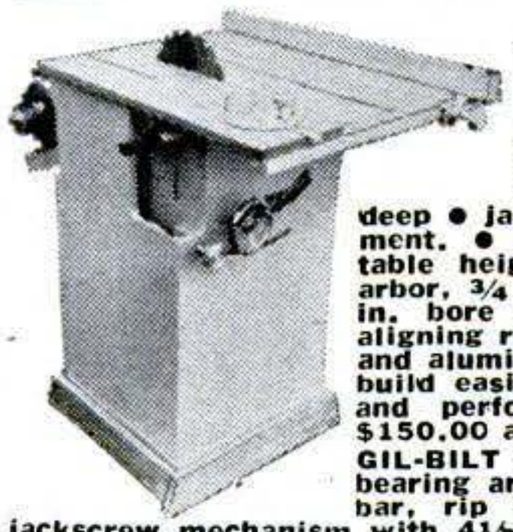
Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

Science has found a healing substance that shrinks hemorrhoids, stops pain promptly, ends bleeding — without surgery. Doctors report actual shrinking of hemorrhoids. Sufferers say, "Hemorrhoids have ceased to be a problem." The secret is Bio-Dyne® — already widely used for healing injured tissue. This substance is now available in a hemorrhoid ointment called *Preparation H**. Ask your druggist for Preparation H. Money back guarantee.

*Trade Mark

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS - TILT/ARBOR SAW · BANDSAW · BELT SANDER

SAVE $50. OR MORE



TILT/ARBOR SAW

• 27 x 28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees. • 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep • jackscrew depth adjustment. • Floor model, 34 in. table height. • New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾ in. precision shaft, ready to run, ⅝ in. bore blades. • Quick positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. • Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. • No machining—build easily with hand tools only. • Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up!

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit, includes trans. ball-bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 4½ in. handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) $22.95
Same Kit with 10" combination blade $25.90
Same Kit with 8" combination blade $24.90
If not satisfied, return Kits in 10 days for refund of purchase price.

For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step pictorial plans (No blue-print reading required), full scale patterns—actual photographs for above 10" TILT/ARBOR SAW, 8" TILT/TABLE SAW, 12" BAND SAW, 18" BAND SAW, BELT SANDER, SPINDLE SHAPER, $1.00 each postpaid anywhere in the world or WRITE FOR FREE descriptive catalog.

COMPLETE PLANS *only* $1.00 EACH

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-VG, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

THIS ONE ALL-PURPOSE HOUSEHOLD CEMENT

"BONDS ANYTHING TO ANYTHING"

GOODYEAR ADHESIVE

Pliobond*

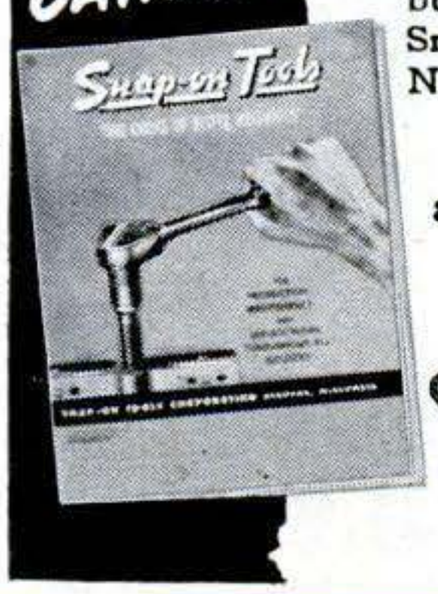
Amazing quick-setting plastic adhesive makes you an expert "Mr. Fixit". Mends leather, metal, wood, glass, rubber, china, fabric, plaster, paper, plastic. Easy to use. Makes strong permanent flexible bond that won't get brittle. Waterproof. Resists oil, chemicals, etc. Bottle 25c. Handy tube 35c.

* T.M. Reg. The Goodyear T. & R. Co.

W. J. RUSCOE CO., AKRON 13, OHIO

AT DIME AND HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

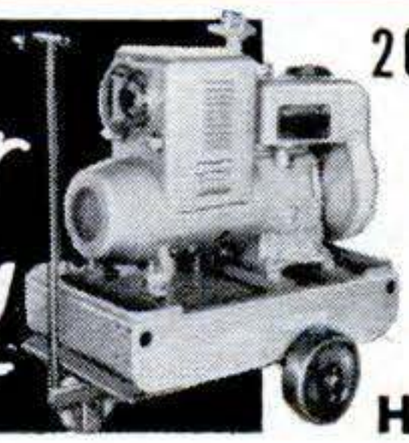


Money-Making Tools!

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics! You can start building your own kit with basic Snap-on sets—add others any time. Never sold in stores—direct to users only. Send today for free catalog!

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8060-G 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

New Arc Welder Costs Little, PAYS BIG!



200 amp. Air Cooled Engine Driven

The Hobart "Husky Boy" gives fast, strong welds at lower cost. It's light, rugged and compact . . . welds anywhere. Designed to handle both general shop and outside repair work, it's a real profit maker anywhere! Cash in on "big pay" emergency repair work.

Phone 21223

HOBART Bros. Co., Box P-74 Troy, Ohio

Check coupon, mail with name and address for complete data.

A. C. Welder Transformer Type AC Welder for shop use on single phase power.

- ☐ "Husky Boy" Transformer Type AC Welder
- ☐ Reg. El. Drive
- ☐ Hobart GI approved School
- ☐ FREE Weldor's Pocket Guide

Box P-74, Troy, O.

Copyrighted material

PROFESSIONAL-TYPE ELECTRIC
HAIR CLIPPER

ONLY $10.95

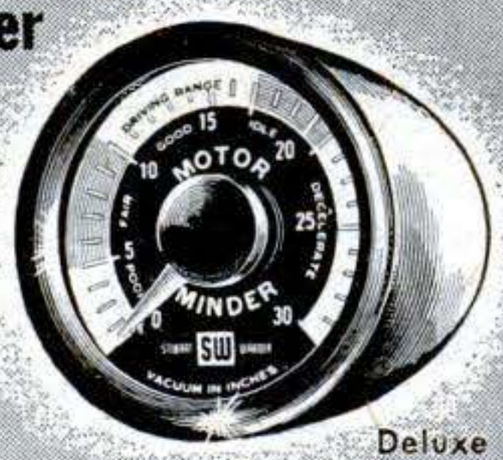
At Your Barber, Beauty Shop or Dealer's

Cadet®
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER

Saves time and money for the whole family! Has cool-running magnetic motor; fine-tooth blade for close cutting; streamlined plastic case. 110v 60 cycle AC; fully tested by UL. If your barber, beauty shop or dealer cannot supply you, order direct on 10-day money-back guarantee.

ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION
DEPT. C534-G • RACINE, WISCONSIN

New! Stewart-Warner
MOTOR MINDER®



Deluxe Custom Model

Makes every trip an economy run

Mounted on your dashboard, Stewart-Warner's new driving gauge and engine analyzer tells as you drive how to get more miles per gallon—how to get top performance from your engine.

Motor Minder warns immediately of faulty performance of spark plugs, carburetor, valves, timing, rings, manifold, muffler, etc. Swivel mounting makes illuminated dial easy to read from any angle. Simple to install—complete instructions included.

Get it at your dealer's. If he cannot supply you, send his name and address, and your check or money order for $10.95 to Stewart-Warner. Your Motor Minder will be sent to you direct—prepaid!

STEWART-WARNER
Instrument Division, Department P-74
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

Boeing's Jet Stratoliner

[*Continued from page 124*]

Appropriately, the company has decided to call its jet transport the Stratoliner. The airplane's immediate predecessor was the Stratocruiser, a common sight in the skies of Reykjavik and Rio, Singapore and San Francisco. There was a previous Stratoliner. It was the first of the U.S. four-engine land transports. But only nine were manufactured, and that was 15 years ago.

When will you be able to fly in the first American jet transport? That depends. The Stratoliner must go through its proving trials. It must be approved for carrying people. It must be built in numbers so that a regular service can be established by one or more airlines.

Project for the "Dream Department"

There are straws in the wind. Captain Eddie Rickenbacker, head of Eastern Air Lines, was so interested in jet transports that he flew to England to look at the Comet. Pan American World Airways has an order in for jets. The dreams department of United Air Lines has been making theoretical jet flights from coast to coast every day for more than a year. Other U.S. transport-airplane manufacturers are planning jet airliners.

It wouldn't be a bad guess that you will be able to buy a ticket on U.S. jet transport by a year from next summer, maybe sooner.

Meantime, hearken to that drawl out Seattle-way. It's Mr. A. M. (Tex) Johnston giving sweet-talk to 95 tons of jet airplane as he eases forward on the throttles. It's likely that he's saying to his co-pilot, "Jest you settle back in yore seat and relax, son, because hyer we go!" END

A Moving Question

A little girl, riding on a train for the first time, pointed to some trees and asked, "Mommie, what are those?"

"Those are trees, dear," answered the mother.

"Where are they going?"—*Fireman's Fund Record.*

Copyrighted material

CUT COSTS with ALLEN Punch Press

1-Ton Power Bench Type

Powerful, Dependable, Economical

For light work—stamping, forming, riveting, etc.—Metal, fiber or other material.

Overall height 17½" . . . Base size 8½"x8½" . . . Die bed 5½" x8½" . . . Ram face 1½"x3½" Ram stroke ¾" . . . Positive ¾" ram adjustment . . . Sturdy, single pin, non-repeat hand lever clutch. V-belt drive. Weight 105 lbs. . . . . Requires only ¼ to ½ H.P. Motor.

$97.50 Less Motor

The machine of a thousand uses! Adequate for many types of work now done on larger presses at greater expense.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Order TODAY. Price $97.50 F.O.B., Clinton, Mo. (Includes Motor bracket, V-belt, Motor pulley, less motor.)

Free Circular

ALVA F. ALLEN Dept. PS CLINTON, MO.

FREE! SOUTH BEND CATALOGS

- . . . 9" to 16" SWING LATHES
- . . 14" DRILL PRESSES
- . . . 7" BENCH SHAPER
- . . ATTACHMENTS

Write today—check catalog wanted

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
425 E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Ind.

BONNEY TOOLS

Mechanics call them "America's finest."

Sockets and attachments
Open end and box wrenches
Combination wrenches
Complete tool sets

BONNEY FORGE & TOOL WORKS • ALLENTOWN, PA.

FREE!

New Johnson Sea-Horse Catalog. Complete with pictures and facts on the 5 great 1954 Sea-Horses—from 3 hp. to 25 hp. Full details on the *Revolutionary Quiet* Sea-Horse 5½ and the Electric Starting Sea-Horse 25. Write!

JOHNSON MOTORS, 500 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Ill.

Liquid WRENCH

Loosens Rust, Corrosion Instantly
Cleans, Protects Fine Finishes
Quickly Frees 'Frozen' Parts

A powerful blend of quick-acting solvents, Liquid Wrench acts fast, yet is absolutely safe for all metals and alloys. Permits easy separation of rusty, corroded parts without breakage. Excellent for cleaning clocks, guns, typewriters, locks, fishing rods, reels, sports equipment of all kinds. A handy product of 1001 uses. Keep a can handy in the house, workshop, office and car.

3 OZ. CAN 30¢

At Hardware Stores, Service Stations, Plumbers
made by **RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, N.C.**

Small Pliers for small work

Postpaid U.S. only

11K Kit $1.98

No Stamps No C.O.D.

3 TYPES—each 4¼" long

Beautifully fashioned, correctly tempered alloy steel, in red plastic case. Milled jaws, knurled handles, rustproofed. Essential for many little jobs, both men and women. Fine gift. Send today.

K-D MFG. CO.
N. Plum St., Lancaster, Pa.

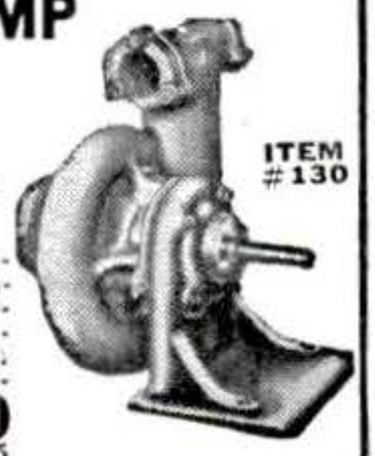
BRAND NEW WAR SURPLUS

RELEASED SINCE KOREAN TRUCE

BRAND NEW! CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

GENERAL MOTORS—ALLISON
200 GALLONS PER MINUTE

• For Draining Basements • Fire Fighting • Irrigation • Fuel Transfer Swimming Pools • Home Water Systems • Dewatering

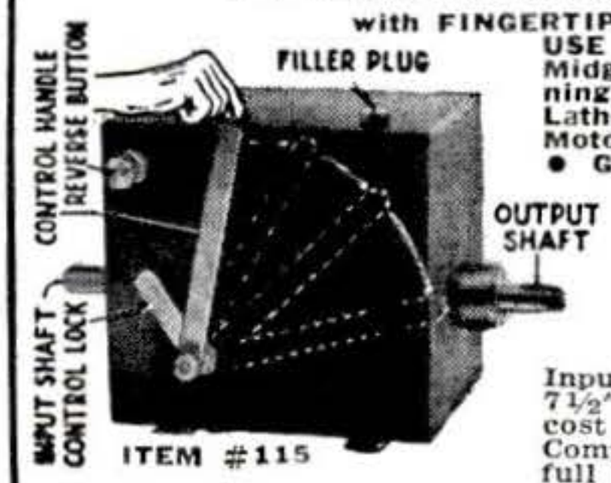


ITEM #130

For high volume commercial, home and industrial use. Standard 2½" pipe thread inlet, twin 1¼" pipe thread outlets. Ball bearing supported ¾" shaft. Easy priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Gov't. acq. cost $145.00. Complete with full instructions. Ship. wt. 35 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **39.50**
Will deliver 200 gals. per min. against 65 ft. head using 5.2 H.P. at 3500 R.P.M.

GROBAN HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

with FINGERTIP CONTROL



ITEM #115

USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps.

Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of ¼ to 1½ H.P. Shafts ⅝" diam. Input rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M. 7½" x 7½" x 11½". Gov't acquisition cost $428.00. Shpg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago **54.50**

Save $30.30 on This Brand New—Pesco HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

ITEM #371 V

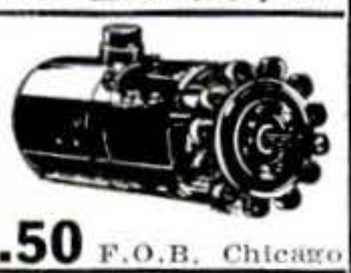
FOR SAFE POSITIVE CONTROL OF HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND MOTORS—• BUILT-IN RELIEF VALVE—factory set at 1200 P.S.I. • FOUR WAY VALVE—to operate one double acting cylinder • OPEN CENTER—with valve in neutral, cylinder is locked in position and pump is unloaded. • SPRING RETURN TO NEUTRAL • FULLY BALANCED PLUNGER • EASILY STACKED INTO 2, 3, or 4 valve combinations for multiple cylinder operation. • 8 gal. per min. capacity, at 1500 P.S.I.—⅜" pipe ports. • CONNECT PUSH RODS TO HANDLE FOR REMOTE CONTROL. • EASY MOUNTING • LIST PRICE—$46.80. • YOU SAVE $30.30. • DIMENSIONS—9"x4½"x2½" —Ship. Wt.—8 lbs. . . . . **16.50** F.O.B. Chicago

VICKERS—PISTON TYPE HYDRAULIC PUMP

ITEM #39

For use with hydraulic cylinders and motors. Rated 8 gal. per min. at 3750 R.P.M., up to 1000 P.S.I. Use from ¼ to 6 H.P. Designed for direct or pulley drive. Ball bearing construction, standard ½" shaft, foot mounting—standard ½" pipe ports. Ship Wt.—7 lbs. Price . . . . . **24.95** Postpaid

HEAVY DUTY 12 VOLT D. C. GENERATORS



ITEM #99—For trucks, autos, marine equipment, construction machinery. 12 Volts—50 amps.—6 bolt mounting flange—spline shaft —life time grease—sealed ball bearings. Mfgd. by Leece—Neville. Acq. cost $165.00.

Now only . . . . . 16.50 F.O.B. Chicago

SELF-PRIMING HAND FLUID PUMP *WITH STRAINER*

ITEM #129—Type D-2—May be used as a boat bailing pump, sump pump, barrel pump, fuel transfer pump, for water, oil, gasoline, insecticides, etc. Bronze and aluminum construction. ¾" pipe thread ports. Fine general utility hand pump. Capacity—300 Gal. per hour. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **11.95**

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
***To Place Phone Orders* CALL WEbster 9-3793**

FREE SUMMER-FALL EDITION
1954 CATALOG, 52 PAGES, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. DEPT. PS-7
1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

BUILD HELICOPTER GLIDER

GREATEST THRILL IN FLYING!

ONLY $1

The famous new GYRO-GLIDER, world's smallest and safest aircraft, is now available to amateur builders in plans and kits. Send $1.00 now for three-view drawings with specifications and ask about kits and detailed building and flying instructions.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS6
P. O. Box 2621, Raleigh, N. C.

Name.....Address.....
City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

MAKES INSULATED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

AMP CHAMP HAND TOOL is an electrician's tool adapted for home workshops. Makes completely insulated splices and connections in house wiring, appliances, auto, etc. It crimps solderless terminals and connectors. It splices and strips wire. No tape or solder needed. It shears bolts leaving threads undamaged. Terminals, connectors and insulators free. $3.95 postpaid. T. W. Berger, national dealer and consumer distributor. Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc., American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

FREE! with Kit
Terminals
Connectors
Insulators

T. W. Berger, Inc., Distributor
1319-JY, American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Rush me a Champ Tool. I am enclosing $3.95.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

THE BEST GLUE YOU CAN BUY

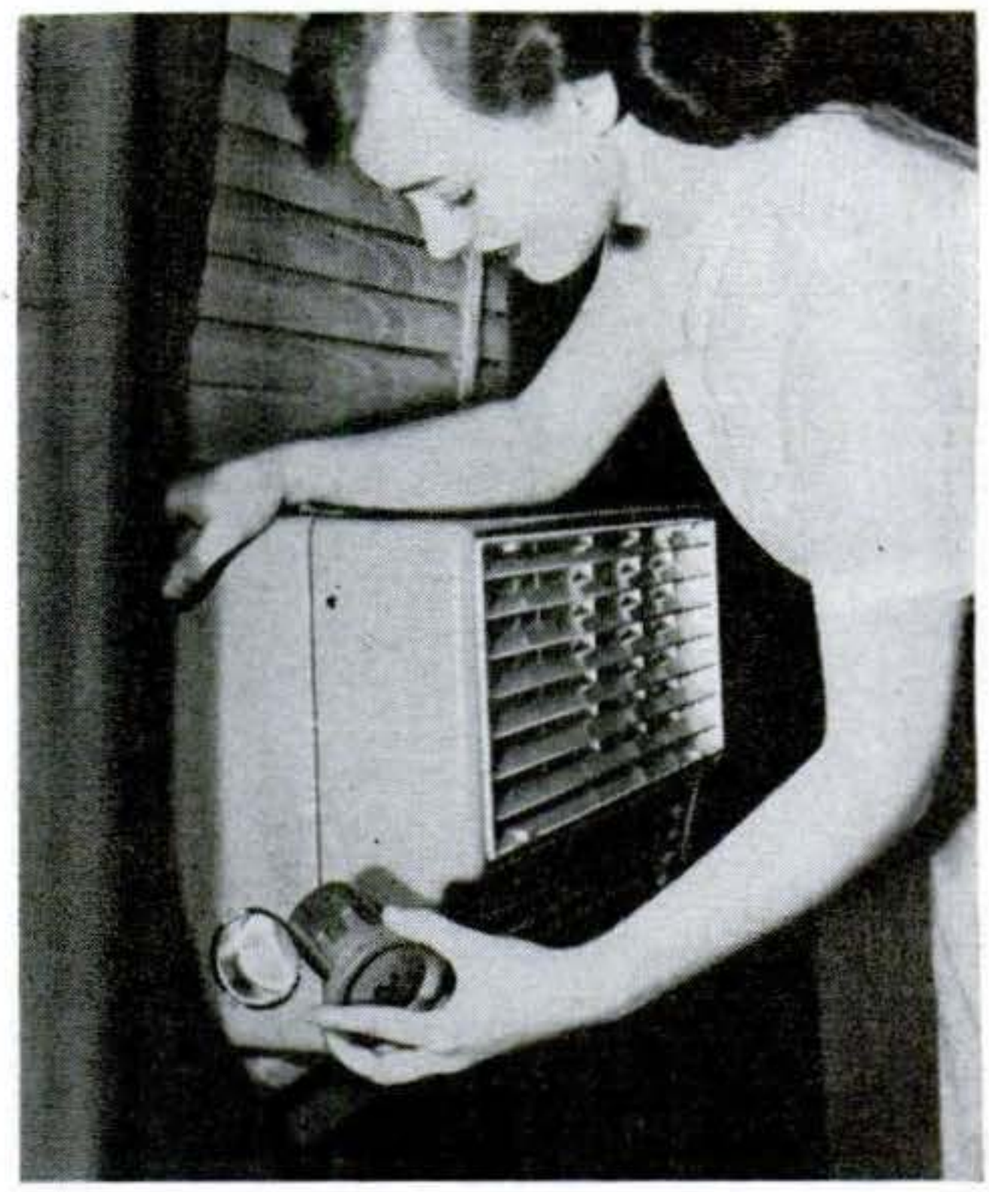
Why risk glue failure due to changing moisture and heat conditions . . . in *any* of your projects? Made from resorcin resin, ELMER'S WATERPROOF GLUE is the *only* wood glue packaged for home use that meets U. S. Military Specification MIL-A-397 for waterproof glue. Use it for building or repairing boats, indoor or outdoor furniture, toys and sports equipment. At better marine supply, lumber and hardware dealers. Write for folder: The Borden Company, Chemical Division, Dept. PS-74, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

ELMER'S WATERPROOF GLUE

©T. B. C.

Sled Has Underwater Window

A NEW inflatable surf sled permits the rider to float comfortably on the water and still watch marine life below through a specially designed window. The plastic sled is made by the Kestral Corp., 25 Willow St., Springfield, Mass.



Air Conditioner Sweetens Air

THIS air conditioner dispenses chlorophyll to freshen room air and kill unpleasant odors. The small, removable gadget shown above does the job. It fits into the side of a ½-hp. Remington conditioner and may be turned on or off.

Copyrighted material

See it!
microscopic life around you . . .

Free 44 page catalog

Hobby microscopes from $9.95 capable of seeing, studying living subvisible animal, plant life in and around your home.

FREE-MICRO MANUAL
elementary slide making at home, where to find subjects.

AS ADVERTISED IN SATURDAY EVENING POST

BOTH FREE — Send post card or letter — dealers inquire.

the AKRON

106 AKRON BLDG., 4379 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

Make UP TO $10.00 an Hour, Spare Time!
Assemble and Install BUCKEYE Combination Storm Windows

EQUIP YOUR OWN HOME, THEN EASILY SELL FRIENDS, NEIGHBORS
No inventory or special tools to buy! All sizes, redwood or aluminum, shipped knocked down, factory to you, **as you fill orders.** Top quality windows; screen and glass panels easily changed **from indoors!** A sound profit opportunity, proved by thousands of sales over 20 years. You can also arrange to offer low, easy FHA terms, through your local bank.
WRITE FOR DETAILS TODAY!

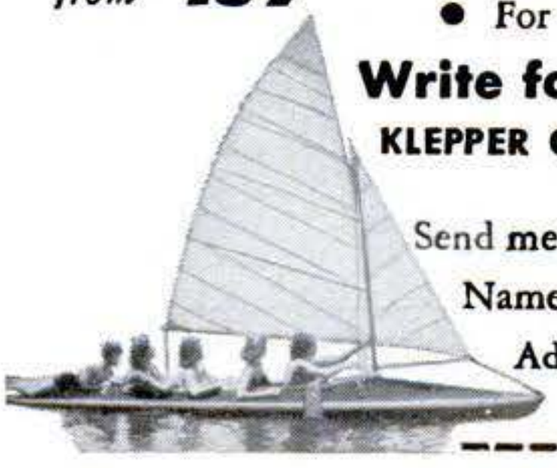
Your Cost Only $6.65*
You Sell For $22.00
**(for 28½"x56" window, plus screen cloth and glass you buy locally. Other sizes and aluminum slightly higher.)*

BUCKEYE SCREEN & WEATHERSTRIP CO.
1378 S. 22nd Street, Columbus, Ohio

UNSINKABLE AERIUS FOLDING BOAT

- Stows away in 2 easy - to - carry packages, fits into car trunk. For all water sports. Used by famous explorers.
- Easy to set up in minutes; new snap-lock fittings!
- Unsinkable—inflatable tubes around gunwales.
- Hull of multi-ply rubber tire construction on rugged frames of ash and marine plywood.
- Trim 17 footer holds 4 adults plus gear.
- For paddle, power or sail.

ready to launch *models* *from* **$159**



Write for FREE Catalogue

KLEPPER CO. Dept. PS7, 1472 Broadway New York 18, N. Y.

Send me free illustrated color catalogue

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

If You Make Painting a Hobby-

You'll get a lot more real satisfaction and pride of ownership out of a home that is clean and neat and trim in a fresh coat of paint! Pays its own way by improving your property, too!

Because Archer Pol-mer-ik contains polymerized oil, it gives you a tougher, more durable paint film than ordinary linseed oil. When you reduce your paints with Pol-mer-ik, they brush easier, level better, and give you a smoother, dirt-resisting finish. Wonderful brush conditioner, too!

Handiest single product in your house or shop. Does the job of a dozen specialized products. A few of

POL-MER-IK'S 101 HANDY USES:

REFINISHING ANTIQUES

PROTECTING LADDERS

SEALING SCREWS

PROTECTING GUN STOCKS

ARCHER
Pol-mer-ik
LINSEED OIL
PROTECTS MOST EVERYTHING

Copyrighted material

PRINT postcards like MAGIC

5 in up to COLORS AT ONCE

without inks or stencils

Yes it's true! With the new Post Master Spirit Postcard Printer, you can reproduce anything you can write, type, or draw *in up to 5 colors*—at a small fraction of normal printing costs!

It's fast, it's clean and so easy to use. Prints with Spirit Solution from carbon masters. *Uses no messy inks or stencils—Prints with no waste*—you get bright, clear copies every time. Ideal for postcard advertising, church or club mailings, printing labels, tags, and many other uses.

Order yours today from your office supply dealer. If he can't supply you, we'll ship direct on a money-back guarantee.

$11.95 INCLUDING MASTER UNITS, COLORED CARBONS, FLUID AND STORAGE CASE

$12.95 Denver, Colo. and West

Master Addresser COMPANY

6500-JJ West Lake Street

Minneapolis 16, Minnesota

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

If you have $3,000 to $3,500 and would like to be in business for yourself, write, wire or call Tastee-Freez. OVER 800 SUCCESSFUL STORES now in operation EARNINGS LARGE.

Tastee Freez is a reg. trade mark

TASTEE-FREEZ CORP. of AMERICA

2518 W. Montrose, Dept. E, Chicago 18, Ill.

Auxiliary Accelerator

LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal makes driving a pleasure. Permits you to relax, and use left or right foot with equal ease. Fits all cars, either clutch or automatic drive.

Guaranteed for Life of Car on Which Originally Installed

Price $6.95 Delivered to You — Patented — *Order from* R. V. LEHNER, NESS CITY, KANSAS

MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS, LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS

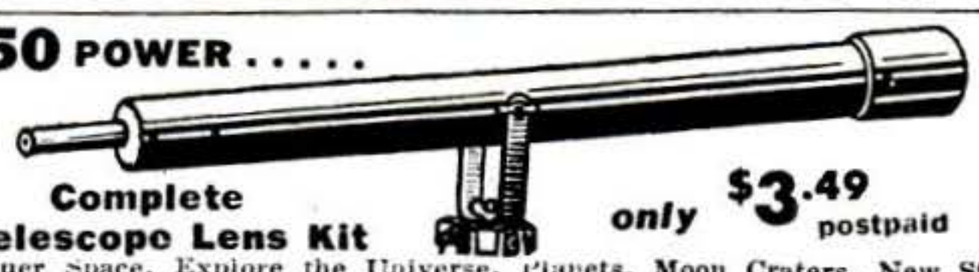
Get real live action with miniature water pump. Only 4¾" high — 3¼" wide. Threaded for pipe or uses ⅜" rubber tubing. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal — mounted on rubber. 110 A.C. — 60 cycle. 1/250 H.P. Pumps 50 gal. per hr. Complete — ready to work. Immediate money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. Or send C.O.D., you pay postage. Dealers wanted.

$9.95 IN U.S.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 16 NEW JERSEY

---

250 POWER . . . . .



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-23

DRIVERS, STOP Fumbling for Cigarettes

MAGNETIC MAGNA-PAK

CLAMPS THEM TO YOUR DASHBOARD

Only $1 post paid

Handsome plastic cigarette case—*permanently magnetized* to cling tightly to your dash. Eliminates dangerous fumbling through pockets or purse. When you leave car, carry MAGNA-PAK as a case. *Specify red, blue or milky white. Guaranteed. Send check or money order to:*

ECHTER MAGNETIC PRODUCTS • P. O. Box 1228 • Rochester 3, N. Y.

A complete Spin Fishing Outfit, only $9.95!

GLASS SPINNING ROD *and* SPIN REEL

Positively **no backlash** with UNITED'S quality spin outfit. Offer includes a sturdy, featherweight aluminum reel, syncro meshed for smoothest performance. 3.22 gear ratio! Full ball pickup. Unbreakable spool (250 yd. capacity). **AND** a 6½ ft., 2 piece spinning rod, of precision taper-ground laminated glass fibre. Case included. Exclusive construction features assure championship performance. A **bargain** buy!

USE 10 DAYS. *If not satisfied return for refund. Cash orders prepaid. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit.* **UNITED PRODUCTS, 9043 S. Western, Dept. RS-206, Chicago 20**

$9.95

NEW! CHEAP! OIL BURNER

AMAZING HEAT INVENTION

$14.75 for Stoves
$29.50 for Furnaces

FITS IN ANY COAL STOVE, RANGE, BOILER OR FURNACE. No more shoveling Coal or Ashes. This Universal Unit makes one of the quickest, hottest, cheapest fires known. **Sold on a 60 day Money-Back Guarantee.** Send No Money. You will receive Agents Prices and full details by sending your name to

NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 20-J Main, Mitchell, South Dakota

TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES" WINTER SPECIALS—

WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?

WHY PAY MORE!

20 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CAREFUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU MANY HAPPY MILES. BE WISE—TRY ONE—YOU'LL BUY MORE! WE WELCOME COMPETITION. NO ONE CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICE!

YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE

GOOD USED TIRES—NOT RECAPS—NOT RETREADS

TAKE THE 10% DISCOUNT WE OFFER & PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET!

EVERYBODY MAY TAKE **10% off** ON EVERY TIRE

20 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600x16	$3.55	820x15	$4.95	600x20	$7.55	32x6(8)	$8.75
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	650x20	7.65	32x6(10)	10.75
700x16	4.45	670x15	4.05	700x20	8.85	900x20	13.25
650x15	3.85	710x15	4.35	750x20	8.55	1000x20	14.02
760x15	4.45	550x17	3.75	825x20	14.15	1100x20	16.85

FREE If you buy 3 Passenger tires, we GIVE the 4th Tire FREE with 32 mos. guarantee. **FREE**

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value

32 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE				34 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE			
600x16	$5.05	475x19	$5.15	700x15(6)	$8.45	700x20	$10.65
600x16(6)	6.35	640x15	4.75	750x16(8)	8.45	750x20(10)	13.05
650x16	5.55	670x15	5.15	700x17	8.75	750x20(8)	12.65
650x16(6)	7.05	710x15	5.25	750x17	10.55	825x20	17.55
700x16	6.15	760x15	5.75	750x15	10.45	900x20	17.65
750x16(6)	8.35	800x15	6.05	825x15	10.45	1000x20	16.55
550x18	3.95	820x15	6.15	600x20	8.75	1100x20	17.05
550x17	4.25	670x16	5.05	650x20	9.55	1100x22	17.95
650x15	5.05	760x15	7.05	32x6(8)	10.52	1000x22	17.95
700x15	5.15	700x16(6)	7.[illegible]	32x6(10)	12.95	1100x24	22.95
						750x20	14.05

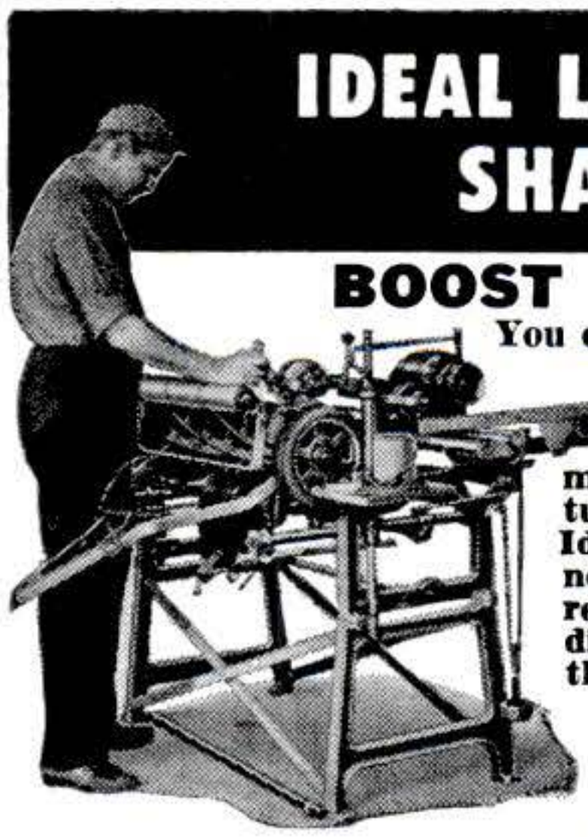
ALL WHITE WALLS $1.00 EXTRA (Military Treads)

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad—Dept. 5—No C.O.D.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

Copyrighted material

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



BOOST YOUR INCOME

You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

The FATE-ROOT HEATH Co.
Dept. PS-7, Plymouth, Ohio

SEND ONLY $1

for next 6 issues of famous DELTAGRAM, best home woodworking magazine you ever saw. Packed with shop-tested ideas—12 to 15 in *each* issue. Send $1 (no stamps) to: Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Co. 504G N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania.

"SURE DOES BRING OUT THE GO FACTOR!"

SAYS: *Willie Shaw*

WALKER *Precision Tuned* SILENCERS

Also Eshelman **SPORT CARS**

LOWEST PRICE

70 Miles Per Gal. Holds 1 Adult. Free Literature

RAKES
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

1 to 8 H.P. Also Walking Tractors Low as $69

Women Can Operate it. Free Catalog. Write

ESHELMAN Dept. R-47
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago-1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

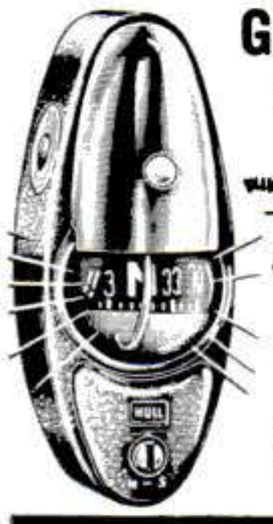
SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10¢
50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book

"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.

Only 10¢

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

GIVE TRAFFIC JAMS THE SLIP WITH A HULL AUTO COMPASS



● Leave main highways at will, without losing bearings on strange side roads. A HULL gets you there the quickest, surest way. Write for local dealer's name, free literature.

HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246-E7 Warren, Ohio

Beaconlite® $6.95 ILLUMINATED
STREAMLINE® $4.95 STANDARD [not illus.]

FREE PLAN

tells how to start your own business

FILING SAWS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time and make up to $3 or $4 an hour. You can file hand, band and cross-cut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. No eye-strain—no experience needed. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Saw Filer brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do" —Charles H. Smith.

FREE BOOK

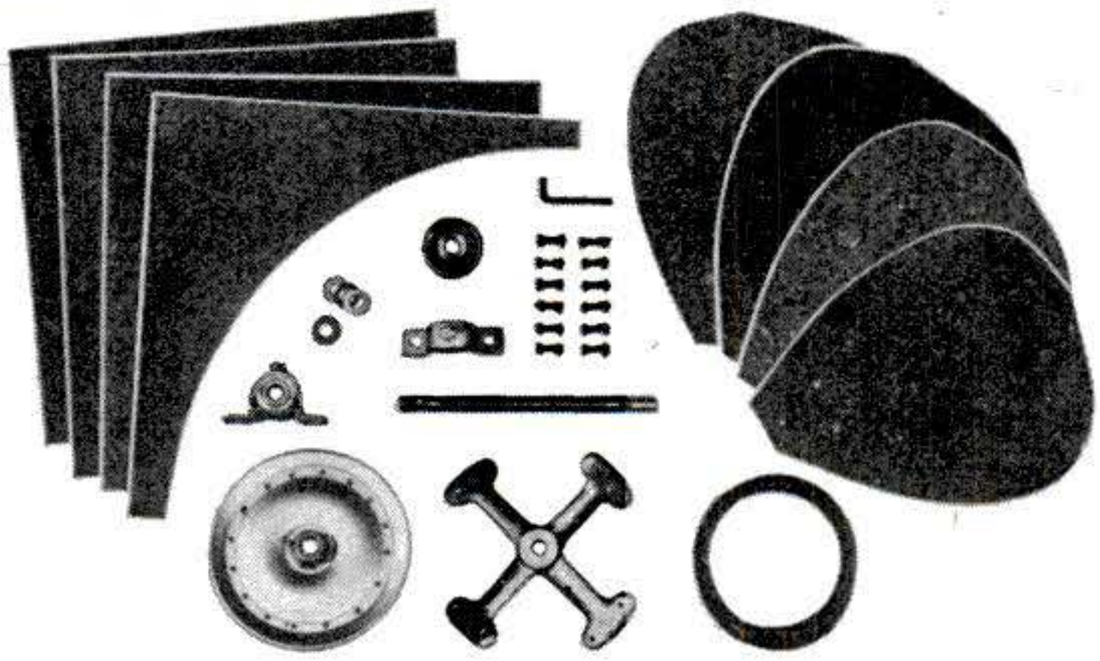
"Money Making Facts" shows just how you can start at home in spare time, with small investment, no overhead—and develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

Send Coupon for Free Book

FOLEY MFG. CO., 719-4 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "Money Making Facts"

Name.....

Address.....



Build your own fans and . . .

PAY YOURSELF $20 AN HOUR!

We supply all the precision parts shown (includes baffle cut in 4 sections for easy packaging), along with easy-to-follow instructions. You do not need a mechanical mind. Anyone, including the ladies, can assemble this fan kit. You supply your time. You save enough to pay yourself $20 an hour. A great idea especially if you need several fans.

S. J. STEWART [ELECTRIC], in business for over 55 years, guarantees every precision part to be of fine quality, giving you a fan of long, silent, trouble-free operation.

Sold with money-back guarantee. Free circular.

30" BLADE SIZE $15
(24" $14.25) delivered—Transportation prepaid if cash accompanies order.

S. J. STEWART [ELECTRIC]
529 ST. JOSEPH STREET NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Copyrighted material

DEGREASER!
engine shampoo

QT. SIZE CONCENTRATE
MAKES 2 GALLONS

Takes cling out of oil and grease . . . emulsifies it . . . so that all dirt may be hosed off as easily as you rinse hands under water faucet.

Launders engines faster, more completely, and safer than steam cleaning (warm the engine). Self scouring action brings out factory new appearance . . . provides accurate visual inspection . . . Gunked engines run cooler.

Get Genuine Gunk in quart and larger sizes at better wholesale auto suppliers throughout the country . . . Flatly refuse imitations.

Extra strength, ready-to-use Gunk in pint containers is available from any of the Harley-Davidson Motorcycle Dealers everywhere.

The CURRAN CORPORATION, Lawrence, Mass.

NEW!
OIL MIST SPRAY!

3-IN-ONE's Oil-Spra protects tools with fine mist of oil! Press button for penetrating oil spray! It's so easy to use!

"3-IN-ONE"® OIL

SKYMASTER RADIO
PALM SIZE

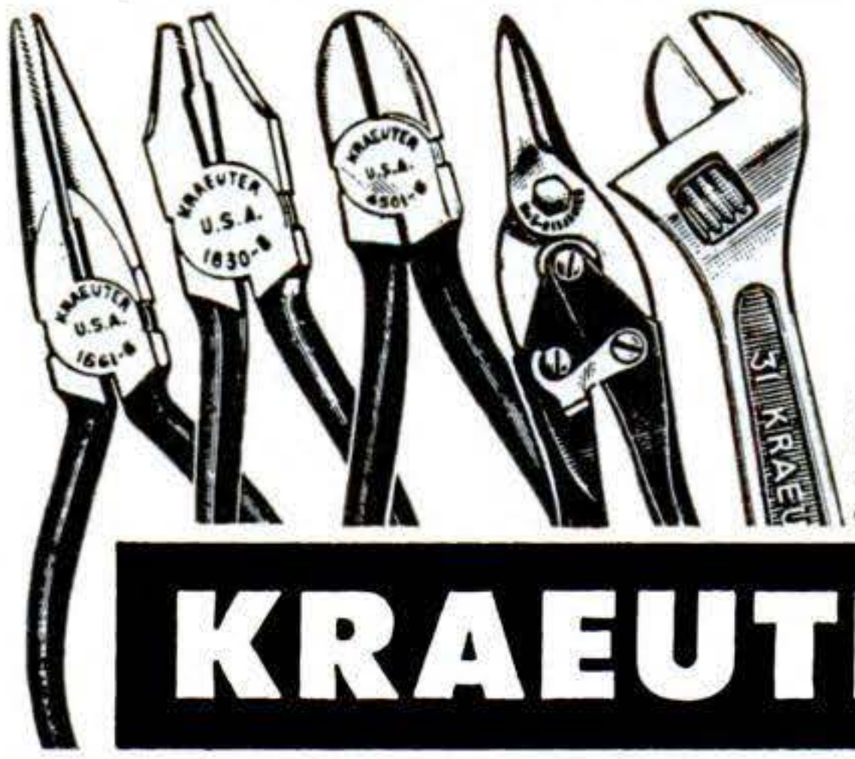
1000 MILE RECEPTION! NOT A TOY! NOT A GADGET! ELECTRON TUBE PERSONAL RADIO COVERS BROADCAST BAND 540 to 1600 KC WITH PERFECT TONE. Thousands in use. Hearing aid battery powered. For home, office, camp, hospital, etc. GUARANTEED precision-built parts. Kit includes photodiagram for easy assembling. Batteries PLUS EXTRA "A" BATTERY $1.50. Radio-type 1500 ohm ALNICO MAGNET EARPHONE $1.45, or 1900-ohm HEARING AID EARSET ($10 value) only $4.95. C.O.D. orders accepted with $1 deposit.

$6.75 Postpaid

Factory assembled (set only) **$8.95**

PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Dept. J., Placerville, Calif.

do it faster...better!



PLIERS, CHISELS, PUNCHES, SNIPS, ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES

Buy wherever fine tools are sold in U. S. and Canada.

KRAEUTER

SHOPMASTER'S

NEWEST SENSATION

COMBINATION POWER TOOL

For Complete Information Write Dept. 11M
1214 S. 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

SHOPMASTER, INC.

ELECTRIC WELDER
AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. Sorry, no C.O.D. Buy direct and save.

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

$6.45 Complete

x-acto
KNIVES • TOOLS
HANDICRAFT KITS

NO. 82 KNIFE SET $4.20

X-ACTO, INC.
48-41 Van Dam St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

Send 20¢ for 28-page Catalog

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS (as shown) for Uranium Detection. **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer. Also Mineralights for Tungsten.

• INFORMATION FREE •

Detectron CO.
5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif

Worry of FALSE TEETH
Slipping or Irritating?

Don't be embarrassed by loose false teeth slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, talk or laugh. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This pleasant powder gives a remarkable sense of added comfort and security by holding plates more firmly. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's **alkaline** (non-acid). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

Copyrighted material

GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% **MAIL SALE** WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

AIR COMPRESSOR ITEMS

- Finest piston 100-lb. compressor. 3 c.f.m. Build your own air system. Special..... **$19.95**
- Also tanks, regulators, etc. at big savings. Send for data.

DELUXE POWER PLANT

- Marvelous 3000-4000-w. 115-v, 60-c plant. Army's finest. 4-cyl. water cooled engine, fully standard. Govt. cost over $800. Spl. **$349.50**
- 115/230-v trans.....$19 extra.

Many other plants and generators on sale.

BROAD SWATH WEED SPRAYER

- Leading make guar. multi-jet unit. Sprays 41'. Complete with finest bronze gear pump, hose, barrel mtg., valves, etc. $150 value. Special **$77.95**

Many other buys in weed spray units.

All items in this ad sent PREPAID

VACATION TRIP SPECIALS

AIR TANK

- Large 10"x18" 400-lb. test tank with gauge, hose, tire chuck, nozzle. Fill tires, wading pool, air mattress, spray lawn. SALE ..... **$15.95** Ppd.

Car Battery Search Light

- Hi-intensity 6-v mile beam. With case, colored filters. Ideal for camp, flat tires at night. Cost over $30. ..... **$4.39** Ppd.

FARM-CONTRACTOR LEVEL

- Complete with rod, tripod. Precision $70 unit.....$37.95 Ppd.

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

New Tool Chest

28"x38"x20"

- Finest wood cabinet design. Four lift-out drawers, excellent hardware, etc. Heavy, durable. Ideal for home shops, contractors, tool rooms, etc. Govt. cost $59.60.

SALE .....$21.95 Ppd.

SUPER CLOSEOUT BARGAINS

- Army Hip Boots (10, 11 or 12)..$ 7.89
- Giant Flood Light (see May ad)..$49.50
- Army Parts Cleaner.....$29.50
- Generator (200 amp DC) 115-v AC $29.48
- Centrifugal Pump (100 gpm).....$29.50

ORDER FROM AD or write for big **FREE CATALOG** 1000s of items! Motors, sporting goods, hand and electric tools, watches, tarps, winches. Write today!

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

829 "O" STREET LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

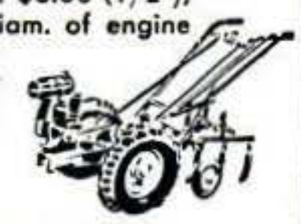
MAXIM SILENCERS

QUIET

LAWN MOWERS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Here it is . . . a world-famous Maxim Silencer that you can install easily on any power lawn mower or garden tractor powered by a 4-cycle air-cooled engine. Prices postpaid: $6.00 (1/2"); $7.25 (3/4"); $9.00 (1"). If inside diam. of engine exhaust port measures 13/16", order 1/2" silencer; 1-1/6", order 3/4" silencer; 1-15/16", order 1" silencer. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.



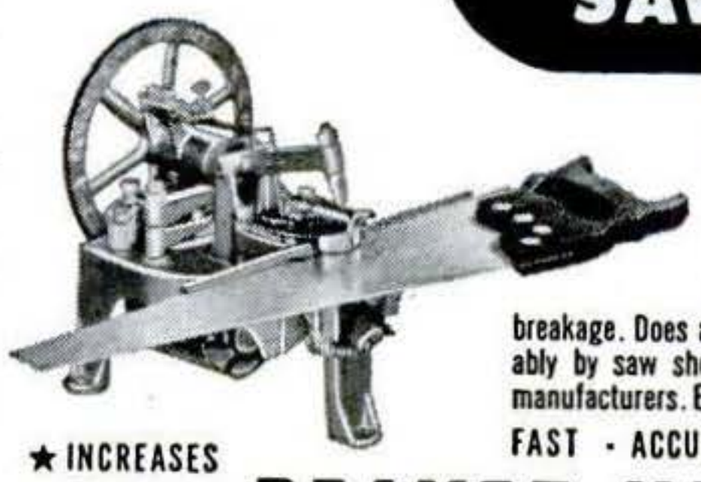
ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT

THE MAXIM SILENCER COMPANY

122 HOMESTEAD AVE., HARTFORD 1, CONN. 10MX54

BeMaCo Dependable

AUTOMATIC SAW SET



Sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws 4½ to 16 point. Hammer and anvil action sets teeth accurately and uniformly . . . No tooth breakage. Does a perfect job. Used profitably by saw shops everywhere and saw manufacturers. Every machine guaranteed!

★ INCREASES PROFITS

FAST · ACCURATE · DEPENDABLE

BEAVER MFG. CO.

Saw Machine Div. 11-S

800 S. ISIS AVE. • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Koenig ALL-STEEL CABS FOR JEEPS

SAFETY FOR PASSENGERS AND CARGO THAT ONLY STEEL CAN GIVE

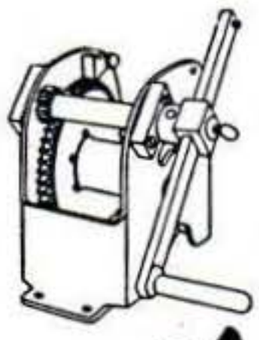
Full cabs cover entire body. Half cabs cover front passenger compartment.

Available in full cabs and half cabs for all Willys Jeeps.

- ★ **PROTECTION** — Complete protection from all weather. Valuable cargo protected by locks.
- ★ **SAFETY** — All-steel, welded construction. No rivets. Safety glass used throughout.
- ★ **COMFORT** — Full air-spaced head lining and door lining. No vibration.
- ★ **CONVENIENCE** — Roll down windows, full opening.

KING WINCHES for all Willys Jeeps, 4 W.D. trucks and 4 W.D. station wagons. **ALSO ALL OTHER MAKE TRUCKS.**

KING WINCHES get you through mud, sand, snow, slush, gulleys and icy slopes when wheel traction fails. For hoisting and moving machinery, logs and heavy objects where strong, smooth pull on a cable will make work easier, safer and more economical.

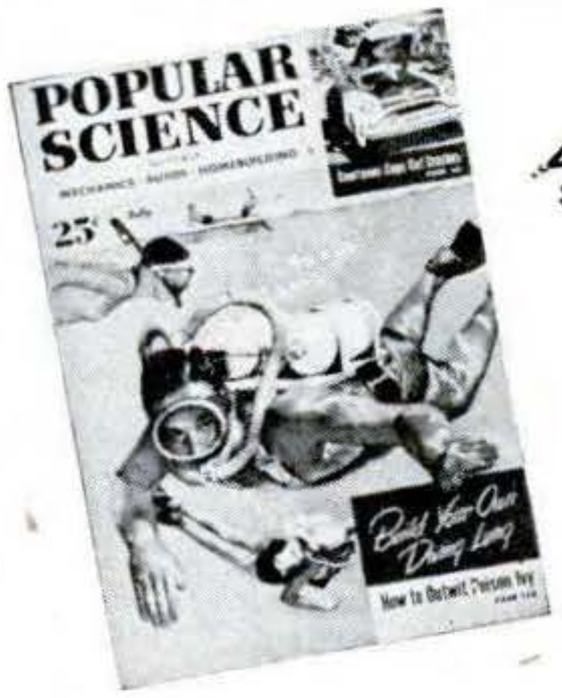


KOENIG CABS and **KING WINCHES** available through **KAISER-WILLYS DISTRIBUTORS** and **DEALERS.**

KING Galvanized Hand Winch. Tested over 1000 lbs. Capacity 100' ¼" cable. Can't rust. All steel construction, with bronze bearings throughout. Mounts horizontally or vertically. Right hand or left. Adjustable handle lever. Positive ratchet either direction.

Koenig IRON WORKS **Free** Write for descriptive literature

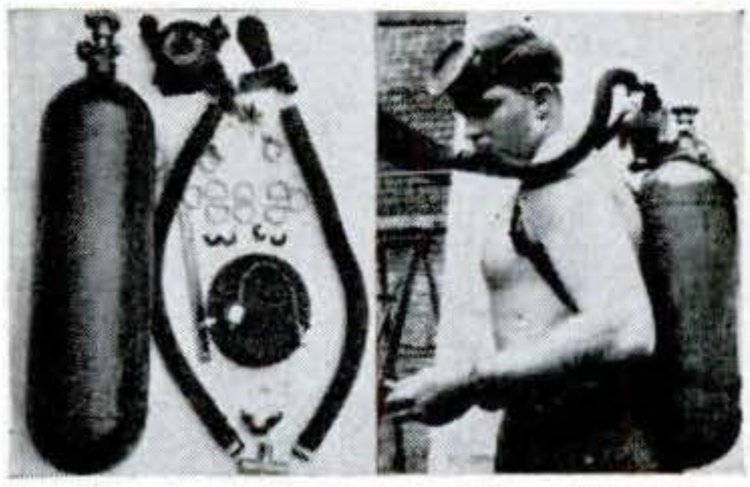
Dept. S, 2214 Washington Ave. • Houston 10, Texas



BUILD YOUR OWN DIVING LUNG

As described in July 1953 issue of Pop. Science. New and improved with single large tank tested and filled with compressed air for diving up to one hour.

Diving-Lung unit tested by experts for over 50 hrs., down to 65 ft. Kit contains Gov't High Pres. Oxy. Regulator 54 cu. ft. tank, hoses, mouthpiece, etc. Our special instructions completely describe how it's done. You need nothing else except a few simple tools and a few hours to assemble; then it's ready for diving. Write for free folder.



As it comes to you — After Assembly

Get the Latest Model F.O.B. New Orleans $49.95

Order from this ad: Send M.O. or Check, ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s

ROLAND'S SPORTING & ARMY GOODS 520 No. Rampart St. New Orleans, 16, La.

Copyrighted material

Custom-Craft
THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED"
BOAT KITS

SEND 25c for BIG 1954 CUSTOM-CRAFT CATALOG

See the world's finest, most complete line before you decide. Rated tops in design, styling and performance by the experts! Save over 50%! 41 New models! Easy to assemble! Mahogany parts, brass screws. $49.50 up! Catalog plus booklet "Boat Selection, Operation & Maintenance" $1.00 (Refunded on purchase). DEALERS INQUIRE!

ARMOR-GLASS

CUSTOM-CRAFT'S NEW SUPER XXX FIBREGLASS

Permanently leakproof your boat! End annual painting and calking forever. Easy to apply to any boat. Indestructible! Hundreds of other uses.

SEND 10c for detailed folder and "How-to-Measure Form." Send $1.00 for folder and measuring form PLUS two valuable booklets: "How-to-Use Armor-Glass" and "How-to-Build your own Fiberglas Boat or Auto Body." Dozens of other ideas!

PATCH and REPAIR KIT: $5 Includes generous supply of Fiberglas cloth, Super-XXX Resin PLUS plans for making Fiberglas tool or tackle box. Dozens of uses: Repairing, patching, etc. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

Worlds Finest Designs

Modern BOAT PLANS

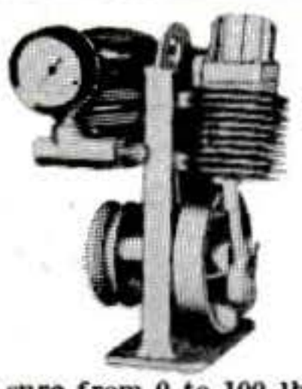
With FULL-SIZE PAPER PATTERNS EASIER TO BUILD, SAVES TIME, MONEY

Over 150 modern plans and patterns with material lists and building procedure. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sailboats. 6 to 36 ft. All materials, fittings, etc. available at "Package" prices. Big savings! Design Catalog tells all!

SEND 35¢ for 1954 DESIGN CATALOG

Design Catalog PLUS boat building handbook, $1.00

CUSTOM-CRAFT • DEPT. 5 • BUFFALO 7, N. Y.



Paramount AIR COMPRESSOR

COMPARE *Price—Features—Savings!*

Reg. $24.95. Ball bearing, piston-type compressor of revolutionary new design. Can't be matched as an all-purpose, low cost unit. New principle operates it on conventional **¼ HP—BUT delivers MORE air** than ordinary ⅓ HP unit. **For professional paint spraying, tire inflating, insecticiding and hundreds other uses in shop, farm, home!** Delivers 2¼ cu. ft. air per minute. Includes Tank—Air Gauge and Air Regulator for adjusting pressure from 0 to 100 lbs. Order now and SAVE! **Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.** We pay postage. Supply limited! Don't miss out.

$12.95 Prepaid

FREE Catalog of FANS and Electrical Values.

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 198, Chicago 22, Ill.

IT'S DANGEROUS (VERY DANGEROUS) TO PAY LESS For Fine "Family-Safe" Used Tires

YEAR AFTER YEAR, POPULAR SCIENCE BRINGS US TO YOU

FREE This Pictured Tire Ash Tray with your name with two or more tires

Car Tires $3 (20 Mo. Guar.) Truck Tires $9

GOODYEAR These Are Not Recaps Firestone, U.S. And Others **1 FREE Tube** with Tire

Our Prices with new tire guar. are about **65% DISCOUNT** off new Tire Prices

AMERICA'S MOST RESPECTED GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE **FREE REPLACEMENT** IF TIRE IS DEFECTIVE

YOU RECEIVE OUR WRITTEN **32 MONTHS GUARANTEE BOND**

600-16	$4.67	640-15	$4.37
600-16(6)	5.77	670-15	4.87
650-16	5.07	710-15	4.87
650-16(6)	6.57	760-15	5.27
700-16	5.57	800-15	5.77
700-16(6)	6.67	820-15	5.77
750-16(6)	7.77	650-15	4.67
550-17	4.17	700-15	4.77
475-19	4.27	525-18	4.17

FINE RUGGED TRUCK TIRES

750-16(8)	$9.77	700-20	$9.77
700-17	8.87	750-20	9.97
750-17	10.47	825-20	16.27
700-15(6)	7.67	900-20	15.37
700-15	9.47	1000-20	15.77
600-20	7.67	1100-20	15.37
650-20	8.97	1000-22	16.37

WHITEWALLS $1 EXTRA; & DELUXE WHITEWALLS $2 EXTRA

I have personally pinpoint inspected every tire, as if our very future depended on it. Not 1 tire, I wouldn't use myself.

Military Grip (Not Retreads)

750-20	Super 20 Mos.	$10.27
	Rugged 34 Mos.	$12.57
900-16	Super 20 Mos.	$10.27
	Rugged 34 Mos.	$13.97

"I ask one chance to treat you right." Mort Blatt, Mgr; Faithfully serving motorists, hospitals, schools & churches since 1917.

BLATT Phila., Pa., 11th and Spring Garden St. Miami, Fla., 2827 N.W. 7th Ave.

Order from our store nearest you. Send Ck. or M.O. and this ad. Thousands of shipments RUSHED all over the world.

MODERN
LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy.

If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern

(Prices subject to change without notice)

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 11D

$263.00 with motor F.O.B. PASADENA

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.

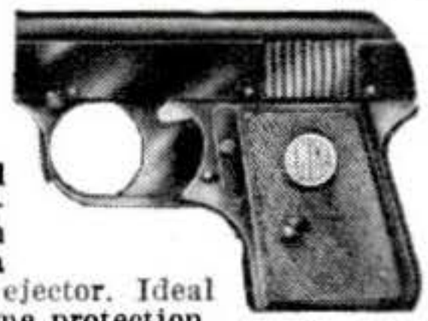
MEN PAST 40

Men afflicted with Bladder Trouble, Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Dizziness, Physical Inability and General Impotency send for our amazing **FREE BOOK** that tells how you may correct these conditions and have new health and Zest in Life. Write today. No Obligation.

Excelsior Institute, Dept. B-5, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

The Original Blank Pistol

EM-GE



Free! Mother of Pearl Handles with each EM-GE

In appearance it looks like any fine actual pocket pistol! Compact, it is precision machined of real gun steel. Equipped with safety catch to prevent accidental firing, a six shot magazine and built-in cartridge ejector. Ideal for sporting events, theatrical purposes, home protection, dog training, etc. 3½" long. Only **$9.95.** Chrome Perfecta **$14.** 100 Cartridges, $1.50, F.O.B. N. Y. No police permit needed.

Godfrey Import Corp., Dept. P-7, 277 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7, N.Y.

GIANT 100 POWER DAY & NIGHT

TELESCOPE

Steel and brass tubing construction. Ready to use. Two eyepieces. Instructions for use as a helioscope!! Extra heavy tripod. $7.95 fob factory. 400X telescope makers lens kit has brass focusing tube, erector, 5 lenses and instructions. $3.95 postpaid.

CARL W. JAMER, Dept. S5, MANORVILLE, N.Y.

Also ADULT 1 Passenger SPORT CAR LOWEST PRICE. Free Literature

ESHELMAN 70 MILES PER GAL. GAS

CHILD'S AUTO WITH MOTOR

Sturdy, Safe for kids. Also pulls Mowers, Carts and Power Takeoff drives Pumps, Saws, etc. Write for literature.

ESHELMAN, Dept. CM-67, 119 Light St. Balto. 2, Md. 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

2H.P.

WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT

4 WAY

ONLY $14.75 f.o.b. factory

WELDER

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metal-craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use....Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-G
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

Copyrighted material

LUFTWAFFE DRESS DAGGER

(AIR CORPS) OF THE GERMAN REICH

$5.95 POSTPAID EACH INCLUDES SHEATH

Special — limited supply.
Ceremonial Weapon of W.W. II German Luftwaffe (air force). The dress dagger that is the most rare and highly prized war souvenir. Polished 10" Solingen blade, overall 15½".
Ivory-like handle, silver cord wrapped. Equipped with black German custom leather sheath. A must for every den and wall collection. As new. Send check, cash or M. O. For .U.S., APO and FPO airmail, add 80c per knife. Sorry, no COD'S. Calif. resid. add 3% state tax.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORPORATION
10 BOWLING BLDG., 972 E. COLORADO ST., PASADENA 1, CALIF.

PROOF! Toilet Tissue Makes Ideal Oil Filter Refill... Costs Only 10¢

Install **Retlif Adapter Plates** in your car oil filter and you can use ordinary toilet paper roll for the filter element! Laboratory tests, thousands of motorists, proved conclusively that toilet paper cleans dirty motor oil *faster and better* than popular makes of filter elements! And costs only 10c! Now get these advantages with **Retlif Adapter Plates.** Easily installed. Write today for facts, proof, descriptive literature.

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 125
915 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

LICK SUMMER DROUGHTS!

HAVE WATER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

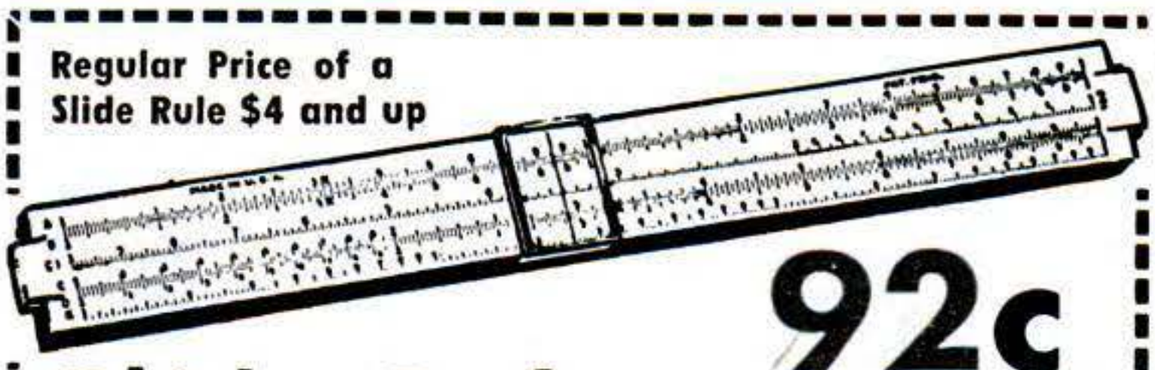
Drill your own wells with a sturdy CON-SOL well driller, built for years of service. Deep wells, shallow wells . . . outdoors or in cellars. Low cost makes CON-SOL easy to buy . . . light weight makes it easy to erect, operate . . . opportunities for rental, contracting, resale make it easy to get back investment.
Guaranteed for 90 days against defective materials or workmanship. Drills through many feet of rock before hard insert needs renewing. Used by U.S. Depts. of Agriculture and Forestry, U.S. Navy. For 4" casings, $385 F.O.B. factory; includes drill, bailer and 100' cable. Additional cable, up to 300', ¾ hp electric motor or 1½ hp gasoline engine, available at extra cost.
Heavy duty model, for 6" casings, available with gasoline engine, at $1295 F.O.B. factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

CON-SOL TRADE MARK

Write for free literature to Dept. PS-7

CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.
WEST CHESHIRE, CONNECTICUT, U.S.A.

Regular Price of a Slide Rule $4 and up



92c

Slide Rule

and this coupon
Add 8c Postage

If you can use a pencil you can use a slide rule

For bookkeepers, accountants, salesmen (figuring commissions, cost, etc.), farmers, housewives, etc. For Armed Forces highly important. Men's most useful tool. Easy to calculate instantly. Multiplying, proportions, division, roots, etc. "High Vision" Clear View Slide. Full 10" Rule. A, B, C, D, C1 and K scales.

FREE 28-page instruction book on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper.

Gene Loewy, 545 5th Ave., Dept. 44-S, N.Y. 17

Limit three rules to each coupon

.22 RIFLE BARGAIN

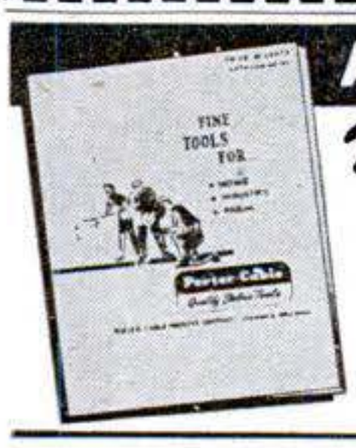
CARBINE STYLE
(BRAND NEW!)
34 inches long
4 lbs.

$14.95

Exclusive with UNITED!

From Germany, home of some of the world's finest hunting and military guns, come these superb rifles. Factory was founded in 1865 in Thuringin, Germany's great arsenal and home of the famous Mauser Gun Works. Today, the plant has been moved to the American Zone and these rifles are made to rigid UNITED requirements. Bears the famous UNITED "Seal of Quality" BECAUSE this featherweight model is rugged in every detail. One screw take down assembly. Shoots Longs, Shorts and Long Rifles (regular and high powered). Has automatic ejector with self adjusting sporting rear sight and blade front sight. Barrel has SIX lands. Blued thruout. Highly polished smooth working bolt action. Amazing accuracy at 100 yard range. Ammunition is available anywhere and replacement parts can easily be had if ever needed. Low cost skilled labor makes possible our sensational bargain price. Supply is limited as yet, so quick action is urged. **10 DAY NO RISK TRIAL.** Use for 10 days. If not fully satisfied return for refund! Remit $14.95. Rifle shipped transportation collect. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit. **UNITED ARMS CO., United Building, 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. HOB-2655, Chicago 20.** Mail Orders Only. None sold to minors.

All the Facts You Need About PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS!



New **CATALOG!** Hundreds of time and money-saving ideas for hobbyists, builders, professional woodworkers! New 28-page catalog describes latest portable electric tools—how they work—what they do—where they save Explains features and uses of electric saws, belt sanders, orbital sanders, disc grinder-sander-polisher, routers, planes, shapers, drills, bench grinders, chain saws, hedge trimmers—tool accessories Shows what to look for when buying electric tools—how to get most value. Write today Send 10c to cover postage and handling **Send for your copy NOW!**

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO., 2687 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

Imagine! Owning Your Own RANCH HOUSE, CABIN or HIDEAWAY

by the Shore or in the Mountains

Amazing NEW Book Shows You How You Can Build Any of 27 Different Structures . . . . . for Mere Cost of Materials!

256 Pages, 207 Pictures, 23 Chapters!

"How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" will *slash* the cost of your new home! This one great book shows how you can build it yourself at *lowest possible cost* from the foundation to the roof. And it's EASY! Just choose your favorite from the loads of illustrations (complete with floor plans) whether it be cabin, lake cottage, modern ranch house, or mountain retreat. With the aid of this brand-new, money-saving book, you'll complete your house in *record time!*

SIMPLIFIED DETAILS

You don't need professional help when you start building your dream home. Here are simplified, detailed instructions on laying a foundation, building and caulking walls, constructing stairs, laying floor boards, estimating costs. Step-by-step plans on making windows, building fireplaces and chimneys, cutting doors, installing plumbing and lighting. You'll also find out how to beautify your cabin or ranch house, prevent wood decay, build rustic furniture, and speed up the building with many short cuts. Equip your house with all modern conveniences at a fraction of the usual cost!

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Detach and mail coupon below, then pay postman the low, *bargain* price of $2.49, plus a few cents postage, when your book arrives. Examine this wonder-book with its 256 pages, 207 illustrations, and sturdy cloth binding for a *full week!* Then, if you don't agree that you'd pay twice as much ordinarily for such a big, jam-packed book, simply return it for refund with NO OBLIGATION! But, HURRY—get your copy while they last!

EXTRA!

Make *big* money by building for PROFIT! Valuable section shows you how to *build and sell* roadside stands, gas stations, colorful signboards and more! No complicated, expensive tools needed. This one section *alone* makes this the "Big Opportunity" book of your lifetime!

MAIL ORDER FORM TODAY!

Popular Science Pub. Co., Dept. 754
353 Fourth Avenue, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Please send my trial copy of *"How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses"* today. I'll pay postman $2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ *Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same refund guarantee.*

Copyrighted material

SNAP ON and OFF YOUR LINE "Quick as a Wink!"

Dayton FLOATS

For CASTING & STILL FISHING

Used by MILLIONS of FISHERMEN!

AT LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE!

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN

DIVING LUNG

Save 50% or More!

FREE Catalog! Underwater swimming equipment. Write today!

We furnish the parts and instructions. Complete outfits $39.95 and $49.95. Write for descriptive literature.

Ed. Aguado Trdg. Co., Dept. L,
Box 4525 Plaza Sta., St. Louis, Mo.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. **100% BALL BEARING.** Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 261 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISC.

MANUFACTURE

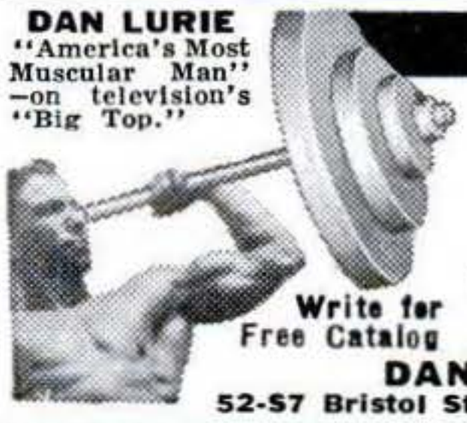
BUILDING BLOCKS

Only $249.50 Less Motor

Easy to start your own profitable business. General high speed, low cost Concrete Vibrator Block Machine produces 1000 blocks in 8-hour day. All sizes and shapes. Complete details FREE. Mail $1 for wonderful book, "How to Build Your Own Concrete Block Home."

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
307 HUNTER ST., S-74 GLOUCESTER, N. J.

DAN LURIE "America's Most Muscular Man" —on television's "Big Top."



FAMOUS DAN LURIE

BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set....$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set....$20.48
100 lb. set.... 13.98 | 200 lb. set.... 25.98

Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal, C.O.D. Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

Write for Free Catalog

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52-57 Bristol St. Dept. 470 G Brooklyn, N.Y.

The QUICK-WAY to SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS

The preferred Sharpener—featured in leading publications (FORTUNE). Anyone can use on own power table...guarantees precision grinding and spacing of teeth; sharpens circular saws up to 12" dia.

New Extra Feature—Adjustable Safety-Rest prevents tilting or gouging. Complete with patented Index Plate, mitre block, and $3.00 Grinding Wheel—nothing extra to buy—saves time and money.

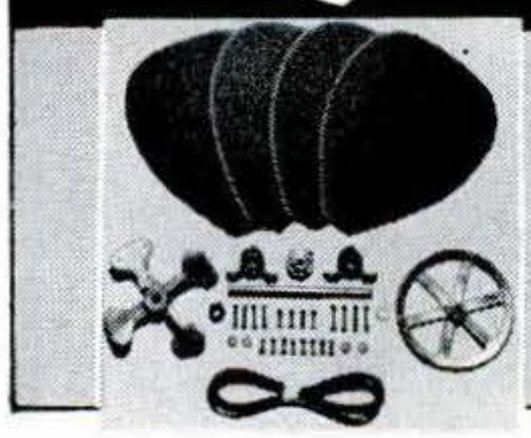
Send check, cash or money order. We pay postage. Order yours today.

Model 6-12P
$16.50 *Postpaid*

QUICK-WAY Saw Company
13 Riverside Corning, N.Y.

Build your own Breeze . . .

SAVE UP TO 75%



30" WINDOW FAN
$15.95 P.P.
Cools Average Home!

ANYONE CAN ASSEMBLE WINDOW OR ATTIC FANS WITH

"BUILD YOUR BREEZE"

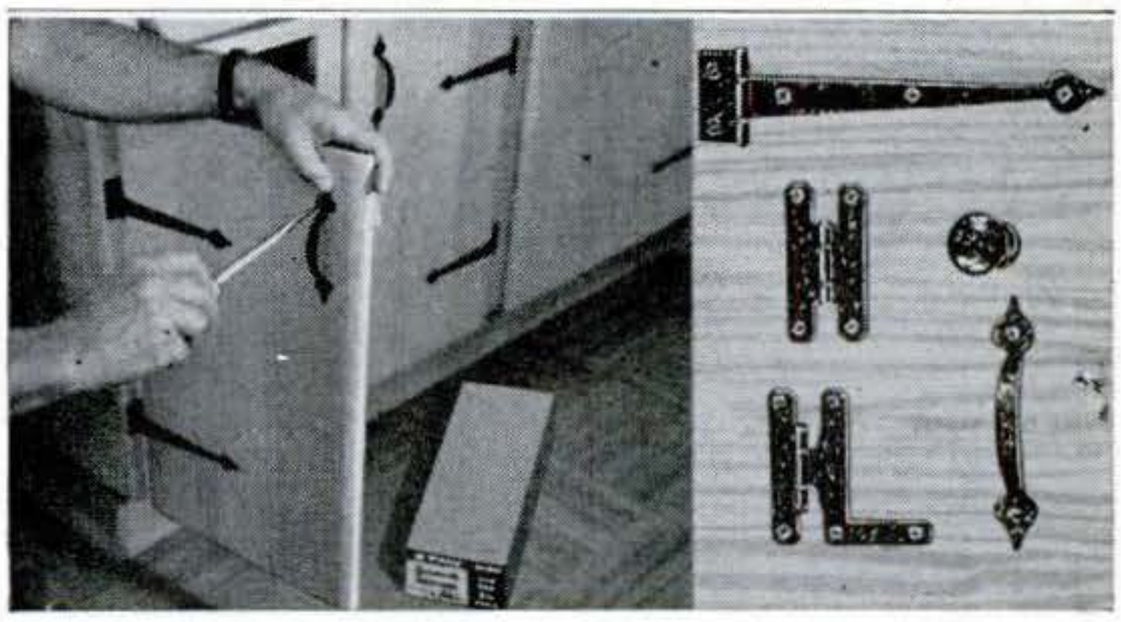
FAN KITS

Everything you need to assemble a quiet, efficient window or attic fan is included . . . No special tools or skill necessary . . . You SAVE up to 75%! Here's what you get: Fan Spider, Masonite Blades, Rubber-mounted Bearings, Shaft, Belt, Pulleys, Bolts and a famous EASI-BILD Pattern showing you how to assemble your own low cost cooling system in a matter of a few hours! All you furnish is Lumber and 1/4 HP Motor! There's a size for every need:

30" Cools average home,	$15.95 P.P.
36" Size for large homes,	$19.50 P.P.
24" Size for small homes,	$14.95 P.P.
20" Apt. or office size,	$13.95 P.P.

Send check or money order for immediate shipment postpaid on a money-back guarantee! Circular Free!

FAN KIT COMPANY, Box 5842-E, Memphis 4, Tenn.



Building or Modernizing Your Kitchen Cabinets?

Add the distinctive beauty of McKinney Forged Iron Cabinet Hardware

A complete line of quality Forged Iron Cabinet Hardware of authentic historic design. Three finishes —dull black, Swedish (relieved) iron and Olde Copper. Beautiful results on either natural or painted wood surfaces. Buy at your hardware dealer's.

SEND 10c AND COUPON FOR BOOKLET TO:

McKINNEY MANUFACTURING CO.
1715 Liverpool Street, Pittsburgh 33, Pa. PS

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

105 POWER SUPER TELESCOPE

Everything for the Astronomer, Hobbyist, Student, and Scout in this complete astronomical super value telescope combination. Set comes ready for immediate use, consists of brilliant 33x-65x-105x telescope, 5 foot hardwood Tripod, carrying case for scope, Star Explorer map and 108 page book "Discover the Stars." The 3 foot telescope (closes to 16 inches) is brass bound, has 4 precision lenses that will bring distant objects, people, moon, stars, ships, etc. 105 times closer. All images erect. The sturdily built tripod is equipped with universal mount that has a 360 degree horizontal range and 180 degree vertical range. It locks in any position with one simple adjustment. The Star Explorer map enables you to find any star automatically. This marvelous all purpose instrument is proclaimed by Scientists as a most unusual development. Everyone that has used it is amazed at its performance and value. It will fascinate the entire family. Shipped to you complete, nothing else to buy, at the amazing low price of..... **$11.95** POST PAID

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay all delivery charges. Send check or money order to DEPT. PSS3.

CRITERION CO. 331 CHURCH ST., HARTFORD 1, CONN.

sensational values SAVE UP TO 90%!

BRAND NEW SURPLUS BURNER UNITS

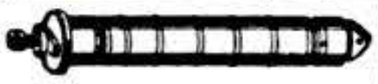
Tremendous value! Brand new surplus burner units. Burns white gas. Perfect for ranch, home, farm, boat, camp, trailer, babecue, etc. Burner is 10¾" diam., weighs 50 lbs. Unit is approx. 23"x21"x10". Consists of 2 tanks, 21¼"x5⅜" with welded seams, 3 brass valves, 3 air filters, air gauge to 80 lbs. Can also be used as air tank for compressor, or filled with liquid for spraying. Tanks alone worth more than the low, low price. Shipping weight, 110 lbs. A sensational value complete for.....**$17.50.**

ALL NEW VICKERS HYDRAULIC PUMPS & MOTORS

Cost govt., high as $175.00 each! Order by no.
#1 2000 P.S.I. 6 gal. per min. at 3000 R.P.M. rated .507 cu. in. at 3750 r.p.m. facing shaft left hand rotation.....**$29.50**
#2 1500 P.S.I. 5 G. per min. at 3000 r.p.m. rated .410 cu. in./rev at 3750 r.p.m. left rotation **$24.50**
#3 1500 P.S.I. 2½ g.p.m. at 3000 r.p.m. rated .208 cu. in./rev at 3750 r.p.m. left rotation **$19.50**
#4 1000 P.S.I. 7 g.p.m. at 3000 r.p.m. rated .600 cu. in./rev at 3750 r.p.m. rotation either direction Motor, can be used as pump **$19.50**
#5 1000 p.s.i. 6 g.p.m. at 3000 r.p.m. rated .507 cu. in./rev at 3750 r.p.m. rotation r.h.....**$19.50**
#6 1000 p.s.i. 5 g.p.m. at 3000 r.p.m. rated .410 cu. in./rev at 3750 r.p.m. rotation r.h.....**$19.50**

HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP 2000 P.S.I. GUARANTEED

Fine for hydraulic press, etc. Exceptional value. Originally cost to Gov't. many times its low price to you. Used but in good condition.....**$7.50**



HYDRAULIC CYLINDER — SAVE 90%!
3½" bore, 1¼" shaft, 21" stroke 31½" overall. Dbl. clevis at bottom will lift 5 tons with 1000 p.s.i. input. Dbl. action. Cost Gov't approx. $300. Only **$27.50**

2" BORE HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

Fine for press with above hand pump. ⅞" shaft, 9" stroke. Overall 14". Dbl. action. Will lift 3100 lbs. with 1000 p.s.i. input. Only.....**$8.75**

LOW PRICED GENERAL PURPOSE PUMP
Pumps gasoline, water, oil, etc. Rated at 400 G.P.H. output. Built-in relief valve. You'll find hundreds of uses for this fine pump. Originally cost the Gov't. several times our low price to you. Just.....**$7.50**

Send for FREE catalog of other outstanding new and surplus values. Includes hyd. valves, aircraft parts, etc.

QUICK SERVICE CO. 555 N. Lamar St Burbank, Calif.

GET THE *Facts,* MAN!

SEND FOR THE STORY OF THE FINEST SICKLE-BAR MADE

GEORGE

SELF-PROPELLED
38" SICKLE BAR MOWER
ONLY $189.50 F.O.B.
ALL BALL BEARING DRIVE
2 Clutches
Floating Head

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE
Dept. A GEORGE GARDEN TOOLS • SULLIVAN, ILL.

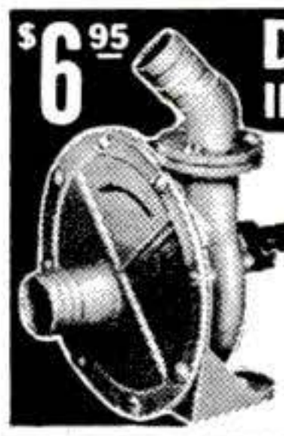
FREE BOOK ON ARTHRITIS

RHEUMATISM • Neuritis • Sciatica

If you suffer the distressing pains of these diseases after the usual remedies have failed, learn about a specialized system of treatment. This marvelous system is fully explained in the Ball Clinic's FREE BOOK. Write Today.

BALL CLINIC Dept. 36 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

$6.95 DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**



1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM
Original All-Purpose Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high; or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/6 to ¾ HP motor. Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Motor coupling included.
DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST
Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50c.) MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Larger Centrifugal Pumps, and Gear Pumps in all sizes.
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

The NEW edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing, $1.00. **We refund your $1.00 with your first order of $25.00 or more.** Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO.
106 Lafayette St., New York 13

BUILD YOUR OWN... MODERN FURNITURE!

POSTPAID
SETS OF FOUR LEGS

6"	⅜"	ROD	$4.25
9"	⅜"	ROD	$4.50
16"	⅜"	ROD	$6.25
28"	½"	ROD	$8.00

FREE... Catalogue of modern furnishings you can build or assemble . . . LOW FACTORY PRICES.

PHILLIPS FURNITURE CO.
EAST PEORIA, ILLINOIS

GIANT BALLOONS

Surplus U.S. Gov't. (New—Overage) **NEOPRENE** Weather, target balloons. For **FUN** or **PROFIT**. Great sport in the backyard; or for parties, picnics, dances, fairs. **MONEY-MAKERS.** Use these balloons to attract crowds to civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. **TERRIFIC** for high school and college **PROMS.** All sizes are approx. inflated size. Postage paid on prepaid orders.

3 ft. dia. 49c—6 ft. dia. 99c
13 ft. dia. $1.59—20 ft. dia. $1.95

Calif. residents please add sales tax.

WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.
Dept. S754, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

Copyrighted material

NEW LIFE GUARANTEED FOR OLD TV PICTURE TUBES!

BOOSTUBE SAVES TV PICTURE TUBES!

Save up to $40 over new picture tube cost! Weak, washed out, fading pictures from old, long-used tubes become light, bright, sharp — for up to six months — many times longer! Amazing new BOOSTUBE, secret of professional service men, gives them new life! Anyone can install — no wiring needed! Absolutely Guaranteed to please, or purchase price refunded! State TV make, picture size, model number if possible. Send $4.95 TODAY for postpaid BOOSTUBE and instructions. Satisfaction completely GUARANTEED!

ALLIED, INC., DEPT. A

2503 N. 3RD ST. • MILWAUKEE 12, WISCONSIN

NEW SANDER L-I-G-H-T-S WORK AS IT SANDS!

FREE '900' CATALOG

Only SYNCO '900' SANDER gives you all this: built-in work light—most powerful reciprocating sander motor (patented) and guaranteed against burn-out during ownership—removes more material with less upkeep—no twisty torque to fight—heavy duty. Write for amazing low cost, Free Syncro Catalog, Free "Sand To Get Results—Not To Make Sawdust."

SYNCRO CORP., Dept. 2-B4, OXFORD, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

Hurry . . Write Today!

NEW WAY TO CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH CIRCLE SAW!

Just dial any of 40 cuts. Parallel, clean, no sanding! Leave on saw for regular cuts. For ½, ⅝, ¾ and 1" arbors. At dealer's or order direct!

Send for free booklet

Only $4.95 per set

WARREN DADO WASHERS CO.

Dept. 47 P.O. Box 98, Detroit 2, Mich.

GOLD-SILVER-COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.

PALO ALTO CALIF.

POCKET PISTOL

LIFELIKE—SHOOTS BLANKS
NO POLICE PERMIT NEEDED

Looks like regular quality pocket pistol. Precision machined of regular gun steel to close tolerances by German gunsmiths. Has six shot magazine. Is double action and **fully automatic.** Positive safety catch. Ideal for home protection, sporting events, theatrical performances, dog training, etc. 4" long. Weighs 9½ oz. **10 DAY NO RISK TRIAL.** If dissatisfied return for refund. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit. Cash orders pre-paid.

$7.95 Ppd.

UNITED ARMS, 9043 S. Western, Dept. BP-301, Chicago 20

AIR CONDITION

ONE TO THREE ROOMS

FOR ONLY $26

Evaporative air conditioner easily assembled in minutes with screw driver, pliers. Heavy duty, rust resistant. Adjustable louvers direct air. Powerful 1/25-hp, 115-v AC shaded pole motor. Balanced fan. Rocky Mountain aspen filters. Clog-free drip trough. Adjustable side panels for snug, easy window-fit. Brass metering valve, toggle switch, pipe connection, 25' tubing. Send $5.00 m.o. or check; balance C.O.D. plus shipping. Pay full amount; save shipping costs. Supply limited — ACT NOW!

WEATHER MERCHANTS
2913-B Gaston Ave.
Dallas 4, Texas

MOTOR GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

NEW! Giant 1954 Catalog of AUTO PARTS AND Accessories

World's Largest Selection— *50,000 Items at* LOWEST PRICES!

YOU SAVE UP TO 50%

148 Pages packed with items like these . . . all at Lowest Prices!
Auto radios — Mufflers, pipes—Engines, parts—Transmissions — Tires, tubes — Tools—Springs, shocks — Ignition parts

Ready now . . . **complete automotive buying guide** . . . everything for your car, truck, custom-styled car, or hot rod . . . all at rock-bottom **lowest prices! Hard-to-find** equipment, parts for cars from 1920 to 1954 models! New HOLLYWOOD ACCESSORIES; HIGH-SPEED PARTS; CUSTOM-STYLING EQUIPMENT!

FREE . . . valuable Safety Chart showing how you can know if your car is safe—sent free if you mail coupon for catalog TODAY with 25c to help pay postage and handling. We credit the 25c on your first $5-or-more order, so Catalog will then be FREE TO YOU. Fill in and mail Coupon NOW!

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917 T-7 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.
1917 T-7 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Rush giant 1954 Catalog of auto parts and accessories at lowest prices. I enclose 25c to cover part of cost, which will be credited to me on my first $5.00-or-more order.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

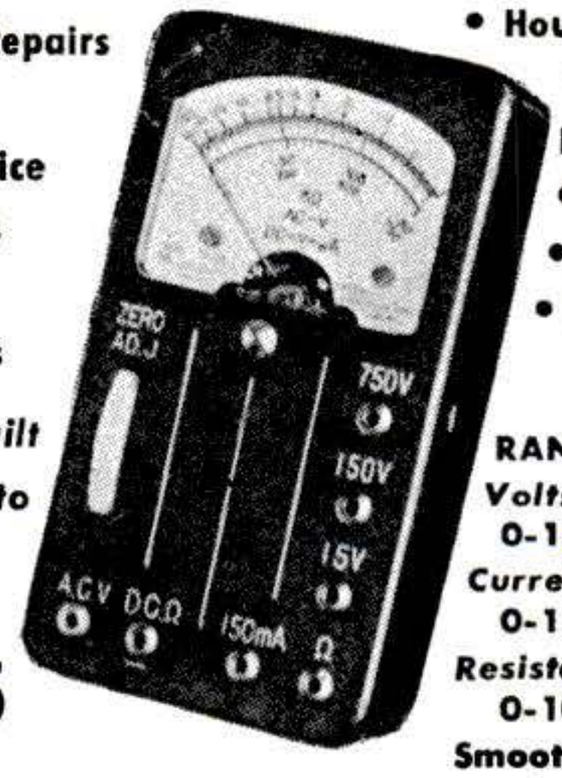
FINE IMPORTED MULTI-TESTER

STOP GUESSING!

MEASURE IT WITH A MODEL TK-30 TESTER

A precision instrument—SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR:

- Electrical Repairs
- Television
- Radio Service
- Appliances
- Motors
- Generators
- Household Wiring
- Automobile Electrical Systems
- Shop
- Amateur
- Professional



Molded bakelite case.

Ruggedly Built

Large, easy to read scale

RANGES:
Volts AC & DC 0-15/150/750
Current 0-150 Milliamperes
Resistance: 0-100,000 OHMS
Smooth zero adjustment

ONLY $12.95 Prepaid

Complete with Batteries, Test Leads and Fine Leather carrying case.

A necessity for any well-equipped shop or tool kit.

ORDER NOW *for immediate shipment*

UNITED INSTRUMENT CO.
Box 242, San Francisco, Calif.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____

Copyrighted material

OXYGEN REGULATORS

AN6004-1 AND A12

$7.50

Cylinder 24x3¾ ½" opening	$2.50
Cylinder 18½x3¾ ½" opening	$2.00
Valve ½"	$3.00
Tee Fitting	$5.00
Flutter Valves	.40 and .50
Mouth Piece	.65
Hose 2 Ft. .40 4 Ft.	.65
Clamps	.15

USED GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

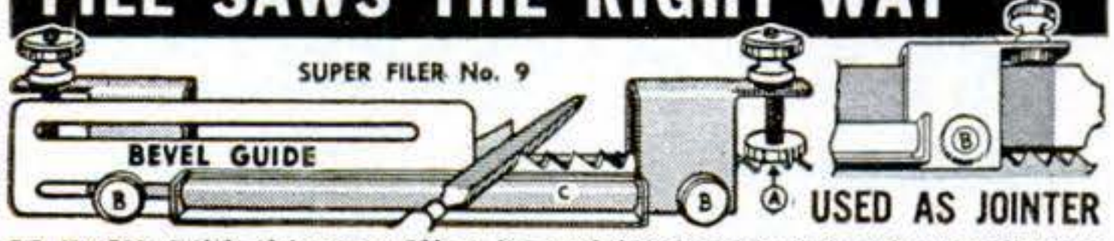
Terms check or 50% deposit and balance C.O.D.

FREE CATALOG

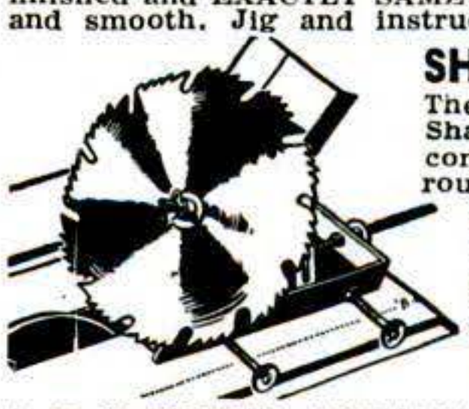
M. A. NORDEN SUPPLY COMPANY

273 N. Washington Ave. Mobile, Ala.

FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY



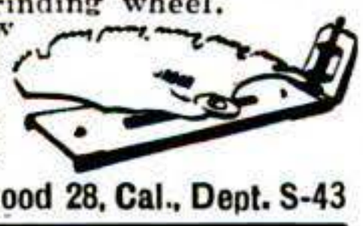
SO EASY: With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any handsaw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions **$2.95** postpaid. Free literature.



SHARPEN YOUR CIRCULAR SAWS

The RIGHT WAY on your own saw table. Sharpens rip, cutoff, hollow ground and combination blades—6" to 10". Saws stay round with correct bevel. Precision made. easy to use. GUARANTEED. Only **$8.95.** Includes $3.00 Grinding wheel.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more **$2.95.**



AT DEALERS OR POSTPAID

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-43

BUILD 15 RADIOS

AT HOME WITH THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"

ONLY $19.95 COMPLETE

All Parts, Instructions, Soldering Iron, Tester Included. Money Back Guarantee.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
Dept.PS-519,497 Union Ave.,Bklyn.11,N.Y.

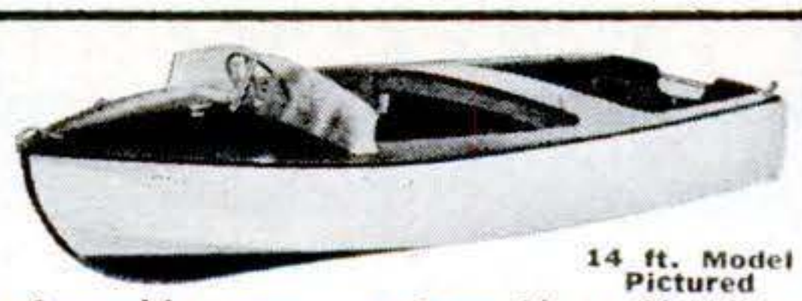
PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
Dept. PS-519, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
RUSH ME THE FOLLOWING:
☐ Free Descriptive Literature—No Obligation.
☐ Free Valuable Radio and TV Guides—No Obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

FREE CATALOG BOAT KITS



14 ft. Model Pictured

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save ½ to ⅔ "factory built" prices
- Prices include freight and paint

8' to 14' Models from **$39.25**

Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware

LUGER INDUSTRIES Marine Division 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

"I HAVE EARNED AN AVERAGE OF $15.20 AN HOUR"

WYDALLIS

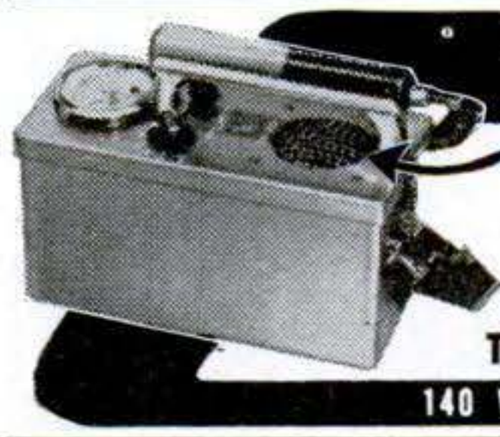
with Science's New Midget Miracle, the Presto Fire Extinguisher, says W. F. Wydallis, Ohio

Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed 20 years! Sells for only $3.98! Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator send $2.50. Money back if you wish.) **Merlite Industries, Dept. 117, 114 East 32 Street, New York 16, N. Y.**

SHARPEN ANYTHING *Instantly!*

Now you can sharpen knives, scissors, and garden tools instantly and skillfully as a professional! This sharpener **$1.00** is lightweight, compact and actually lasts a lifetime. Sharpens knives, scissors, sickles, hedgeshears, hatchets, cleavers, lawnmowers, and everything else that needs an edge. *Nationally Advertised At $2.00.* Little effort is required. Won't mar cutting edges. *Act Immediately!* Included is a glass cutter at no extra charge. This amazing combination tool will save you many times our low price of $1.00, for with its first use you will more than cover its low cost. Enclose cash, check or money order. We prepay postage.

NOVEL MANUFACTURING, 33 Second Ave., Dept.768, New York 3, N.Y.



NEW! GEIGER COUNTER with LOUDSPEAKER!

- High sensitivity probe.
- Built-in battery checker.
- Low-price long-life batteries.

More features! Write for Details!

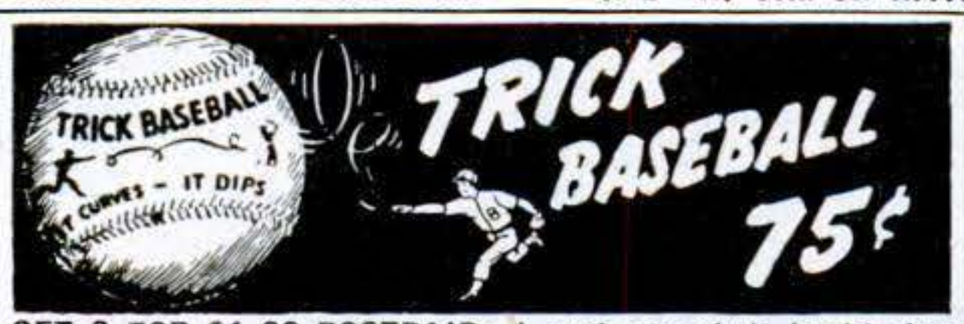
TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES Dept. 167
140 W. Providencia Ave. · Burbank, Calif.

YOUR OWN SMALL HOME $750

Save on rent, mortgage payments. Build your own home in only 14 days. 4 complete rooms and bath. Finished in modern cement stucco design. Plans, drawings, instruction $1.00 Ppd. Money back guarantee.

No C.O.D. FREE expansion plans

MODERN BUILDING DESIGNERS 49-B W. 44th St. N.Y.C. 36



YOU GET 2 FOR $1.00 POSTPAID: A real screwball is this baseball that's as full of tricks as a practical joker. Even a Major Leaguer couldn't pitch a straight ball with it! It dips. It curves. It bounces crazily. It rolls in circles. Write for FREE Novelty Catalogue.

NOVELTY MART, 59 E. 8th Street, New York 3, N.Y., Dept. 264

PUMP WATER *FAST!*

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, Rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H P Motor Will not leak or clog Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M O, or C.O D. **8.95** IN U S.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2 NEW JERSEY

Copyrighted material

MACHINED PARTS READY TO ASSEMBLE

DO IT YOURSELF **MODEL 120 FAN KIT** DO IT YOURSELF

- FOR HOME - FARM - SHOP!
- 20" ALUMINUM BLADE WITH STEEL HUB
- 4840 CUBIC FT. OF AIR PER MINUTE
- RUBBER MOUNTED BEARINGS
- COMPLETE V BELT DRIVE
- STEEL FAN SHAFT & COLLARS
- ALL HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE
- ALL YOU NEED IS ANY ¼ TO ½ HP 1725 RPM MOTOR A SCREW DRIVER AND 20 MINUTES TIME TO ASSEMBLE THIS WONDERFUL HOME OR SHOP FAN KIT *QUALITY AT LOW COST!*
- *28x24x11½ WINDOW KIT BOX JUST SAW & NAIL - FITS MOST WINDOWS (INSTRUCTION SHEET INCLUDED)* $5.95 F.O.B. PLANT

FAN KIT ONLY $15.95

Send Check or M.O. F.O.B. Plant - 14 Lbs. 25% Deposit on C.O.D. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

A. E. BOGG MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY Dept. PS-7
811 JEFFERSON ST. JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

MAGNETS 225 lb. PULL

GENUINE ALNICO - NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC
Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

No. S-725 (Weighs 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block $15.00
No. S-675 (Weighs 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block $10.50
No. S-650 (Weighs 41 oz.) Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block $ 8.50
No. S-500 (Weighs 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block $ 4.00
No. S- 30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets..... $ 1.50

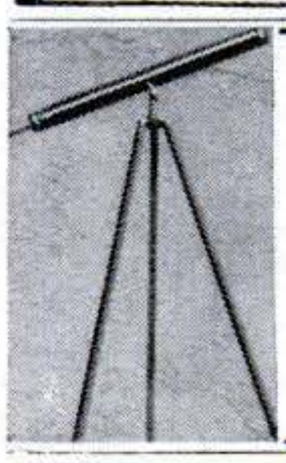
Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY. 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

WOODCRAFTSMEN'S 144 page ENCYCLOPEDIA 15¢

Bargain book of every conceivable woodworking item and tools. Full of How-To-Do-It information, illustrations, projects and ideas. Domestic and imported woods, inlays, panels, etc. Send for your copy today. Biggest 15c worth ever offered.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
Dept. B7, 2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Illinois



GIANT 100 POWER DAY & NIGHT TELESCOPE

Steel and brass tube construction. Ready to use. Two eyepieces. Instructions for use as a helioscope. 38 inch telescope with extra heavy 5 ft. tripod. $7.50 fob factory. 400X telescope makers kit has brass focusing tube, erector, 5 lenses and instructions $3.75.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
Dept. DT-7, Riverhead, N. Y.

BOWS·ARROWS·MATERIALS

SAMSON FIBER-GLASS BOWS
THEY DON'T BREAK
THE WHOLE FAMILY CAN USE THE SAME BOW

CATALOG - Fine Bows Arrows Materials 5¢
HANDBOOK - Illustrated Instructions on Making & Shooting Archery Tackle 75¢

L. E. STEMMLER CO.,
MANORVILLE, L. I., NEW YORK
Making Bows & Arrows for over 40 years

SHEET METAL BRAKES

Angles, flanges, Pittsburgh locks, 24 G. steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking, mount on bench, truck or floor stand. Truss braced-steel. Express collect. 30", 65 lbs., $28.50. 36", 75 lbs., $33.00. 48", 100 lbs., $48.00. Also 8 ft. size. Floor stand, 22 lbs., $7.00. 15", capacity 16 gauge, 40 lbs., $21.50. **IRON BENDER** ¼x3, **$9.50. TUBING BENDER,** ¾"-1", **$6.00. SHEARS** 7 x 16 ga. steel, **$14.00;** 24" squaring and slitting shear, 24 ga., 16 ga. aluminum, **$38.00.** New **12" Vise Brake, $14.50,** P. Paid.

(Immediate delivery. Order cash or C.O.D., or send for folder)

VYKE MFG. CO., S-2439 15 St., Denver 11, Colo.

---

handiest tube you'll ever find . . . for many home repairs!

Dicks-Pontius WHITE WONDER sealing compound

A gleaming white sealing compound—perfect for replacing loose or broken tiles, filling cracks in woodwork and around sinks, basins and tubs—patching plastic, ceramics, furniture, picture frames. Many other uses! Moisture-proof, heat-resistant!

Just squeeze tube. Applicator tip is built in for quick easy use! Get D-P WHITE WONDER Sealing Compound now—at leading hardware, paint and building supplies stores. Always ask for D-P compounds—they're easier to use!

The Dicks-Pontius Company • Dayton, Ohio
Alexandria, Va. • Decatur, Ga. • Dallas, Texas

ALSO Eshelman **SPORT CARS** LOWEST PRICE 70 Miles Per Gal. Holds 1 Adult Free Literature

SNOW PLOW PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS RAKES

ESHELMAN 1½-3-8 HP

Low as $69 PLUS TOOLS

FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS

Also Power Reverse. Women can operate it. Free Catalog. Write: **ESHELMAN. Dept. 47, 119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md. 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.**

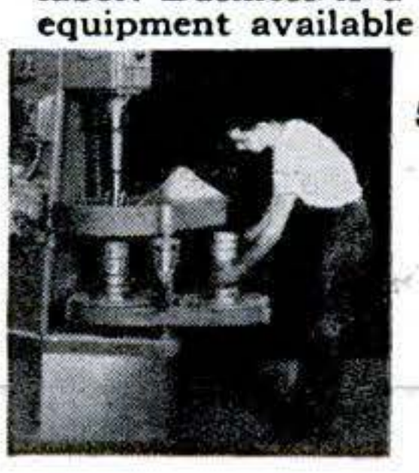
T3

Make Money Manufacturing Concrete Drain Tile

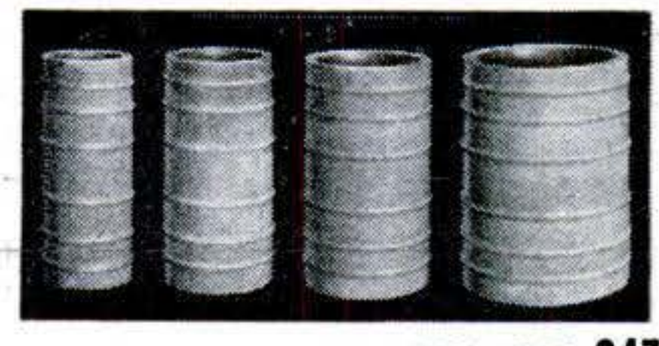
Manufacturers of concrete drain tile are in the driver's seat. Why? Because their basic costs are not burdened by freight, distribution and breakage costs—items which the clay tile people have to pass along. Net results: concrete tile can sell for less, yet show a generous profit.

The market is big—and getting bigger. Not only because of increased farm drainage, but also because drain tile are needed in home building, reclamation projects, highway construction, and many other purposes.

Tile made on the Champion are outstanding in quality—dense, strong, uniform and truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make, because the Champion Machine is simple, compact, and requires no skilled labor. Business is a low-investment opportunity, with equipment available on terms. Write for catalog.



CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.
521 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.



Copyrighted material

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

SENSATIONAL GENERATOR BUY!!

Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator. Combination AC-DC Type. AC voltage—115 V. DC voltage —24 V. 200 Amp. 2 complete generators in 1 . . . 2 separate fields and 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than regular aircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm and shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side. DC side can be used for welding and operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors and equipment. Weight 54 lbs. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW **$27.50** used perfect **$18.00**

SPECIAL CARBON PILE TYPE VOLTAGE REGULATOR to go with above generator. Incl mounting base and completely enclosed in steel-mesh box. Helps maintain constant current and prevents pulsation. Ideal for installation with above generator for lighting plant. Wt. 5 lbs Complete NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $90. Now only **$7.95**

BUY 'EM BOTH--SAVE $5.45! Generator & Regulator together $30

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER in 10 Ft. Increments. NEW! Famous Pioneer! 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx Govt Cost $150. NOW ONLY **$12.95** PREPAID!

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. **$2.25** ea , 1 2" cap. **$3.50.**

PRECISION GROUND SQUARES Production engineer's Squares. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng. Square blades hardened & tempered. Individually packed in wood box. Brand NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2"—**$2.25**, 3" —**$2.50**, 4"—**$2.75**, 5"—**$3** 6"—**$3 25** 8"—**$4.25**, 10"—**$6.25**, 12"—**$8.25**

Send 25¢ for big catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., Unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS754
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

12 Ft. **$97**
14 Ft. **$129**
Freight Incl.

Send for free folders on all models as low as $39.00 *freight included*

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. PS 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

MILLER Knee Action BOAT TRAILERS and BOAT TRAILER KITS

300 to 1800 LBS. CAPACITIES

$74.50

& Up, Tax Inc.

ACCESSORIES, TOO.

QUALITY proved by MILLIONS OF MILES.

Sold on MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. SHIPPED ALL OVER THE WORLD. Write for folders and prices.

MILLER COACH CO. P. O. BOX PS 218 IRVING, TEXAS

100 POUND SET $9.80

Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

BARBELLS

140-Pound, **CHROME DELUXE** Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$16.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

BUY FROM MANUFACTURER

ATTIC EXHAUST FANS

$39.95 F.O.B. N.Y.

28" COMPLETE WITH ⅓ HP MOTOR A.C. 110V STEEL FRAME-TORRINGTON BLADE GUARANTEED 5 Yrs. Nema Rated 8050 C.F.M.

EASY TO INSTALL & ASSEMBLE

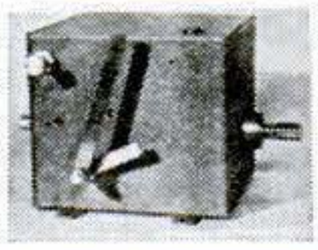
For Use in HOMES STORES HOTELS FACTORIES, etc.

If you cannot visit us send for Fan Parts and Electric Motor Catalogue

Albin Machine Co. 750 6th Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.
425 W. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
1529 Vine St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Send Check or Money Order. C.O.D. send $5 deposit.

VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds, ⅝" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle ¼ to 1½ H.P. Motor. Case measures 7½" long 7" high 6½" wide. VALUE OVER $300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

only **$54.50** Fob. Chicago

DIRZUIS MACHINE SHOP "P" 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

SALE PENNA'S LARGEST STOCK

FREE TUBE ON REQUEST WITH PASSENGER TIRES

Nationally famous **FIRESTONE, GOODRICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR,** and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

WHITE WALL TIRES $1 EXTRA

HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600x16	4.14	700x16	5.14	32x6(8)	8.84	825x20	14.24
650x16	4.54	670x15	4.74	32x6(10)	10.84	900x20	13.34
650x15	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20(8)	8.54	1000x20	14.14
700x15	4.64	700x20(8)	8.94	750x20(10)	9.94	1100x20	16.14

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

550x15	5.48	700x15	5.98	760x15	5.58	750x20(10)	14.98
600x16	5.28	700x16	6.78	550x17	5.48	825x20	18.68
600x16(6)	6.58	700x16(6)	7.98	600x20	9.78	900x20	18.98
640x15	5.68	750x16(6)	8.98	650x20	10.88	1000x20	19.98
650x16	5.78	800x15	6.88	700x20	12.88	1000x22	21.98
650x16(6)	6.98	820x15	7.48	32x6(8)	10.48	1100x20	20.98
650x15	5.98	710x15	6.09	32x6(10)	12.48	1100x22	21.98
670x16	6.18	550x18	5.98	750x20(8)	12.98	1100x24	23.98

MILITARY SPECIAL

AA Guaranteed 12 Months—

900x16	10.69	1000x20	19.98
750x20	10.98	1100x20	21.98

AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS
900x16 14.98 • 750x20 16.48

New Tread Guar. 24 Mos.

600x16		8.98
600x16	(6)	9.98
700x15	(6)	15.95
750x20	(8)	24.98

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for Free Catalogue.
MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s

PYRAMID TIRE CO.
1333-35 North 5th St.
Dept. S, Phila. 22, Pa.

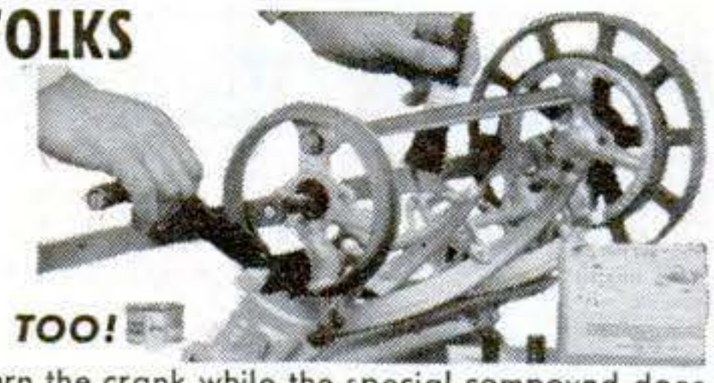
FIREARMS & SWORDS

You don't want to miss our new thrill-packed catalog. Fascinating background and illustrations of 1800 authentic pieces. Exceptional values in hard-to-find items. For your 175 page catalog #29 simply send 50c to cover postage and handling with your name and address.

ROBERT ABELS, Box PS, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

FOR THRIFTY FOLKS

MAKES HOME LAWNMOWERS REALLY SHARP AND SMOOTH IN MINUTES



A MONEY MAKER, TOO!

Just hold the brush and turn the crank while the special compound does the work. Quickly and easily attached to sharpen hand or power mowers. ROLAND JR. KIT, includes Hand Crank, Collet, Extra Size Bushings, Compound, Brush, and Instructions. $4.95 prepaid. No C.O.D. Money back guarantee.

MAKES A FINE UNUSUAL GIFT

MARCUS MFG. CO. • 10039 Marcus Ave. • Detroit 13, Mich.

Copyrighted material

SELF-CONTAINED DIVING—A comprehensive diving digest reviewing various types of equipment and a thorough study of underwater pressure and its effects. Includes a decompression table showing how much time can be safely spent at various depths. Send now **60c** in coin to receive this 95c booklet.
DIVING GEAR—A 16 page beautifully illustrated catalogue showing the latest available foreign and domestic diving equipment; frogman suits, masks, spear guns, snorkle tubes, swim fins and "Aqua-Lungs." Send only **15c** in coin.

SEND FOR THESE VALUABLE BOOKLETS TODAY

U. S. DIVERS CO. 1045 Broxton Ave., W. Los Angeles 24, Cal.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED HAND & POWER TOOLS

Stanley, Millers Falls, Plumb, Disston, Wiss, and hundreds of others.

Sell Tools Part Time, Full Time. SAVE Money for your Industrial & Institutional Use. **No Investment Required. Send $1 for Dealers Card and receive 128 page Wholesale Catalog at no extra charge.** $1 refunded on first purchase or returned if you are not 100% satisfied.

SILVO HARDWARE CO.
Dept. P.S., 108 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.

- MADE OF HEAVY PLATE STEEL
- UNIVERSAL—FITS ALL EXHAUSTS

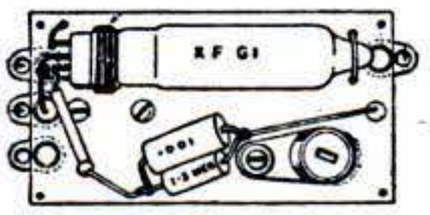
NEW! EXCITING!

JET EXHAUST CUT-OUT

Now your car can sound off those exciting, dynamic tones—easily controlled mechanically from your dashboard. Channel your exhaust through special pipes or muffler without removing your original muffler. Easily installed. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. **$2.95** Postpaid

E-Z MFG. CO., 3314 Marvin Ave., St. Louis 14, Mo.

RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODELS



"DELUXE MIDGET 1" RADIO CONTROL $9.98

"DELUXE MIDGET 1" RADIO CONTROL, CONSISTS OF LICENSE FREE BAND TRANSMITTING RADIO, A RECEIVING RADIO & A CONTROLLING ESCAPEMENT. LONG RANGE, TO OPERATE MODEL AIRCRAFT, BOAT, & AUTO MODELS. ALL THREE UNITS ABOVE SIMPLE ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS & PLANS **$9.98**
DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOG - **25c**
SPECIAL "SUPPLY DIRECTORY" & SUPPLY COUPON, (coupon value $7.00) ONLY - - - - - - - - **$1.00**

RADIOMODELS, BOX 36, DEPT. P
BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

MORE For Your Money in a SHAW "DU-ALL"

New Low Prices
Walking Tractors $99.50up
Riding Tractors $298.50 up

Improved design, better value in 1½, 2½, 3, 5 H.P. walking tractors. New, low cost, streamlined 2½, 5, 8 H.P. riding tractor. Inexpensive, new 1½ H.P. tiller that pulverizes up to 12 inch swath 6 inches deep, and less. Automotive gears on heavier models. Prices will please you. **FREE CATALOG.** Write today.

SHAW MFG. CO. 5707 Front St., Galesburg; Kans. 668PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

---

TELEPHONES

Desk Stand Style

Slightly used but in excellent condition

Many Valuable Uses

Inter-House Phones — House to Barn, etc.
Loud Speakers — Microphones
Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

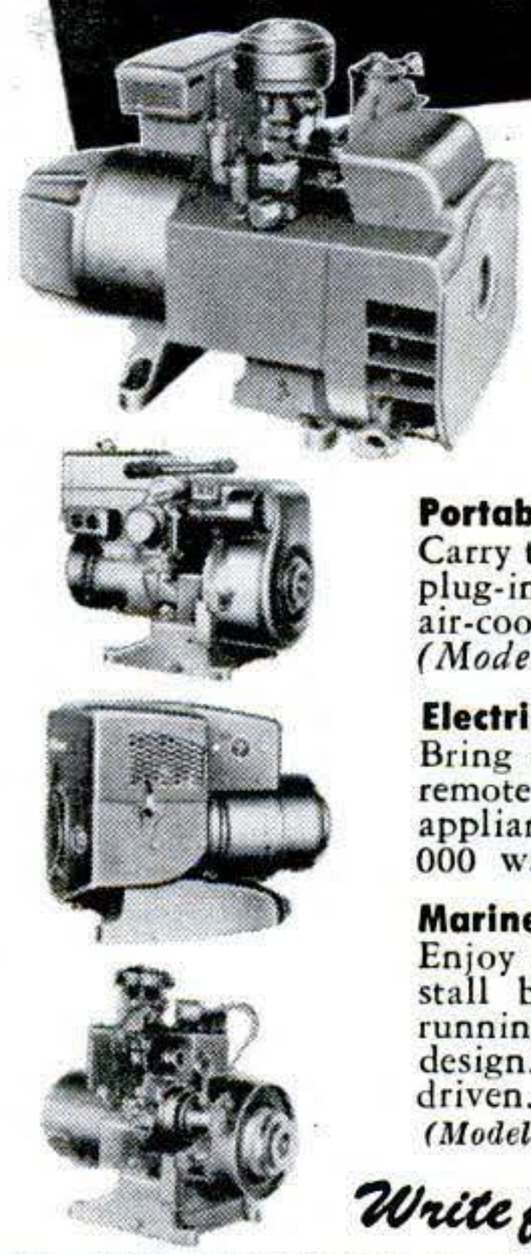
Come complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. **$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A.
Two complete for only $5.00

TELEPHONE LAMP KIT—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.) . . . . $6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included).

MICROPHONE, Dept. X-1204, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

ONAN Electric Plants

for light and power anywhere!



Emergency Power for homes, farms, business
Supply essential current when regular power source is interrupted. Prevents losses and hardships. 1 to 50KW. Gasoline-driven. *(Model shown—10CW, 10,000 watts A.C.)*

Portable Power for tools, lights
Carry them to any spot for labor-saving, plug-in electric power. Light weight, air-cooled. To 10KW. Gasoline-driven. *(Model shown—07AH, 750 watts A.C.)*

Electricity for cabins, resorts
Bring conveniences of electricity to any remote spot. Use regular 115-volt A.C. appliances and equipment. 400 to 50,000 watts. Gasoline-engine-driven.

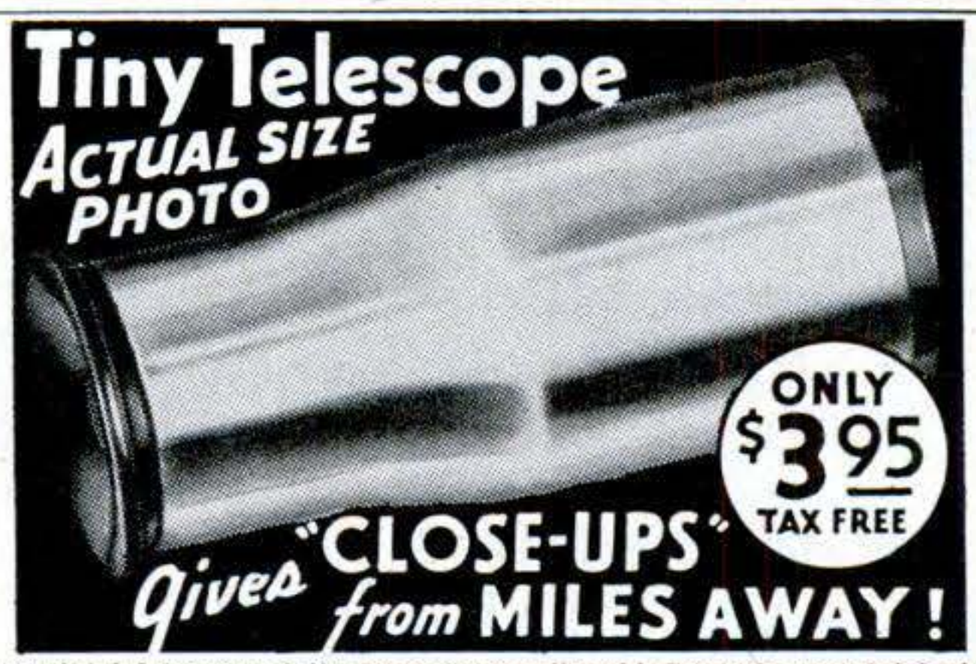
Marine Electric Plants
Enjoy electrical conveniences afloat. Install below decks. Compact, smooth-running, quiet. Water-cooled marine design. 400 to 3,000 watts. Gasoline-driven.
(Model shown—MKH, 400 to 1,000 watts)

Write for Folder!

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
8962 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

EARN YOUR OWN KING MIDGET. We want rider agents to demonstrate and sell the World's Lowest Priced Two Passenger Automobile. Fully assembled or bolt together parts. If there is no dealer near you send 25c for detailed literature with dealers price or $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS MANUFACTURING CO., ATHENS, OHIO



A powerful telescope yet the size of your thumb! Conceals completely inside palm of hand! A revolutionary **German** made optical achievement. Precision easy-slide operation. Scientifically ground lens provide Brilliant Illumination, sharp detailed images. Lustrous ALL CHROME with black trim. An all purpose performer . . . instant focusing from 2 feet to infinity! **NOT A TOY;** a precision made instrument. **Case 50c extra. NO RISK TRIAL OFFER.** If not 100% satisfied after 10 Day Trial return for full refund. Cash orders $3.95 postpaid. (C.O.D.'s $4.51.) **UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. PT-9916, Chicago 20. DEALERS WANTED.**

Copyrighted material

Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN"!

Makes Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines!

Just fill glass vial with any color paint. Use like a fountain pen to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful, clean, crisp results every time, like professional painters. No experience needed to draw straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines. Can't clog or smear. May also be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglazes. Paints on wood, glass, plastics, metal, fabrics and paper. Lasts a lifetime. Only **$1** postpaid, complete with tip for 1/16 inch stripe. C.O.D.'s plus postage. Used by industry. Order your Paint Striping Tool TODAY!

$1.00

DEALERS

Master Paint Striping Tool packed in Display Cartons of 1 dozen. Fast, profitable seller. Write for discounts.

Attention All Home Craftsmen!

New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or freehand designs. Adds new beauty, finished look to everything you paint. Send $1 now.

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 2-I
4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

New! "DOUBLE-STRIPE" MODEL Only $2.95

Newest paint striping invention. Makes DOUBLE stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow **at the same time.** Or adapt quickly for wide or narrow single stripe. Makes 5 combinations. FREE—Send postcard for complete information...or order now... $2.95.

6 Other Complete Tools

Complete tools for 1/64, 1/32, 3/64, 5/64, 3/32 or 1/8 inch stripes, $1.50 each. Extra tips 75c ea. COMPLETE KIT with ALL 7 TIPS, $5.00. (Also 1/4" tip, only $1.00). **All tips interchangeable.**

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!

FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY $1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman $3.99 C.O.D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN.

MIDWAY CO. Dept. PPS-7 Kearney, Nebr.

BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 GAS CARBINE-$16.50

NEWEST TARGET RIFLE—22 IDEAL FOR SMALL GAME

ECONOMICAL
SAFE-NON-TOXIC
ACCURATE-CONVENIENT

PRACTICAL. Easy to operate—No spring recoil – No pumping. Uses low cost Soda Cartridges Cal. .22 Benjamin H-C Pellets and Darts.

Benjamin CO_2 Gas Pistols Also Available

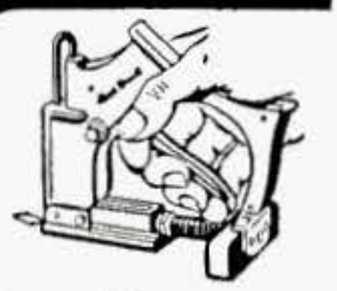
WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF ALL MODELS BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES AND BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.
852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO. U.S.A.

Shoots glaziers' points into hardest wood

ask your dealer for

Red Devil
diamond point driver



Red Devil Tools.

Get your FREE copy of "HOW TO FIX BROKEN WINDOWS."

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Red Devil Tools. Dept. 126
130 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

2814

GUNS

12 MODELS "AUTHENTIC REPLICAS"

START YOUR COLLECTION TODAY!

Colt Cobra .38

Collection includes:
Russian Tokarev
German Luger
Czechoslovakian Pistol
Italian Brevettata
German Mauser
Japanese Nambu
Spanish Moxley
Belgium Automatic
German P-38
Frontier .44 Colt
Colt .45 Automatic

- **Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance.**
- **Made of Solid Cast Aluminum**
- **Finished in Gun Metal Black**
- **"He-Man" Trophies for Den, Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc.**

Send Cash, Check or Money Order.
(In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax)
Sorry, No Canada Orders or C.O.D.'s

ONLY **$2.00** each postpaid

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.
2656 Fashion Ave. Long Beach 10, Calif.

3 CU. FT. MIXER DIRECT FROM MFR. 39.75

Fills long felt need for small mixer for concrete, feed, fertilizer, seed and many other materials. Saves 3/4 cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job. Combination belt pulley and crank for hand operation. Also power mixers. Write for circular.

3 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 2 Cu. Ft. Concrete $39.75
5 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 3 Cu. Ft. Concrete 59.50

FOB Pulaski, N. Y. Cash, Check or M. O. Money back guarantee.

UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PULASKI, NEW YORK

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2127 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

BUILD YOUR OWN FAN

One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilating.

Size Inches	Polished 2 Blade	Polished 3 Blade	Unpolished 2 Blade	Unpolished 3 Blade	Bore Inches
15	$3.00	$4.00	$2.50	$3.00	1/2, 5/8, 3/4
18	3.75	5.00	3.00	4.00	1/2, 5/8, 3/4
20	4.00	5.50	3.25	4.50	1/2, 5/8, 3/4
24	4.50	6.50	4.00	5.50	1/2, 5/8, 3/4

Write for pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire guards, fan bases, shutters, pillow blocks, exhaust fan frames, etc. Dealers write for discount. Add 10% for packaging and shipping. Shipped C.O.D. or cash with order.

KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FDY., Dept. PS-54, Davenport, Iowa

BUILD YOUR OWN FURNITURE

Wrought Iron Legs, Black Finish
Prices are for set of 4 legs, screws included
Shipped prepaid, Money back Guarantee

HAIRPIN

6"	$4.15
12"	4.70
16"	5.70
22"	6.75
28"	8.00

Complete Bar-B-Q
Broil Hamburgers, Frankfurters, Chops, Steaks, etc. **$6.00.** 10" diameter

Other designs and sizes. 100 items SEND FOR CATALOG

CIRCLE METAL MFG. CO., 4268 E. Pacific Way, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

NOW! USE YOUR WILLYS OR DODGE AS BOTH A 2 and 4 WHEEL DRIVE

Enjoy 2-wheel drive pep, speed, extra mileage, performance—keep 4-wheel drive power and traction with WARN HUBS. Change 4-wheel to 2-wheel or back in seconds with fingertip control. Front end assembly stands still in 2-wheel drive—ends drag, stops shimmy, cuts front tire wear, increases gas mileage to 6 m.p.g. For Willys $69.00, Dodge $74.00 pr.; also Standard Hub for Willys $20.00, Dodge $23.00, Land Rover $24.00 pr.; Automatic Hub for Willys $120.00 pr., all ppd. Money back guarantee. Dealers or direct. Write for folder.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-BD, Seattle 88, Wash.

Reading time: 3 minutes to learn how to

- **cut engine wear up to 38%**
- **prevent loss of power, compression**
- **save 15%-25% on oil . . . without ever changing your oil filter**

This Gadget is Worth $320,000,000

...and I Discovered it by Accident!

by Albert Wells

IT ALL STARTED the day I got the bill: $214.36 for an engine overhaul—and I had only 28,000 miles on the car!

I told my troubles to a neighbor—a lubrication engineer—told him how I'd always changed oil every 1500 miles, changed filters every 5,000 miles. His answer floored me.

"You've been wasting your money," he said. "We've spent millions developing oil additives that keep carbon, gum and abrasives from damaging your engine. Your oil costs about 15¢ more a quart because of those additives. Yet oil filters on the market today are made of rag or paper—they soak up additives like a blotter. The more often you change oil filters the more money you waste!"

"But don't I need a filter to take the impurities out of the oil?" I asked.

He took a deep breath. "This will really shock you. Engine damage is done by abrasives 10 to 40 microns in size (a micron is .000039"). Your oil filter can't take them out because rags or paper can't be packed tight enough without stopping oil flow when the fibers soak up oil and expand."

"Isn't there any kind of filter that does the job it's supposed to do?"

"No, except for the porous bronze filters they're making for supersonic aircraft. And you can't buy a filter like that for your car."

I asked myself: "Why not?" Next day, I tracked down the outfit that was making the filters for aircraft, and got the answer. These porous bronze filters were made by fusing together millions of tiny bronze balls. Non-absorbent, they didn't remove additives, yet they removed abrasives in the 10-to-40 micron danger zone. Could they be made for automobiles? Again, the answer floored me.

LIFETIME FILTER TESTED IN CARS, TRUCKS, BOATS

Test models had already been used in cars and trucks for millions of miles, proving the porous bronze filter: 1. Never needs replacing. 2. Saves the quart of oil thrown away with ordinary filter packs. 3. Increases engine life.

Trouble was, almost the entire production was being absorbed by military and industrial users.

That day I went to work on the biggest job of my life: setting up production of the Lifetime porous bronze permanent filters for cars and trucks (an estimated $320,000,000 replacement industry).

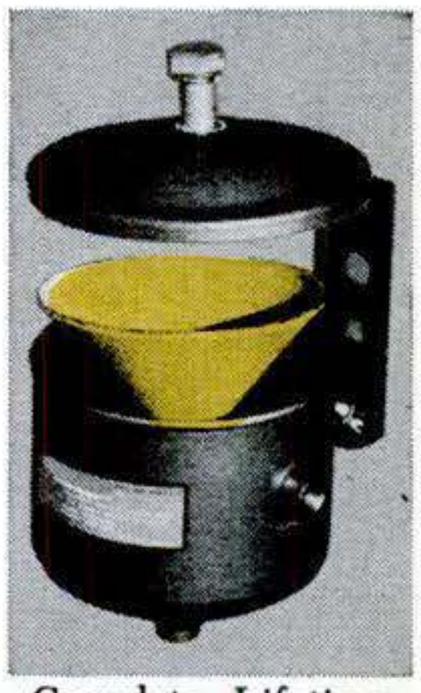
HOW TO GET A LIFETIME FILTER FOR YOUR CAR

Try the Lifetime filter on your car for 2 weeks: if it isn't all I say, you get your money back; if you keep it, you're through buying filter packs—the Lifetime filter is guaranteed for 10 years.

For complete unit, including case (install on any car in 10 minutes), send make, year and model of your car and $12.95 (we pay shipping).

For conversion kit, which replaces your present filter pack with Lifetime bronze, send make and number of filter and $6.95 (we pay shipping). NOTE: a few cars have full flow systems; conversions kits for these are $13.95.

Or send only $2 deposit, pay C.O.D. charges on arrival. But do it today—don't waste another cent on filter pack replacements!



Complete Lifetime Filter; fits any car.

Lifetime Conversion Kit; replaces ordinary packs with permanent bronze element.

OPPORTUNITY FOR DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

A dealer and distributor network is now being formed to handle demand generated by advertising and editorial features in national magazines. If you can qualify, you can be first with the most exciting automotive product of this decade, to win new customers and build a substantial business. These valued franchises are not being sold; they are awarded on the basis of ability to grow with us. For complete details, write or wire: Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. FPS-7 Washington Blvd. & Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

©1954

Permanent Filter Division, Dept. FPS-7
CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

Ship ☐ complete unit for_____
make, model, year of car

☐ conversion kit for_____
make and number of present filter

I enclose ☐ $12.95 for complete unit ($18.95—chrome)
☐ $6.95 for conversion kit (full-flow, $13.95)
☐ $2.00 deposit; send C.O.D.

Name_____

Address_____

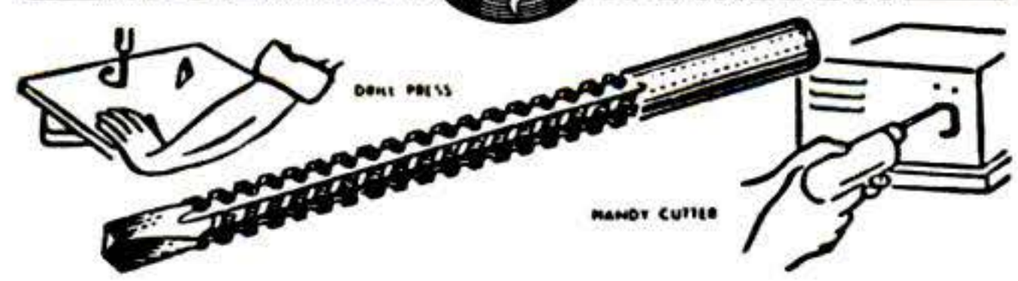
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

DRILL SAW — **REAM CUT**

INTERNATIONAL

HI-SPEED COPE-SAW DRILL BIT



DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares, or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened at no charge. Takes place of up to $50 in tools. ¼" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3½". Available in three types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type needed. Set of 3, $11.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. ORDER NOW! SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

only $3.95 POST PAID

Manufactured and distributed by
INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
618 Wyandotte, Rm. 697, Kansas City 5, Mo.

Build Your Own Mower with

POWER MOWER KITS

FREE PLANS — **LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU**

With Triangle's precision made, ready to use Kits, Parts and Engines, you can easily build as fine performing power mower as you could buy ready made, at a Big Saving. Our Free Plans guide you. Choose from: 6 build-it-yourself Kits, 4 models of complete mowers with or without engines; and 4 models ready to assemble at a Big Saving. 18 or 20 inch sizes in 3 and 4 wheel models—belt or direct drive. Our guarantee protects you and our LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU save you up to 40%. Write TODAY for your set of Free Plans and complete descriptive literature.

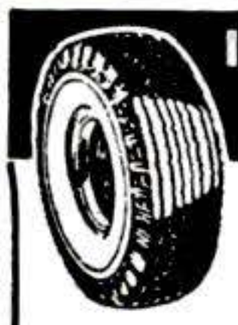
TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box S-31, Fort Scott, Kansas

PORTABLE *JIG SAW*

CUTS AS FAST AS SAWS COSTING $50 & UP!

Does work of Jig, Keyhole, Coping, Band, Rip, Hacksaw. Has built-in **air blower**, fits any ¼" drill, cuts wood, pastics, metals. At your dealer or try it on our **10-day trial.** Send check, M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. PS-7, 140 W. B'way, N.Y. 13, N.Y.



INSURED TIRE SERVICE
POPULAR BRANDS

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service

600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

Supreme Quality — Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service

600x16	$5.25	475x19	$5.45	700x15 *6*	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16 *6*	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16 *8*	15.95	750x20 *8*	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20 *10*	17.50
650x16 *6*	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16 *6*	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6 *8*	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16 *6*	10.25	32x6 *10*	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER. No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. SS-21, Chicago 9, Ill.

AQUA-LUNGS
FROGMEN SUITS
SPEAR GUNS

NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME!

UNDERWATER SAFETY—Learn how to prevent bends, ear pains; save yourself, rescue others. A manual by E. R. Cross, Master Diver and director of the famous Sparling School of Deep Sea Diving. **Only $1**
DIVING EQUIPMENT CATALOG—U.S., English, Japanese, French and Italian; divers' air supply formula, tender signals; hints on decompression, underwater welding & cutting, care and maintenance of equipment, and a special Jr. Frogman Section for kids. **Only 35c**
SKINDIVING CATALOG—16 illustrated pages of latest in foreign and domestic equipment; "Aqua-Lungs", swim fins, snorkle tubes, face masks, frogman suits, spear guns, etc. Very helpful.....**Only 15c**

Order All Three—Save 50c—Special Combination Price $1
DIVERS SUPPLY CO., 1150 Wilmington Blvd., Wilmington, Calif.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

NOW there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.
Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3705 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Free Catalog of 3000 Novelties

Send for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send coin or stamp for postage.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 825 Detroit 7, Michigan

BUILD YOUR OWN

AIR CONDITIONERS

AND DEHUMIDIFIERS—FOR HOME OR AUTOMOBILE
FROM JUNKED REFRIGERATORS—FOR $15

Instruction books show you how ☐ for Home—50c ☐ for Car—50c
COMPLETE "Install-It-Yourself" KIT for Auto — ONLY $164.70
This kit contains everything you need to install an air conditioner in your car that is equal to capacity and performance of units costing $600 or more. Save hundreds of dollars. Send for instruction books for further information to

SEELEY PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 61, 3716 Belmont, Chicago 18, Il.

TREASURE -- $10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.

Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of $10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

THE GOLDAK COMPANY
1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

---

30 POWER! / WHISPER WEIGHT 8½ OUNCES

Newest Pocket Telescope engineered for **UNITED** to give you sharper, clearer, crisper images and smooth, easy-sliding focusing action. Use indoor, outdoor, vacationing, trips, closeup and long distance viewing. 7" closed, 14½" extended.

NOT A CHEAPLY MADE TOY TELESCOPE. But a precision, all metal, chrome trimmed achromatic masterpiece. Interiors of **VITAL** front Achromatics are **COATED** assuring needle sharp viewing! Price includes handsome carrying case. Made in Japan. **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.** Try for 30 days. If not satisfied return for immediate refund. Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit. **UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S Western Ave., Dept. C-9816, Chicago 20, Illinois. Dealers wanted.**

$9.95 Tax Free

Copyrighted material

SAVE UP TO 85% ON GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

2500 lb. LIFT HOIST

A SURPLUS $100 VALUE
ONLY 29.50
WITHOUT MOUNT

We've sold hundreds of these to garages, machine shops, truckers, boat yards and boat owners, etc. Has a 2500 lb. capacity through a 24 to 1 gear ratio. Had bronze worm gear drive. 18 feet of high tensile, steel cable, 3/16" in diam. Originally used as Bomb Hoist.

MOUNTING FRAME

Specially designed and engineered for the above winch. Allows an easy universal mount. Frame ONLY 3.00

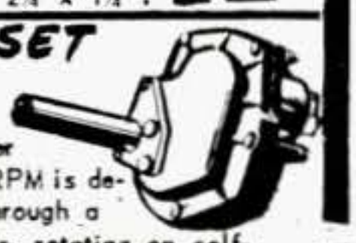
NAVY SURPLUS
PORTABLE WINCH HOIST
LIFTS 1500 POUNDS

Made for U.S. Navy Bur. of Ordnance. as a Bomb Hoist. Has a 21 to 1 gear. ratio. 40" tubular arm extension with a 3" pulley on the end. Drum has 12 ft. of 3/16", high tensile strength, steel cable. Handle has a ratchet brake. Ideal for 'swing about', truck or platform loading. Overall length is 48". 27.50

RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE

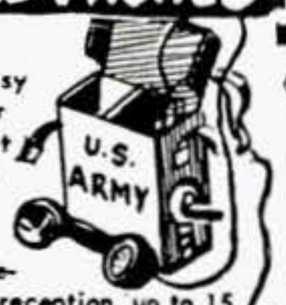
Has direct 1 to 1 ratio through 90° bevel gears. Drive & take-off shafts are 3/8" diameter Gears are self-lubricating, hi-speed steel. Ideal for use on power tools, flex drives, etc. Size: 3½" x 2¾" x 1¼". 2.25

180° OFFSET DRIVE



For use where tremendous power at low take-off RPM is desired. Drives through a chain of 6 gears, rotating on self-lubricating, hi-speed roller bearings. Has an 85 to 1 gear ratio. Take-off shafts are 1¼" and 3/8" diameter. USED 6.75
NEW 12.95

ARMY FIELD PHONES



A private phone or Intercom system. Easy to operate. Ideal for use on farms, target range, mountains or forest or any place portable two-way communication is desired. Gives clear reception up to 15 miles. Uses two standard batteries. Set contains ringing generator, leather carrying case and one phone. Several of these phones may be used on one line. Recond. & checked-out
Price per each phone 14.95
Price for a system of two sets 29.50

MACHETTE

Has 18", Vanadium steel blade. Hardwood handle. Belt sheath. 23" overall. A campers friend. 1.98

MARINE BOLO KNIFE

Top quality steel. 15" long. With belt sheath. Ideal for clearing brush. 1.98

ARMY D-12 MAGNETIC COMPASS

Originally used as standard navigational equipment on all Army Aircraft. A real War Surplus BARGAIN. Has a rotating verge range ring, calibrated in 1 degree increments from 0 to 360°. Two parallel grid wires for N-S alignment. Ideal for airplane, boat, etc. 12.50

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP & MOTOR
DELIVERS UP TO 700 G.P.H.

Excellent for draining cellars, rock garden waterfalls, fish ponds, sumps, water circulators, evaporative coolers, etc. Powered by the famous G.E. 110 volt, 60 cycle motor. Has 1 inch standard pipe inlet – 3/4" to 1 inch hose outlet.

A Government Surplus Bargain – made to sell for many times our price. Completely reconditioned and ready to run. $20 VALUE ONLY 7.69

NOW! BUILD-IT-YOURSELF DIVING LUNG

NOW you can build your own diving lung. Our special folder of instructions completely describes how it's done. Kit includes Air Bottles, Pressure Regulator, Hoses, Safety Belt (B-14), Shoulder Harness, Clamps, Mouth Piece, Valves, etc.

With 2 bottles (1 hour time) 45.95
$150.00 VALUE

FREE FOLDER Containing past Popular Science article describing how to build your own diving lung. Folder also contains the latest Palley discoveries and developments in Underwater Diving Equipment. Send for your copy TODAY!

AN-6004-1 Type DILUTOR DEMAND PRESSURE REGULATOR

Similar to type recommended by the Popular Science Magazine. Gives proper regulation of air flow. While they last 10.95

QUICK RELEASE SAFETY BELT 1.99

G.I. SURPLUS CARTRIDGE BELT

Individual pockets allow for exact distribution of ballast weights around waist. 89¢

COMPRESSED
AIR TANKS

Shatterproof. Designed to stand pressure of 1800 PSI. Tested and approved. Ready to use. . . . . .
22 cu. ft. cap. (30 min. limit time) 9.75
38 cu. ft. cap. 45 minutes under water 12.75
Palley SPECIAL / Gives up to 1 hour underwater at average depth. Has 15 lb.. capacity – 48 cu. ft. Size: 6½" diam. x 23½". 17.95

NEW CO² NEPTUNE HARPOON GUN

SOLD EVERYWHERE AT $29.95 13.95

Has JET POWER – Simplest, most efficient underwater gun we know of. Designed for one arm use. Weighs only 27 ounces. Has 13 ft. of 150 lb. test NYLON line on a snag-proof line reel. Positive safety-catch. Rust resistant finish. All-metal body.
CO² CHARGES – Box of 10 charges for above gun. . . . ONLY 98¢

PAL SWIM FINS

New, first grade. Of top quality flexible rubber with treaded bottom and adjustable heel strap. Will float and are fully waxed for speed and protection. Vented for air and drainage. Sizes: Small, Med., large. 7.95 VALUE 2.99

DIVING MASK
WITH 2 BUILT-IN
SNORKLE TUBES

As seen in June Popular Science. Has full face mask covering mouth and nose. Two built-in snorkle breathing tubes. 10.95

DIVING MASKS

Made of gum rubber with a sturdy glass lens and adjustable head strap. A Bargain!
SMALL 99¢ MED. 1.49 LARGE 1.89

NEW SURPLUS WADING SUIT

Back in stock AGAIN! Will make surf and deep stream fishing a real pleasure. Ideal for use wherever it is necessary to protect the body or clothes from muck, moisture, silt, etc. Made to finest Gov't specifications. Originally used as an Overboard suit in landing operations. Made of heavy duty rubberized canvas. Has vulcanized seams and built-in rubber gloves & boots. 10.95

100-200-300 POWER MICROSCOPE

A PALLEY BARGAIN! Has fully ground and polished achromatic lenses. A triple revolving lens turret with 100–200–300 Power objectives. Adjustable plano- sub-stage mirror. All-metal body is built to incline through 90°. Comes in handsome dovetailed hardwood case Ideal for students, home labs, amateur scientist, schools, etc. This remarkable value for ONLY 9.49

ARMY RIFLESCOPE

Built to rigid gov't specifications. Contains the finest precision, achromatic optics. Has five double-element lenses – fully corrected for color and spherical abberation. 3 power magnification. Dot reticle. Length 9" 9.95
NOTE: We are now designing a special mount for this scope. WRITE for Details.

SAVE $8.00 ON THIS .22 CAL. AIR RIFLE

Take advantage of our Bankrupt Stock BUY! SAVE! Made in Belgium for Hy-Score. Requires no pumping, just cock & fire. Has ALL STEEL, fully rifled barrel, 17½" long A beautiful natural finish, hardwood stock, Takes .22 caliber pellets or darts. An ideal training rifle for youngsters and excellent for indoor target practice. Overall lgth., 40½". Weight 5 pounds. Quantity limited. 10.95

ARMY COMPASS

Officers lensatic type. Has peep sight and hairline guide in cover for sighting on a distant object. 360° rotating bezel ring for computing. $5.95 value! 3.95

AIR CORPS RUBBER BOATS USAF SURPLUS

Made to government specifications. An ideal boat for Fishing or Hunting in river, lake or ocean. Safe, lightweight, easy to pack. Reconditioned and ready to use.
1 MAN 22.95 5 MAN 59.95
7 MAN 69.95
HAND AIR PUMP 3.95

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

SAVE UP TO 85% ON WAR SURPLUS

1954 EDITION – 320 PAGES FULLY ILLUSTRATED

Packed with **SENSATIONAL VALUES** in **WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS** and **GENERAL MERCHANDISE!**

Thousands of items in Hand & Power Tools, Gadgeteers & Hobbyist items of all types, Outdoor and Sporting Equipment, Photo Supplies & Cameras, Hardware, Foam Rubber, Industrial Tools; Precision Instruments, Microscopes, Aircraft Parts, including the LARGEST stock of Hydraulic Cylinders, Valves, Pumps, Motors, Fittings, Tubeing, etc. We have on hand over 20,000 cylinders in over 61 sizes and types. Send for your copy TODAY!

SEND 50¢ To cover HANDLING and MAILING COSTS . . . REFUNDED with your first order.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO 2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-7 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accptd. from D&B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

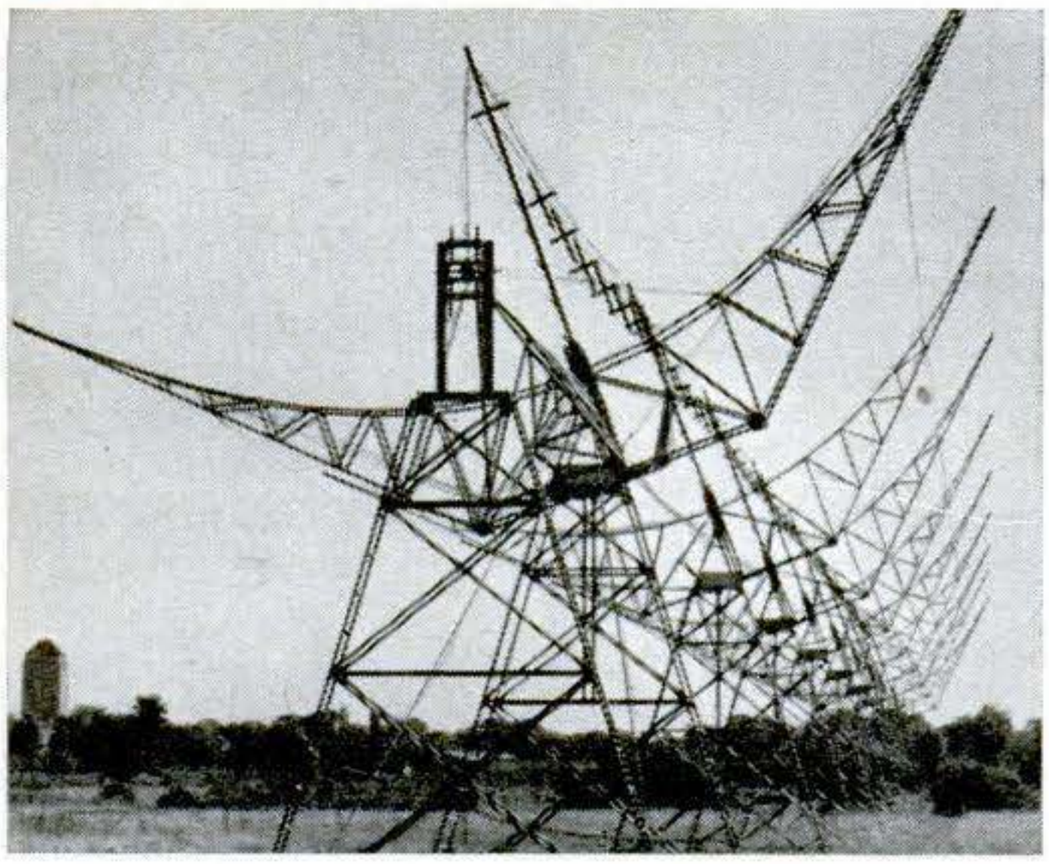
How Much Did You Learn?

By Stanford E. Taylor and Helen Frackenpohl
Washington Square Reading Center, New York

Now you can sample how much you remember of the useful and interesting information packed into this issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Answers to the questions are printed just below the quiz. After each answer is a page reference to the article on which the question was based.

1. *With only 110 hp., Plymouth rates highest in its field in*
a. breakaway torque
b. power-to-weight ratio
c. top speed

2. *This structure is a*



a. UHF television transmitter
b. radio telescope
c. dirigible dock

3. *The intense pain from a sting-ray wound is caused by*
a. the unusual depth of the wound
b. bacterial infection
c. venom from the sting ray

4. *Washing your car with household soap is inadvisable because*
a. it's too strong, may remove paint
b. it takes too much work
c. it's hard to wash off, leaves a scum

5. *In taking pictures under water, you should stay within six to 15 feet of*
a. the surface
b. your subject
c. a safety line

6. *The new adhesive cements make laying tile a breeze, except where*
a. there is too much moisture
b. imperfect work may be too visible
c. the surface is not sound and level

7. *Motels now outnumber hotels throughout the country by*
a. two to one
b. three to one
c. four to one

8. *The mysterious pockmarks on windshields this spring were found to be caused primarily by*
a. vandalism
b. ordinary road damage
c. temperature changes

9. *One square yard of a new sun-powered battery would yield*
a. 70 watts of power
b. 50 watts of power
c. 10 watts of power

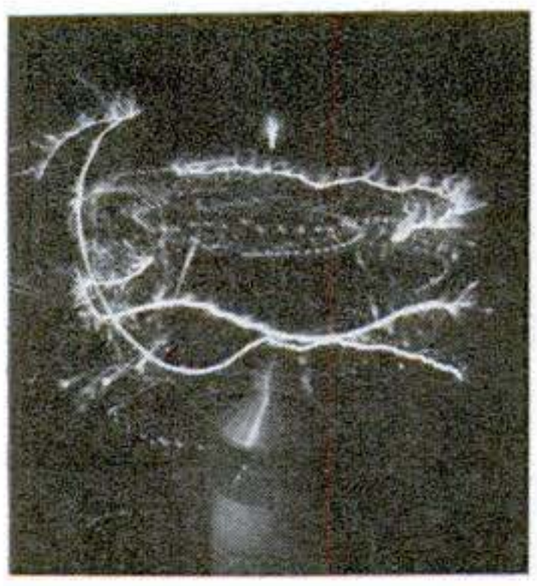
10. *Proponents of the air-cooled Franklin car claim greater motor efficiency because it runs at*
a. 180-212 degrees
b. 280-320 degrees
c. 350-450 degrees

Answers: 1. a—p. 104; 2. b—p. 78; 3. c—p. 117; 4. c—p. 132; 5. b—p. 150; 6. c—p. 182; 7. a—p. 112; 8. b—p. 55; 9. b—p. 71; 10. c—p. 92.

NEXT MONTH . . .

Spectacular Stunts with a Homemade Tesla Coil

If you are one of the hundreds of readers who have expressed interest in building a modern Tesla coil, don't miss the August issue of PSM. Step-by-step photos will picture the construction of a rig that will perform colorful and exciting feats of electrical magic.



Copyrighted material

BUY direct from MASTER MECHANIC FACTORY- SAVE up to 85%

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

(Item 31)

110-120 v. 60 cyc. AC. absolutely the best made — exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid mounted — portable. Powered by an easy starting Briggs or 6 HP Wisconsin engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lb. Reg. price $585. Special at..... **$299.50**
Same plant with electric self starter (Item 31a)..... **$359.50**
Generator only and control box....**$169.50**
DUAL VOLTAGE 110-220 available on any of above models for $28.00 additional.

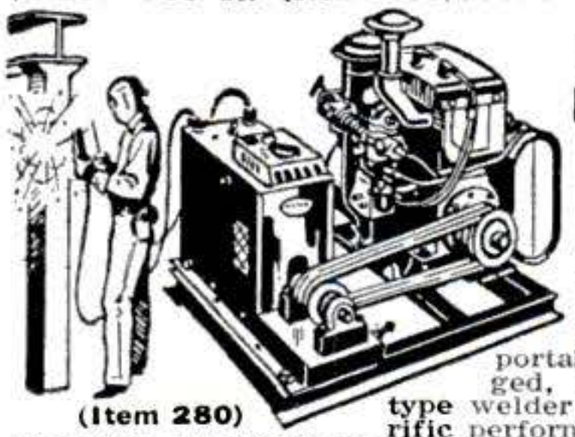
JET STEAM MASTER

Now, a new super efficient portable steam generator that provides live steam at 100 lbs. pressure in 60 seconds from a cold start! The first quality steam blaster ever offered at this low price. Instantly cleans sticky grease, dirt, rust, old paint, etc., off motors—farm implements and road machinery. Pays for itself in a few weeks. Sterilizes as it cleans — milking machines, tanks, milk lines, hog houses, chicken houses and breeding pens. Ideal for: sterilizing soil in greenhouses and hot beds—thawing out frozen earth, water pipes, materials, etc. Melts ice, snow in a flash. Fully automatic—oil fired with built-in water circulating pump. Draws water from faucet or from barrel or bucket. Simple and safe, anyone can use it—built-in safety valve. Complete with new triple efficiency jet steam gun—automatically mixes in soap or detergent if desired. Has 10" semi-pneumatic wheels. Wt. 250 lbs. (Item 463) Spec. factory price... **$298.00**

EXTENSION CORD

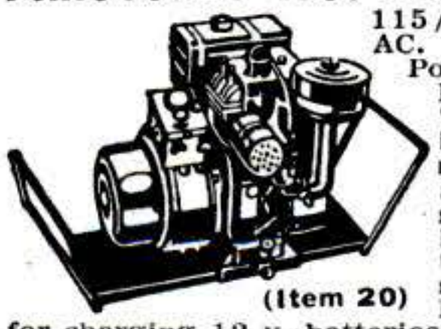
(Item 16a) Heavy duty, made of Buna rubber insulated #14-2 conductor, stranded wire encased in a treated braid jacket. **So tough that you can drive over it.** Use indoors or out. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. (Item 16) 40 ft. 2½ lbs..... **$1.99**
Combination 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.).....(Item 16c) **$4.95**
NEOPRENE CABLE #14-2 (Item 185) Heavy duty, very flexible, 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs. 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. *A terrific buy at only*..... **$8.95**
NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE. Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs. **$6.95.** 100 ft. (Item 200).....**$12.95**

POWER MASTER DC ARC WELDERS


(Item 280)

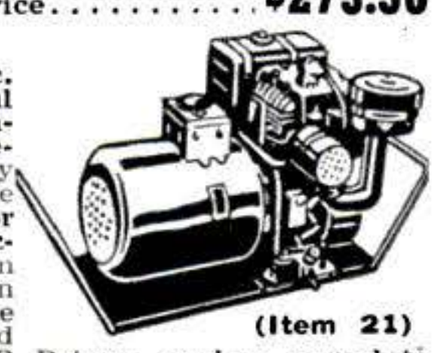
Now! a portable, rugged, industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. Senior model made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily welds anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to ¼" rods. Built-in stabilizer and cooling system makes arc easy to strike and hold. Dual control rheostat provides low heat soldering, brazing and welding from 30 to 300 amps. Complete with instructions, guarantee and triple V-belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder.
COMPLETE POWER MASTER (Illustrated above) powered by a 14 hp., air cooled Wisconsin engine. Wt. 480 lbs. (Item 280) Compares with welder costing $1200. Factory price..... **$449.50**
WELDER ONLY — DUAL CONTROL MODEL. Same as above, but drive with your tractor, jeep or gas engine of 14 HP or more. (Item 38a.) Wt. 110 lbs. $450 value..... **$119.50**
WELDER ONLY—STANDARD MODEL. Same as above but with single rheostat for heavy metal welding only. (Item 38.) Wt. 110 lbs. $400 value. Special... **$99.75**
WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at..**$10.50**

PORTO-POWER 1500-1700 WATT PLANT


(Item 20)

115/120 v. 60 cyc. AC. Push button start. Powered by a 4 HP Briggs engine. This plant combines the compactness and easy portability of the smaller plants, but has a high output to handle heavier starting loads. Built-in winding for charging 12 v. batteries. An ideal standby power plant for operating lights, sump pumps, oil burners and communication systems. Perfect for contractors and line crews. (Item 20.) Wt. 146 lbs. Factory Special Price..... **$279.50**

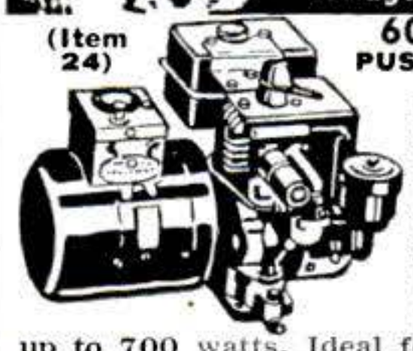
MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt Plant


(Item 21)

110/120 v. 60 cyc. AC. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 HP Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter, and handy plug-in power receptacle. An ideal plant for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Reg. price $645.00 (Item 21) Factory Price..... **$329.50**
3000-3500 WATT PLANT (Item 198) 110-220 v. 60 cyc. AC Belt Drive. Wis. engine Push Button Start. Wt. 370 lbs. Heavy duty..... **$399.50**
GENERATOR ONLY for belt drive..**$239.50**

PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

Ideal for your camp, cottage, trailer or boat!


(Item 24)

600-700 WATTS PUSH BUTTON START

115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2 HP easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense and Fire Dept. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24.) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275 value.... **$143.50**
1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output..... **$199.50**
LITTLE GIANT—350 WATT (Item 273) 115 v. DC 1½ hp. Briggs engine. Perfect for lights, radios, small power tools. Wt. 65 lbs. Factory price..... **$99.75**
We make fully automatic controls to operate any of the above light plants. Write for details. **We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts.**

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).
8" Fan, wt. 5 lb.....**$6.85**
9" Fan, wt. 6 lb.....**$7.85**
10" Fan, wt. 7 lb.....**$8.85**
12" Fan, wt. 8 lb.....**$9.85**
HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E).....**$11.95**
12" Fan. wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D)....**$12.95**

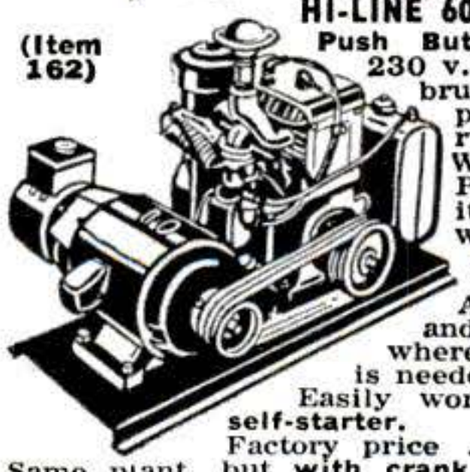
CONDITIONAIRE VENTILATING FANS

Save big money installing your own exhaust fan. Efficient propellor type blade moves huge volume of air quietly and effortlessly. Heavy welded frame — predrilled for easy installation. Just cut opening and bolt in place. **Continuous duty** motors. Ideal for attics, restaurants, garages, barns, chicken houses, etc. Control manually or with thermostat.

Blade	Opening	CFM	Wt.	Item	
16"	18¼"	2925	19 lb.	365a	$27.95
18"	19¼"	3600	27 lb.	365b	$31.95
20"	21¼"	4100	30 lb.	365c	$39.95

SHUTTERS—open automatically, 16", wt.10 lb. **$9.00**; 18", Wt. 12 lb., **$10.25**; 20" Wt. 14 lb. **$11.25.**
THERMOSTATS: BARN type (range 40°-60°). Wt. 2 lbs. **$6.95.** ATTIC type (50°-90°). Wt. 2 lbs.....**$11.95**

HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT

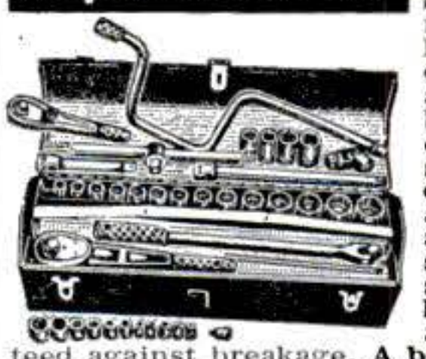

(Item 162)

Push Button Start 115-230 v. 60 cyc. A.C. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 14 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth $995. **With self-starter.** Factory price **$645.00**
Same plant, but **with crank start, $585.50**
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price **$345.00**

9 TON HYDRAULIC PRESS

A tremendously powerful hydraulic press, capable of exerting 18,000 lbs. pressure. Pays for itself many times over—straightening bent connecting rods, king pins, crankshafts, axles, link pins and bars — or pushing out frozen bearings and bushings. Developed pressure under precise control and visible at all times on accurate gauge. Complete with both large and small anvils and jigs to straighten any kind of curve or bend. (Item 464) Wt. 110 lb. Actual list price $365. Our special close-out price.... **$69.50**

52 pc. SOCKET SET



Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome thin wall alloy absolutely the best. Contains a complete set of 28 sockets in ½" drive, ⅜" drive and ¼" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. A beautiful set of tools that will handle any job; in a big doghouse steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. (Item 205) List price $62.90. Factory special.. **$27.95**

44 Pc. SOCKET SET

(Item 596) Same unconditionally guaranteed, non-breakable sockets as above. Complete range of 21 sockets from ¼" thru 7/16" (¼" drive) & 7/16" thru 1-1/16" (½" drive). Two extensions, reversible ½" ratchet, 3 drift punches, sliding "T" head, all angle coupling, ½" speeder, ¼" breakover, 5 pc. high chrome alloy combination wrench set and 8 pc. offset wrench set in big doghouse tool box with ample room for other tools. Reg. $49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **$21.95**

MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

Tank Tested up to 500 lbs. per sq. in.

COMPARE! This is the only compressor built with a NO RUST stainless steel tank. Safe up to 500 lbs. (Item 209) High pressure type for large volume of air for heavy duty service. For paint spraying, inflating truck & auto tires, greasing & the hundreds of other jobs done by compressed air. Piston type. 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with high strength alloys and precision bearings. Tank, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lbs.) and check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve, 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Don't take chances with used or surplus equipment. Our compressors are factory new and are guaranteed **SAFE.** Low factory prices. With ⅓ HP., 110 v. AC motor. Reg. $175. (Item 209p)..... **$109.50**

AIR COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

Pressure Gauge, range 0-160 lbs. ¼" pipe thread connection, 2" face.. **$1.50**
Check Valve, solid bronze, 200 lbs. pressure, works in all positions. ¼" or ⅜" pipe threads, (specify)..... **$3.35**
Pressure Regulator, solid brass, std. ¼" pipe thread, reduces any pressure to a range of 0-50..... **$3.75**
Pop (safety) Valve, adjustable from 0-200 lbs. ¼" pipe thread..... **$1.40**
SPECIAL . . . All four above.....$8.95
Pressure Switch for pumps and compressors, 0-85 lbs., **$5.95**; 0-150 lbs. with unloader (3 HP), **$10.95**; 0-200 lbs. (5 HP), **$12.95**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for . . . BIG 1954 Catalog

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 29H Burlington, Wis.

Copyrighted material

How's your BATTING AVERAGE with the boss?

Are you still making a hit? Are you up for the job ahead? Here's a sure way to score in any league!

If your boss is like most, he's casting his critical eye on everybody these days. He wants to know how *you* stack up. Are you making good—or marking time? When the changes come, will you go up—or out?

This is no time for casual resolve. What you plan to do six months from now may be too late. You've got to prove your worth—NOW!

FOR REAL JOB SECURITY—GET I.C.S. TRAINING

The quickest, surest way to impress your boss is to show him that you're better equipped than the next guy. And here's where I. C. S. can go to bat for you!

I. C. S. training is approved training! Leading companies know it—and use it! At your request, your boss will get regular reports of your progress with I. C. S. More important, he'll notice the immediate improvement in your work.

LEARN IN YOUR SPARE TIME—SET YOUR OWN PACE

I. C. S. instruction is *personalized* instruction. No interference with other activities. No slow classmates to hold up your progress. You forge ahead as rapidly as your time and ability permit!

I. C. S. Courses are practical, up-to-the-minute. What you learn one night, you apply the next day. You get bedrock facts and theories *plus* everyday know-how. Graduates get the famous I. C. S. diploma—recognized everywhere. "I got a break over more experienced fellows because of my I. C. S. training," says M. A. D., Suncock, N. H.

QUICK WAY TO TEST YOUR EXECUTIVE ABILITY

Successful men know how to make decisions. Don't put it off! Mail the coupon today!

2 FREE BOOKS Free, illustrated catalog outlining opportunities in the field that interests you. Also 36-page, pocket-size guide to advancement, "How to Succeed," a gold mine of helpful tips. Just mail the coupon!

For Real Job Security — Get I. C. S. Training! **I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 7685-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X:

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitting

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television—Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

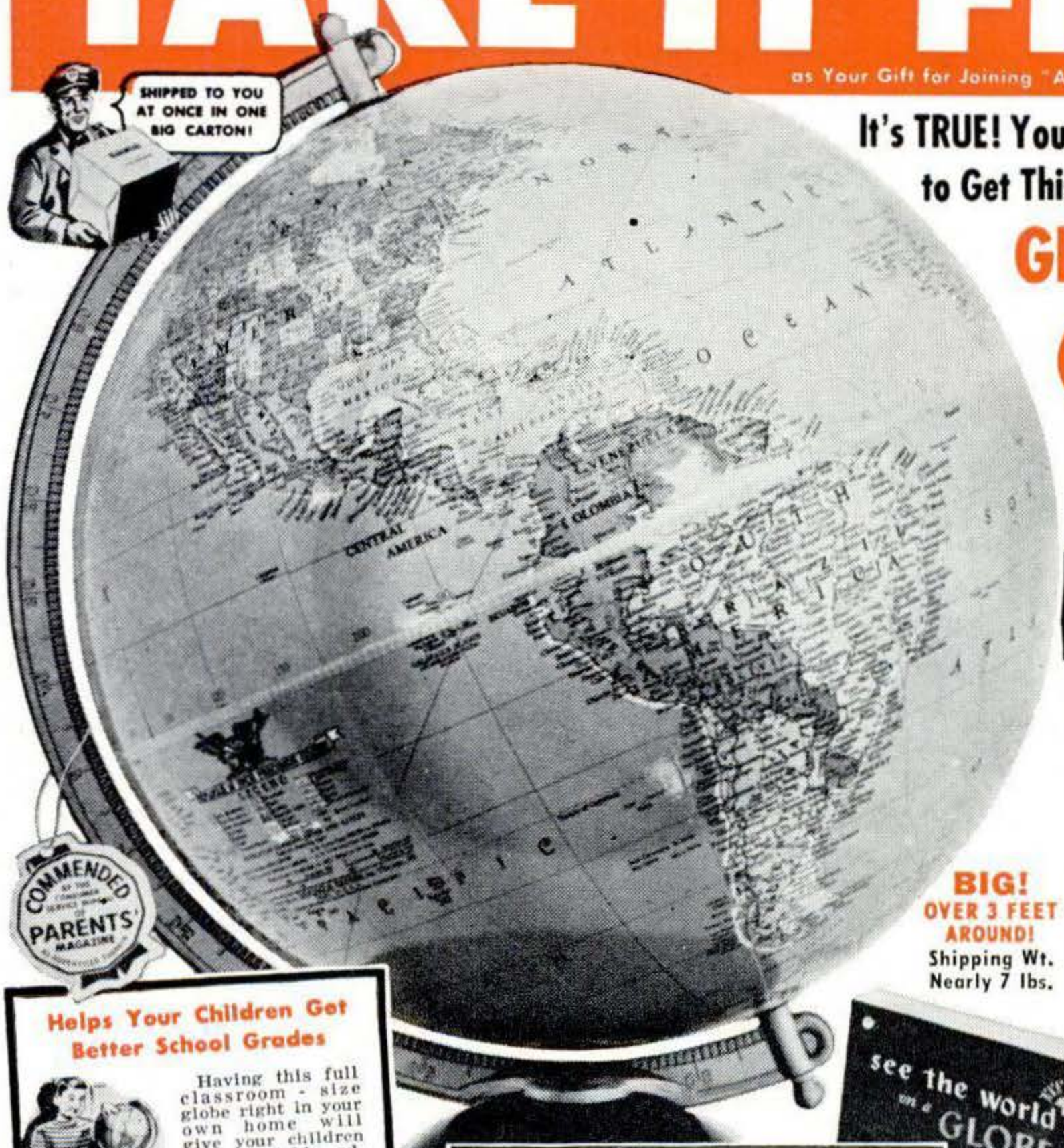
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

YOU'VE ALWAYS DREAMED OF OWNING A LIBRARY-SIZE WORLD GLOBE LIKE THIS!

TAKE IT FREE!

as Your Gift for Joining "America's Biggest Bargain Book Club"!



It's TRUE! You Pay Only a Few Cents Shipping to Get This BRAND-NEW Famous Make

GIANT-SIZE WORLD GLOBE

Brand-New Model Hand-Finished By Famous Replogle Company—Makers of Globes for Presidents and Millionaires—Extra Sturdy, Same Size as Globes Used in Colleges.

In ELEVEN Bright, Clear, Non-Fading COLORS!

At last you can own the kind of world globe you've seen in the homes of the wealthy. A massive Replogle globe — OVER 3 FEET AROUND! Hand-finished by experts who made globes for Truman, Laurance Rockefeller, etc. Guaranteed against scratching. Spins easily, silently at touch of your finger.

You do not pay $15 or $20 for this handsome globe. On this amazing offer you get it FREE—at once!

BIG! OVER 3 FEET AROUND!
Shipping Wt. Nearly 7 lbs.

6,410 Place Names

Just imagine this handsome globe in your home. Your guests will admire it. You'll consult it almost daily for a better understanding of world events. Your children will gain through better grades.

Shows 6,410 place names. You'll find it easy to pick out states, nations, rivers, railroads, ocean currents, deserts, etc., etc.

You Must Act AT ONCE!

Only by special arrangement has it been possible to get a quantity of these magnificent globes. "First come, first served." So mail coupon below TODAY!

Helps Your Children Get Better School Grades

Having this full classroom - size globe right in your own home will give your children an undeniable advantage in their study of history, geography, current events, etc. Use the Globe for family discussion of important world-wide affairs; every member of the family will find it useful!

Adds a distinctive and cultured note to your home decor.

ALSO FREE! While Supply Lasts! Your Guide to More Fun and Learning With Your Globe. VALUABLE, regular-size book, fully illustrated, tells how to use your globe; how degrees, distance and time are related on globe; studying weather, world strategy; solar system; 6 exciting global games; index to place names on your globe.

SEND NO MONEY! PAY POSTMAN NOTHING!

You Also Get This Big Smash-Hit Best-Seller

THORNDIKE-BARNHART DICTIONARY

"Best dictionary in print!"—Sterling North. 300,000 facts about meaning, spelling, pronunciation, origin, use of 80,000 words, 700 illus. **Publ. Ed. $2.95.**

OR, Take One of THESE Best-Sellers:

ANNAPURNA, *by Maurice Herzog.* Exciting first-hand account of how a few brave men conquered a 5-mile-high mountain. **Publ. Ed. $5.00.**

THE DEVIL'S LAUGHTER, *by Frank Yerby*—She chose to be his "lover"—then deceived him with his worst enemy! **Publ. Ed. $3.50.**

KISS ME AGAIN, STRANGER, *by Daphne du Maurier*—She lured him into a strange Lover's Lane . . . a cemetery! 7 other gripping tales. **Publ. Ed. $3.50.**

Here's All You Do To Get Your FREE GIANT WORLD GLOBE:

1. **Simply Mail Coupon WITHOUT MONEY**—and your big WORLD GLOBE will be sent to you immediately, as a New-Membership gift from the Book League of America. You pay nothing, owe nothing—except for the shipping (not more than 61c) of this handsome gift! **WITH** it comes your first exciting Club Selection—either the best-selling "Thorndike-Barnhart" Dictionary, or any one of the other books described on this page.

2. **You Choose Your Own Best-Sellers!** Thereafter you will CONTINUE to receive **YOUR OWN CHOICE** of the finest new novels of romance and adventure by famous authors like Steinbeck, Maugham, Yerby, etc.

3. **Your Savings Are TREMENDOUS!** Although the book you select each month may be selling at retail for $3.50 or more, **YOU** pay only the Club's bargain price of $1.49, plus few cents shipping—a saving of up to $2.00! Think of the savings you'll make on the twelve books you'll take during the year! Think of the enjoyment you'll get from your **FREE GIANT WORLD GLOBE!**

SEND NO MONEY!

Mail coupon for FREE GLOBE today! Supply limited. So rush coupon NOW—WITHOUT MONEY—and enjoy this generous gift without delay! **BOOK LEAGUE OF AMERICA, Dept. 7-PS, Garden City, N. Y.**

This Coupon Entitles You to the Giant World Globe—FREE!

Mail WITHOUT MONEY to
BOOK LEAGUE OF AMERICA,
Dept. 7-PS, Garden City, N. Y.

Please send me—FREE (I will pay shipping and handling only—not to exceed 61c)—the brand-new giant Replogle WORLD GLOBE. Over 3 ft. around, shipping wt. nearly 7 lbs., 452 sq. inches of map surface, 6,410 place names. Also send FREE valuable book, "See the World on a Globe." Enroll me as a member and send me as my first Club Selection the best-selling book checked here:

☐ Thorndike-Barnhart Dictionary ☐ The Devil's Laughter
☐ Annapurna ☐ Kiss Me Again, Stranger

The best-selling books I choose hereafter may be either the regular Selections or any of the other popular books described in the Club's monthly "Review." Although the same titles may be selling for $3 or more at retail, I am to pay only the Club's special low members' price of $1.49 each, plus few cents shipping charges; and I may cancel my subscription at any time after buying twelve books from the Club. No dues to pay; no further cost or obligation.

SPECIAL NO RISK GUARANTEE: If not delighted, I will return the Globe and first Selection in 7 days, my membership will be cancelled and I will pay nothing, owe nothing.

MR. / MRS. / MISS) .....
(Please Print Plainly)

ADDRESS.....

ZONE NO.
CITY.....(if any).....STATE.....

☐ **SPECIAL DELUXE STARLIGHT GLOBE**—Check here if you wish special Deluxe model of this globe (illus. at left). Strikingly beautiful. Blue-black ocean areas set off attractive silver-gray base and meridian. Simulates a world by starlight. Only $1 extra. (Send no money; bill will be sent later.)
(Offer good in U.S.A. only.)

Copyrighted material

NOW READY! *A new educational program for the whole family..sponsored by* **THE NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY**

In summer, the snowshoe rabbit is the same color as his tundra home. But when snow comes he begins to turn white—and soon he's camouflaged again!

Here are two unusual "look-alikes". One is the owl—and the other, the spectacular Calico Butterfly which often alights *upside down* with his "owl-eyes" showing! Nature "protects her own" with fascinating camouflage!

What will these unusual creatures grow up to be? You'd never guess!

A fascinating NEW WAY to bring the WONDERS OF NATURE into your home!

MAGNIFICENT TRUE-TO-LIFE COLOR PRINTS AND INFORMATIVE ALBUMS THAT ARE AS EXCITING AS A VISIT TO A GREAT MUSEUM!

FREE if you enroll now

THE CURRENT ALBUM

CAMOUFLAGE IN NATURE

RIGHT NOW is an excellent time for you to find out about the National Audubon Society's revolutionary "Museum-at-Home" program. Mail the coupon below and you may have ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE the current set entitled CAMOUFLAGE IN NATURE, including thirty fascinating natural color prints plus an informative album in which to mount them. (Value $1.00)

This generous FREE gift will *demonstrate* to you and your family how much pleasure and knowledge can be derived from this new plan.

A Much-Needed Program

How satisfying it would be to learn Nature's mysteries in the *personal* company of friendly naturalists, such as those of the National Audubon Society!

These scientists would open your eyes to wonders from all over the world—*including those you can discover in your own back yard or park!*

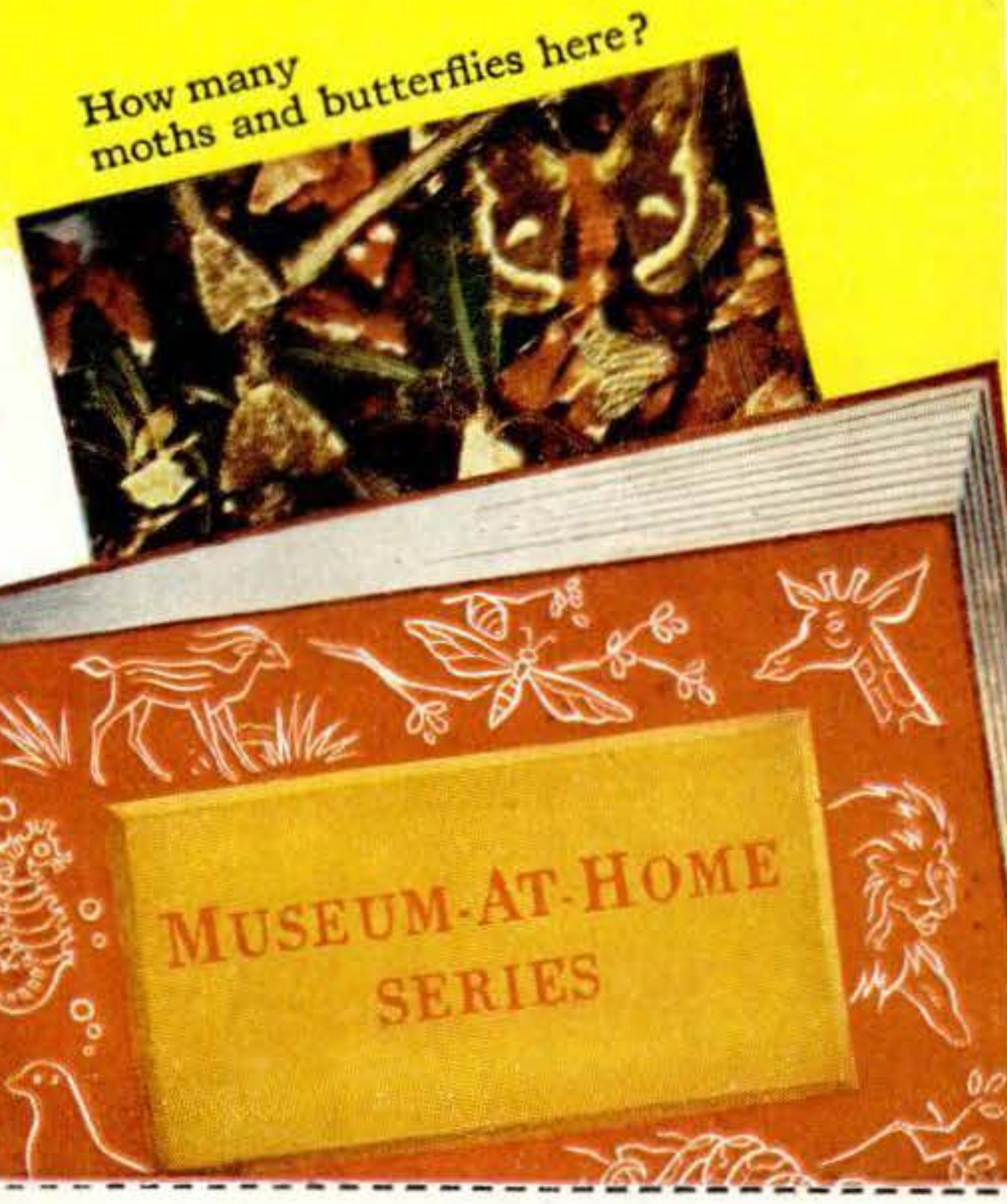
An Amazing "Museum-at-Home"

The "Museum-at-Home" plan was developed to bring to your home the closest possible equivalent to this kind of *thrilling personal guidance.* Each month a fascinating new topic is selected, and you and your family explore it together with the National Audubon Society's experts. For each topic, a collection of about thirty natural color prints—usually brilliant true color photographs—is issued, together with an album in which the prints (already gummed for this purpose) may be mounted. An interesting fact-filled text explains your "Museum-at-Home" exhibits. And the total cost is very low: only $1 for each set, plus a few pennies for shipping.

Your albums and color prints will rapidly grow into an "armchair museum" of Natural History—a "museum" visited again and again by the whole family!

Begin with this FREE Set; withdraw whenever you wish

You assume no obligation when you send the Enrollment Coupon at the right, and receive your FREE CAMOUFLAGE IN NATURE set. You may resign your enrollment *at any time you wish.* But we feel sure that once your family has become acquainted with the plan, you will want to continue these delightful monthly "visits" for a while. That's entirely up to you. However, we urge you to send the coupon NOW to get your sample set FREE. Quantities are limited. Act at once.



NATURE PROGRAM
Dept. PS-7, Garden City, N. Y.

Please send me FREE the CAMOUFLAGE IN NATURE series including 30 natural color prints, and an album to mount them in, plus informative text. I understand that you plan to issue a new Nature series each month in cooperation with the National Audubon Society, for only $1.00 each plus a small charge for shipping. After examining my FREE set, I'll notify you if I do not wish any others. I may cancel my subscription at any time I wish without further obligation. You will immediately send me, also without any charge, a handsome maroon and gold color case for my albums.

Name_____
(please print)

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

SEND NO MONEY. MAIL COUPON PROMPTLY.

(Same offer in Canada; address 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont. Good only in U. S. A. and Canada)

Copyrighted material